

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

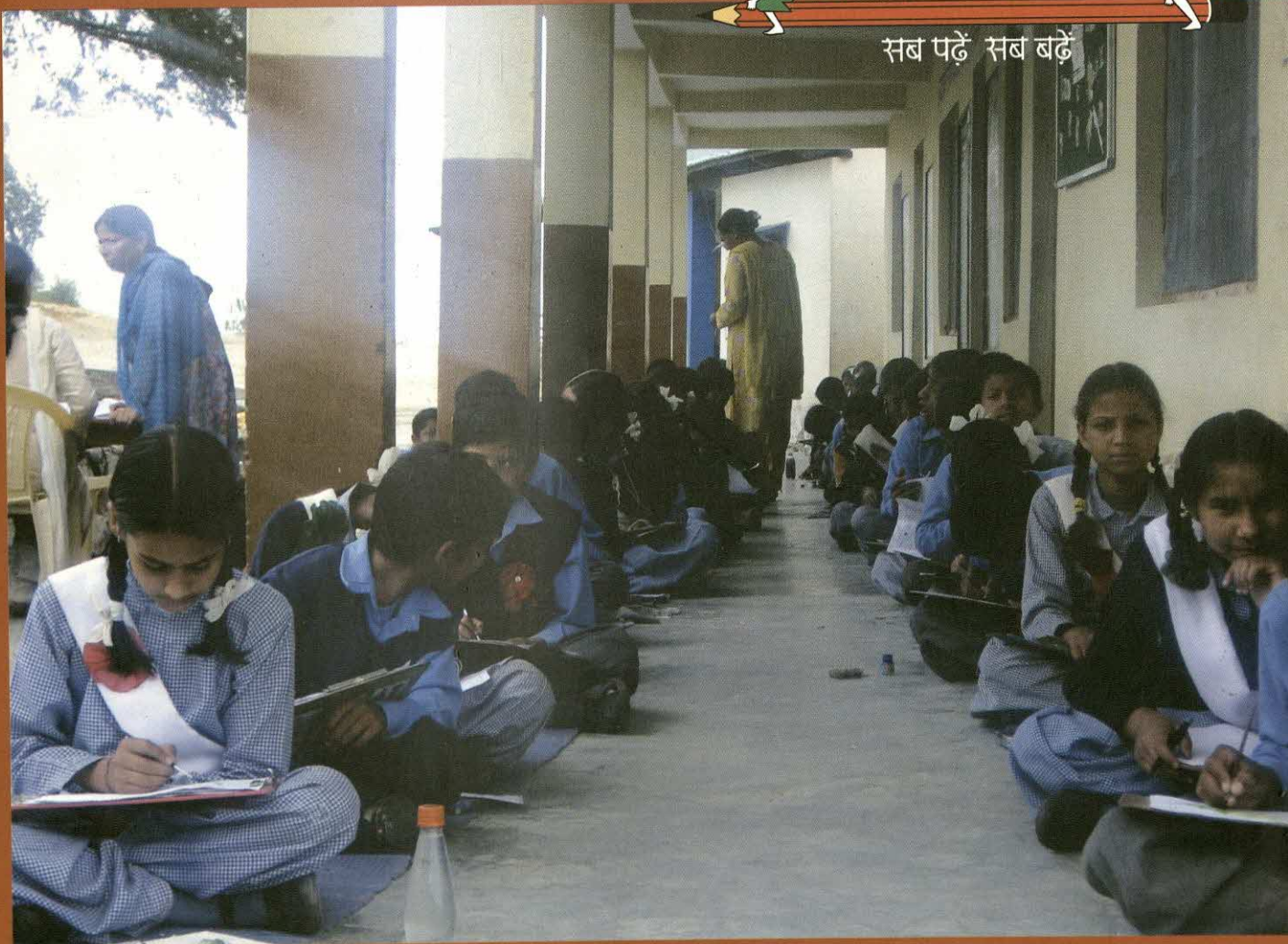
Where do we stand ?



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान



सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

11 / Gift

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

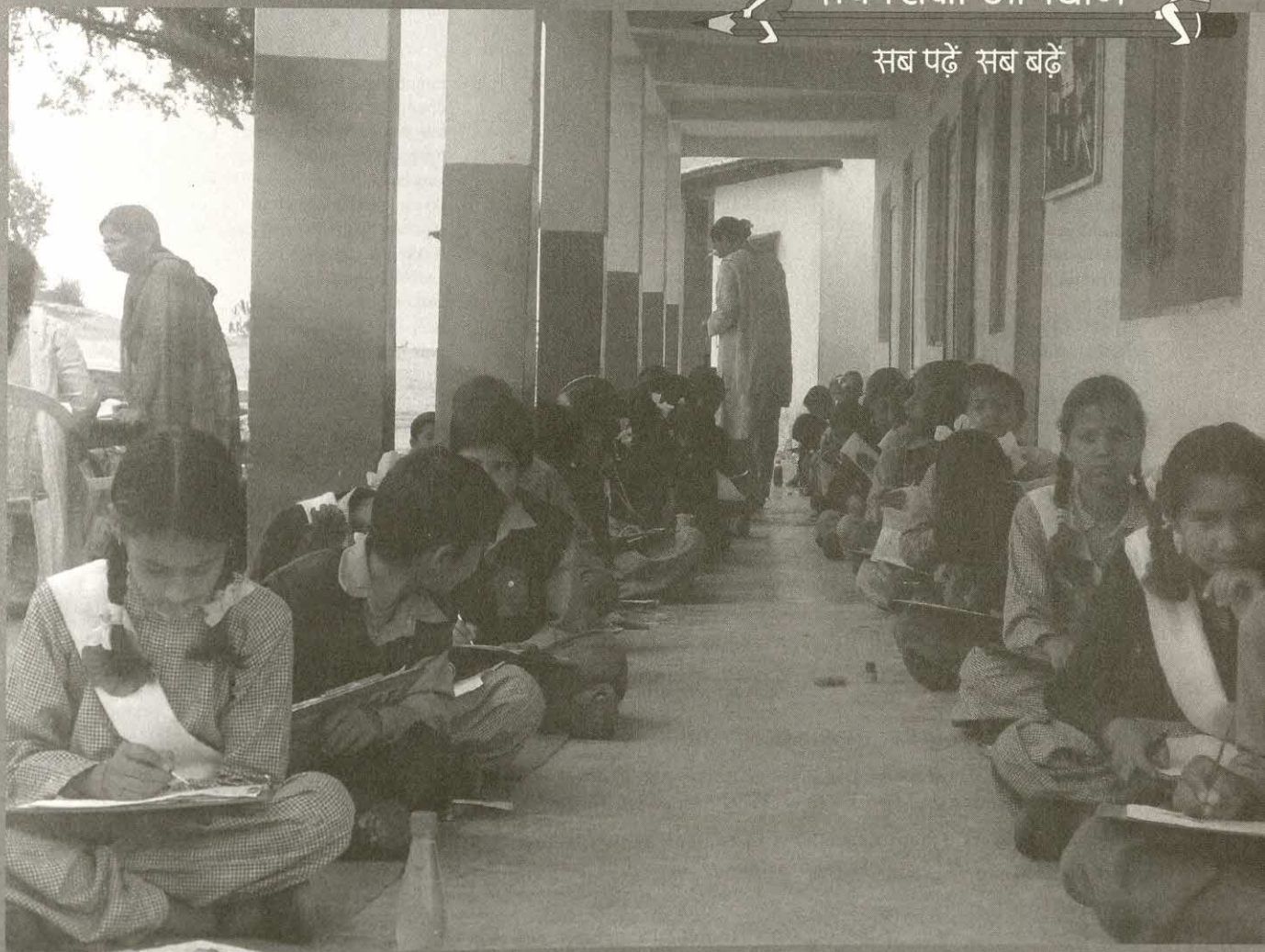
Where do we stand ?



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान



सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. Taphe Kena	mamaken@tiscall.co.uk
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. Dinesh Kumar Singh	vision_dks@yahoo.com
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. S. Tulasidas	apssahyd@yahoo.co.in
Assam	Mr. Rajarshee Saikia	ssaassam@rediffmail.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Kumar Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Baghel Ashwani Kumar	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. R. K. Tiwari	mis.head@gmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	Mr. Arvind M. Patel	-
Delhi	Mr. R. M. Mohala	mmohalacal@gmail.com
Gujarat	State Project Director	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Goa	State Project Director	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Haryana	State Project Director	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	kaushalsml@gmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Ms. Sunita Fotedar	jkssaujla@yahoo.co.in
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. T.Chandran	lssasma@yahoo.co.in
Karnataka	Mr. N.Gangadhar	agdhara@gmail.com
Kerala	Mr. C. Sasi Kumar	ssakerala@gmail.com
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	deepakv23@gmail.com
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Manipur	Mr. S. Ranbir Singh	sriuwang@gmail.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiantge	lalzarzova@gmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pravat Kumar Mishra	pravat@opepa.in
Puducherry	Mr. R. Ramakrishnan	parthamanasa@gmail.com
Punjab	Ms. Rajpreet Kaur	ssapunjab.mis@gmail.com
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunilgiri@gmail.com
Rajasthan	Mr. Ajay Gupta	ajay-gupta24@yahoo.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K.Rajendran	spd_ssasn@yahoo.in
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chowdhury	ssatripora@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Sanjay Singh	singh_lko2002@yahoo.co.in
Uttarakhand	Mr. S. B. Joshi	sbjoshi007@rediffmail.com
West Bengal	Mr Arup Kumar Biswas	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Ms. Neelam Rao, Director, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri Shalendar Sharma, Chief Consultant, MIS

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Associate Fellow
Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer

Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org

Website: <http://www.dise.in>
<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>
<http://www.nuepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Nutech Photolithographers, B-240, Okhla Industrial Area, New Delhi - 110020
Phone: 011-41406681, Fax: 011-41609146, E-mail: sales@nutechprint.com



अंशु वैश्य

सचिव

ANSHU VAISH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 115

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 115
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.sel@nic.in

Foreword

The development of a sound information system is critical for the successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Designing of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the inception of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a corollary to which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

The importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a robust and transparent information system, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE, and EMIS units have been established both at the State and district levels across the country.

Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I & II) present information on hundreds of variables for the year 2007-08. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category and, where necessary, they are presented over a period of time. I am confident that in addition to School Report Cards (<http://schoolreportcards.in>) launched recently, information presented in these volumes would provide valuable inputs for implementing educational programmes in the decentralized context. I am also confident that this set of data will be used in planning good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data-users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS and DISE activities since 1994. I also thank NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Anshu Vaish)

Acc no- 16209





अनु वैश
गोपनी
ANSHU VAISH
SECRETARY

Foreword



The development of a sound information system is critical for the success of planning and development of a country. In particular, in social sector, designing of a sound information system was therefore, an integral part of the process. Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) in 1984, as a country to develop the District Information System for Education (DISE) under the National Policy of Education (NPE). The DISE is a computerized system for the collection, processing, and dissemination of information on the status of education in the country. It is a multi-level system, covering the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE, and DISE units have been established both at the State and district levels across the country.

The importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was highlighted when the National Education Policy (NEP) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines also emphasized the development of a robust and transparent EMIS system, and progress reports of the programme included substantial strengthening of EMIS. The EMIS system, and progress reports of the programme included substantial strengthening of EMIS. The EMIS system, and progress reports of the programme included substantial strengthening of EMIS.

The District Information System for Education (DISE) is a computerized system for the collection, processing, and dissemination of information on the status of education in the country. It is a multi-level system, covering the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE, and DISE units have been established both at the State and district levels across the country.

The District Information System for Education (DISE) is a computerized system for the collection, processing, and dissemination of information on the status of education in the country. It is a multi-level system, covering the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE, and DISE units have been established both at the State and district levels across the country.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting DISE and DISE activities since 1994. I also thank NUEA, especially Dr. Anu C. Mishra, Professor and Head, Department of DISE and its team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Signature)

(Anshu Vaish)

File No. 1022



Prof. R. Govinda
Vice-Chancellor

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016

National University of Educational Planning and Administration

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : rgovinda@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Decentralized planning and management of elementary education and preparation of District Elementary Education Plans (DEEP) have become a regular feature of the school education system in all States and Union Territories of the country. This has generated the need for disaggregated database on location of schools, gender, social categories and children with special needs. It is to meet this requirement that the National University has been engaged in establishing a District Information System for Education (DISE). Educational data collected under DISE is systematically analyzed and disseminated to different stake holders both on line (www.dise.in) and through a series of publications every year. These publications not only present the database but also provide a number of indicators useful for planning as well as research based interventions under *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*.

The University has recently published *DISE Flash Statistics: 2007-08, Elementary Education in India* which assesses the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing the Educational Development Index (EDI). This publication along with others in the series form the basis for the preparation of District Elementary Education Plans and it also facilitate objective monitoring of progress achieved with respect to UEE in different parts of the country. As the database and the analysis are placed in the public domain, they also offer a wider scope for participation of the civil society organizations and other stake holders.

In continuation of our series of publications, I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I and II) – 2007-08*. I hope this publication would enrich our understanding with regard to elementary education in India. The publication is quite informative and would be of immense use to the academia and policy makers and planners.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the DISE team under the leadership of Prof. Arun C. Mehta, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in bringing out this publication.

(R. Govinda)
Vice-Chancellor

New Delhi
July, 2009

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2007-08 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from 1.25 million schools spread over 624 districts from across the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Ms. Anshu Vaish, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof R. Govinda, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his guidance, encouragement and support and my faculty colleagues for their consistent support to DISE activities.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, MHRD for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Ms. Alka Mishra, Ms. Shakun Sethi and Ms. Aseela M for their able assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat and Ms Sheeja Biju, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on the DISE 2007-08 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
MHRD	:	Ministry of Human Resource Development
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NUEPA	:	National University of Educational Planning and Administration
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
OBC	:	Other Backward Class
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PAB	:	Project Approval Board
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword	iii
From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Abbreviations	ix
Report Cards: An Overview	xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Middle and North Andamans	1
Nicobars	2
South Andamans	3

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	4
Anantapur	5
Chittoor	6
Cuddapah	7
East Godavari	8
Guntur	9
Hyderabad	10
Karimnagar	11
Khammam	12
Krishna	13
Kurnool	14
Mahbubnagar	15
Medak	16
Nalgonda	17
Nellore	18
Nizamabad	19
Prakasam	20
Rangareddi	21
Srikakulam	22
Visakhapatnam	23
Vizianagaram	24
Warangal	25
West Godavari	26

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Anjaw	27
Changlang	28
Dibang Valley	29
East Kameng	30
East Siang	31
Kurung Kumey	32

Lohit	33
Lower Dibang Valley	34
Lower Subansiri	35
Papum Pare	36
Tawang	37
Tirap	38
Upper Siang	39
Upper Subansiri	40
West Kameng	41
West Siang	42

ASSAM

Barpeta	43
Bongaigaon	44
Cachar	45
Darrang	46
Dhemaji	47
Dhubri	48
Dibrugarh	49
Goalpara	50
Golaghat	51
Hailakandi	52
Jorhat	53
Kamrup	54
Karbi Anglong	55
Karimganj	56
Kokrajhar	57
Lakhimpur	58
Marigaon	59
Nagaon	60
Nalbari	61
North Cachar Hills	62
Sibsagar	63
Sonitpur	64
Tinsukia	65

BIHAR

Araria	66
Aurangabad	67
Banka	68
Begusarai	69
Bhagalpur	70
Bhojpur	71
Buxar	72
Darbhanga	73
Gaya	74
Gopalganj	75
Jamui	76
Jehanabad	77
Kaimur (Bhabua)	78
Katihar	79

Khagaria	80
Kishanganj	81
Lakhisarai	82
Madhepura	83
Madhubani	84
Munger	85
Muzaffarpur	86
Nalanda	87
Nawada	88
Pashchim Champaran	89
Patna	90
Purba Champaran	91
Purnia	92
Rohtas	93
Saharsa	94
Samastipur	95
Saran	96
Sheikhpura	97
Sheohar	98
Sitamarhi	99
Siwan	100
Supaul	101
Vaishali	102

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh (U.T.)	103
-------------------	-----

CHHATTISGARH

Baster	104
Bilaspur	105
Dantewada	106
Damtari	107
Durg	108
Janjgir - Champa	109
Jashpur	110
Kanker	111
Kawardha	112
Korba	113
Koriya	114
Mahasamund	115
Raigarh	116
Raipur	117
Rajnandgaon	118
Surguja	119

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Dadra & Nagar Haveli	120
----------------------	-----

DAMAN & DIU

Daman	121
-------	-----

Diu	122
-----	-----

DELHI

Central Delhi	123
East Delhi	124
New Delhi	125
North Delhi	126
North East Delhi	127
North West Delhi	128
South Delhi	129
South West Delhi	130
West Delhi	131

GOA

North Goa	132
South Goa	133

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad	134
Amreli	135
Anand	136
Banas Kantha	137
Bharuch	138
Bhavnagar	139
Dohad	140
Gandhinagar	141
Jamnagar	142
Junagadh	143
Kachchh	144
Kheda	145
Mahesana	146
Narmada	147
Navsari	148
Panch Mahals	149
Patan	150
Porbandar	151
Rajkot	152
Sabar Kantha	153
Surat	154
Surendranagar	155
The Dangs	156
Vadodara	157
Valsad	158

HARYANA

Ambala	159
Bhiwani	160
Faridabad	161
Fatehabad	162

Gurgaon	163
Hisar	164
Jhajjar	165
Jind	166
Kaithal	167
Karnal	168
Kurukshetra	169
Mahendragarh	170
Mewat	171
Panchkula	172
Panipat	173
Rewari	174
Rohtak	175
Sirsa	176
Sonipat	177
Yamunanagar	178

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur	179
Chamba	180
Hamirpur	181
Kangra	182
Kinnaur	183
Kullu	184
Lahul & Spiti	185
Mandi	186
Shimla	187
Sirmaur	188
Solan	189
Una	190

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag	191
Badgam	192
Bandipora	193
Baramula	194
Doda	195
Ganderbal	196
Jammu	197
Kargil	198
Kathua	199
Kishtwar	200
Kulgam	201
Kupwara	202
Leh (Ladakh)	203
Pulwama	204
Punch	205
Rajauri	206
Ramban	207
Reasi	208
Samba	209
Shopian	210

Srinagar	211
Udhampur	212

JHARKHAND

Bokaro	213
Chatra	214
Deoghar	215
Dhanbad	216
Dumka	217
Garhwa	218
Giridih	219
Godda	220
Gumla	221
Hazaribag	222
Jamtara	223
Kodarma	224
Latehar	225
Lohardaga	226
Pakaur	227
Palamu	228
Pashchimi Singhbhum	229
Purbi Singhbhum	230
Ranchi	231
Sahibganj	232
Saraikela-Kharsawan	233
Simdega	234

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot	235
Bangalore North	236
Bangalore Rural	237
Bangalore	238
Belgaum	239
Bellary	240
Bidar	241
Bijapur	242
Chamrajnagar	243
Chikballapur	244
Chikkori	245
Chikmagalur	246
Chitradurga	247
Dakshina Kannada	248
Davangere	249
Dharwad	250
Gadag	251
Gulbarga	252
Hassan	253
Haveri	254
Kodagu	255
Kolar	256
Koppal	257

Madhugiri	258
Mandya	259
Mysore	260
Raichur	261
Ramnagara	262
Shimoga	263
Tumkur	264
Udupi	265
Uttara Kannada	266
Yadgiri	267

KERALA

Alappuzha	268
Ernakulam	269
Idukki	270
Kannur	271
Kasaragod	272
Kollam	273
Kottayam	274
Kozhikode	275
Malappuram	276
Palakkad	277
Pathanamthitta	278
Thiruvananthapuram	279
Thrissur	280
Wayanad	281

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep	282
-------------	-----

MADHYA PRADESH

Anuppur	283
Ashok Nagar	284
Balaghat	285
Barwani	286
Betul	287
Bhind	288
Bhopal	289
Burhanpur	290
Chhatarpur	291
Chhindwara	292
Damoh	293
Datia	294
Dewas	295
Dhar	296
Dindori	297
Guna	298
Gwalior	299
Harda	300
Hoshangabad	301
Indore	302

Jabalpur	303
Jhabua	304
Katni	305
Khandwa	306
Khargone	307
Mandla	308
Mandsaur	309
Morena	310
Narsinghpur	311
Neemuch	312
Panna	313
Raisen	314
Rajgarh	315
Ratlam	316
Rewa	317
Sagar	318
Satna	319
Sehore	320
Seoni	321
Shahdol	322
Shajapur	323
Sheopur	324
Shivpuri	325
Sidhi	326
Tikamgarh	327
Ujjain	328
Umaria	329
Vidisha	330

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	331
Akola	332
Amravati	333
Aurangabad	334
Bhandara	335
Bid	336
Buldana	337
Chandrapur	338
Dhule	339
Gadchiroli	340
Gondiya	341
Hingoli	342
Jalgaon	343
Jalna	344
Kolhapur	345
Latur	346
Mumbai (Suburban)	347
Mumbai	348
Nagpur	349
Nanded	350
Nandurbar	351

Nashik	352
Osmanabad	353
Parbhani	354
Pune	355
Raigarh	356
Ratnagiri	357
Sangli	358
Satara	359
Sindhudurg	360
Solapur	361
Thane	362
Wardha	363
Washim	364
Yavatmal	365

MANIPUR

Bishnupur	366
Chandel	367
Churachandpur	368
Imphal East	369
Imphal West	370
Senapati	371
Tamenglong	372
Thoubal	373
Ukhrul	374

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills	375
East Khasi Hills	376
Jaintia Hills	377
Ri Bhoi	378
South Garo Hills	379
West Garo Hills	380
West Khasi Hills	381

MIZORAM

Aizawl	382
Champhai	383
Kolasib	384
Lawngtlai	385
Lunglei	386
Mamit	387
Saiha	388
Serchhip	389

NAGALAND

Dimapur	390
Kohima	391
Mokokchung	392
Mon	393

Phek	394
Tuensang	395
Wokha	396
Zunheboto	397

ORISSA

Angul	398
Balasore	399
Bargarh	400
Bhadrak	401
Bolangir	402
Boudh	403
Cuttack	404
Deogarh	405
Dhenkanal	406
Gajapati	407
Ganjam	408
Jagatsinghpur	409
Jajpur	410
Jharsuguda	411
Kalahandi	412
Kandhamal	413
Kendrapara	414
Keonjhar	415
Khordha	416
Koraput	417
Malkangiri	418
Mayurbhanj	419
Nawarangapur	420
Nayagarh	421
Nuapada	422
Puri	423
Rayagada	424
Sambalpur	425
Sonepur	426
Sundargarh	427

PUDUCHERRY

Karaikal	428
Mahe	429
Puducherry	430
Yanam	431

PUNJAB

Amritsar	432
Barnala	433
Bathinda	434
Faridkot	435
Fatehgarh Sahib	436
Ferozepur	437
Gurdaspur	438

Hoshiarpur	439
Jalandhar	440
Kapurthala	441
Ludhiana	442
Mansa	443
Moga	444
Mohali	445
Muktsar	446
Nawanshahr	447
Patiala	448
Ropar	449
Sangrur	450
Taran Taran	451

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer	452
Alwar	453
Banswara	454
Baran	455
Barmer	456
Bharatpur	457
Bhilwara	458
Bikaner	459
Bundi	460
Chittaurgarh	461
Churu	462
Dausa	463
Dhaulpur	464
Dungarpur	465
Ganganagar	466
Hanumangarh	467
Jaipur	468
Jaisalmer	469
Jalor	470
Jhalawar	471
Jhunjhunun	472
Jodhpur	473
Karauli	474
Kota	475
Nagaur	476
Pali	477
Rajsamand	478
Sawai Madhopur	479
Sikar	480
Sirohi	481
Tonk	482
Udaipur	483

SIKKIM

East Sikkim	484
North Sikkim	485
South Sikkim	486

West Sikkim	487
-------------	-----

TAMIL NADU

Chennai	488
Coimbatore	489
Cuddalore	490
Dharmapuri	491
Dindigul	492
Erode	493
Kancheepuram	494
Kanniyakumari	495
Karur	496
Krishanagiri	497
Madurai	498
Nagapattinam	499
Namakkal	500
Perambalur	501
Pudukkottai	502
Ramanathapuram	503
Salem	504
Sivaganga	505
Thanjavur	506
The Nilgiris	507
Theni	508
Thiruvallur	509
Thiruvavarur	510
Thoothukkudi	511
Tiruchirappalli	512
Tirunelveli	513
Tiruvannamalai	514
Vellore	515
Viluppuram	516
Virudhunagar	517

TRIPURA

Dhalai	518
North Tripura	519
South Tripura	520
West Tripura	521

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra	522
Aligarh	523
Allahabad	524
Ambedkar Nagar	525
Auraiya	526
Azamgarh	527
Baghpat	528
Bahraich	529
Ballia	530
Balrampur	531

Banda	532
Barabanki	533
Bareilly	534
Basti	535
Bhadohi	536
Bijnor	537
Budaun	538
Bulandshahr	539
Chandauli	540
Chitrakoot	541
Deoria	542
Etah	543
Etawah	544
Faizabad	545
Farrukhabad	546
Fatehpur	547
Firozabad	548
Gautam Buddha Nagar	549
Ghaziabad	550
Ghaziipur	551
Gonda	552
Gorakhpur	553
Hamirpur	554
Hardoi	555
Hathras	556
Jalaun	557
Jaunpur	558
Jhansi	559
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	560
Kannauj	561
Kanpur Dehat	562
Kanpur Nagar	563
Kaushambi	564
Kheri	565
Kushinagar	566
Lalitpur	567
Lucknow	568
Maharajganj	569
Mahoba	570
Mainpuri	571
Mathura	572
Mau	573
Meerut	574
Mirzapur	575
Moradabad	576
Muzaffarnagar	577
Pilibhit	578
Pratapgarh	579
Rae Bareli	580
Rampur	581
Saharanpur	582

Sant Kabir Nagar	583
Shahjahanpur	584
Shrawasti	585
Siddharthnagar	586
Sitapur	587
Sonbhadra	588
Sultanpur	589
Unnao	590
Varanasi	591

UTTARAKHAND

Almora	592
Bageshwar	593
Chamoli	594
Champawat	595
Dehradun	596
Garhwal	597
Hardwar	598
Nainital	599
Pithoragarh	600
Rudraprayag	601
Tehri Garhwal	602
Udham Singh Nagar	603
Uttarkashi	604

WEST BENGAL

Bankura	605
Bardhaman	606
Birbhum	607
Dakshin Dinajpur	608
Darjiling	609
Haora	610
Hugli	611
Jalpaiguri	612
Koch Bihar	613
Kolkata	614
Maldah	615
Murshidabad	616
Nadiya	617
North Twenty Four Pargana	618
Paschim Medinipur	619
Purba Medinipur	620
Puruliya	621
Siliguri	622
South Twenty Four Pargan	623
Uttar Dinajpur	624

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dise.in> which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at <http://www.schoolreportcards.in>.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II): 2007-08 and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported (presented for all districts except for those created after 2001 Census). In bifurcated districts, it is not possible to project child population in the absence of which a few key indicators are not presented in such districts.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government and Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para*-teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para*-teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.

- k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.
- l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having at least 2 years' DISE data.
- m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and retention in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Class (OBC) and Muslim Minority, percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet etc.
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the MIS Unit of Technical Support Group of SSA at the national level which in turn is then provided to NUEPA for analysis and dissemination. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states, district-wise. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

In addition to the data generated through DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably declined. Despite the best efforts, a few schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers, enrolment by mediums of instruction etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management*: The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized

schools are not included in the DISE information collection system. However, a few states at their own initiative have extended the coverage of DISE even to unrecognized schools in their states.

- b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para*-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Gurujii*, are included amongst *para*-teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for all teachers including *para*-teachers.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. *However, under reporting of enrolment by mediums of instruction is observed in many districts. Hence, the same may not present the true picture of enrolment by mediums of instruction and be treated as incomplete and is applicable to schools those who have reported information and not to all the schools in the district.*
- e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

3.2 Formulae Used

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single-classroom schools =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$
2. % Single-teacher schools =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$
3. % Schools with SCR $\geq$ 60 =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$
4. % Schools with pre-primary sections =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$
5. % Schools with common toilet =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

6. % Schools with girls' toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls' toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
7. % Enrolment in Government Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department & others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
8. % Enrolment in Private Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having private aided and private unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
9. % Enrolment in single-teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$
10. % No-female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
11. % Under-age & over-age children = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' & above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$
12. % SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
13. % SC girls to SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
14. % ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
15. % Muslim enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of Muslim Minority in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
16. % ST girls to ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

$$17. \text{ Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teacher in schools of primary category}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

$$18. \text{ Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$19. \text{ \% Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in Grades I – IV/V} = \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$20. \text{ \% Schools with PTR } \geq 100 = \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$21. \text{ \% Female Teachers} = \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$(p_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to Grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from Grade 'g' in year 't'

(The flow rates have been computed by using the enrolment and repeaters data in schools which are common in both the years, i.e. 2006-07 and 2007-08)

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't-3'/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

23. Average promotion, repetition and dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and are calculated by using the standard methods.

$$24. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}} \times 100$$

25. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of primary schools/sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of upper primary schools/sections in year 't'}}$$

$$26. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$27. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, Grades I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

28. In-service training, school & TLM grants received, examination results etc. are presented for the previous academic year i.e. 2006-07.

29. Percentage of teachers in different age groups is presented only for teachers under government managements; and

30. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

- Record date : 30th September 2007
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total States : 35

■	Total districts	:	624 (including bifurcated districts)
■	Total schools	:	12,50,775
■	Total students	:	185.04 million
■	Total teachers	:	5.63 million (including <i>para</i> -teachers)
■	Total <i>para</i> -teachers	:	5,83,824
■	Number of repeaters	:	10.87 million
■	Number of students with disabilities	:	1.55 million

5. Limitations of the Data

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the State Project Offices through annual data collection under SSA (DISE) and the correctness of data reported is not checked by NUEPA. NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data. In no way, it is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. Further, the State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence it may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. Most of the states have engaged an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in a few districts.

Needless to mention that the percentages, rates and ratios presented in the report cards are based on the schools that have responded to a particular question and hence may not be applicable to the entire district. Thus, schools by management, their location in rural and urban areas, type of schools, schools by category, enrolment (general, SC, ST, OBC, Muslim and by medium of instructions), pupil-teacher ratio, student-classroom ratio, percentage of girls in primary and upper primary classes and other such indicators should therefore be viewed in the light of these limitations.

Over a period of time, the number of schools covered under DISE increased significantly. During 2007-08, data has been collected from more than 1.25 million schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 5.62 million teachers, also being maintained by DISE. Despite best efforts, it is still possible that the field agencies might have not covered all the recognised schools imparting elementary education supposed to be covered under DISE which is specifically true for schools under private managements. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE (244 thousand in 2007-08), field level functionaries reported that data from a few private un-aided schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

It has also been observed that a few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few districts even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore, enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete picture in Grades VI-VIII; thus GER and NER may not give correct portrayal of universalisation in such districts and the same may be considered as percentage of

children of an age-group enrolled in schools that reported data under DISE. The remaining children may either be out-of-school or enrolled in unrecognized schools, Education Guarantee Schools (EGS), non-formal education centers and other learning centers not covered under DISE. Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the primary level is based on Grades I-V and of the upper primary level, Grades VI-VIII.

The state-specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level which is used to compute GER and NER. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

An attempt has been made to compute flow rates in case of States and UTs having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing the flow rates, it is noticed that in some cases the data is inconsistent which is also true for apparent survival rate. Indicators in case of such districts have not been reported. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

6. Random Checking of Data

With an aim to further improve the quality and reliability of data, it has been made mandatory for all the States & UTs to get the DISE data sample checked by an independent agency from the year 2006-07 onwards, for which NUEPA suggested the sampling methodology and developed a special data capture format for post enumeration survey. The main objectives of sample checking were to judge the accuracy of data and to identify the gaps and weaknesses and to seek suggestions regarding remedial measures for strengthening the system and to further improve the quality of data. It is heartening to note that 23 States initiated random sample checking of data in its very first year, most of which are conducted by the monitoring institutions (ICSSR funded institutions and Departments of Education in Universities) identified for the states. States are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of findings of the five percent random sample checking of the data.

DISE 2007-08: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts				
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	Reported DISE Data			
					2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	2	3	3
2	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23	23
3	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	15*	15*	16*	16*
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	9	9	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25	25
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	19	19	20	20
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	12+	14	14	22
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22*	22*
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27	33
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	48*	48*	48*
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8	8
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30	30
27	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
28	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	19	20
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32	32
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	30	30	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20*	20*
	Total Districts	-	-	593	581*	604*	609*	624*

Note:* : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.

Disclaimer

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30th September 2007) under SSA (DISE).

NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs.

The State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MIDDLE AND NORTH ANDAMANS				State	A & N ISLANDS		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks	3		Number of Clusters	13		Number of villages	77		Number of schools	161			
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population		na	% Urban population		na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6		na	
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population		na	% ST population		na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	101	9	101	9	6,556	544	6,556	544	451	63			
Primary with upper primary	19	2	19	2	3,917	230	3,917	230	266	21			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	0	23	0	6,059	0	6,059	0	458	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	7	0	1,406	0	1,406	0	109	0			
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				2,182	2,199		
% Single teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				2,175	2,208		
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	4.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	III				2,374	2,184		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.8	47.6	47.8	0.0	0.0	IV				2,631	2,433		
% Schools with common toilets	93.6	76.2	65.2	0.0	100.0	V				2,536	2,658		
% Schools with girls toilets	70.0	90.5	91.3	0.0	100.0	VI				2,523	2,634		
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII				2,226	2,307		
% Schools with blackboard	98.2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII				2,187	2,089		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.3	94.5	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.				11,898	11,682		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				6,936	7,030		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.9	4.8	0.0	0.0	14.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					95.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	32.7	42.1	52.2	0.0	85.7	Retention rate (Primary level)							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
			Primary	U. Primary				GER (Primary)					
% SC enrolment	0.043	0.000	1.2		0.896	0.99		NER (Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.0	0.0						GER(U.Prim)					
% ST enrolment	0.334	0.242						NER(U.Prim)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	52.9											
% OBC enrolment	1.4	1.1											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	43.2											
Indicators	School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls	49.6	49.8	47.3	0.0	47.8	I	2.7			I	1,108	10	5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	14	13	0	13	II	1.8			II	1,089	9	7
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	20	17	0	13	III	1.9			III	1,087	10	8
% Schools with <= 50 students	59.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	IV	1.9			IV	1,214	8	4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.5	2.7	95.8	V	1,308	22	6
% Female teachers	50.6	51.6	50.0	0.0	44.0	I - V	1.9			VI	1,252	21	11
% Schools established since 1995	22.7	4.8	8.7	0.0	0.0	VI	8.1	5.8	86.1	VII	1,066	15	11
						VII	6.0	6.5	87.5	VIII	1,001	9	7
						VIII	6.4	#	#	Total	9,125	104	59
Classrooms/Other rooms													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	462	47.7	31.6	20.6	200	47	27	20	1	15	0		
Primary with upper primary	204	52.5	31.4	16.2	75	6	0	1	0	14	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	347	55.3	26.5	18.2	182	10	0	0	0	13	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	106	49.1	39.6	11.3	59	3	2	0	0	2	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
									Terminal	% Passed			
Primary only	9	28	331	96	36	2	1	6	grade	Passed	with >60%		
Primary with upper primary	0	24	105	119	33	0	0	3	V boys	98.7	49.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	14	143	199	80	4	1	9	V girls	97.8	50.2		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.3	18.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	5	54	47	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.1	21.1		
Para-teachers	0	0	5	5	7	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													
School category	Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.7	514	246	257	6	2	3	0	0	0	1	39.5	30.8
Primary with upper prim.	13.7	287	136	145	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	15.4	24.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.9	458	217	224	9	3	5	0	1	1	2	16.4	18.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.6	109	60	48	0	1	0	0	4	1	2	9.8	8.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													
Category	% Total Grossness					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
	Bengali	Hindi	English	Telugu	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only	2939	1857	2044	119	80	87.3	64.5	Text books	4739	4748	2892	2753	
P + UP	2381	1246	421	0	0	81.0	71.4	Uniform	2168	2262	1217	1083	
P+sec/hs	2248	3188	422	171	30	87.0	69.6	Attendance	349	376	211	210	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	2168	2102	1194	1115	
UP+sec	204	292	612	90	208	71.4	57.1						
# = Not applicable													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NICOBAR			State	A & N ISLANDS			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		43				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		42		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		na				
Sex ratio		857		Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		7.2				
% SC population		na		% ST population		63.1		Overall literacy		72.3				
Female literacy		65.0												
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		23	1	23	1	1,133	31	1,133	31	93	6			
Primary with upper primary		11	0	11	0	944	0	944	0	96	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	0	11	0	2,392	0	2,392	0	183	0			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	3	0	207	0	207	0	25	0			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			568	465	579		
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			671	544	521		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			708	595	569		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.8	27.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	IV			766	640	634		
% Schools with common toilets		91.7	81.8	72.7	0.0	100.0	V			565	705	683		
% Schools with girls toilets		41.7	36.4	81.8	0.0	66.7	VI			519	579	705		
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7	90.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			545	494	530		
% Schools with blackboard		83.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	66.7	VIII			580	517	486		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			3,278	2,949	2,986		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			1,644	1,590	1,721		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.7	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.7	18.2	18.2	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.4	9.1	0.0	0.0	33.3			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	Enrolment of children		All Girls	Boys	Girls			
				Primary	U. Primary		Grade	R.R.				D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade
% SC enrolment		0.033	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000	GER (Primary)		66.7	60.7	62.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		100.0	0.0				NER (Primary)		58.4	45.5	47.8			
% ST enrolment		72.6	75.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	GER(U.Prim)		54.5	53.1	57.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	46.7				NER(U.Prim)		30.8	30.0	35.1			
% OBC enrolment		0.067	0.058											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls		47.9	47.0	47.5	0.0	45.4	I	4.5			I	272	5	3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		12	10	13	0	8	II	0.7			II	264	1	1
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	14	19	0	12	III	0.3			III	281	1	2
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.0	18.2	18.2	0.0	33.3	IV	1.4			IV	299	2	4
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.0			V	313	2	2
% Female teachers		59.6	40.6	50.3	0.0	32.0	I - V	1.7			VI	339	2	6
% Schools established since 1995		41.7	27.3	18.2	0.0	33.3	VI	1.7	7.4	90.8	VII	238	1	5
							VII	0.8	3.2	96.0	VIII	226	1	0
							VIII	2.3	#	#	Total	2,232	15	23
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		95	67.4	25.3	7.4	26	7	6	6	5	0	0		
Primary with upper primary		68	66.2	30.9	2.9	22	2	2	0	3	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		126	68.3	19.8	11.9	38	4	2	1	0	3	1		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		17	94.1	5.9	0.0	9	2	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		17	23	45	8	1	0	0	3	I V boys	92.4	44.3		
Primary with upper primary		4	8	40	35	3	0	2	1	V girls	94.2	48.4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	24	63	61	19	0	1	0	VIII boys	97.8	25.1		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.6	35.1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	0	6	6	4	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		1	0	3	2	5	1	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male		Female
Primary only		4.1	99	37	57	3	0	2	0	0	1	27	41	5.4
Primary with upper prim.		8.7	96	56	36	1	0	3	0	0	0	32	24	14.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.6	183	89	90	0	2	2	0	2	0	45	54	23.1
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3	25	16	6	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	11.8	37.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Category		Hindi	English											
P. only		831	333					58.3	58.3		Boys	Girls		
P + UP		876	0					63.6	72.7	Text books	1386	1250	561	522
P+sec/hs		1548	690					54.5	63.6	Uniform	1378	1266	673	613
U.P. only		0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	1203	1049	652	640
UP+sec		175	32					66.7	33.3	Stationery	1266	1178	440	421

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	SOUTH ANDAMANS				State	A & N ISLANDS				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		16		Number of villages		79		Number of schools		149		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		314		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		37.0		Sex ratio		844		
Decadal growth rate		30.1		% SC population		na		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		82.5		
												Female literacy		76.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		53	12	47	6	3,651	847	2,065	370	237	71					
Primary with upper primary		26	11	21	5	5,624	2,809	3,833	866	390	159					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		29	3	15	1	14,921	2,145	4,835	545	835	83					
Upper primary only		0	1	0	1	0	241	0	241	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	3	7	0	2,182	1,664	1,258	0	115	43					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		4.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			5,083	3,582	4,291				
% Single teacher schools		0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			5,033	3,583	4,390				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	III			5,565	3,503	4,263				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.2	54.1	28.1	100.0	28.6	IV			5,188	3,351	4,131				
% Schools with common toilets		89.2	75.7	71.9	100.0	71.4	V			5,306	3,462	4,220				
% Schools with girls toilets		67.7	81.1	100.0	100.0	64.3	VI			5,659	4,066	4,498				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.6	VII			5,966	3,887	4,370				
% Schools with blackboard		95.4	97.3	93.8	100.0	78.6	VIII			5,576	3,619	3,921				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.2	66.7	87.4	0.0	56.7	Total Pr.			26,175	17,481	21,295				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			17,201	11,572	12,789				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.9	11.5	27.6	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	9.1										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
					Primary			U. Primary								
% SC enrolment		0.070	0.000	% Muslim								71.4	48.2	59.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		60.0	0.0	Enrolment				1.9	1.6			NER (Primary)	56.3	39.3	47.5	
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.5							GER(U.Prim)	76.3	51.7	57.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	43.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2	47.1			NER(U.Prim)	46.0	35.5	38.6			
% OBC enrolment		0.484	0.344					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6	45.5					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
Indicators		School category					I	2.8			I	2,090	14	8		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.0			II	2,076	8	10		
% Girls		49.0	47.5	48.1	53.5	48.5	III	1.1			III	2,069	13	9		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	15	19	22	24	IV	1.8			IV	2,030	14	6		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15	20	25	20	23	V	1.0			V	2,034	20	9		
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.5	5.4	9.4	0.0	28.6	I - V	1.8			VI	2,144	13	13		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.2			VII	2,073	16	13		
% Female teachers		66.2	66.1	59.7	72.7	67.7	VII	3.3			VIII	1,892	9	11		
% Schools established since 1995		35.4	21.6	0.0	100.0	21.4	VIII	2.8	#	#	Total	16,408	107	79		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		296	57.8	30.7	11.5	109	46	11	2	0	6	0				
Primary with upper primary		428	69.4	24.1	6.5	181	25	2	0	0	10	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		683	78.0	17.6	4.4	273	23	1	0	0	8	0				
Upper primary only		12	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		167	71.9	25.1	3.0	85	9	1	0	0	1	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		3	18	167	76	36	0	1	5	2 V boys	98.3	56.7				
Primary with upper primary		0	27	168	213	130	4	3	2	5 V girls	98.4	63.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	54	274	412	153	3	5	0	0 VIII boys	90.8	35.1				
Upper primary only		0	0	2	5	2	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	93.8	37.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	7	29	91	28	1	0	0							
Para-teachers		0	0	5	6	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.7	308	98	203	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	19.2	8.8		
Primary with upper prim.	14.8	549	184	361	2	0	2	0	0	1	4	4	12.0	12.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	28.7	918	367	544	1	2	4	0	1	1	6	10	10.0	6.6		
Upper Primary only	11.0	11	2	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	158	51	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17.6	30.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			19.9		33.0		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	English	Hindi	Bengali	Tamil	Telugu						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	2723	1087	327	200	161		69.2	61.5	Text books		4228	4411	3102	3194		
P + UP	3024	2503	1175	609	285		56.8	56.8	Uniform		1633	1654	971	934		
P+sec/hs	8592	3732	2230	1738	488		84.4	71.9	Attendance		483	634	142	152		
U.P. only	241	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery		850	821	322	273		
UP+sec	2272	196	0	788	590		57.1	50.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ADILABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	52		Number of Clusters	508		Number of villages	1569		Number of schools	4965					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	2488		% 0 - 6 population	15.1		% Urban population	26.5		Sex ratio	989		Sex ratio 0-6	962		
Decadal growth rate	19.1		% SC population	18.5		% ST population	16.7		Overall literacy	52.7		Female literacy	40.3		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		3,144	276	2,983	95	147,717	60,926	135,752	19,584	6,825	2,137				
Primary with upper primary		605	225	550	112	81,129	37,390	71,222	20,989	3,920	1,893				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	1	3	0	2,401	188	994	0	119	14				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		456	249	397	70	73,725	37,217	61,999	10,014	4,324	2,187				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		46.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	I	60,370	61,403	68,040	72,520	70,017			
% Single teacher schools		19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	II	66,063	55,566	55,860	64,127	62,210			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	6.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	III	65,168	61,276	54,833	56,055	58,496			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.0	32.4	10.0	0.0	3.0	IV	75,614	59,015	57,529	53,216	52,930			
% Schools with common toilets		39.7	70.6	60.0	0.0	61.1	V	61,373	68,833	57,948	56,869	51,782			
% Schools with girls toilets		24.1	58.4	80.0	0.0	64.8	VI	48,434	54,468	59,501	52,419	49,694			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.9	91.8	100.0	0.0	94.3	VII	41,865	46,003	50,282	55,806	47,836			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	35,466	38,349	40,793	44,793	47,728			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.8	68.5	92.7	0.0	66.5	Total Pr.	328,588	306,093	294,210	302,787	295,435			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P.	125,765	138,820	150,576	153,018	145,258			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.8	18.2	20.0	0.0	19.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		22.1	53.2	88.9	0.0	20.4	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.1	4.1	11.1	0.0	25.0	85.3					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		118.1	123.4	122.3			
				Primary	U. Primary	0.96		NER (Primary)		89.9	95.2	98.0			
% SC enrolment		17.4	20.1	% Muslim Enrolment		0.96		GER (U.Prim)		91.9	95.6	92.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	49.1	51.0		53.1		NER (U.Prim)		67.7	71.4	70.6			
% ST enrolment		26.4	18.0					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	46.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC enrolment		40.3	45.8					I	1.8	13.0	85.2	I	33,780	234	145
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	48.4					II	0.6	8.6	90.8	II	30,489	227	168
Indicators		School category					III	0.5	5.4	94.1	III	29,094	226	180	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	0.3	2.9	96.8	IV	25,834	211	165	
% Girls		49.2	48.2	65.0	0.0	48.3	V	0.5	12.7	86.8	V	25,225	219	139	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	20	19	0	17	I - V	0.8	8.8	90.4	VI	24,210	171	130	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	26	20	0	23	VI	0.6	8.9	90.5	VII	23,401	197	134	
% Schools with <= 50 students		68.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	4.4	VII	0.7	14.1	85.2	VIII	22,977	147	103	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	VIII	0.4	#	#	Total	215,010	1,632	1,164	
% Female teachers		36.6	34.2	30.8	0.0	28.2	No. of schools by type of building*								
% Schools established since 1995		38.5	35.7	60.0	0.0	46.0	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		7,063	77.5	18.0	4.5	1,197	803	47	10	14	122	647			
Primary with upper primary		4,535	79.1	15.0	5.9	929	213	20	2	0	109	175			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		130	90.8	9.2	0.0	80	6	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,756	78.9	15.9	5.2	2,193	221	19	2	1	84	165			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		59	831	2,180	3,204	704	11	20	0	V boys	99.6	66.2			
Primary with upper primary		14	173	1,180	2,458	728	9	12	0	V girls	99.2	65.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	6	22	55	2	0	0	VIII boys	98.3	82.3			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.5	84.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	83	448	2,983	1,549	18	38	0						
Para-teachers		151	1,538	1,470	1,308	133	11	14	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.6	8962	4442	2567	0	1240	713	0	787	450	2048	541	61.2	40.3
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	5813	3129	1445	0	695	544	0	590	302	591	172	45.7	39.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.3	133	59	26	0	33	15	0	19	12	6	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.2	6511	3829	1297	0	849	536	0	579	190	486	147	20.6	16.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				19.9		23.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	167265	26808	12678	601	663			57.3	48.7						
P + UP	96629	10771	8893	1369	647			66.5	62.5	Text books	102769	109405	59706	59158	
P+sec/hs	2350	239	0	0	0			20.0	0.0	Uniform	6134	5885	9844	9318	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	521	592	721	2104	
UP+sec	90716	13814	4926	431	1055			43.7	27.4	Stationery	3172	3938	6797	7651	
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to rounding															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANANTAPUR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluk		63		Number of Clusters		531		Number of villages		923		Number of schools		4787							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3640		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		25.3		Sex ratio		958							
Decadal growth rate		14.3		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		3.5		Overall literacy		56.1							
Female literacy												43.3									
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,850 261		2,635 123		154,472 58,573		133,534 21,251		7,052 1,693											
Primary with upper primary		755 277		690 147		109,604 52,178		94,508 27,838		5,129 2,309											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17 2		11 1		3,998 853		2,895 763		222 82											
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		440 185		387 71		96,709 31,998		76,925 10,462		5,082 1,856											
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		32.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	64,960	65,990	74,439	72,135	71,264									
% Single teacher schools		5.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	75,688	70,193	65,302	73,094	68,571									
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	3.9	5.3	0.0	3.5	III	74,729	74,813	65,951	63,735	68,502									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.5	10.4	10.5	0.0	0.0	IV	76,230	73,408	68,928	63,133	60,505									
% Schools with common toilets		63.4	71.4	78.9	0.0	50.2	V	76,407	76,455	69,629	67,987	61,014									
% Schools with girls toilets		45.3	59.1	63.2	0.0	61.8	VI	47,430	68,087	68,488	65,110	62,680									
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.5	98.6	100.0	0.0	98.7	VII	41,697	62,232	63,272	64,563	60,437									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	27,854	51,451	53,725	54,317	55,412									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.5	67.7	82.4	0.0	75.1	Total Pr.	368,014	360,859	344,249	340,084	329,856									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P.	116,981	181,770	185,485	183,990	178,529									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0	11.3	5.3	0.0	5.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						90.6								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.9	71.7	88.2	0.0	5.0															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.4	Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		92.4				2005-06		2006-07	2007-08								
% SC enrolment		16.9	17.2	% Muslim		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		94.4		94.7	93.3								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	48.6	Enrolment		11.7	(GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)		73.3		73.1	76.1								
% ST enrolment		4.6	4.2				0.97	NER(U.Prim)		77.3		78.5	78.0								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	47.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys	Girls							
% OBC enrolment		55.7	52.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	49.1				I	4.1	3.6	92.3	I	34,622	379	261							
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.7	5.4	91.8	II	33,727	405	297							
% Girls		49.7	48.5	51.3	0.0	49.0	III	2.2	4.7	93.1	III	34,125	415	311							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	22	16	0	19	IV	1.8	3.1	95.0	IV	29,800	379	240							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	27	20	0	26	V	1.5	7.9	90.6	V	29,970	419	265							
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.0	3.7	5.3	0.0	2.4	I - V	2.5	5.0	92.5	VI	30,915	396	280							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.7	7.0	91.3	VII	29,676	373	286							
% Female teachers		41.7	37.8	46.4	0.0	37.1	VII	1.5	13.7	84.7	VIII	26,915	321	210							
% Schools established since 1995		27.7	56.8	42.1	0.0	44.2	VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	249,750	3,087	2,150							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		8,191	66.5	24.5	9.0	1,659	1,092	13	2	2	442	70									
Primary with upper primary		5,884	74.6	18.8	6.6	1,134	300	21	3	0	302	27									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		242	78.1	21.9	0.0	136	7	0	0	0	2	0									
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,873	74.5	18.8	6.7	2,075	236	6	1	0	134	22									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		21	150	998	3,921	1,997	38	17	0	0 V boys	98.4	67.0									
Primary with upper primary		13	116	589	3,302	1,650	38	30	0	0 V girls	98.2	66.1									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	2	10	62	175	13	1	0	0 VIII boys	94.1	54.8									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	92.3	53.9									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	121	293	2,799	2,092	49	35	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Para-teachers		41	253	1,349	2,878	340	4	20	0												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.8	8745	4235	2907	0	867	736	0	655	457	315	150	67.1	54.3						
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	7438	3613	2125	0	1014	686	0	480	329	199	90	43.4	43.7						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.0	304	140	124	0	23	17	0	15	11	2	1	5.5	0.7						
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
J. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.1	6938	3466	1930	0	898	644	0	392	228	101	51	18.4	16.6						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		161789	43901	6271	1084			44.5	40.4	Text books	119574	126718	77552	78968							
P + UP		123644	33405	3714	1019			37.2	33.6	Uniform	1449	1724	1639	2382							
P+sec/hs		3012	1737	102	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	735	1337	1034	2001							
U.P. only		0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	1892	2024	967	2762							
UP+sec		103886	22827	1651	312			20.0	13.0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHITTOOR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																
Data reported from																																													
Number of blocks/talukas		66		Number of Clusters		540		Number of villages		1391		Number of schools		6334																															
Basic Data, 2001																																													
Total population (in 000's)		3746		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		982																															
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		66.8																															
Female literacy		55.8		Male literacy		55.8		Female literacy		55.8		Male literacy		55.8																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																														
Primary only		4,150		308		3,942		124		164,478		66,601		146,609																															
Primary with upper primary		658		343		587		179		73,747		54,841		57,723																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		10		9		6		3,071		3,671		1,800																															
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		571		282		508		101		97,375		45,679		78,603																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Performance indicators																																													
School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		Enrolment*																															
		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2003-04		2004-05																															
% Single classroom schools		53.9		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.8		I		68,098																															
% Single teacher schools		12.8		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		71,623																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1		2.6		0.0		0.0		2.0		III		70,732																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.1		35.3		27.3		0.0		0.0		IV		74,037																															
% Schools with common toilets		49.3		68.7		59.1		0.0		56.4		V		77,879																															
% Schools with girls toilets		28.8		68.6		77.3		0.0		68.5		VI		56,630																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5		96.2		95.5		0.0		94.5		VII		52,947																															
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		40,399																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.2		57.4		45.6		0.0		68.1		Total Pr.		362,369																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		149,976																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.7		5.0		0.0		0.0		4.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)		94.3																															
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		46.0		66.7		58.3		0.0		5.3		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.2		5.6		25.0		0.0		25.4		93.5		2005-06																															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07																															
% SC enrolment		20.7		20.8		% Muslim		11.3		10.0		0.96		2007-08																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8		48.2		Enrolment		49.5		50.1		NER (Primary)		88.6																															
% ST enrolment		5.4		3.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5		50.1		GER(U.Prim)		69.1																															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		47.2								NER(U.Prim)		76.2																															
% OBC enrolment		41.7		42.3										52.4																															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		48.3										55.0																															
Indicators																																													
School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		Enrolment of children																															
		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		All Girls		With disability																															
% Girls		49.5		47.7		46.2		0.0		48.4		I		31,714																															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		17		15		0		15		II		31,987																															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		21		20		0		21		III		33,079																															
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.3		8.8		13.6		0.0		5.2		IV		31,006																															
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		31,117																															
% Female teachers		47.7		51.0		55.2		0.0		39.1		VI		30,826																															
% Schools established since 1995		21.3		43.9		36.4		0.0		47.7		VII		27,155																															
Classrooms/Other rooms		21.3		43.9		36.4		0.0		47.7		VIII		28,098																															
		21.3		43.9		36.4		0.0		47.7		Total		248,064																															
No. of schools by type of building*																																													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca				Partially Pucca				Kuccha				Tent				Multiple Type				No Building															
		Total classrooms				% good condition				% minor repairs				% major repairs				575				52				3				2				315				745							
Primary only		9,466				74.8				16.9				8.3				1,515				155				21				2				0				170				213			
Primary with upper primary		6,251				84.0				11.2				4.8				1,035				9				1				0				0				0				0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		329				91.5				8.5				0.0				166				0				0				0				0				0				0			
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0				0.0				0				0				0				0				0				0				0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,836				80.1				12.9				7.0				2,445				200				22				3				0				127				171			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																											
		47		216		2,005		4,966		1,960		74		21		0		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																							
Primary only		33		122		937		3,523		1,168		41		25		0		V boys		99.3		72.1																							
Primary with upper primary		3		8		18		137		258		12		11		0		V girls		99.3		72.5																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		97.7		70.2																							
Upper primary only		21		186		405		4,212		2,813		141		69		0		VIII girls		98.2		72.2																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		405		1,617		2,368		240		19		21		0																													
Para-teachers																																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																	
Primary only		2.4		10746		5139		4150		0		477		980		0		1099		603		256		193		78.7		55.9																	
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		7385		3043		2806		0		574		962		0		495		374		108		74		42.3		31.3																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.1		464		203		244		0		5		12		0		12		13		8		0		1.4		2.0																	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		9552		4932		2915		0		882		823		0		664		324		84		54		21.8		19.6																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																																													
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																											
		19.1		30.0		91.8		90.1		65.4		65.1		Text books		110531		117505																											
P. only		159964		59350		7857		3908		65.4		65.1		Uniform		728		595																											
P + UP		77990		45809		3610		967		27.3		18.2		Attendance		1063		1473																											
P+sec/hs		1428		5314		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		4733		4915																											
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		64.1		64.5																																	
UP+sec		100124		36888		3128		2914																																					
# = not applicable																																													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CUDDAPAH				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	15	U. primary cycle	6-8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		51		Number of Clusters		464		Number of villages		859		Number of schools		4553							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2602		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		22.6		Sex ratio		974							
Decadal growth rate		13.5		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		2.4		Overall literacy		62.8							
Female literacy												49.5									
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,861 366		2,702 220		113,851 74,994		101,383 40,369		6,429 2,149											
Primary with upper primary		398 247		371 142		39,437 48,846		33,877 27,194		2,484 1,932											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8 2		8 1		1,704 1,114		1,704 584		111 50											
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		350 321		310 188		50,698 51,683		42,707 28,055		3,673 3,059											
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		40.2 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.3					I	54,833	53,691	58,902	58,056	56,146									
% Single teacher schools		7.1 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	63,180	57,599	53,332	56,337	53,123									
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6 2.8 0.0 0.0 0.6					III	61,139	59,850	55,240	50,358	51,832									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.4 13.8 0.0 0.0 0.0					IV	60,816	58,980	55,259	50,605	46,167									
% Schools with common toilets		70.9 76.7 80.0 0.0 68.1					V	59,357	59,748	56,231	51,888	48,036									
% Schools with girls toilets		26.6 58.4 80.0 0.0 78.5					VI	36,467	47,873	48,491	47,162	44,735									
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.0 96.3 100.0 0.0 96.1					VII	33,140	45,780	45,556	44,882	43,671									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII	20,744	37,230	38,565	38,276	38,617									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		60.3 44.7 60.5 0.0 49.5					Total Pr.	299,325	289,868	278,964	267,244	255,304									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	90,351	130,883	132,612	130,320	127,023									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1 11.0 0.0 0.0 10.4					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						85.9								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.2 38.4 87.5 0.0 14.3					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.8 13.8 37.5 0.0 20.9					87.3				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.95		107.1		154.5		101.1					
										NER (Primary)		83.0		100.0		80.1					
% SC enrolment		18.2		18.2		% Muslim Enrolment		18.3		15.9		77.4		128.7		77.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		46.7		Enrolment		50.2		49.9		51.6		91.9		54.9					
% ST enrolment		4.0		2.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		46.6								All Girls		Boys		Girls					
% OBC enrolment		33.7		33.4								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.1								P.R.		Grade		I					
Indicators		School category					I		0.4		8.4		91.2		I		26,954				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.3	7.9	91.8	II	25,997	208	122							
% Girls		49.1 47.9 56.9 0.0 48.2					III	0.3	8.2	91.5	III	25,400	192	146							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22 20 18 0 15					IV	0.2	5.2	94.6	IV	22,584	169	129							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24 22 26 0 19					V	0.3	13.8	85.9	V	23,618	176	120							
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.3 9.9 0.0 0.0 5.4					I - V	0.3	8.7	91.0	VI	21,804	134	101							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI	0.3	7.4	92.3	VII	21,064	112	108							
% Female teachers		41.0 39.3 56.5 0.0 33.1					VII	0.3	13.9	85.8	VIII	18,559	144	89							
% Schools established since 1995		28.5 48.5 60.0 0.0 43.7					VIII	0.3	#	#	Total	185,980	1,325	941							
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																
Primary only		7,728 76.0 16.5 7.5				1,491		1,782		30		10		6		121		369			
Primary with upper primary		3,969 83.4 11.9 4.7				594		296		29		6		0		84		50			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		108 91.7 8.3 0.0				85		6		1		0		0		1		1			
Upper primary only		0 0.0 0.0 0.0				0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,388 85.5 10.7 3.8				2,199		300		14		2		2		123		54			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade			
		42		116		1,470		4,500		1,440		23		20		0		V grade			
Primary only		18		71		485		2,351		712		14		40		0		V boys			
Primary with upper primary		0		0		12		43		74		8		0		0		V girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys			
Upper primary only		27		213		446		3,471		1,735		52		78		0		VIII girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35		361		728		1,135		144		9		14		0					
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female			
		2.7		8578		4601		3010		0		464		503		0		759			
Primary only		6.8		4416		2325		1366		0		356		369		0		273			
Primary with upper prim.		16.1		161		64		73		0		6		18		0		5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		10.0		6732		4100		1922		0		403		307		0		337			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Grossness		20.7		29.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
		133868		44803		10128								85.0		83.8		Boys			
P. only		64337		19648		4298								61.2		63.9		Text books			
P + UP		1704		1114		0								10.0		10.0		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0								0.0		0.0		Attendance			
U.P. only		74774		23407		4200								46.8		43.7		Stationery			
UP+sec																		1938			
																		2322			
																		1335			
																		2902			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		60		Number of Clusters		357		Number of villages		1306		Number of schools		5178					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		4901		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		23.5		Sex ratio		993					
Sex ratio 0-6		978		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		65.5					
Female literacy		60.9																	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,072		352		2,862		164		197,324		70,268		174,379					
Primary with upper primary		621		294		551		166		107,215		49,417		91,624					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		10		8		3		2,671		7,073		1,789					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		556		262		478		100		123,292		41,750		104,328					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		39.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	74,362	73,813	75,697	82,885	79,347							
% Single teacher schools		10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	84,829	81,092	75,157	81,761	80,180							
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2	9.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	III	85,064	85,430	76,581	76,093	78,264							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.0	18.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	IV	89,945	84,548	79,316	75,477	73,105							
% Schools with common toilets		56.0	66.3	71.4	0.0	61.2	V	84,745	90,042	81,839	80,099	74,555							
% Schools with girls toilets		40.7	60.5	81.0	0.0	83.0	VI	69,248	79,800	78,085	76,081	74,902							
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6	97.4	100.0	0.0	93.6	VII	63,947	77,471	73,854	73,326	71,483							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	43,832	69,425	67,889	66,189	67,174							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.7	68.5	27.4	0.0	74.7	Total Pr.	418,945	414,925	388,590	396,315	385,451							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	177,027	226,696	219,828	215,596	213,559							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							91.9					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.8	60.9	90.9	0.0	7.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.6	6.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	99.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		79.2	67.9	81.0						
% SC enrolment		21.9	21.0	% Muslim		1.3	1.00		NER (Primary)		63.3	54.6	66.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	50.2	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)		68.1	49.7	69.3						
% ST enrolment		6.6	5.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8	49.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment		43.1	40.4				I	3.0	1.9	95.0	I	39,138	363	245					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3	50.8				II	1.7	4.0	94.3	II	39,970	376	291					
Indicators		School category					III	1.5	3.7	94.8	III	39,174	379	270					
% Girls		50.3	49.5	54.7	0.0	50.9	IV	1.3	1.2	97.6	IV	36,862	336	256					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	22	20	0	17	V	1.1	7.0	91.9	V	37,596	341	256					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	28	25	0	25	I - V	1.7	3.5	94.7	VI	37,939	234	165					
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	VI	1.7	6.4	92.0	VII	36,475	240	178					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	2.1	7.6	90.4	VIII	34,189	202	122					
% Female teachers		46.5	47.9	63.7	0.0	38.1	VIII	1.4	#	#	Total	301,343	2,471	1,783					
% Schools established since 1995		26.4	41.3	38.1	0.0	43.8	No. of schools by type of building*												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca									Partially Pucca			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Kuccha									Tent			
Primary only		8,927	75.1	16.9	8.0	1,901	1									386			
Primary with upper primary		5,560	81.5	12.3	6.2	1,183	259									18			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		384	93.5	5.5	1.0	215	6									0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0									0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,699	76.7	14.2	9.0	2,413	242									7			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal	% grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		53	392	1,264	4,915	1,767	11	32	0	0	0	0							
Primary with upper primary		21	183	566	3,614	1,206	22	31	0	0	0	0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	17	22	218	185	11	3	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42	267	366	4,400	2,609	54	73	0	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		84	568	960	2,815	413	18	18	0	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.9	9932	4637	3797	0	676	822	0	933	873	814	471	75.1	60.7				
Primary with upper prim.		7.7	7070	3058	2585	0	622	805	0	693	686	319	132	56.0	46.2				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		23.6	496	165	293	0	15	23	0	24	40	1	3	1.7	0.3				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.9	9724	4914	2897	0	1102	811	0	879	608	203	117	34.4	32.3				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				18.1	27.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu															
P. only		215735	51262	595			84.0	82.2											
P + UP		124049	32394	189			69.4	68.0	Text books	146840	157380	96028	106158						
P+sec/hs		2067	7677	0			4.8	0.0	Uniform	3767	4218	4736	7254						
U.P. only		0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	195	197	1031	884						
UP+sec		135793	29249	0			60.3	50.7	Stationery	2813	2809	4237	6104						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District | GUNTUR

State | ANDHRA PRADESH

Primary cycle | 1 - 5

U. primary cycle | 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/talukas | 57

Number of Clusters | 386

Number of villages | 714

Number of schools | 4153

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's) | 4465

% 0 - 6 population | 12.1

% Urban population | 28.8

Sex ratio | 984

Sex ratio 0-6 | 959

Decadal growth rate | 7.3

% SC population | 18.3

% ST population | 4.7

Overall literacy | 62.5

Female literacy | 53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,630	330	2,368	232	156,227	55,557	138,785	32,290	6,968	1,379
Primary with upper primary	503	100	438	57	75,008	27,662	63,522	16,478	3,226	809
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	7	8	2	2,332	3,147	1,433	361	173	91
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	369	201	330	117	72,636	47,631	62,499	22,892	4,064	2,282
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	28.5	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	I	73,805	65,430	69,600	70,838	62,551
% Single teacher schools	7.5	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.4	II	81,260	69,055	65,046	68,856	60,035
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.8	7.0	10.0	0.0	1.2	III	77,471	71,908	65,750	63,208	57,999
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	16.9	45.0	0.0	0.0	IV	73,353	67,809	66,110	61,258	52,993
% Schools with common toilets	67.2	74.6	60.0	0.0	66.8	V	69,869	68,141	65,921	64,254	54,373
% Schools with girls toilets	41.7	56.9	80.0	0.0	80.5	VI	58,014	56,457	57,174	58,094	55,505
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.7	94.9	100.0	0.0	97.0	VII	50,779	50,856	51,327	52,453	51,291
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	43,528	45,241	46,106	46,164	45,453
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.8	73.1	42.6	0.0	60.4	Total Pr.	375,758	342,343	332,427	328,414	287,951
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.1	0.2	4.2	0.0	0.3	Total U.P.	152,321	152,554	154,607	156,711	152,249
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.5	4.3	5.0	0.0	4.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	17.6	37.6	76.9	0.0	12.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.5	16.7	23.1	0.0	12.5	70.8					

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
			Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)	74.3	98.9	66.4			
% SC enrolment	28.8	24.7	% Muslim	9.8	9.4	(GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	58.9	74.1	54.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	47.1	Enrolment			1.01	NER(U.Prim)	52.6	79.1	54.2			
% ST enrolment	8.9	5.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.1	50.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	44.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC enrolment	32.3	31.2									Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.9	49.3				I	10.0	10.8	79.3	I	31,377	349	228

Indicators

	School category					No. of schools by type of building*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
% Girls	50.6	49.3	47.1	0.0	48.8	II	5.7	14.2	80.1	II	30,308	342	254
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	25	21	0	19	III	4.5	15.4	80.2	III	29,271	266	219
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	31	19	0	25	IV	3.8	10.9	85.3	IV	26,732	267	214
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.8	6.1	15.0	0.0	2.1	V	3.3	12.8	83.9	V	27,163	282	210
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.7	15.0	0.0	0.7	I - V	5.5	12.8	81.6	VI	27,285	151	105
% Female teachers	50.3	50.8	54.2	0.0	44.6	VI	2.8	11.1	86.1	VII	25,177	168	131
% Schools established since 1995	19.9	35.3	55.0	0.0	28.9	VII	2.4	12.1	85.5	VIII	21,788	156	109
						VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	219,101	1,981	1,470

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	7,323	69.1	22.1	8.8	1,171	353	13	2	6	206	64
Primary with upper primary	3,325	72.7	19.0	8.3	528	78	7	0	0	112	10
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	287	97.6	2.4	0.0	89	10	0	0	0	4	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,900	75.7	18.2	6.1	2,398	96	7	0	0	125	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)			
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	
Primary only	66	182	949	4,834	1,778	22	8	0	0	grade	Passed with >60%	
Primary with upper primary	23	96	271	2,063	780	16	10	0	0	V boys	97.1	72.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	20	7	99	118	2	1	0	0	V girls	97.1	72.2
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	90.9	53.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	76	359	333	3,226	1,733	34	63	0	0	VIII girls	91.5	54.7
Para-teachers	32	275	479	908	108	2	12	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	8347	3906	3933	0	240	268	0	724	864	281	140	83.4	76.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	4035	1649	1610	0	336	440	0	376	422	115	76	61.2	56.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.2	264	117	137	0	4	6	0	14	24	1	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.1	6346	3255	2569	0	260	262	0	441	474	53	52	11.4	9.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Upper primary Boys	Girls	Girls		
P. only	181376	20346	9996	66	85.5	86.6								
P + UP	90377	10684	1609	0	75.8	78.8	Text books	131771	136411	70846	68699			
P+sec/hs	1215	4264	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	2408	2770	1637	2398			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	243	257	547	744			
UP+sec	102244	17638	385	0	54.0	54.9	Stationery	1609	1617	1677	244			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	HYDERABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5 U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluku	16		Number of Clusters	35		Number of villages	46		Number of schools	3032								
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)	3830		% 0 - 6 population	12.7		% Urban population	100.0		Sex ratio	933		Sex ratio 0-6	943					
Decadal growth rate	17.2		% SC population	8.0		% ST population	0.9		Overall literacy	78.8		Female literacy	73.5					
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	555	890	0	0	72,244	258,941	0	0	2,371	7,286								
Primary with upper primary	96	377	0	0	16,648	79,838	0	0	792	3,120								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	41	0	0	6,946	36,521	0	0	350	1,811								
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	187	877	0	0	30,033	156,410	0	0	2,157	8,900								
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		6.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	I	86,071	88,564	91,677	97,089	92,949						
% Single teacher schools		2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	80,514	84,098	84,704	88,887	88,584						
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0	4.2	2.0	0.0	0.6	III	75,349	82,928	83,659	84,842	86,049						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.5	44.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	IV	72,911	79,859	81,634	82,866	81,597						
% Schools with common toilets		77.4	86.5	72.0	0.0	76.9	V	69,550	78,116	80,027	81,811	81,745						
% Schools with girls toilets		75.1	88.4	94.0	0.0	93.3	VI	70,522	74,961	78,317	80,112	80,705						
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.4	95.8	98.0	0.0	98.8	VII	67,169	73,969	76,275	78,534	77,375						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	58,100	62,740	67,027	68,699	68,577						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		21.8	17.3	16.0	0.0	16.1	Total Pr.	384,395	413,565	421,701	435,495	430,924						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	Total U.P.	195,791	211,670	221,619	227,345	226,657						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.7	1.1	2.0	0.0	1.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)											

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARIMNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taukuks		57		Number of Clusters		514		Number of villages		1059		Number of schools		4791			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3492		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		998			
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		2.6		Overall literacy		54.9			
Female literacy												54.9		Female literacy			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,111	501	1,974	280	121,278	107,434	111,999	58,096	5,405	3,792						
Primary with upper primary		499	524	463	372	63,702	91,544	57,874	66,081	3,351	4,392						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	2	10	1	2,795	816	2,250	181	163	46						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		643	499	591	260	100,930	68,201	92,384	34,488	6,043	4,642						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		24.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	I	62,929	80,868	79,787	78,433	73,688					
% Single teacher schools		6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	60,430	69,381	68,187	70,044	66,569					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	III	60,621	74,669	68,499	68,021	68,999					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.4	32.2	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV	63,082	74,758	72,134	68,697	67,939					
% Schools with common toilets		56.2	79.5	85.7	0.0	71.2	V	56,353	82,223	74,671	72,368	70,135					
% Schools with girls toilets		40.6	69.6	71.4	0.0	73.8	VI	35,350	70,668	77,412	71,322	69,759					
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.8	98.1	92.9	0.0	96.1	VII	32,628	67,782	69,543	75,060	69,953					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	21,903	59,099	61,967	63,766	69,658					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.0	41.0	77.4	0.0	59.7	Total Pr.	303,415	381,899	363,278	357,563	347,330					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	89,881	197,549	208,922	210,148	209,370					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.7	10.2	7.1	0.0	13.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)									96.3	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		64.1	83.6	66.7	0.0	10.4	Retention rate (Primary level)									GER / NER	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.0	0.4	8.3	0.0	20.7	100.0									2005-06	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			100.0									2006-07	
							Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level									2007-08	
% SC enrolment		19.7	21.2	% Muslim			6.7									103.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.9	Enrolment			50.9									102.4	
% ST enrolment		5.1	3.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			51.8									83.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	45.1													83.9	
% OBC enrolment		61.5	61.9													95.3	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	49.8													70.2	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		49.6	49.0	52.7	0.0	49.7	I	1.0	14.2	84.8	I	36,025	239	165			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	20	17	0	16	II	0.1	1.5	98.4	II	32,997	220	136			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	23	24	0	21	III	0.1	0.1	99.8	III	34,432	207	186			
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	7.4	IV	0.1			IV	33,436	195	164			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.1	3.7	96.3	V	34,415	207	159			
% Female teachers		48.0	39.8	43.5	0.0	30.2	I - V	0.3	3.8	95.9	VI	34,480	203	137			
% Schools established since 1995		42.9	47.8	57.1	0.0	46.2	VI	0.1	1.9	97.9	VII	34,633	180	135			
							VII	0.2	7.2	92.7	VIII	35,181	189	118			
							VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	275,599	1,640	1,200			
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		9,071	82.5	11.8	5.7	1,944	227	17	1	1	520	28					
Primary with upper primary		6,821	85.4	10.3	4.3	1,387	148	18	2	0	305	6					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		153	89.5	3.9	6.5	138	2	0	0	0	4	0					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8,199	83.8	10.4	5.7	2,955	145	11	0	1	323	13					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		59	205	1,917	4,966	1,279	25	21	0	0 V boys	98.9	70.3					
Primary with upper primary		42	170	1,194	4,398	1,150	24	37	0	0 V girls	99.4	71.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	2	6	59	91	3	2	0	0 VIII boys	97.8	78.4					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	98.6	81.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28	117	621	5,804	2,872	65	75	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers		35	440	735	1,205	158	14	13	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.5	9197	4488	3984	0	296	429	0	617	689	267	131	11.2	7.5		
Primary with upper prim.		7.6	7743	4353	2662	0	309	419	0	577	399	131	64	8.0	6.5		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		14.9	209	91	74	0	27	17	0	15	14	11	5	0.0	1.1		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		9.4	10685	6834	2748	0	621	482	0	808	328	132	48	5.9	5.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		% Total Grossness				Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	18.1	26.3	School dev. grant	TLM grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls			
P. only		181702	42226	4748	0			70.5	71.9	Text books	84143	94049	69808	84905			
P + UP		120525	31171	3166	50			45.1	46.4	Uniform	701	1194	2296	3171			
P+sec/hs		2173	1438	0	0			14.3	0.0	Attendance	593	863	574	704			
U.P. only		0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	1017	1579	2303	363			
UP+sec		142555	23911	2489	0			44.0	46.9								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHAMMAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		46		Number of Clusters		725		Number of villages		1066		Number of schools		4104	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2579		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		19.8		Sex ratio		975	
Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		26.5		Overall literacy		56.9	
												Female literacy		47.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		2,494		211		2,420		143		116,558		49,722		110,907	
Primary with upper primary		646		143		608		109		79,339		27,082		72,837	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		5		9		2		2,915		3,123		2,915	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		424		172		392		108		70,432		32,108		62,867	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KRISHNA				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		50		Number of Clusters		543		Number of villages		952		Number of schools		4093						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		4188		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		32.1		Sex ratio		978		Sex ratio 0-6		963		
Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		2.6		Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		63.2		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		1,834	727	1,680	560	105,222	107,816	84,801	57,666	4,841	2,714									
Primary with upper primary		618	268	584	154	76,318	60,592	68,723	30,293	4,425	2,155									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16	16	12	7	4,006	12,277	2,844	3,948	263	546									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		368	246	315	113	70,446	55,948	56,727	22,512	5,118	2,919									
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
% Single classroom schools		37.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	60,998	58,031	63,616	66,309	63,711								
% Single teacher schools		10.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	69,855	62,525	60,809	66,629	64,572								
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	III	70,203	66,583	63,053	62,944	64,561								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2	12.6	34.4	0.0	0.0	IV	65,117	66,648	64,783	62,893	61,349								
% Schools with common toilets		58.8	73.5	75.0	0.0	63.8	V	65,525	65,459	67,531	66,567	63,944								
% Schools with girls toilets		38.1	65.0	90.6	0.0	85.8	VI	54,189	56,927	57,735	62,330	61,550								
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.9	95.4	100.0	0.0	96.4	VII	50,572	54,771	54,762	57,324	61,079								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	38,509	49,060	48,479	48,850	51,859								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		49.4	55.7	24.6	0.0	55.7	Total Pr.	331,698	319,246	319,992	325,342	318,137								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	143,270	160,758	160,976	168,504	174,488								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.7								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		34.0	72.2	81.3	0.0	4.9	Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.1	2.8	6.3	0.0	12.5														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
% SC enrolment		26.1	23.7	% Muslim		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		76.2	78.8	78.2								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	48.7	Enrolment		0.99		NER (Primary)		61.2	63.7	64.4								
% ST enrolment		5.0	3.3	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		58.4	62.5	66.2								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	45.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		42.2	44.3	48.9								
% OBC enrolment		39.7	38.8					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4	50.0					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
Indicators		School category					I		1.7	2.0	96.3	I	31,312	244	195					
% Girls		50.1	48.8	53.9	0.0	49.0	II	1.1	2.8	96.1	II	32,252	311	242						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	21	20	0	16	III	0.9	2.4	96.7	III	32,381	294	226						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	27	26	0	22	IV	0.7			IV	30,545	315	201						
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.6	5.4	0.0	0.0	2.4	V	0.7	7.6	91.7	V	31,785	280	236						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	I - V	1.0	2.7	96.3	VI	30,409	193	157						
% Female teachers		61.6	57.3	63.0	0.0	50.0	VI	0.8	2.1	97.1	VII	30,260	202	164						
% Schools established since 1995		21.0	23.7	28.1	0.0	35.3	VII	1.0	9.2	89.8	VIII	25,170	171	116						
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII		0.8	#	#	Total	244,114	2,010	1,537					
							No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		6,866	79.1	14.4	6.5	1,390	53	12	3	1	8	2,359								
Primary with upper primary		5,105	81.1	12.7	6.2	1,054	23	8	0	0	5	832								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		625	96.3	2.7	1.0	299	1	0	0	0	0	31								
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,768	81.5	12.1	6.4	2,578	18	4	1	0	4	543								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%								
Primary only		65	174	971	3,909	1,377	11	37	0	0	V boys	99.4	73.7							
Primary with upper primary		26	154	514	3,347	1,335	9	24	0	0	V girls	99.5	74.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	6	39	390	316	8	6	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.2	65.0						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.7	66.1						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	295	352	3,787	2,300	38	79	0	0										
Para-teachers		28	281	670	2,038	329	8	14	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		3.0	7555	2594	3950	0	306	705	0	704	967	159	89	81.3	65.4					
Primary with upper prim.		7.4	6580	2429	2980	0	383	788	0	567	762	130	84	64.9	58.3					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		25.3	809	293	473	0	6	37	0	33	64	4	1	4.0	1.4					
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.1	8037	3504	3390	0	514	629	0	682	632	64	43	26.9	26.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
		Grossness		17.7	26.2	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Oriya					Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
P. only		148822	58436	5626	81	42	87.3		86.7		Text books		110390		118585		70842		72216	
P + UP		106947	29257	706	0	0	76.4		74.6		Uniform		1179		3600		474		1807	
P+sec/hs		2399	13713	171	0	0	9.4		6.3		Attendance		422		573		377		1009	
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Stationery		3126		3723		781		1855	
UP+sec		90991	34908	450	45	0	57.3		56.5											
# = not applicable																				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KURNOOL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/talukas		54		Number of Clusters		460		Number of villages		903		Number of schools		3612												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		3529		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		965		Sex ratio 0-6		958								
Decadal growth rate		18.1		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		2.0		Overall literacy		53.2		Female literacy		40.0								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,723	320	1,538	172	159,029	77,501	137,592	37,148	5,380	2,278															
Primary with upper primary		690	301	649	170	139,083	64,209	128,582	36,511	5,311	2,863															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	5	9	2	3,543	3,206	2,212	643	234	148															
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		319	240	282	116	74,968	45,986	61,905	18,283	3,672	2,674															
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0															
Performance indicators																										
School category		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08														
% Single classroom schools		16.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	I	87,622	86,886	85,562	97,078	88,372														
% Single teacher schools		5.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	94,548	87,427	79,041	87,137	83,763														
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.1	17.4	0.0	0.0	4.7	III	86,537	88,239	78,294	78,104	78,435														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.3	20.7	31.6	0.0	0.0	IV	78,613	81,281	76,770	75,536	71,297														
% Schools with common toilets		50.6	65.5	84.2	0.0	58.0	V	71,797	77,088	74,848	76,437	71,090														
% Schools with girls toilets		40.6	62.5	73.7	0.0	75.1	VI	43,553	61,259	61,701	65,325	65,681														
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.1	90.0	100.0	0.0	91.2	VII	38,161	53,946	55,023	57,124	59,851														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	26,130	44,367	44,096	47,293	49,036														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.2	68.4	52.5	0.0	62.0	Total Pr.	419,117	420,921	394,515	414,292	392,957														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	107,844	159,572	160,820	169,742	174,568														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	6.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		47.4	81.3	85.7	0.0	8.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		80.5		GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.0	5.4	7.1	0.0	13.2	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.95		GER (Primary)		111.6		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08							
% SC enrolment		21.6	21.1	% Muslim		17.2	Enrolment		15.8		NER (Primary)		87.1		93.3		92.7									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	44.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.9	50.1				GER (U.Prim)		69.2		74.7		78.6									
% ST enrolment		2.7	2.5								Flow rates		Enrolment of children													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	42.3								Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls									
% OBC enrolment		48.9	46.2								I		0.9		13.8		85.3		I		43,345		320		234	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	43.1								II		1.1		9.7		89.2		II		41,499		386		245	
Indicators																										
% Girls		49.1	47.5	50.9	0.0	44.5	III	0.9	8.6	90.5	III	38,362	330	234												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	25	18	0	19	IV	0.8	5.9	93.4	IV	34,338	285	210												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	33	23	0	25	V	0.7	13.8	85.5	V	33,813	327	236												
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.7	I - V	0.9	10.5	88.6	VI	30,191	303	161												
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.5	8.3	91.2	VII	27,271	270	173												
% Female teachers		48.8	41.1	51.8	0.0	37.1	VII	0.5	14.1	85.4	VIII	21,176	228	135												
% Schools established since 1995		33.5	31.2	42.1	0.0	37.6	VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	269,995	2,449	1,628												
Classrooms/Other rooms																										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		6,854	75.9	17.3	6.8	1,006	380	9	4	1	106	39														
Primary with upper primary		6,250	79.8	15.2	5.0	974	174	14	4	0	108	3														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		296	86.5	5.7	7.8	155	5	0	0	0	3	0														
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,871	79.1	16.2	4.7	1,822	84	3	2	0	72	2														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%														
Primary only		27	179	1,042	3,825	1,349	14	17	0	V boys	97.8	70.0														
Primary with upper primary		13	129	738	3,705	1,304	28	25	0	V girls	97.8	68.1														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	8	15	133	210	9	3	0	VIII boys	96.5	58.3														
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.0	55.4														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	157	314	3,129	1,818	43	45	0																	
Para-teachers		47	849	1,053	2,034	277	3	4	0																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training												
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		3.7	7658	3263	3190	0	658	547	0	705	616	181	107	66.8	48.9											
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	8174	3437	2505	0	1380	852	0	800	605	149	83	42.8	40.3											
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		20.1	382	181	198	0	3	0	0	26	35	1	0	0.5	0.0											
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0											
Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.4	6346	3456	2063	0	537	290	0	453	375	48	31	25.3	26.0											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																										
School category		% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
			Grossness	19.2	29.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																
Telugu		171935	46232	15148	3215	76.2	80.1	Text books	143090	147322	73946	61970														
UP		165988	28431	5777	3096	66.4	68.8	Uniform	609	1125	695	2840														
Sec/hs		2672	3948	129	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	333	1330	588	1336														
U. only		0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	828	1700	870	2453														
UP+sec		87001	28953	4159	841	41.3	45.1																			
na = not available																										
* Some totals may not match due to no response																										

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHBUBNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		64		Number of Clusters		677		Number of villages		1462		Number of schools		4771			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3514		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		972			
Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		7.9		Overall literacy		44.4			
												Female literacy		31.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,651		288		2,562		172		176,729		58,256		168,503			
Primary with upper primary		743		272		721		204		127,363		49,008		122,996			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		1		9		1		2,609		453		2,449			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		540		266		502		142		94,878		34,495		86,959			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		36.0		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.9		I		104,490			
% Single teacher schools		8.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		100,556			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.7		11.3		0.0		0.0		4.2		III		87,564			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.7		12.3		9.1		0.0		0.0		IV		82,940			
% Schools with common toilets		48.3		64.5		36.4		0.0		53.8		V		62,189			
% Schools with girls toilets		23.2		45.6		72.7		0.0		55.1		VI		43,964			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.6		85.4		90.9		0.0		88.6		VII		37,790			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		27,678			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.2		72.2		85.2		0.0		73.3		Total Pr.		437,739			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		109,432			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.3		5.1		0.0		0.0		9.9							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		39.2		86.0		80.0		0.0		12.2							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.2		1.7		0.0		0.0		16.7							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		58.2					
												Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.94			
% SC enrolment		18.8		18.8		% Muslim		8.0		8.1		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		45.2		Enrolment						112.0		117.6			
% ST enrolment		11.9		7.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.2		51.7		NER (Primary)		85.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9		35.9								GER (U.Prim)		72.9			
% OBC enrolment		56.2		57.7								NER(U.Prim)		53.2			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		45.7										56.3			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		48.9		47.4		62.3		0.0		44.8		I		10.5			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25		22		19		0		16		II		2.7			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		29		21		0		24		III		1.6			
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.6		1.6		0.0		0.0		5.2		IV		1.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		1.2			
% Female teachers		44.7		44.5		41.5		0.0		34.4		VI		0.7			
% Schools established since 1995		43.4		26.5		45.5		0.0		37.3		VII		0.5			
												VIII		0.5			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
												Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		7,938		72.1		21.3		6.6		1,520		944		12		4	
Primary with upper primary		5,998		74.0		19.1		6.8		1,207		332		9		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		144		85.4		14.6		0.0		91		1		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,492		77.2		16.5		6.3		2,310		257		5		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%											
Primary only		53		303		1,552		4,260		1,443		20		23		0	
Primary with upper primary		35		279		1,035		3,632		1,201		17		35		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		12		27		35		82		0		1		0	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34		362		424		3,561		2,079		34		63		0	
Para-teachers		186		2,047		1,202		1,409		167		23		31		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.2		9527		4388		3266		0		880		993		0	
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		8133		3725		2509		0		789		1110		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S.		14.9		164		94		63		0		2		5		0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.7		7843		4451		2106		0		694		592		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		Grossness		23.5		25.9											
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Kannada						Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		201129		25335		7872		482						Boys		Girls	
P + UP		155617		15591		4658		389						142604		146733	
P+sec/hs		2609		453		0		0						83448		66938	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0						1288		3034	
UP+sec		114021		12180		2831		157						512		1108	
# = not applicable																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	MEDAK			State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		46		Number of Clusters		608		Number of villages		1217		Number of schools		3583	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2670		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		974	
Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		17.6		% ST population		5.0		Overall literacy		51.7	
												Female literacy		38.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,967	181	1,889	89	144,957	50,104	136,740	24,485	5,604	1,704				
Primary with upper primary		541	191	516	130	84,983	35,870	79,001	23,543	3,886	1,92				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15	5	13	4	4,283	2,835	3,794	2,592	238	249				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		502	181	470	92	83,027	29,111	74,482	14,266	4,646	2,045				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators															
School category		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		28.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	I	78,678	77,855	75,527	78,545	76,629			
% Single teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	57,399	57,077	54,132	55,726	55,630			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6	8.6	0.0	0.0	3.5	III	55,468	58,990	53,005	52,223	53,417			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.9	14.2	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV	54,424	57,566	54,194	51,373	50,219			
% Schools with common toilets		59.4	77.3	55.0	0.0	69.5	V	45,380	59,353	56,157	53,378	51,252			
% Schools with girls toilets		46.8	70.9	70.0	0.0	71.0	VI	32,256	48,312	53,882	51,224	50,814			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.6	92.2	95.0	0.0	92.5	VII	27,875	43,035	46,744	50,513	50,456			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	20,745	35,627	37,945	38,976	46,753			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.3	70.3	60.2	0.0	74.0	Total Pr.	291,349	310,841	293,015	291,245	287,147			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	80,876	126,974	138,571	140,713	148,023			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0	7.0	5.0	0.0	9.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							93.1	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.8	43.4	80.0	0.0	9.6	Retention rate (Primary level)								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.6	7.2	0.0	0.0	26.3	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	64.0	2005-06					2006-07	2007-08
									Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level						
% SC enrolment		19.7	20.8	% Muslim		12.5	10.4	NER (Primary)		109.6	110.6	110.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	47.8	Enrolment				NER (U.Prim)		78.8	81.9	88.1			
% ST enrolment		9.3	5.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.3	50.8	NER(U.Prim)		57.5	60.5	67.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	36.5					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		55.0	57.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	48.4					I	23.9	8.4	67.7	I	37,016	419	261
Indicators		School category					II	4.4	2.4	93.2	II	27,822	238	158	
% Girls		49.5	48.8	50.7	0.0	47.4	III	2.9	3.1	94.0	III	26,788	236	159	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	21	15	0	17	IV	2.2			IV	24,628	258	154	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	27	21	0	24	V	1.6	5.2	93.1	V	25,313	228	157	
% Schools with <= 50 students		47.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	I - V	8.5	4.2	87.3	VI	24,584	213	140	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.2	0.5	97.3	VII	24,293	215	143	
% Female teachers		46.1	42.1	53.2	0.0	35.9	VII	1.2	6.9	91.9	VIII	21,970	172	139	
% Schools established since 1995		48.5	40.6	60.0	0.0	50.5	VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	212,414	1,979	1,311	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,512	72.5	21.7	5.8	1,136	620	17	7	1	89	519			
Primary with upper primary		4,471	78.0	17.6	4.3	802	279	25	2	0	63	135			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		338	96.7	3.3	0.0	158	8	0	0	0	0	6			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,702	72.6	18.5	9.0	1,827	254	9	0	0	87	123			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		26	122	1,443	3,308	1,032	10	21	0	0	96.7	62.0			
Primary with upper primary		19	100	795	2,527	861	4	38	0	0	97.7	60.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	6	9	163	257	10	5	0	0	96.9	69.1			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97.2	74.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	87	376	3,115	1,917	32	74	0	0					
Para-teachers		95	948	1,323	1,419	115	8	19	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.4	7308	3369	2593	0	573	773	0	565	473	352	93	55.7	38.1
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	5811	2739	1605	0	624	843	0	390	288	123	42	40.8	35.6
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.		24.4	487	209	244	0	19	15	0	16	16	7	4	0.0	0.8
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.8	6691	3682	1929	0	605	475	0	375	236	124	46	26.8	21.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Telugu		150121	33903	10489	548			81.6	75.7	Text books	105527	112087	62046	59304	
UP		98249	13926	8483	193			69.7	66.3	Uniform	605	612	2051	2926	
sec/hs		2756	4190	172	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	423	560	1068	761	
only		0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	932	1307	2154	2940	
-sec		90155	17929	3998	56			54.2	51.0						
not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District		NALGONDA		State		ANDHRA PRADESH		Primary cycle		1 - 5 U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		59		Number of Clusters		498		Number of villages		1120		Number of schools		4527	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3248		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		966	
Decadal growth rate		13.6		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		10.6		Overall literacy		57.2	
Female literacy												44.7			
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,563 377		2,470 218		161,870 83,053		155,340 46,839		6,804 2,621					
Primary with upper primary		366 231		336 151		57,736 44,682		52,314 29,814		2,648 2,135					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9 4		8 1		2,066 2,098		1,884 371		134 108					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		600 377		557 215		99,641 53,037		90,135 29,681		5,713 3,672					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		24.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	68,336	84,877	82,592	84,433	81,107			
% Single teacher schools		8.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	61,054	65,993	62,341	65,640	62,297			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.7	III	65,880	70,956	61,427	61,989	60,872			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.9	17.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	IV	58,684	72,571	65,297	60,369	58,335			
% Schools with common toilets		65.0	79.1	76.9	0.0	72.3	V	55,861	72,995	69,253	66,360	59,442			
% Schools with girls toilets		37.1	67.8	76.9	0.0	80.3	VI	33,097	66,372	67,430	65,830	61,458			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.1	92.8	100.0	0.0	94.3	VII	30,422	61,404	63,508	65,064	63,056			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	26,097	52,433	53,425	56,895	57,616			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.1	56.4	49.6	0.0	65.3	Total Pr.	309,815	367,392	340,910	338,791	322,053			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	89,616	180,209	184,363	187,789	182,130			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9	7.4	0.0	0.0	11.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						92.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.0	57.4	100.0	0.0	6.3	Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2	0.8	11.1	0.0	28.5	86.5						2005-06 2006-07 2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.95						NER (Primary) 104.8 105.8 102.1	
% SC enrolment		20.4	21.2	% Muslim		4.9		4.6		NER (U.Prim) 86.2 89.8 89.2					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	48.6	Enrolment		50.4		49.0		NER(U.Prim) 63.3 65.9 67.9					
% ST enrolment		15.6	10.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.4		49.0		Flow rates					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	41.1							Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		53.4	55.6							All Girls Boys Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.4							Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R. Grade					
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	13.4	14.3	72.2	I	39,217	474	339	
% Girls		49.2	47.1	55.9	0.0	47.8	II	2.0	6.1	91.9	II	30,387	306	216	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	21	17	0	16	III	0.9	5.6	93.6	III	30,018	290	201	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	26	24	0	23	IV	0.5	1.5	97.9	IV	28,515	279	182	
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	V	0.5	7.5	92.0	V	28,936	248	225	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	4.1	7.5	88.4	VI	29,568	280	144	
% Female teachers		41.3	40.9	47.1	0.0	29.8	VI	0.7	4.5	94.9	VII	30,017	332	222	
% Schools established since 1995		38.9	30.7	46.2	0.0	47.8	VII	0.9	11.1	88.0	VIII	27,468	258	200	
Classrooms/Other rooms		38.9	30.7	46.2	0.0	47.8	VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	244,126	2,467	1,729	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		8,983	77.6	15.6	6.8	1,860	1,132	70	9	0	245	1,350			
Primary with upper primary		3,994	82.9	11.2	5.8	909	196	26	1	0	91	275			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		170	90.0	5.9	4.1	107	6	0	0	0	2	5			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,694	83.3	10.8	5.8	2,842	297	48	5	0	142	471			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		17	84	1,273	4,602	2,046	11	17	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		1	78	451	2,442	914	13	14	0	V boys	99.6	69.2			
Primary with upper primary		0	1	6	82	114	6	1	0	V girls	99.2	67.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.1	69.9			
Upper primary only		14	73	450	4,783	2,674	37	80	0	VIII girls	89.4	70.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		102	812	1,024	1,362	217	16	18	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.2	9425	4890	3160	0	644	731	0	792	546	468	181	67.5	55.7
Primary with upper prim.		8.0	4783	2462	1451	0	367	503	0	380	278	178	49	44.1	42.1
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		18.6	242	115	95	0	13	19	0	17	9	3	3	10.2	7.0
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.6	9385	5875	2236	0	714	560	0	773	330	233	65	36.4	33.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total Grossness			Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Telugu	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only		211511	31456	1956			81.0	79.2							
P + UP		81596	19751	1071			59.6	58.8							
P+sec/hs		1738	2426	0			15.4	7.7							
U.P. only		0	0	0			0.0	0.0							
UP+sec		135926	16334	418			54.2	47.5							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NELLORE				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks	46				Number of Clusters	492				Number of villages	1068				Number of schools	4208								
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)	2669				% 0 - 6 population	12.3				% Urban population	22.5				Sex ratio	984				Sex ratio 0-6	954			
Decadal growth rate	11.2				% SC population	22.0				% ST population	9.1				Overall literacy	65.1				Female literacy	56.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		2,707	216	2,611	100	114,985	38,706	105,888	15,484	5,966	1,161													
Primary with upper primary		596	164	587	88	59,494	32,791	57,747	16,170	3,476	1,327													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16	4	16	4	4,139	1,346	4,139	1,346	241	72													
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		350	155	318	66	53,747	27,689	46,147	10,706	3,923	1,579													
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08												
% Single classroom schools		44.1	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	I	46,800	44,229	50,379	50,805	47,094												
% Single teacher schools		5.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	50,912	46,869	42,977	49,593	45,959												
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5	6.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	III	47,573	49,138	44,772	43,272	46,559												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.3	3.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	IV	47,267	45,813	44,956	43,234	40,070												
% Schools with common toilets		79.4	84.3	75.0	0.0	70.5	V	47,033	46,943	43,917	44,594	41,805												
% Schools with girls toilets		49.7	70.8	70.0	0.0	79.4	VI	28,202	41,060	40,208	41,084	40,670												
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.1	97.1	100.0	0.0	96.2	VII	26,025	40,232	37,922	38,687	37,850												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	15,711	35,135	32,774	33,481	32,890												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.8	64.5	75.5	0.0	66.0	Total Pr.	239,585	232,992	227,001	231,498	221,487												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total U.P.	69,938	116,427	110,904	113,252	111,410												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.7	9.3	0.0	0.0	4.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.1												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.1	54.2	93.8	0.0	7.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.1	18.1	18.8	0.0	17.4	87.8																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% SC enrolment		25.7	27.0	% Muslim		8.6		0.98		NER (Primary)		66.3	70.3	69.8										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	48.1	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		63.1	65.9	66.4										
% ST enrolment		14.2	6.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4				NER(U.Prim)		44.2	46.0	47.1										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	48.4																					
% OBC enrolment		37.5	39.9																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9	48.8																					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children															
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49.7	49.0	44.0	0.0	48.6	I	5.9	6.8	87.3	I	23,031	254	176										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	19	18	0	15	II	3.2	5.1	91.7	II	22,689	259	170										
% Schools with <= 50 students		25	26	24	0	22	III	2.5	6.5	91.0	III	23,241	275	189										
% Schools with PTR > 100		73.2	10.0	5.0	0.0	5.3	IV	1.6	3.3	95.1	IV	19,894	243	202										
% Female teachers		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	1.6	9.3	89.1	V	20,534	277	180										
% Schools established since 1995		43.5	44.3	45.4	0.0	39.8	I - V	3.1	6.2	90.7	VI	19,774	125	120										
		21.5	50.0	40.0	0.0	32.5	VI	2.3	7.0	90.7	VII	18,445	139	107										
							VII	1.5	14.8	83.6	VIII	15,944	81	88										
							VIII	1.6	#	#	Total	163,552	1,653	1,232										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		6,097	71.6	17.3	11.1	1,061	2,154	48	4	3	132	80												
Primary with upper primary		3,554	78.1	15.0	6.9	597	496	22	4	0	104	35												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		233	98.3	1.7	0.0	130	14	3	0	0	1	1												
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,674	79.8	14.5	5.8	1,567	310	17	2	0	57	69												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)														
Primary only		17	140	1,060	3,994	1,029	28	7	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary with upper primary		21	107	443	2,726	763	13	14	0	V boys	98.5	68.6												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	10	10	104	157	10	1	0	V girls	97.9	69.0												
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.3	60.9												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	216	375	3,025	1,368	22	42	0	VIII girls	97.1	63.5												
Para-teachers		21	147	638	1,095	107	3	12	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		2.4	7127	3688	2587	0	339	513	0	680	670	262	182	77.8	61.5									
Primary with upper prim.		6.3	4803	2365	1722	0	312	404	0	432	416	80	73	62.8	53.2									
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.7	313	157	136	0	14	6	0	32	25	3	3	0.0	0.0									
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.9	5502	3080	1987	0	233	202	0	447	357	61	46	27.7	24.9									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P. only		123861	26123	3707		87.9	87.8	Text books	88446	89426	48297	46322												
P + UP		69016	22963	306		76.4	76.4	Uniform	1137	613	1675	2081												
P+sec/hs		3086	2399	0		15.0	10.0	Attendance	807	308	1317	3245												
U.P. only		0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	2288	2056	1478	2387												
UP+sec		62530	18906	0		57.6	55.8																	
If not applicable																								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NIZAMABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		36		Number of Clusters		409		Number of villages		831		Number of schools		3098	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2346		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		1017	
Decadal growth rate		15.0		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		7.1		Overall literacy		52.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,524 252		1,434 135		102,342 62,294		92,918 29,818		4,222 2,183					
Primary with upper primary		375 276		353 213		53,606 49,564		48,791 38,707		2,636 2,640					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8 0		8 0		1,877 0		1,877 0		97 0					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		445 218		420 111		70,859 36,115		65,260 15,856		4,075 2,137					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		25.8 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.8					I	56,289	53,180	51,505	54,087	54,695			
% Single teacher schools		4.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	58,737	51,066	47,563	49,496	48,156			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0 2.8 0.0 0.0 1.5					III	55,279	54,155	48,725	46,725	47,181			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.5 35.6 0.0 0.0 0.2					IV	51,546	52,242	51,456	47,567	45,010			
% Schools with common toilets		72.6 84.3 62.5 0.0 71.2					V	43,048	51,193	51,343	50,970	47,361			
% Schools with girls toilets		36.5 66.2 75.0 0.0 74.5					VI	35,821	41,917	48,353	47,548	46,995			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.8 97.2 100.0 0.0 95.6					VII	32,144	38,871	40,394	46,181	45,931			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII	25,289	32,774	34,763	35,996	41,328			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		62.2 52.0 100.0 0.0 66.2					Total Pr.	264,899	261,836	250,592	248,845	242,403			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	93,254	113,562	123,510	129,725	134,254			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.8 8.3 0.0 0.0 10.1					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						91.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		56.3 85.6 100.0 0.0 8.5					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.8 1.1 0.0 0.0 26.1							2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			83.7								
					Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level								
% SC enrolment		15.1	16.2	% Muslim		18.7	15.0	0.95							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.5	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		10.1	8.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.0	54.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	40.6					I	1.5	9.9	88.5	I	26,344	194	135
% OBC enrolment		50.3	53.0					II	0.5	4.6	94.9	II	23,578	185	177
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	48.9					III	0.5	3.6	95.9	III	23,098	215	158
Indicators		School category					P. only		P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			
% Girls		49.3 48.1 74.1 0.0 48.5					II		0.5	4.6	94.9	II	23,578	185	177
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26 20 19 0 17					IV		0.4	0.5	99.1	IV	21,945	228	142
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28 23 23 0 22					V		0.4	7.8	91.8	V	23,327	215	149
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.5 3.2 0.0 0.0 4.1					I - V		0.7	5.4	93.9	VI	23,253	151	114
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI		0.5	3.3	96.2	VII	22,393	192	127
% Female teachers		49.2 41.3 38.1 0.0 34.9					VII		0.4	10.5	89.1	VIII	20,073	148	110
% Schools established since 1995		52.4 33.8 62.5 0.0 47.5					VIII		0.4	#	#	Total	184,011	1,528	1,112
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,897	80.7	15.2	4.1	1,327	690	15	1	0	203	84			
Primary with upper primary		4,572	84.4	12.2	3.5	1,004	256	22	4	0	145	13			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		80	88.8	10.0	1.3	62	4	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,769	82.2	12.4	5.3	2,216	265	16	2	0	144	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		38	140	1,058	3,074	1,172	14	23	0	0	99.3	66.7			
Primary with upper primary		18	138	806	2,595	907	21	38	0	0	99.8	66.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	11	46	1	2	0	0	98.5	71.5			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98.9	76.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	54	254	2,906	1,722	27	44	0	0					
Para-teachers		55	552	851	1,234	138	18	21	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.6	6405	2906	2613	0	349	537	0	417	297	235	103	54.6	36.9
Primary with upper prim.		8.1	5276	2758	1765	0	340	413	0	344	229	118	58	35.7	28.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.1	97	39	21	0	21	16	0	8	5	5	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.4	6212	3451	1568	0	593	600	0	372	163	85	32	32.3	24.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		19.7		22.8		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		112861	32962	18291	135	387	79.7	80.4		Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		75072	16451	10686	643	318	55.9	54.4		Uniform	441	876	1074	1888	
P+sec/hs		1614	263	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		Attendance	245	569	306	522	
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		Stationery	1346	2172	1137	2160	
UP+sec		81474	17443	7681	160	216	60.2	59.0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PRAKASAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		56		Number of Clusters		416		Number of villages		978		Number of schools		4144											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		3059		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		15.3		Sex ratio		971		Sex ratio 0-6		955							
Decadal growth rate		10.7		% SC population		21.3		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		57.4		Female literacy		45.1							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,764	258	2,659	198	160,018	47,733	152,993	34,305	6,893	1,319														
Primary with upper primary		443	126	427	96	57,863	34,360	54,903	25,027	3,096	1,153														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	3	10	0	2,733	2,332	2,508	0	183	7														
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		343	195	329	142	55,891	33,807	51,901	21,714	3,839	1,885														
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Performance indicators																									
		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08													
% Single classroom schools		38.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	I	66,009	57,536	61,409	66,213	61,077													
% Single teacher schools		6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	71,101	62,239	57,328	62,494	59,118													
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.8	10.0	6.7	0.0	1.1	III	66,398	63,827	59,105	55,808	55,998													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6	0.9	6.7	0.0	0.0	IV	67,765	58,947	57,897	54,210	50,145													
% Schools with common toilets		54.2	71.7	66.7	0.0	59.3	V	62,144	60,560	56,222	55,250	50,797													
% Schools with girls toilets		22.7	43.8	80.0	0.0	71.7	VI	32,234	43,037	43,505	43,142	43,504													
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.3	99.1	100.0	0.0	97.4	VII	27,318	38,431	38,594	39,999	39,970													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	19,211	32,175	32,169	33,028	34,128													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.0	62.7	54.0	0.0	62.3	Total Pr.	333,417	303,109	291,961	293,975	277,135													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	78,763	113,643	114,268	116,169	117,602													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.8	10.4	0.0	0.0	7.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		13.0	40.6	75.0	0.0	5.5	Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.9	16.9	8.3	0.0	17.2	75.2			2005-06			2006-07			2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		95.3		97.4		93.3									
				% Muslim Enrolment	6.2			6.6	NER (Primary)		75.3		76.8		75.2										
				% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	48.4	0.99		NER (U.Prim)		56.7		59.0		61.1										
							Flow rates		Enrolment of children																
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys		Girls										
% Girls							I	6.4	7.6	86.0	I	30,295	263		204										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)							II	3.5	9.3	87.2	II	29,517	275		188										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)							III	2.7	9.5	87.8	III	27,833	260		198										
% Schools with <= 50 students							IV	2.1	6.3	91.6	IV	24,879	248		218										
% Schools with PTR > 100							V	2.1	20.0	77.9	V	25,323	241		174										
% Female teachers							I - V	3.5	10.4	86.1	VI	20,872	96		53										
% Schools established since 1995							VI	1.1	7.2	91.7	VII	19,025	88		52										
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	1.1	14.3	84.6	VIII	15,868	81		40										
							VIII	0.8	#	#	Total	193,612	1,552		1,127										
No. of schools by type of building*																									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																				
Primary only		6,541	70.9	21.9	7.2	834	514	7	4	4	44	228													
Primary with upper primary		2,892	78.9	15.1	6.0	431	117	8	1	0	43	29													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		187	91.4	3.7	4.8	116	2	0	0	0	0	3													
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,905	76.6	16.8	6.6	1,695	102	12	1	0	43	31													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)															
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		7	242	980	4,404	1,516	22	15	0	0	V boys	98.1	73.8												
Primary with upper primary		11	106	320	2,358	746	16	19	0	0	V girls	98.0	73.1												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	8	88	134	3	6	0	0	VIII boys	98.0	69.6												
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.1	68.1												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	205	262	2,976	1,451	20	60	0	0															
Para-teachers		32	420	534	1,278	164	6	13	0																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only		2.7	8212	4464	2722	0	549	477	0	789	702	253	150	74.9	63.3										
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	4249	2252	1324	0	380	293	0	377	330	77	48	54.3	47.4										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.3	260	107	135	0	7	11	0	14	38	11	6	14.0	5.5										
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6	5724	3466	1528	0	444	286	0	481	355	61	24	14.0	13.3										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																									
		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
		Grossness						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
Telugu		193055	11019	3677				92.6	91.6	Text books		120847		117756		51705		48676							
UP		81171	10643	409				80.3	81.4	Uniform		1707		3157		1062		3839							
Sec/hs		2508	2557	0				13.3	20.0	Attendance		394		459		573		598							
Only		0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery		1684		1754		2055		3675							
sec		81300	8300	98				59.7	58.6																
Not applicable																									
na = not available																									
* Some totals may not match due to rounding																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RANGAREDDI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluk		37		Number of Clusters		212		Number of villages		881		Number of schools		4656		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3575		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		54.2		Sex ratio		944		
Decadal growth rate		37.4		% SC population		14.6		% ST population		4.1		Overall literacy		66.2		
												Female literacy		56.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,755	765	1,348	164	149,487	214,894	98,559	42,138	5,003	7,139					
Primary with upper primary		364	520	303	143	61,330	96,155	45,280	26,872	2,518	5,279					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25	31	11	9	13,662	26,961	3,839	3,660	667	1,345					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		424	772	343	151	86,161	128,066	61,659	23,352	3,916	8,510					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		18.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	I	101,255	111,713	114,526	122,586	119,693				
% Single teacher schools		7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	92,826	93,009	93,770	103,630	104,137				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.0	4.5	3.6	0.0	2.3	III	83,033	93,192	91,048	95,859	100,595				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.2	58.8	46.4	0.0	0.1	IV	82,055	90,965	90,604	92,402	93,347				
% Schools with common toilets		53.3	77.1	76.8	0.0	75.0	V	76,789	92,400	91,532	94,283	92,725				
% Schools with girls toilets		47.3	76.1	91.1	0.0	84.0	VI	65,446	80,669	89,886	92,140	92,879				
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.9	95.8	100.0	0.0	95.2	VII	59,264	76,632	80,469	90,802	90,706				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	48,538	64,914	69,269	75,301	82,634				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		41.0	38.9	33.6	0.0	40.2	Total Pr.	435,958	481,279	481,480	508,760	510,497				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P.	173,248	222,215	239,624	258,243	266,219				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							98.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.7	59.9	36.0	0.0	10.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.2	1.6	8.0	0.0	17.2	90.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		134.5	144.3	147.1		
% SC enrolment		17.1	17.3	% Muslim		11.0		0.93		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	49.6	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		101.8	112.2	118.4		
% ST enrolment		6.8	5.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	40.3					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC enrolment		42.2	42.7					I		4.0	12.1	83.9	I	57,681	338	251
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	48.0					II		1.2	2.5	96.3	II	50,515	268	188
Indicators		School category					III		0.8	2.6	96.6	III	49,071	265	210	
% Girls		48.6	48.3	44.8	0.0	47.2	IV		0.8			IV	44,705	264	202	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30	20	20	0	17	V		0.8	1.3	98.0	V	44,656	264	198	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	21	24	0	17	I - V		1.7	4.1	94.3	VI	44,194	220	158	
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.9	2.7	1.8	0.0	6.8	VI		0.6	1.6	97.9	VII	42,962	252	198	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	VII		0.6	8.7	90.7	VIII	38,701	224	178	
% Female teachers		73.5	62.9	73.1	0.0	57.7	VIII		0.4	#	#	Total	372,485	2,095	1,583	
% Schools established since 1995		50.6	52.7	39.3	0.0	50.7										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms										
							Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		13,556	89.4	8.1	2.5	3,367	291	4	3	1	182	42				
Primary with upper primary		7,467	90.9	7.0	2.1	1,719	173	4	3	0	99	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,697	97.6	2.3	0.1	575	11	0	0	0	2	1				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12,319	92.9	5.3	1.8	4,430	243	1	0	0	87	5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		0	465	1,731	6,694	1,439	21	61	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary		0	321	1,053	4,365	1,139	27	36	0	0	0	0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	312	67	768	800	29	3	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	244	611	7,171	3,249	88	64	0	0	0	0				
Para-teachers		0	1,482	981	1,037	101	8	10	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.8	12142	2808	7603	0	404	1327	0	503	964	250	143	46.9	19.3	
Primary with upper prim.		8.8	7797	2633	4308	0	257	599	0	370	548	128	89	29.0	15.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		35.9	2012	540	1439	0	2	31	0	23	51	13	10	0.7	0.5	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4	12426	4823	6604	0	431	568	0	503	416	101	60	16.7	8.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		Grossness		20.3	27.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Category		English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi											
P. only		198309	157137	8935	0	61.7		58.8	Text books	97972	109063	60748	62933			
P + UP		77058	76383	4044	0	38.2		38.2	Uniform	1093	1748	1706	3391			
P+sec/hs		38422	2007	180	14	0.0		0.0	Attendance	250	537	1056	1506			
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery	2516	2769	1833	4720			
UP+sec		116550	95934	1743	0	29.2		27.2								
# = not applicable																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Acc No - 16209

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SRIKAKULAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		38		Number of Clusters		514		Number of villages		1640		Number of schools		4371			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2538		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		1014			
Decadal growth rate		8.9		% SC population		9.1		% ST population		6.0		Overall literacy		55.3			
Female literacy		43.7		Female literacy		43.7		Female literacy		43.7		Female literacy		43.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		2,854		94		2,779		74		115,981		17,735		110,200			
Primary with upper primary		703		250		676		183		89,597		40,816		83,968			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		5		8		3		1,969		3,821		1,969			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		393		64		367		47		65,657		10,640		59,032			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators																	
School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Enrolment*					
		Grade		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		45.2		2.0		0.0		0.0		2.8		I		43,937			
% Single teacher schools		26.9		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.2		II		43,112			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7		8.8		7.7		0.0		5.5		III		42,445			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.7		17.7		30.8		0.0		0.0		IV		44,147			
% Schools with common toilets		66.3		78.5		61.5		0.0		62.4		V		43,601			
% Schools with girls toilets		23.1		53.6		92.3		0.0		59.7		VI		24,649			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4		94.3		100.0		0.0		94.3		VII		23,058			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		12,603			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.7		68.7		34.0		0.0		86.1		Total Pr.		217,242			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P.		60,310			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.6		14.5		0.0		0.0		14.7		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)		88.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.9		58.9		75.0		0.0		10.7		Retention rate (Primary level)		97.4			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.6		4.4		12.5		0.0		13.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.97			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		GER (Primary)		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		9.7		10.1		% Muslim		0.251		0.226		NER (Primary)		2006-07			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		47.9		Enrolment		50.4		52.3		GER(U.Prim)		2007-08			
% ST enrolment		8.7		7.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.4		52.3		NER(U.Prim)		2008-09			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		47.2													
% OBC enrolment		70.3		70.5													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.9													
Indicators																	
School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		R.R.			
		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls					
% Girls		50.0		48.2		50.4		0.0		48.3		I		3.8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21		19		21		0		16		II		2.8			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		27		29		0		27		III		2.2			
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.4		5.0		0.0		0.0		2.8		IV		2.7			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		V		1.5			
% Female teachers		33.4		34.5		49.6		0.0		25.0		VI		1.4			
% Schools established since 1995		33.3		53.0		46.2		0.0		49.5		VII		1.4			
Classrooms/Other rooms												VIII		1.1			
No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca				Partially Pucca			
		Kuccha				Tent				Multiple Type				No Building			
Primary only		4,887				61.4				26.2				12.4			
Primary with upper primary		4,874				74.9				17.4				7.7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		201				100.0				0.0				0.0			
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0				0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,862				63.1				24.5				12.3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		25		202		1,009		2,396		1,330		17		11			
Primary with upper primary		18		137		803		3,055		1,553		32		28			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		5		10		127		122		3		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		98		221		1,786		1,436		29		44			
Para-teachers		128		800		1,013		1,664		242		8		16			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.				Total				Male				Female			
Primary only		2.2				6411				3422				1568			
Primary with upper prim.		7.1				6782				3760				1866			
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		20.9				272				135				135			
Upper Primary only		0.0				0				0				0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.8				4919				2768				859			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
School category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Primary		Upper primary			
		Grossness		19.7		29.3		School dev. grant		TLM grant		Incentive Type		Boys			
Primary only		120240		8622		4854		0		80.2		78.3		90318			
P + UP		109271		16709		4433		0		71.5		71.9		94889			
P+sec/hs		1331		4385		0		74		23.1		7.7		57311			
P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		4792			
UP+sec		69140		4595		2562		0		71.6		63.9		778			
not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - VISAKHAPATNAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

Andhra Pradesh

District	VISAKHAPATNAM			State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks		43		Number of Clusters		495		Number of villages		2533			
Number of schools										5375			
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)		3832		% 0 - 6 population		12.9		% Urban population		40.0			
Sex ratio								985		Sex ratio 0-6			
Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		7.6		% ST population		14.6			
Overall literacy								60.0		Female literacy			
50.1													
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		3,829 196		3,552 86		181,154 51,309		150,618 17,407		8,008 1,467			
Primary with upper primary		543 199		509 110		79,563 42,688		70,294 21,053		3,709 1,870			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21 34		9 6		10,890 28,478		1,996 2,853		597 1,328			
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		385 168		328 54		83,995 36,325		66,176 9,553		4,218 1,990			
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0			
Performance indicators													
School category		P. only P + UP P+sec/hs U.P. only UP+sec					Enrolment*						
							Grade 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		50.3 2.3 1.8 0.0 0.5					I 64,823 62,830 66,666 84,383 82,588						
% Single teacher schools		29.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2					II 68,885 68,063 61,310 73,410 72,485						
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5 7.7 3.6 0.0 4.5					III 62,438 71,853 65,204 63,907 67,035						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.3 12.9 50.9 0.0 0.0					IV 64,887 66,125 65,815 64,042 60,452						
% Schools with common toilets		37.3 71.4 67.3 0.0 60.0					V 57,427 69,060 63,729 65,818 62,300						
% Schools with girls toilets		25.1 57.8 87.3 0.0 71.8					VI 37,783 58,914 61,614 59,773 60,288						
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.1 99.7 100.0 0.0 99.3					VII 32,685 57,434 55,976 58,043 56,311						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII 21,525 50,836 50,633 50,680 52,943						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.9 65.1 27.7 0.0 69.8					Total Pr. 318,460 337,931 322,724 351,560 344,860						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1					Total U.P. 91,993 167,184 168,223 168,496 169,542						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2 11.1 1.8 0.0 9.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.2 60.0 57.1 0.0 18.2					89.7						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		23.3 6.8 4.8 0.0 9.6					Retention rate (Primary level)						
							GER / NER						
							94.2						
							2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
							GER (Primary) 84.1 93.0 92.7						
							NER (Primary) 66.4 72.4 76.3						
							GER(U.Prim) 66.6 68.3 70.3						
							NER(U.Prim) 47.0 47.6 50.9						
							Flow rates						
							Enrolment of children						
							All Girls With disability						
							Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R. Grade Boys Girls						
							I 7.8 9.5 82.7 I 41,364 277 204						
							II 3.7 7.5 88.9 II 36,377 244 214						
							III 2.8 4.9 92.3 III 33,270 252 200						
							IV 2.3 2.4 95.3 IV 30,099 244 203						
							V 1.9 8.4 89.7 V 30,690 246 213						
							I - V 3.9 6.7 89.4 VI 28,981 215 164						
							VI 2.1 5.7 92.1 VII 27,419 206 149						
							VII 2.1 8.3 89.6 VIII 25,479 144 112						
							VIII 1.8 # # Total 253,679 1,828 1,459						
Classrooms/Other rooms													
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		8,328	60.8	25.7	13.5	1,447	1,693	225	626	23	201	852	
Primary with upper primary		4,512	78.8	13.9	7.3	969	394	16	0	0	116	135	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,496	99.5	0.2	0.3	535	24	1	0	0	2	28	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,750	77.3	16.4	6.3	2,059	300	8	2	1	88	107	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category		Below secondary								Examination results (Previous academic year)			
		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		19	462	1,108	3,447	1,589	19	4	0	98.3	71.9		
Primary with upper primary		10	113	488	2,399	1,084	23	10	0	98.4	69.4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	97	56	899	787	33	6	0	94.6	60.7		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95.2	59.3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	132	216	2,501	1,750	36	23	0				
Para-teachers		50	2,000	1,256	2,169	350	14	17	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.4	9475	3548	3100	0	1870	957	0	317	472	2821	763
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	5579	2144	1983	0	796	656	0	225	335	614	196
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		35.0	1925	578	1309	0	17	21	0	32	63	20	18
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2	6208	2684	1985	0	884	655	0	257	279	474	182
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		Grossness	17.7	27.6				School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type			
P. only		197301	34278	762	49	73	0.0	0.0	Boys Girls			Boys Girls	
P + UP		93351	28900	0	0	0	0.4	0.0	Text books			119501 128101 70249 68103	
P+sec/hs		2111	37257	0	0	0	0.0	1.8	Uniform			4961 3685 13150 10667	
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance			427 371 435 531	
UP+sec		95887	24066	340	27	0	3.1	1.6	Stationery			3522 2765 8674 6857	
# = not applicable													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

District	VIZIANAGARAM			State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from												
Number of blocks/taluks	34	Number of Clusters	279	Number of villages	1394	Number of schools	3484					
Basic Data, 2001												
Total population (in 000's)	2249	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	18.3	Sex ratio	1009	Sex ratio 0-6	980			
Decadal growth rate	6.4	% SC population	10.6	% ST population	9.6	Overall literacy	51.1	Female literacy	39.9			
Key data: Elementary Education												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	2,391	181	2,269	116	118,993	31,879	108,646	13,775	5,393	1,036		
Primary with upper primary	325	197	286	116	51,255	29,131	43,854	17,810	2,373	1,622		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	2	8	1	2,749	935	2,396	307	168	50		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	272	106	240	45	53,938	19,118	46,652	5,782	2,899	1,122		
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools		46.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	49,865	42,261	45,921	46,228	44,277
% Single teacher schools		19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	50,576	46,656	43,779	47,245	43,922
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3	5.4	8.3	0.0	4.0	III	49,588	48,266	44,833	42,987	43,244
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.6	23.2	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV	46,883	44,961	44,996	42,343	39,188
% Schools with common toilets		54.7	79.1	66.7	0.0	75.1	V	44,762	45,523	43,710	42,986	39,945
% Schools with girls toilets		24.7	67.2	75.0	0.0	78.3	VI	25,963	35,965	35,912	35,459	35,574
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.0	97.9	100.0	0.0	98.7	VII	23,166	32,885	32,835	33,003	32,261
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	16,998	28,039	28,206	28,398	29,587
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.9	63.8	74.6	0.0	73.8	Total Pr.	241,674	227,667	223,239	221,789	210,576
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	66,127	96,889	96,953	96,860	97,422
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4	12.6	8.3	0.0	11.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					80.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		55.4	86.8	90.0	0.0	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		9.8	7.4	0.0	0.0	14.3 <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th>						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level						
			Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary		2005-06					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WARANGAL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		51		Number of Clusters		478		Number of villages		992		Number of schools		4807		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3246		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		19.2		Sex ratio		973		
Decadal growth rate		14.6		% SC population		17.0		% ST population		14.1		Overall literacy		57.1		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,466		500		2,377		279		138,336		107,650		129,933		
Primary with upper primary		486		315		458		221		67,160		57,552		62,781		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		2		10		0		2,801		1,744		2,506		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		551		476		508		264		87,512		65,462		80,919		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		31.4		2.4		0.0		0.0		0.5		I		99,467		
% Single teacher schools		9.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		72,255		
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9		6.5		7.7		0.0		1.3		III		73,407		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2		2.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		74,174		
% Schools with common toilets		34.3		72.7		76.9		0.0		66.4		V		66,729		
% Schools with girls toilets		27.8		62.5		76.9		0.0		72.0		VI		55,885		
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.5		90.6		100.0		0.0		92.3		VII		51,437		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		41,952		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		56.2		53.9		61.6		0.0		57.2		Total Pr.		386,032		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		149,274		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0		9.9		0.0		0.0		14.3		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		17.0		64.0		90.9		0.0		14.9		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.4		2.1		9.1		0.0		14.9						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				63.1				2005-06		2006-07	2007-08	
% SC enrolment		19.6	20.0	% Muslim		5.3		4.7		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		108.7	110.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.0	Enrolment								NER (Primary)		81.1	85.1	
% ST enrolment		21.3	15.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.9		52.8		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		87.8	91.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	44.9									NER(U.Prim)		64.7	66.9	
% OBC enrolment		48.7	53.6							Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	49.3							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	
Indicators		School category					I		9.6	22.1	68.3	I		41,943	425	305
% Girls		48.9		49.7		62.1		0.0		47.8		II		1.1	3.7	95.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25		21		24		0		16		IV		0.4		IV
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26		24		24		0		18		V		0.4	5.4	94.2
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.6		4.7		0.0		0.0		7.1		I - V		3.0	7.7	89.3
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.1		7.7		0.0		0.0		VI		0.3	3.6	96.1
% Female teachers		40.4		37.1		57.0		0.0		29.7		VII		0.4	10.0	89.6
% Schools established since 1995		43.5		33.1		53.8		0.0		36.7		VIII		0.3	#	#
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		9,423	80.4	14.5	5.1	2,183		1,486	51	11	2	297	204			
Primary with upper primary		5,133	79.8	14.7	5.5	1,155		370	41	1	0	196	28			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		188	83.5	11.7	4.8	65		10	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8,614	84.1	10.8	5.2	3,057		526	27	5	0	247	22			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		86	446	1,850	4,365	1,742	30	23	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		33	164	820	2,982	1,276	16	23	0	V boys	99.1	72.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	10	34	125	4	5	0	V girls	98.9	69.8				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.9	72.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		33	198	648	4,779	3,082	76	68	0	VIII girls	98.3	70.8				
Para-teachers		102	956	717	743	89	13	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.3	9767	5155	3387	0	664	561	0	660	519	1105	341	41.9	29.2		
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6019	3486	1828	0	301	404	0	436	325	333	123	28.3	31.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.3	186	80	104	0	0	2	0	10	12	7	6	7.5	3.8		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	9577	6299	2585	0	435	258	0	664	258	450	118	14.2	14.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		19.6		22.8		School dev. grant		T.L.M grant		Incentive Type				
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu									Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	187369	56105	2512					67.3		67.8		Boys		Girls		
P + UP	105292	18504	916					56.1		57.4		Text books		100657		
P+sec/hs	2467	2078	0					0.0		0.0		Uniform		2213		
U.P. only	0	0	0					0.0		0.0		Attendance		390		
UP+sec	123140	28945	889					21.1		4.2		Stationery		1765		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH		Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		427		Number of villages		817		Number of schools		3823				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		3804		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		991				
Decadal growth rate		7.9		% SC population		19.2		% ST population		2.5		Overall literacy		73.5				
Female literacy														69.0				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,227 380		2,085 287		144,752 55,337		133,004 34,821		5,996 1,551								
Primary with upper primary		440 177		383 119		76,348 36,766		64,217 25,417		3,324 1,642								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16 6		15 2		1,513 4,799		1,513 935		139 294								
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		409 168		358 94		91,687 30,412		79,121 14,245		5,304 1,861								
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		35.9 1.3 0.0 0.0 0.2					I	53,564	50,945	54,951	55,043	56,539						
% Single teacher schools		7.4 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	61,806	56,836	51,484	55,015	58,354						
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.2 6.0 0.0 0.0 1.2					III	62,687	60,275	53,519	50,380	57,914						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.8 17.2 40.9 0.0 0.0					IV	61,326	61,431	56,303	51,745	53,327						
% Schools with common toilets		76.0 85.9 81.8 0.0 71.4					V	62,104	62,791	60,010	56,566	56,423						
% Schools with girls toilets		42.9 79.7 90.9 0.0 82.5					VI	50,346	55,275	54,291	55,894	55,942						
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.5 98.2 100.0 0.0 98.3					VII	46,727	54,803	50,667	51,408	54,459						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII	36,155	49,696	48,923	47,832	48,656						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.3 67.5 24.0 0.0 75.1					Total Pr.	301,487	292,278	276,267	268,749	282,557						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	133,228	159,774	153,881	155,134	159,057						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2 2.6 4.5 0.0 2.6					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						96.4					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.7 69.1 75.0 0.0 8.6					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.8 7.3 37.5 0.0 8.1																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		100.0												
				Primary U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08							
% SC enrolment		26.9 23.4		% Muslim Enrolment		1.9 1.8		1.00		GER (Primary)		72.5 71.7 76.5						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0 50.2								NER (Primary)		57.7 57.7 63.2						
% ST enrolment		4.2 3.3								GER(U.Prim)		61.4 63.4 66.5						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0 50.4								NER(U.Prim)		44.1 45.7 49.2						
% OBC enrolment		43.7 43.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.7 51.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.5 50.3						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls Boys Girls								
Indicators		School category					I 7.7				I 27,905 321 219							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 4.6				II 28,977 292 213							
% Girls		50.3 49.7 48.2 0.0 50.3					III 3.4				III 29,098 276 188							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27 23 15 0 17					IV 2.7				IV 26,758 268 214							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32 29 22 0 25					V 2.4 1.3 96.4				V 28,542 260 178							
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.5 1.9 40.9 0.0 2.3					I - V 4.2				VI 27,944 146 110							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI 2.6 1.6 95.8				VII 27,380 193 130							
% Female teachers		47.5 52.3 61.0 0.0 41.8					VII 1.8 5.2 93.0				VIII 24,669 145 132							
% Schools established since 1995		18.7 47.0 63.6 0.0 37.4					VIII 1.8 # #				Total 221,273 1,901 1,384							
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		400 43 9		6 2,057 41									
Primary only		6,336 68.6 20.8 10.6				1,173	87 17 3		0 498 5									
Primary with upper primary		3,927 81.1 12.5 6.4				774	3 0 0		0 17 2									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		286 97.6 2.4 0.0				104	0 0 0		0 0 0									
Upper primary only		0 0.0 0.0 0.0				0	0 0 0		0 0 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,811 79.2 13.5 7.2				2,284	75 2 0		0 485 7									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		30 223		805 3,895		1,807 18 12		0		0 V boys 97.2 70.8								
Primary with upper primary		20 125		311 2,548		957 11 21		0		0 V girls 94.1 73.0								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4 12		28 170		175 12 1		0		0 VIII boys 97.9 62.8								
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0 0		0		0 VIII girls 97.6 67.0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30 234		287 3,225		1,979 52 54		0										
Para-teachers		30 195		476 1,933		401 8 22		0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male Female No res		Male Female No res		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female				
Primary only		2.9 7547		3660 3130		0 304 453		0 881 790		353 185		83.5 69.7						
Primary with upper prim.		8.0 4966		1996 1997		0 371 602		0 489 483		118 59		56.9 48.8						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.7 433		159 243		0 10 21		0 32 41		4 9		18.9 16.7						
Upper Primary only		0.0 0		0 0		0 0 0		0 0 0		0 0 0		0.0 0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.4 7165		3485 2376		0 687 617		0 733 516		138 98		36.0 33.5						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary 17.3		Upper Primary 26.1		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Telugu English Urdu						School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys Girls		Upper primary Boys Girls				
P. only		166323 33174		592				87.0 82.5		Text books		112016 116740		74179 80354				
P + UP		81808 31255		51				66.9 64.0		Uniform		2598 2730		2524 3955				
P+sec/hs		1240 5072		0				9.1 0.0		Attendance		397 411		272 649				
U.P. only		0 0		0				0.0 0.0		Stationery		3690 4137		2672 2965				
UP+sec		101812 20044		66				62.2 57.5										
# = not applicable																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANJAW				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		97		Number of schools		102		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Female literacy														na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		87	0	86	0	1,840	0	1,803	0	121	0					
Primary with upper primary		11	0	11	0	1,052	0	1,052	0	69	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	2	0	749	0	749	0	28	0					
Upper primary only		0	1	0	1	0	262	0	262	0	8	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	78	0	78	0	8	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		58.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				1,431	1,523				
% Single teacher schools		70.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				600	614				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				460	516				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		70.1	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				323	391				
% Schools with common toilets		19.5	27.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	V				270	316				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.1	9.1	50.0	100.0	100.0	VI				195	296				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.9	81.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII				153	177				
% Schools with blackboard		75.9	90.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				152	148				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.				3,084	3,360				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		54.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				500	621				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.4	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		63.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)		
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.79								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		0.000										
% ST enrolment		87.7	76.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7	36.9													
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		45.8	42.7	49.0	16.0	39.7	I	9.2	53.1	37.7	I	722	1	0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	15	27	33	10	II	12.5	16.0	71.5	II	271	1	0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	15	33	24	39	III	18.9	5.0	76.1	III	211	1	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		95.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12.7			IV	158	0	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	11.9			V	125	0	1		
% Female teachers		16.5	30.4	32.1	12.5	25.0	I - V	11.9	27.3	60.8	VI	116	1	0		
% Schools established since 1995		69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	11.8	5.6	82.6	VII	72	0	0		
							VII	10.5			VIII	56	1	0		
							VIII	6.6	#	#	Total	1,731	5	1		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs					Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		88	54.2	40.1	5.6	29				30	11	4	41	1	0	
Primary with upper primary		68	20.6	72.1	7.4	25				5	3	0	0	3	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		23	100.0	0.0	0.0	24				0	2	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		11	100.0	0.0	0.0	10				1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1				0	1	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		3	1	45	23	4	0	0	0	0	95.9	8.8				
Primary with upper primary		1	0	27	38	3	0	0	0	0	95.7	6.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	2	13	13	0	0	0	0	95.9	21.2				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	93.3	23.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		34	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.4	121	63	13	0	38	7	0	2	0	93	20	16.8	5.0	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3	69	48	21	0	0	0	0	0	39	20	14.6	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.0	28	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		8.0	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	66.7	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		English	Others	Hindi			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		1785	39	16			40.2		40.2		Text books		1075		912	
P + UP		1052	0	0			100.0		100.0		Uniform		433		401	
P+sec/hs		749	0	0			100.0		100.0		Attendance		0		0	
U.P. only		262	0	0			0.0		0.0		Stationery		43		30	
UP+sec		78	0	0			0.0		0.0						34	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHANGLANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/talukas		4		Number of Clusters		13		Number of villages		331		Number of schools		356																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		125		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		906																			
Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		36.2		Overall literacy		51.3																			
Female literacy												39.2																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only		289		3		287		3		8,726		495		8,521																			
Primary with upper primary		42		4		41		4		8,145		804		7,712																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		3		9		3		3,245		840		2,905																			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		1		4		1		588		141		588																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Performance Indicators																																	
School category		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																					
% Single classroom schools		42.8		2.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		3,907																			
% Single teacher schools		57.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		2,865																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3		4.3		7.7		0.0		0.0		III		2,564																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.9		23.9		23.1		0.0		0.0		IV		2,309																			
% Schools with common toilets		19.5		73.9		76.9		0.0		80.0		V		2,017																			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.2		41.3		46.2		0.0		100.0		VI		2,157																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.5		91.3		100.0		0.0		100.0		VII		1,723																			
% Schools with blackboard		90.1		93.5		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		1,455																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.6		91.0		79.4		0.0		80.7		Total Pr.		13,662																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		5,335																			
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		20.9		26.1		0.0		0.0		0.0				5,407																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.8		35.7		40.0		0.0		0.0				6,614																			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		46.7		7.1		0.0		0.0		0.0				87.7																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.86																			
% SC enrolment		1.1		5.1		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		117.8																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.6		41.6		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		91.1																			
% ST enrolment		52.3		46.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prime)		59.9																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		45.6								NER(U.Prime)		46.4																			
% OBC enrolment		0.145		0.031										48.3																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		62.5		0.0										27.5																			
Indicators																																	
School category		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																			
% Girls		46.6		45.6		43.2		0.0		46.5		I		12.5																			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		23		24		0		13		II		10.2																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15		25		28		0		10		III		9.2																			
% Schools with <= 50 students		80.5		10.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		10.0																			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		9.6																			
% Female teachers		36.8		35.8		19.2		0.0		29.1		VI		5.6																			
% Schools established since 1995		59.9		21.7		0.0		0.0		20.0		I - V		6.7																			
Classrooms/Other rooms												VII		87.7																			
												VIII		10.0																			
												#		15.3																			
												#		74.7																			
												Total		10,474																			
														45																			
														19																			
No. of schools by type of building*																																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca				Partially Pucca				Kuccha				Tent				Multiple Type				No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																												
Primary only		611		65.4		24.5		10.0		144		101		64		104		0		23		0		0		0		0					
Primary with upper primary		355		68.5		16.9		14.6		86		23		4		0		0		19		0		0		0		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		148		74.3		18.2		7.4		73		8		0		0		0		5		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		70		88.6		7.1		4.3		32		4		0		0		0		1		0		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)															
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																													
Primary only		9		11		124		175		12		1		1		0		V boys		80.8		5.9											
Primary with upper primary		7		19		83		225		46		0		2		0		V girls		86.8		6.6											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		4		16		102		40		2		1		0		VIII boys		75.9		6.1											
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		74.0		8.3											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		28		26		0		0		0																	
Para-teachers		107		22		14		10		1		0		0		0																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. In-service training																			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																		
Primary only		1.6		481		222		111		0		82		66		0		10		20		191		115		4.6		6.8					
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		383		245		137		0		1		0		0		1		3		124		93		4.1		0.7					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.2		172		135		32		0		4		1		0		2		1		28		13		0.0		0.0					
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0					
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		11.0		55		39		16		0		0		0		0		0		7		4		0		0.0		0.0					
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *																																	
Category		English		Manipuri		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																						
P. only		9180		41								45.2		41.1		Text books		6460		5243		2493		1900									
+ UP		8949		0								84.8		67.4		Uniform		376		350		282		119									
+sec/hs		4085		0								61.5		23.1		Attendance		0		0		0		2									
P. only		0		0								0.0		0.0		Stationery		138		171		282		115									
UP+sec		729		0								20.0		0.0																			
= not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to rounding									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIBANG VALLEY					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		56		Number of schools		70		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		58		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		17.5		Sex ratio		836		
Decadal growth rate		33.6		% SC population		0.9		% ST population		46.5		Overall literacy		58.9		
Female literacy																
48.7																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		57	2	57	2	497	107	497	107	77	10					
Primary with upper primary		8	1	8	1	539	74	539	74	48	9					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	63	0	63	0	6	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	178	0	178	0	15	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		371	268	1,104	354				
% Single teacher schools		78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		197	185	224	249				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		180	155	190	217				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		83.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		145	152	140	146				
% Schools with common toilets		10.2	55.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	V		152	134	147	109				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.1	44.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI		116	120	150	149				
% Schools with drinking water facility		28.8	88.9	0.0	100.0	100.0	VII		105	95	101	127				
% Schools with blackboard		71.2	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		91	88	96	107				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.3	87.9	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		1,045	894	1,805	1,075				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		312	303	347	383				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.1	33.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.5	50.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		68.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
				Primary	U. Primary					13.7	28.9	18.0				
% SC enrolment		0.093	0.261	% Muslim	0.000	0.000			NER (Primary)	13.5	12.9	15.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)	6.6	7.6	8.5				
% ST enrolment		71.3	73.9						NER(U.Prim)	4.8	6.2	8.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	45.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0										
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.3	46.5	0.0	50.8	50.6	I	1.9	76.8	21.3	I	179	7	5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		7	11	0	11	12	II	6.3	3.1	90.6	II	126	9	5		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	10	0	32	22	III	7.4	20.5	72.1	III	101	4	1		
% Schools with <= 50 students		96.6	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6.4	21.4	72.1	IV	69	4	1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.4			V	53	1	0		
% Female teachers		54.0	24.6	0.0	0.0	26.7	I - V	3.7	50.6	45.7	VI	63	2	1		
% Schools established since 1995		88.1	11.1	0.0	100.0	0.0	VI		16.0	84.0	VII	63	0	1		
							VII	1.0			VIII	51	0	0		
							VIII		#	#	Total	705	27	14		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		55	50.9	47.3	1.8	31	6	10	0	42	1	0				
Primary with upper primary		62	46.8	33.9	19.4	30	2	5	0	0	2	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8	37.5	62.5	0.0	20	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		2	4	15	19	1	0	0	0	0	V boys	98.9	54.6			
Primary with upper primary		1	1	16	35	4	0	0	0	0	V girls	100.0	65.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	68.8	30.3			
Upper primary only		0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	82.9	52.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	8	7	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		31	10	3	1	0	0	1	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.5	87	20	21	0	20	26	0	0	0	33	43	15.0	14.9	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3	57	43	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	12	16.3	14.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		6.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		15.0	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				16.7	1.6											
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	604					6.8	13.6			Boys		Girls		Boys		
P + UP	613					66.7	77.8			Text books		268		275		
P+sec/hs	0					0.0	0.0			Uniform		0		0		
U.P. only	63					0.0	0.0			Attendance		0		0		
UP+sec	178					0.0	0.0			Stationery		0		0		

District	EAST KAMENG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	7				Number of Clusters	29				Number of villages	266			
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	57				% 0 - 6 population	21.1				% Urban population	26.2			
Decadal growth rate	13.2				% SC population	0.2				% ST population	86.7			
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	228	9	222	7	5,349	622	5,260	405	280	46				
Primary with upper primary	32	2	32	0	4,997	452	4,997	0	233	24				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	3	7	2	2,762	858	1,651	387	116	42				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	118	0	118	0	6	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		38.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,274	3,971	3,009	4,344		
% Single teacher schools		82.3	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	II		2,470	2,129	1,797	2,594		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	5.9	8.3	0.0	0.0	III		1,823	1,921	1,602	1,979		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.5	67.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV		1,392	1,442	1,404	1,632		
% Schools with common toilets		22.4	73.5	91.7	0.0	100.0	V		1,198	1,311	1,105	1,543		
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0	23.5	41.7	0.0	100.0	VI		1,063	1,117	828	1,166		
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.6	97.1	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII		854	917	766	970		
% Schools with blackboard		81.4	100.0	91.7	0.0	100.0	VIII		617	832	658	930		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.6	91.7	76.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		10,157	10,774	8,917	12,092		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		68.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		2,534	2,866	2,252	3,066		
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		11.4	61.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						99.7	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.5	96.9	88.9	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		51.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST &														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		17		Number of villages		135		Number of schools		264		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		87		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		931		
Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC population		0.6		% ST population		69.1		Overall literacy		60.7		
Female literacy												52.4				
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		174		6		166		4		7,722		432		7,052		
Primary with upper primary		55		9		43		5		13,194		1,714		8,507		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		0		8		0		2,142		0		1,868		
Upper primary only		5		0		4		0		353		0		242		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		0		6		0		778		0		778		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		13.9					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		50.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					4.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		82.8					67.2					11.1				
% Schools with common toilets		15.0					68.8					55.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.8					50.0					44.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.4					84.4					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		70.0					87.5					77.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.7					88.5					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.9					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.3					14.1					22.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.7					69.1					33.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		56.9					10.9					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.92		
		0.000		0.000		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		158.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0								NER (Primary)		100.0		
% ST enrolment		71.4		75.2								GER(U.Prim)		93.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		48.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		67.8		
% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000								2006-07		2007-08		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0								105.8		122.4		
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	3.4	18.3	78.3	II	1,899	75	53		
% Girls		48.9					47.2					43.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15					19					13				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14					28					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		66.7					4.7					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					1.6					0.0				
% Female teachers		37.3					43.0					29.7				
% Schools established since 1995		64.4					34.4					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	33	42	76	1	28	0				
Primary only		571					41.7					35.1				
Primary with upper primary		539					55.6					27.5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		93					48.4					28.0				
Upper primary only		10					93.1					3.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		61					44.3					32.8				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary				
		12					37					179				
Primary only		7					36					198				
Primary with upper primary		0					1					15				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					0					2				
Upper primary only		0					0					3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4					19					49				
Para-teachers		6					0					0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
		Male					Female					No res				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.					Total					Male				
Primary only		3.1					549					308				
Primary with upper prim.		12.6					804					453				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.3					111					77				
Upper Primary only		5.4					27					12				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5					51					44				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary				
		17.6					23.3									
Category		English					School dev. grant					T L M grant				
P. only		8154					45.6					1.7				
P + UP		14908					60.9					4.7				
P+sec/hs		2142					33.3					11.1				
U.P. only		353					20.0					0.0				
UP+sec		778					66.7					0.0				
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary				
		Boys					Girls					Boys				
Text books		5619					5752					2093				
Uniform		0					0					0				
Attendance		0					0					0				
Stationery		0					0					0				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KURUNG KUMEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		13		Number of villages		257		Number of schools		393											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na							
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		351	0	350	0	12,113	0	12,110	0	467	0														
Primary with upper primary		38	0	38	0	7,999	0	7,999	0	208	0														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	0	4	0	1,253	0	1,253	0	68	0														
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Performance indicators														School category		Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08													
% Single classroom schools		78.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,201	7,862	7,539	6,890													
% Single teacher schools		84.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		2,017	2,329	3,116	4,311													
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.4	18.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	III		1,495	1,531	2,466	3,170													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		78.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		957	1,038	2,077	2,428													
% Schools with common toilets		3.1	15.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	V		618	757	1,668	2,087													
% Schools with girls toilets		1.1	2.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	VI		404	469	748	1,012													
% Schools with drinking water facility		13.1	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	VII		268	324	599	826													
% Schools with blackboard		90.3	94.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		130	267	541	641													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		8,288	13,517	16,866	18,886													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		52.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		802	1,060	1,888	2,479													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.7	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						58.5												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.8	47.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		84.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08												
% SC enrolment		0.011	0.000	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	0.88		GER (Primary)															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment						NER (Primary)															
% ST enrolment		100.0	100.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0			GER(U.Prime)															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	46.7							NER(U.Prime)															
% OBC enrolment		0.005	0.000																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0																						
Indicators														School category		Flow rates						Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls											
% Girls		47.0	45.7	51.1	0.0	0.0	I	8.2	39.1	52.6	I	3,271	44	32											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	38	18	0	0	II	11.0			II	2,013	45	16											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43	39	40	0	0	III	8.6			III	1,463	25	33											
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6.7			IV	1,151	25	16											
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	8.3	33.3	58.5	V	937	17	4											
% Female teachers		25.3	20.7	22.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	8.6	19.4	72.0	VI	481	4	4											
% Schools established since 1995		88.6	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.9			VII	383	3	4											
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	4.8			VIII	293	3	0											
							VIII	5.4	#	#	Total	9,992	166	109											
														No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		280	55.8	14.9	29.3	54	3	44	31	268	5	0													
Primary with upper primary		206	16.4	36.7	46.9	40	1	22	10	1	3	0													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		31	19.4	35.5	45.2	16	1	3	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)															
Primary only		7	12	155	22	4	1	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%													
Primary with upper primary		4	2	110	77	14	1	0	0	0	0	0													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	0	24	22	14	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Para-teachers		259	1	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Primary only		1.3	467	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary with upper prim.		5.5	208	165	43	0	195	71	0	2	0	338	117	2.9	3.4										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.0	68	52	15	0	0	0	0	3	0	139	43	2.4	0.0										
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	25	13	3.8	0.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		English	Others																						
P. only		12030	27																						
+ UP		7806	193																						
+sec/hs		1056	197																						
P. only		0	0																						
P+sec		0	0																						
= not applicable														na = not available		Some totals may not match due to rounding									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOHIT			State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		14		Number of villages		213		Number of schools		327			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		144		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		856			
Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC population		1.3		% ST population		38.2		Overall literacy		56.1			
Female literacy														44.5			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		260		9		242		3		12,410		644		9,408			
Primary with upper primary		31		6		28		3		7,716		963		6,341			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		3		11		2		4,013		540		2,997			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		3		0		715		0		437			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		47.2					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		49.8					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1					8.1					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.5					37.8					43.8					
% Schools with common toilets		14.9					59.5					87.5					
% Schools with girls toilets		6.7					48.6					87.5					
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.7					97.3					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		97.0					97.3					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.1					88.9					88.1					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.8					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.1					16.2					18.8					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.1					25.8					38.5					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		58.1					0.0					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
										GER (Primary)		123.8		121.8		127.8	
										NER (Primary)		96.9		99.4		87.3	
										GER(U.Prim)		74.2		68.6		73.0	
% SC enrolment		0.564		1.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		0.87		NER(U.Prim)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		73.9		34.2		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		27.8		35.7		Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		All Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		52.1		Enrolment		0.0		0.0		R.R.		Boys			
% OBC enrolment		0.381		0.791		Enrolment		0.0		0.0		D.O.R.		Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		34.7		46.6		Enrolment		0.0		0.0		P.R.		With disability			
Indicators		School category					I		38.7		61.3		I		2,838		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		9.2	90.8	II		1,865	5	2		
% Girls		47.1					46.0					0.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18					22					21					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23					26					25					
% Schools with <= 50 students		70.6					5.4					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		41.8					39.1					36.5					
% Schools established since 1995		71.4					16.2					0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		575				141		80		32		28		97			
Primary with upper primary		340				97		14		3		0		20			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		183				158		5		2		0		9			
Upper primary only		0				0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		88				49		4		0		0		1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%									
Primary only		14		31		162		273		40		1		0			
Primary with upper primary		4		10		74		200		60		1		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		15		26		124		46		1		1			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		3		30		24		0		3			
Para-teachers		49		40		71		85		9		2		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male			
Primary only		2.7		727		315		206		0		108		98			
Primary with upper prim.		10.6		391		211		138		0		27		15			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.9		222		138		76		0		3		5			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.0		60		41		19		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		English		Others		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		12735		319								34.6		34.2		Text books	
P + UP		8679		0								67.6		70.3		4307	
P+sec/hs		4553		0								68.8		62.5		Uniform	
U.P. only		0		0								0.0		0.0		Attendance	
UP+sec		715		0								20.0		0.0		Stationery	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOWER DIBANG VALLEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		3		Number of Clusters		7		Number of villages		97		Number of schools		150			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		114		4		113		2		3,490		264		3,490			
Primary with upper primary		18		1		16		1		4,438		94		3,298			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		3		5		1		1,733		1,617		1,227			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		2		0		471		0		254			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		58.5					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		64.4					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					5.3					10.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.0					47.4					50.0					
% Schools with common toilets		14.4					57.9					40.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		11.9					31.6					60.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		39.0					68.4					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		70.3					78.9					80.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0					97.9					51.7					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.5					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.0					0.0					10.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.5					11.1					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		62.3					11.1					14.3					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
		0.011		0.000		% Muslim Enrolment		0.952		0.762		0.84		0.84			
% SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		47.8		58.5		48.5		45.7		0.918			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8		58.5		48.5		45.7		0.918		0.061		45.7			
% ST enrolment		47.8		58.5		48.5		45.7		0.918		0.061		45.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		58.5		48.5		45.7		0.918		0.061		45.7			
% OBC enrolment		47.8		58.5		48.5		45.7		0.918		0.061		45.7			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		58.5		48.5		45.7		0.918		0.061		45.7			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		46.9					46.0					42.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					20					25					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14					27					29					
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.7					15.8					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		47.8					42.5					29.9					
% Schools established since 1995		78.0					15.8					30.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		264					41.7					40.2					
Primary with upper primary		165					62.4					29.7					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		116					41.4					44.0					
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		41					82.9					7.3					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		4		9		58		93		27		1		0			
Primary only		6		7		34		130		36		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		0		2		28		69		21		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		3		10		22		1		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		21		21		19		3		1		1			
Para-teachers																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res	
Primary only		2.4		289		114		78		0		37		60		0	
Primary with upper prim.		11.9		226		126		87		0		4		9		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.4		134		87		33		0		7		7		0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.7		38		26		11		0		1		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		English		Hindi		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys		Upper primary Boys	
P. only		3642		77		35		20.3		18.6		Text books		3573		2998	
P + UP		4532		0		0		84.2		78.9		Uniform		284		274	
P+sec/hs		3350		0		0		50.0		50.0		Attendance		0		0	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		0		0	
UP+sec		471		0		0		33.3		33.3				0		0	
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to rounding																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOWER SUBANSIRI				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		22		Number of villages		171		Number of schools		417	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		98		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		983	
Sex ratio 0-6		1005		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		90.1		Overall literacy		44.8	
Decadal growth rate		17.4		Female literacy		36.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		342	7	340	6	4,281	373	4,181	326	505	42				
Primary with upper primary		33	19	31	13	5,672	2,879	5,134	1,602	282	219				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	4	7	3	1,485	1,036	1,485	464	100	63				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	0	4	0	1,060	0	815	0	76	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		4,252	4,860	8,813	4,263			
% Single teacher schools		74.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,564	2,455	2,836	2,712			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		1,380	2,053	2,354	2,065			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		83.1	38.5	9.1	0.0	20.0	IV		1,319	1,776	1,889	1,798			
% Schools with common toilets		4.9	48.1	63.6	0.0	100.0	V		1,121	1,642	1,679	1,630			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7	38.5	36.4	0.0	80.0	VI		966	1,442	1,429	1,574			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.6	90.4	90.9	0.0	100.0	VII		806	1,440	1,397	1,369			
% Schools with blackboard		86.0	88.5	81.8	0.0	80.0	VIII		846	1,458	1,407	1,375			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.0	66.3	58.9	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		9,636	12,786	17,571	12,468			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		2,618	4,340	4,233	4,318			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.3	19.2	27.3	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						88.9		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.2	6.1	42.9	0.0	20.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
				Primary	U. Primary	GER (Primary)			103.4	148.6	110.2				
% SC enrolment		0.850	0.069	% Muslim	0.000	0.000			NER (Primary)	62.8	88.7	82.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	33.3	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)	58.1	57.3	59.0			
% ST enrolment		89.8	91.3				0.93		NER(U.Prim)	40.4	43.0	44.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	49.4	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		0.553	0.672	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.9	41.4				I	2.3	68.5	29.3	I	2,009	19	14	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.6	28.0	67.4	II	1,301	5	18	
% Girls		46.9	49.1	50.1	0.0	47.9	III	6.5	22.3	71.2	III	1,033	6	11	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9	17	15	0	14	IV	6.5	11.0	82.5	IV	880	8	4	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		8	22	23	0	16	V	4.2	6.9	88.9	V	784	7	3	
% Schools with <= 50 students		90.8	1.9	9.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.9	43.7	52.5	VI	767	5	3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.7	8.8	85.4	VII	667	1	2	
% Female teachers		50.1	36.9	27.6	0.0	17.1	VII	10.6	3.2	86.2	VIII	707	1	2	
% Schools established since 1995		90.0	36.5	27.3	0.0	40.0	VIII	12.2	#	#	Total	8,148	52	57	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		589	40.8	49.9	9.2	128	51	30	236	28	4	0			
Primary with upper primary		395	63.0	29.1	7.8	108	30	12	2	0	8	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		111	35.1	52.3	12.6	26	7	0	1	0	3	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		65	30.8	43.1	26.2	30	3	0	1	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		1	9	140	96	12	1	0	0	V boys	75.0	40.6			
Primary with upper primary		3	16	133	260	83	0	0	0	V girls	72.9	38.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	17	99	40	0	3	0	VIII boys	72.0	34.0			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	67.9	30.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	4	34	28	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		19	203	54	18	9	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1.6	547	161	98	0	112	176	0	6	3	245	248		
Primary with upper prim.		9.6	501	315	180	0	1	5	0	8	3	167	111		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.8	163	118	42	0	0	3	0	5	4	34	21		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		15.2	76	59	9	0	4	4	0	10	0	16	7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		English	Others	% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				Grossness	25.2	25.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only		4513	141				9.5	7.4	Text books	3291	3349	1297	1469		
P + UP		8551	0				48.1	46.2	Uniform	1	1	0	0		
P+sec/hs		2521	0				54.5	54.5	Attendance	0	0	0	0		
U.P. only		0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	196	184	54	60		
UP+sec		1060	0				60.0	40.0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PAPUM PARE				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		11		Number of villages		307		Number of schools		584	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		122		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		50.8		Sex ratio		901	
Decadal growth rate		67.2		% SC population		1.1		% ST population		56.6		Overall literacy		69.3	
Female literacy														60.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		490		7		456		2		17,880		517		14,963	
Primary with upper primary		54		10		47		4		17,888		3,064		11,947	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		10		6		5		8,717		2,242		2,104	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		348		0		348	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		69.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		5,393	
% Single teacher schools		76.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		4,147	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.0		15.6		22.7		0.0		0.0		III		3,178	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.0		21.9		27.3		0.0		0.0		IV		2,866	
% Schools with common toilets		3.4		45.3		86.4		0.0		100.0		V		2,639	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.4		37.5		63.6		0.0		100.0		VI		2,077	
% Schools with drinking water facility		28.6		84.4		86.4		0.0		0.0		VII		1,874	
% Schools with blackboard		95.8		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		1,312	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2		85.4		79.5		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		18,223	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		48.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		5,263	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.5		28.1		4.5		0.0		0.0				8,051	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.2		87.0		25.0		0.0		0.0				8,491	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		90.4		5.6		0.0		0.0		0.0				16,715	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER / NER	
		2.2		1.0		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		0.96		2005-06	
% SC enrolment		46.4		41.1		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		170.1	
% ST enrolment		49.6		48.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		100.0	
% OBC enrolment		0.975		0.873										84.4	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9		36.3										90.3	
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.5		49.4		48.2		0.0		45.1		I		7,494	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21		27		29		0		35		II		2,850	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21		40		39		0		29		III		2,361	
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.9		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		2,052	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		1,856	
% Female teachers		43.2		51.4		47.8		0.0		20.0		VI		2,914	
% Schools established since 1995		94.8		26.6		22.7		0.0		0.0		VII		2,721	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
		897		30.0		31.9		38.1		125		55		50	
Primary only		518		51.7		23.3		25.0		162		22		10	
Primary with upper primary		282		46.5		29.6		23.9		105		12		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		12		0.0		0.0		100.0		0		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		3		14		282		187		37		0		0	
Primary only		4		14		234		405		112		1		0	
Primary with upper primary		0		11		80		202		85		0		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		0		1		4		5		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		223		96		3		0		0		0	
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
		1.8		870		283		240		0		211		136	
Primary only		12.0		770		374		396		0		0		0	
Primary with upper prim.		17.2		379		198		181		0		0		0	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		10.0		10		8		2		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
		39.2		36.1						17.3		11.9		Primary	
Category		English		Others						71.9		57.8		Text books	
		18310		87						40.9		36.4		Uniform	
P. only		20441		511						0.0		0.0		Attendance	
P + UP		10959		0						0.0		0.0		Stationery	
P+sec/hs		0		0											
U.P. only		348		0											
UP+sec															
# = not applicable		na = not available													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TAWANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		9		Number of villages		165		Number of schools		192		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		39		% 0 - 6 population		16.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		782		
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		75.0		Overall literacy		47.3		
Female literacy														30.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		138		6		136		4		2,099		242		2,037		
Primary with upper primary		36		4		32		3		2,716		494		2,184		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		1		5		1		1,014		109		1,014		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		1		0		170		0		112		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		57.6					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		66.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.9					72.5					66.7				
% Schools with common toilets		42.4					97.5					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5					10.0					33.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		47.2					95.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.7					84.6					90.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		47.2					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.7					37.5					33.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		26.1					66.7					20.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		65.2					2.8					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level										
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		0.397		0.145		% Muslim		0.000		0.000						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		63.2		66.7		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		85.8		84.9												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.3		51.1		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0						
% OBC enrolment		0.063		0.194		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		33.3		50.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		50.0					52.2					50.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10					12					15				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		8					12					16				
% Schools with <= 50 students		96.5					30.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		46.5					35.7					23.3				
% Schools established since 1995		81.9					12.5					16.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		286				49.3				46.5						
Primary with upper primary		263				45.3				38.9						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		70				68.6				27.1						
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		26				61.5				38.5						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		8		2		82		56		8		0				
Primary with upper primary		6		1		53		146		49		2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		0		7		39		23		1				
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		2		3		8		0				
Para-teachers		83		3		6		2		0		1				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.7		243		94		62		0		36		51		
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		263		166		91		0		3		3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.2		73		55		16		0		1		1		
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		13		10		3		0		0		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness	36.7	42.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only		2332		9		0		27.1		22.2		Text books		1550		
P + UP		3210		0		0		75.0		55.0		Attendance		0		
P+sec/hs		1123		0		0		33.3		16.7		Uniform		1477		
U.P. only		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		70		
UP+sec		170		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		66		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TIRAP	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	9	Number of villages	167	Number of schools	240						
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)	100	% 0 - 6 population	20.2	% Urban population	15.2	Sex ratio	910						
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	83.7	Overall literacy	41.7						
						Female literacy	28.8						
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	167	8	160	2	9,155	900	8,896	134	324	75			
Primary with upper primary	43	9	38	2	7,152	1,620	5,641	176	287	101			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	2	6	0	2,931	742	1,958	0	90	41			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	0	1	474	134	0	134	17	11			
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools	24.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,197	5,411	3,835	5,976		
% Single teacher schools	40.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		2,338	3,210	3,044	3,756		
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.9	11.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	III		2,015	2,431	2,528	3,394		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.3	42.3	50.0	0.0	33.3	IV		1,713	2,129	2,128	2,538		
% Schools with common toilets	11.4	32.7	30.0	0.0	66.7	V		1,509	1,892	1,899	2,399		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	25.0	30.0	0.0	66.7	VI		1,278	1,618	1,829	1,974		
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.6	84.6	80.0	0.0	100.0	VII		936	1,257	1,478	1,662		
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		855	1,033	1,290	1,409		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.0	81.5	79.8	0.0	78.0	Total Pr.		10,772	15,073	13,434	18,063		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	18.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		3,069	3,908	4,597	5,045		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.4	19.2	30.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					90.1		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	26.3	55.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	40.1	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
			Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)	123.6	115.2	161.9				
% SC enrolment	0.271	0.813	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	NER (Primary)		81.4	80.8	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	19.5	Enrolment			GER(U.Prim)		57.0	67.8	75.2			
% ST enrolment	92.2	86.5			0.80	NER(U.Prim)		35.2	43.7	34.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	38.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates							
% OBC enrolment	0.155	0.198				Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	40.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
Indicators	School category					I	25.1			I	2,783	35	16
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec								
% Girls	45.4	41.5	42.9	0.0	38.7	III	15.3			III	1,480	18	9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	23	28	0	22	IV	12.6			IV	1,052	23	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	27	34	0	28	V	9.8	0.1	90.1	V	1,034	5	4
% Schools with <= 50 students	60.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	17.2			VI	738	2	3
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	14.4	5.7	79.9	VII	671	6	1
% Female teachers	40.4	43.0	32.1	0.0	28.6	VII	13.6	6.1	80.3	VIII	567	7	4
% Schools established since 1995	44.6	21.2	0.0	0.0	33.3	VIII	17.2	#	#	Total	10,011	113	79
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs									
Primary only	443	56.2	35.2	8.6	85	34	47	77	0	16	0		
Primary with upper primary	323	63.8	27.2	9.0	91	11	15	3	0	23	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	109	74.3	23.9	1.8	56	6	0	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	72.7	27.3	0.0	21	2	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
									Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	16	44	153	118	12	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary	12	27	119	184	41	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	1	25	71	29	2	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	3	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Para-teachers	10	40	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	399	203	140	0	35	21	0	10	13	179	111	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	388	221	165	0	0	2	0	7	1	122	105	0.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.1	131	89	42	0	0	0	0	4	0	31	19	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
J. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	28	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													
Category	English	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls	
P. only	9884	171				61.1	60.6						
P + UP	8437	335				71.2	69.2	Text books	6010	4758	2004	1359	
+sec/hs	3673	0				80.0	70.0	Uniform	593	401	111	102	
J.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	50	34	0	0	
JP+sec	608	0				66.7	66.7	Stationery	124	271	34	88	
= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to rounding													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UPPER SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Number of blocks/taluk		5		Number of Clusters		15		Number of villages		82		Number of schools		153																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		848																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Sex ratio 0-6		1010		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		0.4		Overall literacy		78.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Decadal growth rate		19.3		Female literacy		49.8		Male literacy		38.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Primary only		123		2		121		2		7,171		238		7,125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary		17		1		16		1		3,940		456		3,342																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		0		4		0		816		0		816																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		159		0		159																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		0		3		0		896		0		566																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Single classroom schools		35.2					0.0					0.0					I					1,967					2,870					3,346					4,738																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		56.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					1,141					1,375					2,799					1,895																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2					11.1					0.0					0.0					III					986					1,007					1,834					1,465																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.6					61.1					25.0					0.0					0.0					IV					818					843					962					1,095																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with common toilets		20.0					72.2					50.0					0.0					100.0					V					646					800					1,012					939																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.6					38.9					50.0					0.0					75.0					VI					620					603					1,260					1,310																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.0					94.4					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII					467					690					1,316					1,156																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with blackboard		61.6					72.2					75.0					50.0					75.0					VIII					449					470					656					1,078																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8					89.6					100.0					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					5,558					6,895					9,953					10,132																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		39.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					1,536					1,763					3,232					3,544																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.6					0.0					0.0					100.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.5					88.2					75.0					0.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		61.0					5.9					25.0					50.0					0.0										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prin)		NER(U.Prin)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% SC enrolment		0.345		0.367		% Muslim					Enrolment		0.000		0.000		1.00		88.7		164.3		64.9		100.0		175.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.4		38.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% ST enrolment		91.4		89.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2		48.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% OBC enrolment		2.0		0.734		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					0.0		0.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.5		42.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children					Flow rates					Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Girls		50.8					48.4					47.1					42.8					47.3					I					3.8					42.9					53.3					I					2,394					19					9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					24					17					14					15					II					3.9					45.8					50.3					II					931					10					7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					33					29					27					31					III					3.2					39.3					57.6					III					701					18					9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.8					11.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					4.1					4.3					91.7					IV					559					15					10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					I - V					3.9					32.0					64.1					VI					648					12					8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Female teachers		41.9					29.7					14.9					0.0					21.7					VII					4.8					8.2					87.1					VII					554					5					2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools established since 1995		65.6					27.8					25.0					50.0					0.0					VIII					4.5					16.8					78.7					VIII					511					7					5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Classrooms/Other rooms																											No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca				Partially Pucca				Kuccha				Tent				Multiple Type				No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UPPER SUBANSIRI				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/talukas		8		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		396		Number of schools		428							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		55		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		28.5		Sex ratio		960							
Sex ratio 0-6		985		Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		89.5							
Overall literacy		50.3		Female literacy		40.7		No response in school category		0		0		0							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		358		2		348		1		9,774		303		9,427							
Primary with upper primary		50		7		45		3		8,724		1,520		5,356							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		1		8		1		1,929		353		1,929							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		479		0		479							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators																					
School category		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		69.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		89.4					10.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					7.0					11.1					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.3					21.1					11.1					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		3.6					43.9					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		0.6					19.3					44.4					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.1					93.0					88.9					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		83.9					94.7					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0					85.2					84.5					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		66.5					5.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.9					49.1					22.2					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		14.5					56.0					87.5					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		71.8					12.0					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
% SC enrolment		0.401		0.316		% Muslim				0.000		0.000						175.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		38.5		Enrolment				0.000		0.000		GER (U.Prim)		75.8		99.0			
% ST enrolment		95.9		91.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		52.0		67.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		48.0														82.5			
% OBC enrolment		0.253		0.754																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9		41.9																	
Indicators																					
School category		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls						
% Girls		49.7					49.1					44.2					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					28					22					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17					25					24					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		87.5					7.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					3.5					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		24.8					25.8					12.5					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		77.5					22.8					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		607					67.3					24.7					8.1				
Primary only		405					55.0					30.8					14.3				
Primary with upper primary		97					70.1					20.6					9.3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Upper primary only		26					19.2					61.5					19.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1					0					0					0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)			
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		9		8		83		60		11		0		0		0		V boys			
Primary with upper primary		4		12		125		182		34		1		2		0		V girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		1		21		50		27		4		0		0		VIII boys			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		2		19		4		1		0		0					
Para-teachers		138		79		46		5		1		1		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		1.2		432		142		29		0		183		78		0		39			
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		368		270		90		0		3		5		0		5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.6		104		90		13		0		1		0		0		1			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.0		26		21		5		0		0		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																					
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		English	Others	28.4	20.2	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only		9491		586				18.6		15.3		Text books		5410		5483		2012			
P + UP		10137		107				64.9		50.9		Uniform		10		10		4			
P+sec/hs		2282		0				66.7		66.7		Attendance		185		169		75			
U.P. only		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		251		251		28			
UP+sec		479		0				50.0		50.0											
* = not applicable																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	WEST KAMENG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		15		Number of villages		131		Number of schools		172	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		75		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		9.0		Sex ratio		754	
Sex ratio 0-6														955	
Decadal growth rate		32.2		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		49.5		Overall literacy		60.8	
Female literacy														47.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		99	10	98	8	3,385	637	3,321	513	252	62				
Primary with upper primary		40	10	37	6	5,172	2,057	4,485	1,526	332	129				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	0	10	0	2,430	0	2,430	0	124	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	107	0	107	0	7	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	1	0	514	0	446	0	29	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		2,120	2,296	2,552	2,570			
% Single teacher schools		17.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,683	1,755	2,121	2,234			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		1,446	1,718	2,019	2,012			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		79.8	78.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	IV		1,333	1,421	1,802	1,815			
% Schools with common toilets		49.5	60.0	80.0	100.0	50.0	V		1,170	1,290	1,648	1,597			
% Schools with girls toilets		21.1	46.0	40.0	100.0	50.0	VI		1,013	1,123	1,477	1,417			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		929	923	1,197	1,445			
% Schools with blackboard		97.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		804	887	1,073	1,212			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.2	71.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		7,752	8,480	10,142	10,228			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		2,746	2,933	3,747	4,074			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.5	10.0	20.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					83.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		52.5	67.5	40.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		11.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		0.156	0.025	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	GER (Primary)		110.6	138.3	145.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	0.0	Enrolment				NER (Primary)		79.6	100.0	100.0			
% ST enrolment		62.4	58.1	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		54.6	70.5	77.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	56.9	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	NER(U.Prim)		35.1	51.7	43.6			
% OBC enrolment		0.313	0.049	Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9	50.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.1	9.1	84.8	II	1,207	21	8	
% Girls		50.7	50.0	51.5	43.9	46.1	III	3.3	5.8	91.0	III	984	5	5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13	16	20	15	18	IV	4.1	8.2	87.7	IV	867	9	7	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	18	20	36	29	V	2.4	11.2	86.4	V	843	5	5	
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.3	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	2.4	14.1	83.4	VI	731	4	3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.8	9.4	86.7	VII	824	7	3	
% Female teachers		41.1	40.3	30.6	42.9	13.8	VII	2.8	0.5	96.7	VIII	612	0	5	
% Schools established since 1995		25.7	24.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	1.4	0.6	98.0	Total	7,194	63	47	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		378	50.6	32.6	16.7	110	41	50	5	1	12	0			
Primary with upper primary		412	67.1	24.2	8.7	151	23	20	0	0	7	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		122	41.0	41.8	17.2	53	4	4	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		3	0.0	0.0	100.0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		4	13	118	127	24	0	0	0	0	94.1	21.5			
Primary with upper primary		10	19	96	234	73	2	4	0	0	93.0	19.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	18	60	40	0	0	0	0	95.3	18.5			
Upper primary only		0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	93.3	15.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	11	14	0	1	0	0					
Para-teachers		8	17	17	7	7	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.9	314	172	114	0	13	15	0	1	5	110	79	1.6	
Primary with upper prim.		9.2	461	267	171	0	8	15	0	4	0	111	99	2.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4	124	84	36	0	2	2	0	1	0	21	13	0.0	
Upper Primary only		7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.5	29	24	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only		3919	82	21			0.9	8.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		7229	0	0			6.0	8.0	Uniform	2172	2518	1104	1225		
P+sec/hs		2430	0	0			10.0	0.0	Attendance	50	60	0	0		
U.P. only		107	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec		514	0	0			0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																						
Data reported from																																																																																																																			
Number of blocks/talukas		8		Number of Clusters		21		Number of villages		319		Number of schools		415																																																																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		104		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		912																																																																																																					
Sex ratio 0-6														950																																																																																																					
Decadal growth rate		15.2		% SC population		0.4		% ST population		81.7		Overall literacy		59.5																																																																																																					
Female literacy														51.6																																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																				
Primary only		308		17		303		11		10,015		1,690		9,283																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary		58		7		53		5		9,205		1,756		7,507																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		1		16		1		7,201		252		4,530																																																																																																					
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		55		0		55																																																																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		3		0		454		0		454																																																																																																					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																					
Performance Indicators																																																																																																																			
		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2007-08																																																																																																						
% Single classroom schools		6.2					0.0					0.0					I					5,454					5,361					6,240					6,669																																																																														
% Single teacher schools		55.7					3.1					0.0					0.0					II					3,877					3,732					4,317					4,532																																																																									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6					3.1					0.0					0.0					III					3,425					3,375					3,578					4,101																																																																									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.8					15.4					9.5					0.0					IV					2,904					2,861					3,177					3,718																																																																									
% Schools with common toilets		10.8					47.7					85.7					0.0					100.0					V					2,771					2,749					2,913					3,458																																																																				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.4					52.3					81.0					100.0					100.0					VI					2,322					2,271					2,480					2,848																																																																				
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.8					80.0					95.2					100.0					66.7					VII					1,905					2,035					2,295					2,575																																																																				
% Schools with blackboard		93.2					96.9					90.5					0.0					100.0					VIII					1,973					2,296					2,317					2,727																																																																				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6					84.0					96.6					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					18,431					18,078					20,225					22,478																																																																				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.8					0.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					6,200					6,602					7,092					8,150																																																																				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.8					29.2					0.0					0.0					33.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										94.0																																																																														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.6					1.7					15.0					0.0					33.3					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		47.4					1.7					0.0					100.0					33.3					Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level										1.00										NER (U.Prim)										61.3										66.1										95.1																																						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment										Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level										1.00										NER (U.Prim)										61.3										66.1										95.1																																																	
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.675		% Muslim										0.000										0.000										Flow rates										Enrolment of children										All Girls										Boys										Girls																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		100.0		Enrolment										0.000										0.000										Grade										R.R.										D.O.R.										P.R.										Grade										All Girls										Boys										Girls									
% ST enrolment		87.9		86.8		Enrolment										0.000										0.000										I										13.0										18.8										68.2										I										3,346										6										9									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4		50.4		Enrolment										0.000										0.000										II										6.5										3.3										90.3										II										2,270										7										4									
% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment										0.0										0.0										III										5.7																				90.3										III										2,064										3										2									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0		Muslim Enrolment										0.0										0.0										IV										4.2										7.7										88.1										IV										1,867										8										3									
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		13.0		18.8		68.2		I		3,346		6		9																																																																																									
% Girls		49.2		49.6		51.9		100.0		43.8		II		6.5		3.3		90.3		II		2,270		7		4																																																																																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15		19		28		8		16		III		5.7				90.3		III		2,064		3		2																																																																																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		10		22		26		11		15		IV		4.2		7.7		88.1		IV		1,867		8		3																																																																																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.0		3.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		10.3		4.3		85.4		V		1,698		4		4																																																																																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		4.5				85.4		VI		1,366		1		2																																																																																									
% Female teachers		31.0		27.6		25.4		57.1		10.3		VII		2.6		7.1		90.2		VII		1,312		4		0																																																																																									
% Schools established since 1995		56.0		16.9		9.5		100.0		33.3		VIII		28.3		#		#		VIII		1,399		2		1																																																																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms												VIII		28.3		#		#		Total		15,322		35		25																																																																																									
Classrooms														No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																																													
		1,138		43.8		33.0		23.2		252		44		67		183		0		31		0																																																																																													
Primary only		498		31.1		30.7		38.2		147		19		11		4		0		31		0																																																																																													
Primary with upper primary		286		52.1		30.4		17.5		96		11		2		0		0		8		0																																																																																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		5		40.0		60.0		0.0		1		0		1		0		0		0		0																																																																																													
Upper primary only		31		61.3		25.8		12.9		7		3		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																																																																																																																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																																																													
		5		35		218		240		29		0		1		0		V boys		77.3		17.1																																																																																													
Primary only		4		17		155		277		52		0		1		0		V girls		72.1		19.0																																																																																													
Primary with upper primary		1		8		53		127		58		0		0		0		VIII boys		63.3		15.9																																																																																													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		1		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		60.1		18.3																																																																																													
Upper primary only		0		0		0		1		0		0		0		0																																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		18		9		1		0		0																																																																																																			
Para-teachers		48		54		103		96		21		0		0		0																																																																																																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																																																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																																																							
		2.3		761		400		128		0		125		108		0		2		0		442		182		0.8		0.0																																																																																							
Primary only		8.8		572		384		122		0		30		36		0		6		1		287		111		0.0		0.0																																																																																							
Primary with upper prim.		12.6		264		190		57		0		7		10		0		3		0		100		43		0.0		0.0																																																																																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0		7		1		0		0		2		4		0		0		0		4		0.0		0.0																																																																																									
Upper Primary only		9.7		29		26		3		0		0		0		0		0		0		9		1		0.0		0.0																																																																																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																																																																																																																			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																																																					
Category		English		Others		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																																																					
		11665		40				4.1		6.4		50.2		48.0		86.2		69.2		Text books		8189		8524		3357		3482																																																																																							
P. only		10961		0								86.2		69.2		Text books		8189		8524		3357		3482																																																																																											
P + UP		7453		0								52.4		61.9		Uniform		0		0		0		0		50																																																																																									
P+sec/hs		55		0								0.0		0.0		Attendance		192		174		0		0		0																																																																																									
U.P. only		454		0								33.3		33.3		Stationery		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																									
UP+sec																																																																																																																			
# = not applicable														na = not available																																																																																																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BARPETA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	146	Number of villages	1029	Number of schools	4063							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1647	% 0 - 6 population	18.8	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	941							
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	5.7	% ST population	7.5	Overall literacy	56.2							
						Female literacy	47.1							
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,655	332	2,548	319	210,004	18,664	202,655	17,845	5,338	744				
Primary with upper primary	40	9	33	8	7,979	801	6,329	783	403	81				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	22	2	18	181	2,676	150	1,919	31	229				
Upper primary only	319	364	307	353	53,038	40,737	51,249	39,228	2,169	2,305				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	200	119	177	109	40,490	10,105	33,644	9,517	1,815	934				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category				Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	72.2	8.2	0.0	9.5	4.1	I	65,117	59,745	58,021	76,190	80,422			
% Single teacher schools	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	58,475	55,722	52,282	57,826	56,091			
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.5	16.3	0.0	25.0	11.9	III	37,224	53,734	51,261	52,666	50,385			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.9	75.5	76.0	3.1	1.9	IV	27,808	35,437	49,996	51,240	48,078			
% Schools with common toilets	11.0	53.1	60.0	20.1	37.0	V	30,389	31,788	33,771	46,488	48,672			
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	16.3	28.0	8.3	26.6	VI	25,416	25,465	29,245	34,913	44,643			
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.8	100.0	84.0	93.9	94.4	VII	21,964	22,127	23,563	29,631	34,343			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				11,923	22,041			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	90.9	6.3	56.6	80.0	Total Pr.	188,624	204,638	211,560	237,922	234,976			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	77,769	79,380	86,579	111,032	127,658			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.4	32.7	12.0	44.2	28.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						93.1		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	60.0	85.0	33.3	2.2	6.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	29.8	2.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	79.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		103.8	142.2	144.5				
			Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
						GER(U.Prim)		69.2	61.6	82.0				
% SC enrolment	6.3	8.7	% Muslim	56.1	37.4	0.99		NER(U.Prim)		38.9	53.7	72.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	49.8	Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment	5.9	8.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	51.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	50.0												
% OBC enrolment	6.5	11.1												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.2	50.1												
Indicators		School category				I	4.1	23.7	72.2	I	39,287	475	293	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.9	12.4	85.8	II	27,860	404	259	
% Girls	49.8	46.6	40.3	52.0	49.4	III	1.5	8.9	89.6	III	25,267	468	290	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	18	11	21	18	IV	1.7	5.2	93.1	IV	24,273	459	327	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	51	29	13	42	26	V	2.1	3.2	94.7	V	24,686	181	121	
% Schools with <= 50 students	44.2	12.2	24.0	8.1	26.6	I - V	2.4	12.0	85.6	VI	23,007	159	125	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.4	2.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	VI	1.7	1.4	96.9	VII	17,623	101	99	
% Female teachers	24.0	23.3	38.5	14.1	19.9	VII	1.7	#	#	VIII	10,791	43	38	
% Schools established since 1995	28.1	16.3	76.0	15.1	9.1	VIII	#	#	#	Total	192,794	2,290	1,552	
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only	4,471	20.1	30.6	49.4	797	638	722	1,200	159	239	10			
Primary with upper primary	305	24.3	27.9	47.8	76	8	14	11	1	15	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	212	31.1	27.4	41.5	43	5	3	10	0	7	0			
Upper primary only	2,239	10.0	28.7	61.3	652	86	260	283	3	46	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,941	24.3	35.5	40.2	623	81	113	59	3	60	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)								Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed	% with >60%	
									IV boys	96.4	24.8			
Primary only	373	2,979	1,431	600	39	8	25	0	IV girls	97.2	22.1			
Primary with upper primary	22	75	140	204	29	0	0	0	VII boys	95.3	18.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	17	39	162	20	0	19	0	VII girls	96.4	19.1			
Upper primary only	86	464	2,098	1,521	54	10	68	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	180	423	1,871	135	8	52	0						
Para-teachers		18	96	458	244	14	4	15						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.0	6082	4182	1273	0	441	186	0	257	67	578	197		
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	484	359	111	0	12	2	0	10	2	38	8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	260	160	100	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	0		
Upper Primary only	6.6	4474	3695	606	0	150	23	0	147	20	482	78		
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.	8.6	2749	2174	540	0	28	7	0	88	19	144	29		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only	216550	9742	1148	90	63.0		66.6		Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P + UP	7956	347	0	477	75.5		75.5		Uniform		144107	143983	61648	65086
P+sec/hs	2417	128	37	275	0.0		0.0		Attendance		141	123	19	12
U.P. only	86176	4500	575	154	70.1		70.6		Stationery		1517	1522	21	105
UP+sec	47594	1456	308	133	13.5		12.9				9232	8893	2029	1963

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BONGAIGAON				State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Number of blocks/taluks	5				Number of Clusters	91		Number of villages	807		Number of schools	1976																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Total population (in 000's)	905		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population	12.1		Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	972																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Decadal growth rate	12.2		% SC population		10.3		% ST population	12.2		Overall literacy	59.3	Female literacy	50.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary only	1,358	102	1,290	99	105,616	7,007	99,040	6,737	3,763	294																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary with upper primary	32	7	30	6	7,352	638	6,851	528	282	57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	47	0	47	0	11	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Upper primary only	153	197	135	187	29,102	21,344	25,541	20,217	1,095	1,214																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	52	63	48	15,474	5,374	12,430	5,092	729	455																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec.	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single classroom schools	67.9	2.6	0.0	31.1	7.9	I	33,875	28,262	27,490	38,489	40,473																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single teacher schools	25.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	29,809	27,558	24,328	27,078	27,349																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.2	30.8	0.0	46.9	12.7	III	20,568	27,966	25,050	24,479	24,252																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with pre-primary sections	70.5	89.7	100.0	1.4	0.8	IV	15,058	19,583	25,615	24,366	22,815																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with common toilets	23.6	69.2	100.0	25.7	42.1	V	16,743	17,805	19,518	24,471	23,553																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	33.3	0.0	12.3	31.7	VI	13,514	14,212	16,236	18,913	22,516																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.8	94.9	100.0	74.9	77.0	VII	11,469	11,818	12,940	15,728	17,921																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				7,842	13,075																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	92.0	100.0	57.7	74.2	Total Pr.	99,310	103,369	102,483	114,412	114,889																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	41,726	43,835	48,694	59,112	63,990																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	17.9	0.0	38.3	23.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					92.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	37.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.7		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.99		GER (Primary)		91.5	126.4	128.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
			Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		93.9	100.0	100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% SC enrolment	12.7	13.4	44.0		50.1	51.2	NER(U.Prim)		70.9	62.3	79.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.0	23.2				36.8		50.7	66.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% ST enrolment	10.2	14.2	50.1		51.2	51.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	50.5	51.2				Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% OBC enrolment	19.4	29.5	51.2		51.2	51.2	I		12.9	19.7	67.4	I	19,622	171	126																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.6	51.2				II		5.2	9.7	85.1	II	13,481	151	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Indicators																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	#	#	#	Total	95,704	783	540																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CACHAR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7								
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	116	Number of villages	1202	Number of schools	3125								
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1445	% 0 - 6 population	15.9	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	945								
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC population	14.4	% ST population	1.3	Overall literacy	67.8								
						Female literacy	59.4								
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,313	262	2,191	249	183,097	16,217	171,296	15,022	4,745	591					
Primary with upper primary	38	18	35	18	11,965	2,836	11,219	2,836	371	153					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	11	3	10	706	2,304	706	2,018	22	137					
Upper primary only	283	108	264	104	60,896	13,805	56,793	13,384	2,102	748					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	19	53	15	29,006	3,256	22,922	3,025	691	205					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	63.5	3.6	14.3	4.9	3.4	I	50,498	45,033	41,063	61,337	60,561				
% Single teacher schools	44.0	0.0	7.1	0.3	1.1	II	48,545	45,518	40,644	53,451	51,569				
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.1	35.7	28.6	37.6	21.3	III	31,112	44,330	41,486	51,939	47,792				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	72.3	64.3	78.6	3.1	9.0	IV	24,564	29,657	40,549	50,951	47,120				
% Schools with common toilets	15.0	55.4	42.9	34.8	47.2	V	23,718	25,889	27,358	39,881	38,525				
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	19.6	50.0	11.5	37.1	VI	19,924	21,900	22,696	33,115	37,030				
% Schools with drinking water facility	37.2	48.2	64.3	39.1	61.8	VII	16,756	18,425	19,103	29,158	29,854				
% Schools with blackboard	99.5	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	VIII				5,617	11,637				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	80.8	23.5	81.5	89.9	Total Pr.	154,719	164,538	163,742	217,678	207,042				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	33.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	60,398	66,214	69,157	102,154	105,409				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.7	8.9	7.1	28.4	15.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.9				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.9	63.2	0.0	2.8	7.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	100.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		91.6	146.8	142.6					
			Enrolment	Primary		U. Primary	NER (Primary)		89.2	100.0	100.0				
							GER(U.Prim)		63.0	62.4	72.7				
							NER(U.Prim)		31.0	50.2	57.4				
Flow rates		Enrolment of children		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls					
Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
I		3.6		14.1		82.2		I		29,671		235		165	
II		2.1		10.1		87.8		II		25,046		188		123	
III		1.7		9.4		88.9		III		23,390		178		144	
IV		1.8		25.3		72.9		IV		23,036		180		107	
V		3.4		6.4		90.2		V		18,813		44		34	
I - V		2.5		13.3		84.1		VI		17,889		34		42	
VI		3.2		9.2		87.6		VII		14,659		27		20	
VII		2.8		#		#		VIII		5,830		9		8	
VIII		#		#		#		Total		158,334		895		643	
No. of schools by type of building*															
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only	4,087	31.5	32.3	36.2	357	829	637	681	49	177	196				
Primary with upper primary	317	29.1	41.9	29.1	69	14	26	4	0	11	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	110	38.9	26.9	34.3	25	4	6	1	0	1	2				
Upper primary only	1,335	24.5	37.1	38.4	368	99	179	49	3	45	14				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	810	40.1	31.1	28.8	224	20	34	2	0	25	8				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	471	2,940	1,055	274	17	7	8	0	IV boys	96.7	33.7				
Primary with upper primary	27	129	158	187	9	1	0	0	IV girls	97.2	33.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	14	42	89	8	1	0	0	VII boys	94.8	24.7				
Upper primary only	106	654	1,089	915	31	2	11	10	VII girls	95.7	24.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	83	181	543	51	3	10	2							
Para-teachers	17	119	359	122	3	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.1	5336	2989	1783	0	306	258	0	474	271	156	91			
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	524	307	204	0	7	6	0	31	30	6	12			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	159	83	76	0	0	0	0	4	6	9	8			
Upper Primary only	7.3	2850	2152	656	0	31	11	0	191	64	42	21			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	896	558	334	0	0	4	0	50	28	21	13			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category	Bengali	Manipuri	English	Assamese	Hindi	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Grossness	15.2	21.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
P. only	191123	3600	448	2355	554	63.1	69.6	Text books	102901	98696	36405	35274			
P + UP	13504	107	1115	0	0	51.8	50.0	Uniform	87	94	44	38			
P+sec/hs	1676	0	1256	0	0	7.1	0.0	Attendance	650	631	94	48			
U.P. only	70051	2971	190	1088	401	67.8	66.0	Stationery	8682	8623	512	619			
UP+sec	30156	466	910	196	0	18.0	15.7								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DARRANG			State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		123		Number of villages		1254			
Number of schools										3743			
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)		1504		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		5.0			
Sex ratio		944		Sex ratio 0-6		976		Decadal growth rate		15.8			
% SC population		4.6		% ST population		16.6		Overall literacy		55.4			
Female literacy		46.4											
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		2,515		416		2,440		410		189,064			
Primary with upper primary		36		38		35		36		6,031			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		37		1		26		316			
Upper primary only		171		290		161		287		35,205			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		120		118		108		115		27,556			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		75.9		10.8		2.6		19.7		8.4			
% Single teacher schools		27.0		1.4		0.0		0.2		0.0			
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.2		13.5		0.0		33.6		7.6			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.3		87.8		79.5		3.3		0.4			
% Schools with common toilets		19.3		47.3		59.0		25.8		30.3			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4		21.6		48.7		11.9		23.5			
% Schools with drinking water facility		51.6		75.7		76.9		61.4		69.3			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2		63.2		5.7		50.0		75.8			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.6		2.0		0.0		0.1		0.0			
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		38.1		5.4		2.6		36.4		17.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		54.3		55.6		0.0		4.1		0.0			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.8		2.8		0.0		0.0		0.8			
Retention rate (Primary level)							89.7						
GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		6.6	8.3	% Muslim Enrolment		34.3	20.9	0.99		79.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	49.1					NER (Primary)		88.7			
% ST enrolment		14.1	20.6					GER(U.Prim)		58.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	49.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.5	52.2	NER(U.Prim)		35.0			
% OBC enrolment		19.8	23.7					Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	49.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.		
Indicators		School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	
% Girls		P. only					I					Boys	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50.0					II					Girls	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32					III						
% Schools with <= 50 students		49					IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		50.4					I - V						
% Female teachers		27.7					VI						
% Schools established since 1995		35.3					VII						
Classrooms/Other rooms		47.3					VIII						
		71.8					#						
		13.0					#						
		11.3					#						
							Total					166,064	
												1,905	
												1,525	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHEMAJI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		1126		Number of schools		2537	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		572		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		941	
Decadal growth rate		18.9		% SC population		5.3		% ST population		47.3		Overall literacy		64.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,525 314		1,503 312		66,983 14,114		65,251 13,988		3,188 589					
Primary with upper primary		30 0		29 0		4,742 0		4,141 0		264 0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5 10		5 10		379 1,515		379 1,515		58 97					
Upper primary only		138 302		134 297		19,987 22,603		19,170 22,279		1,058 2,250					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58 155		56 152		7,267 11,270		7,093 11,056		628 1,317					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		49.3 0.0 6.7 2.5 4.2					I	18,513	14,493	14,772	30,015	28,864			
% Single teacher schools		41.7 0.0 13.3 0.9 10.3					II	14,148	13,282	12,825	20,955	20,944			
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.0 6.7 6.7 9.3 3.8					III	11,924	12,569	12,688	18,262	18,303			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.0 76.7 66.7 2.5 5.6					IV	9,727	10,650	11,840	16,533	17,007			
% Schools with common toilets		3.8 36.7 20.0 16.8 26.3					V	10,944	10,598	11,503	18,386	18,397			
% Schools with girls toilets		0.6 10.0 26.7 5.9 12.2					VI	9,677	9,717	10,191	15,946	17,591			
% Schools with drinking water facility		45.2 86.7 80.0 53.6 61.0					VII	9,140	8,807	9,235	14,648	16,018			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII				7,704	11,736			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.6 100.0 20.0 46.9 39.2					Total Pr.	54,312	50,994	52,125	85,765	85,118			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.1 0.0 6.0 0.6 7.5					Total U.P.	29,761	29,122	30,929	48,980	52,006			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.2 20.0 0.0 20.7 14.1					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		47.3 66.7 0.0 4.3 3.4					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		44.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					100.0		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		73.6 149.9 151.9					
				Primary	U. Primary			NER (Primary)		80.0 100.0 100.0					
% SC enrolment		11.7	10.2	% Muslim Enrolment		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		40.5 56.3 90.1					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	47.8	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		53.3	51.2	Enrolment											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	49.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC enrolment		31.8	33.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9	49.6												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		49.9	48.0	38.2	50.3	47.6	I	1.5	29.5	69.0	I	14,349	175	110	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	18	12	13	10	II	1.2	12.4	86.4	II	10,326	150	119	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	27	19	30	19	III	1.1	6.8	92.1	III	9,148	142	115	
% Schools with <= 50 students		66.7	13.3	40.0	25.5	41.3	IV	1.2			IV	8,388	112	82	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	V	1.0	4.3	94.7	V	9,051	55	29	
% Female teachers		38.0	28.4	32.9	22.0	26.9	I - V	1.2	11.2	87.6	VI	8,762	61	31	
% Schools established since 1995		38.5	0.0	53.3	8.0	11.7	VI	1.1			VII	7,952	31	31	
							VII	1.3	#	#	VIII	5,760	59	78	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	73,736	785	595	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,573	3.8	60.2	36.0	319	250	508	896	5	103	77			
Primary with upper primary		174	5.7	55.2	39.1	40	4	13	0	0	12	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		99	8.1	52.5	39.4	18	2	5	4	0	4	0			
Upper primary only		1,430	4.7	39.4	55.9	395	62	262	88	1	26	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		998	8.0	44.0	48.0	265	34	91	68	1	17	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		388	1,704	882	200	8	3	1	0	IV boys	95.6	30.2			
Primary with upper primary		11	77	78	90	4	1	1	1	IV girls	96.2	27.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	15	32	103	3	0	1	0	VII boys	97.3	24.5			
Upper primary only		68	356	1,880	905	23	3	15	0	VII girls	97.4	23.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25	91	237	1,458	62	7	49	0						
Para-teachers		30	121	410	99	5	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.1	3777	2021	1165	0	321	270	0	139	49	1195	648	30.0	33.0
Primary with upper prim.		8.8	264	187	75	0	2	0	0	10	2	28	11	31.2	49.3
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		10.3	155	104	51	0	0	0	0	13	6	35	19	2.9	0.0
Upper Primary only		7.5	3308	2534	716	0	46	12	0	84	25	1226	320	17.8	15.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1	1945	1408	521	0	13	3	0	56	18	654	219	0.9	3.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
Category		Assamese	Bodo	English	Hindi	Mising								Primary	Upper primary
P. only		74812	5062	372	625	58	48.1	50.6						Boys	Girls
P + UP		4742	0	0	0	0	96.7	93.3						49414	50044
P+sec/hs		1416	0	478	0	0	0.0	0.0						24560	24206
U.P. only		40362	1794	36	263	135	51.4	49.1						17	13
UP+sec		15459	836	2092	150	0	2.8	1.9						453	410
														90	112
														278	292
# = not applicable															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHUBRI			State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	7			Number of Clusters	111			Number of villages	1208					
Number of schools												4683		
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1637			% 0 - 6 population	20.8			% Urban population	11.8					
Sex ratio	947			Sex ratio 0-6	965			Overall literacy	48.2					
Female literacy	40.0			Decadal growth rate	23.4			% SC population	3.9					
% ST population	2.0			Key data: Elementary Education										
School category														
Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,895	752	2,719	747	295,002	51,749	280,356	51,298	4,638	1,617				
Primary with upper primary	53	14	52	11	16,411	1,553	16,164	1,023	303	113				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	9	0	1,602	0	1,326	0	121				
Upper primary only	303	494	274	481	57,291	56,484	52,523	55,012	1,731	2,881				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	91	53	89	20,857	7,949	14,643	7,781	591	771				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators														
School category		Enrolment*												
P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	80.9	13.4	0.0	19.6	5.6	I	88,315	80,601	79,055	140,659				
% Single teacher schools	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.9	II	76,146	66,802	61,551	80,076				
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.4	46.3	0.0	35.4	16.0	III	38,476	68,147	58,146	65,636				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.3	92.5	90.0	0.1	0.0	IV	24,197	36,701	59,017	60,387				
% Schools with common toilets	12.1	64.2	70.0	22.5	38.3	V	26,465	27,828	32,122	53,547				
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	16.4	60.0	8.3	35.8	VI	21,752	21,289	23,263	37,625				
% Schools with drinking water facility	38.0	80.6	80.0	55.6	73.5	VII	17,833	17,460	18,152	29,215				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				6,978				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.1	91.4	0.0	50.4	72.4	Total Pr.	227,134	252,251	257,769	346,758				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	34.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	Total U.P.	66,050	66,577	73,537	120,387				
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)	31.4	52.2	20.0	58.1	32.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						83.1		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	36.3	73.6	0.0	0.0	5.6	Retention rate (Primary level)								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	49.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment														
Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				67.8		2005-06		2006-07				
						Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		127.2		175.0				
% SC enrolment	3.1	5.0	% Muslim				NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.6	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		59.1		59.8			
% ST enrolment	2.6	3.4	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		28.1		47.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	49.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				0.95		28.1		47.3			
% OBC enrolment	7.2	13.2	49.1				52.5							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	49.7												
Indicators														
School category		Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls	48.7	49.5	42.1	53.6	45.6	I	11.1	30.1	58.8	I	69,015			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	43	13	25	21	II	5.7	14.5	79.8	II	42,214			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	73	56	14	52	32	III	4.8	12.0	83.3	III	33,620			
% Schools with <= 50 students	36.2	4.5	20.0	4.5	17.3	IV	4.9	12.0	83.1	IV	29,245			
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.7	10.4	0.0	0.4	3.7	V	3.8	5.7	90.5	V	27,226			
% Female teachers	23.0	18.8	32.2	12.3	16.6	I - V	7.1	18.0	74.9	VI	26,007			
% Schools established since 1995	40.6	17.9	80.0	14.8	11.7	VI	2.4	3.9	93.7	VII	18,483			
Classrooms/Other rooms						VII	2.2	#	#	VIII	6,818			
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	252,628			
						No. of schools by type of building*						2,306	1,817	
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,760	20.5	29.6	49.9	491	562	452	2,260	30	332	2			
Primary with upper primary	322	28.9	25.5	45.7	52	9	13	11	0	33	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	117	48.7	26.5	24.8	19	1	1	2	0	6	0			
Upper primary only	2,207	14.2	25.9	59.9	654	105	162	424	0	103	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	893	24.4	30.8	44.8	333	37	41	44	0	38	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
Primary only	233	2,653	1,261	420	15	5	2	0	IV boys	92.9	24.0			
Primary with upper primary	9	73	114	197	16	0	1	0	IV girls	93.0	21.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	9	28	72	11	0	0	0	VII boys	96.0	18.9			
Upper primary only	77	612	2,006	1,763	51	2	61	0	VII girls	95.2	17.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	63	141	1,054	70	1	11	0						
Para-teachers														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												% Teachers recvd. In-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.7	6255	3589	1000	0	1229	437	0	188	74	310	105	10.7	12.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	416	332	78	0	6	0	0	13	3	14	0	10.1	3.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	121	82	39	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	4612	4013	559	0	31	9	0	71	13	153	37	20.7	17.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	1362	1128	226	0	8	0	0	27	4	32	2	2.0	1.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category		Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
P. only	339402	3271	2730	1195	116	46.0	38.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
+ UP	17899	65	0	0	0	74.6	74.6	Text books	199471	191655	61476	65929		
+sec/hs	1383	0	75	0	144	0.0	0.0	Uniform	125	37	75	66		
U.P. only	110740	1883	806	346	0	58.2	58.1	Attendance	1103	1150	262	229		
UP+sec	26713	154	1453	486	0	14.8	28.4	Stationery	19726	16969	706	662		
= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to rounding														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIBRUGARH				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	6				Number of Clusters	88				Number of villages	1065			
Number of schools											2332			
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1185				% 0 - 6 population	14.6				% Urban population	19.3			
Sex ratio	931				Sex ratio 0-6	962								
Decadal growth rate	12.4				% SC population	4.1				% ST population	7.5			
Overall literacy	69.0				Female literacy	60.0								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,744	87	1,634	86	102,790	4,483	94,132	4,452	4,191	186				
Primary with upper primary	55	8	53	8	9,046	1,145	8,919	1,145	433	30				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	18	2	16	525	3,178	124	2,681	17	142				
Upper primary only	186	119	169	117	28,157	13,681	25,589	13,395	1,217	612				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	29	69	27	18,291	2,245	13,589	2,047	673	139				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	66.1	7.9	4.8	13.4	2.7	I	22,590	29,027	28,027	35,555	33,831			
% Single teacher schools	26.1	6.3	23.8	3.0	18.8	II	23,018	26,434	26,041	27,627	27,299			
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.6	22.2	14.3	28.9	8.0	III	20,206	27,434	25,038	26,327	25,644			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.9	36.5	42.9	0.0	0.0	IV	15,868	23,330	25,394	24,529	24,910			
% Schools with common toilets	25.0	52.4	57.1	40.3	58.0	V	14,122	17,440	18,285	20,050	22,074			
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	14.3	57.1	22.3	39.3	VI	12,663	14,367	16,854	18,606	20,720			
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	88.9	95.2	82.6	87.5	VII	11,218	13,162	13,951	17,424	18,771			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				3,306	10,292			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.8	88.8	14.2	67.3	89.1	Total Pr.	81,682	106,225	104,500	114,038	111,684			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.2	7.8	30.1	2.5	9.0	Total U.P.	38,003	44,969	49,090	56,080	61,565			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	19.0	0.0	24.3	3.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							88.4	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	73.3	47.3	0.0	9.1	13.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		71.2	93.2	94.7		
% SC enrolment	6.2	6.9	% Muslim Enrolment		3.3	3.0	NER (Primary)		72.6	84.3	83.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	47.6					GER(U.Prim)		54.6	44.1	56.2			
% ST enrolment	8.0	12.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.1	53.0	NER(U.Prim)		30.6	32.6	49.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.5					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment	76.3	69.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	47.9					I	2.7	22.0	75.3	I	16,640	206	134
Indicators		School category					II	1.9	6.6	91.5	II	13,341	206	145
% Girls	49.1	46.8	42.4	48.3	49.3	III	1.4	5.3	93.3	III	12,535	190	165	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	22	23	23	25	IV	1.4	10.2	88.4	IV	12,030	221	144	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	34	22	45	27	V	2.0			V	10,567	80	45	
% Schools with <= 50 students	55.1	9.5	28.6	7.2	16.1	I - V	1.9	9.5	88.6	VI	9,882	76	49	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	3.2	19.0	1.3	6.3	VI	1.5			VII	9,014	58	32	
% Female teachers	43.4	32.4	61.0	31.2	44.6	VII	1.5	#	#	VIII	5,296	5	6	
% Schools established since 1995	22.9	4.8	28.6	5.2	3.6	VIII	#	#	#	Total	89,305	1,042	720	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only	3,071	31.5	36.7	31.8	632	1,061	323	376	0	68	3			
Primary with upper primary	298	20.5	54.0	25.5	67	39	15	1	0	8	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	169	45.6	33.1	21.3	27	8	7	5	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	927	25.2	46.1	28.7	283	184	72	29	0	19	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	757	42.7	44.1	13.2	262	76	28	4	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)							Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
	510	2,239	785	271	8	1	0	0	0	IV boys	93.2	25.6		
Primary only	10	103	157	182	9	0	0	0	0	IV girls	92.8	25.9		
Primary with upper primary	1	22	18	103	15	0	0	0	0	VII boys	96.5	21.3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	28	231	671	853	31	0	2	1	0	VII girls	92.9	20.0		
Upper primary only	5	28	105	595	66	2	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	67	419	99	0	2	0	0	0					
Para-teachers														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	2.4	4377	2223	1591	0	254	309	0	100	84	348	266	17.6	
Primary only	7.3	463	312	149	0	1	1	0	11	4	43	18	5.1	
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	159	62	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	15	4.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	1829	1254	562	0	4	9	0	39	22	199	86	7.6	
Upper Primary only	7.3	812	443	359	0	7	3	0	19	12	42	38	0.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				11.7	12.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	99721	5535	1995	0		68.4	74.4	Text books	42306	41001	13501	1284		
P + UP	10089	0	34	68		87.3	87.3	Uniform	35	61	58			
P+sec/hs	3472	0	0	231		67.5	65.2	Attendance	130	133	25			
U.P. only	38656	2359	488	58		6.3	3.6	Stationery	2800	2957	406			
UP+sec	18471	668	1292	105										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GOALPARA				State	ASSAM		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																										
Data reported from																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		702		Number of schools		2280																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		822		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		956		Sex ratio 0-6		974																																					
Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		16.0		Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		50.8																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																												
Primary only		1,520		175		1,477		172		127,695		12,341		121,586		12,090		3,116		353																																			
Primary with upper primary		42		9		42		8		9,083		1,458		9,083		1,065		296		72																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		8		0		7		0		1,371		0		977		0		41																																			
Upper primary only		172		225		161		216		30,207		26,018		28,163		24,574		1,173		1,274																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53		76		47		72		13,835		7,236		11,676		6,838		404		530																																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																											
% Single classroom schools		68.4					13.7					0.0					18.1					19.4																																	
% Single teacher schools		32.5					0.0					0.0					0.3					3.1																																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.8					31.4					12.5					36.5					17.8																																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.1					86.3					0.0					0.5					0.8																																	
% Schools with common toilets		23.8					52.9					12.5					28.5					52.7																																	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.0					23.5					25.0					13.4					40.3																																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.4					74.5					50.0					59.9					67.4																																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0																																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.2					86.2					0.0					53.7					65.7																																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.4					0.0					0.0					0.1					1.2																																	
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		35.6					39.2					50.0					49.4					26.4																																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.0					88.1					0.0					0.0					3.8																																	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				75.4				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																					
						Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.99		GER (Primary)		109.6		174.7		175.0																																					
% SC enrolment		4.8		8.0		% Muslim Enrolment				47.8		38.3		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0																																					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		49.6										GER(U.Prim)		69.0		73.3																																					
% ST enrolment		18.2		22.9										NER(U.Prim)		36.4		60.4																																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		49.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.3		56.2																																											
% OBC enrolment		6.1		9.1																																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.7		51.7																																																			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																									
% Girls		49.8					51.5					39.2					54.3					50.4																																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					29					33					23					23																																	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		53					40					32					50					34																																	
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.1					2.0					0.0					3.0					14.7																																	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1					3.9					0.0					0.3					2.3																																	
% Female teachers		28.9					23.4					41.5					14.1					19.9																																	
% Schools established since 1995		35.1					11.8					62.5					11.6					10.1																																	
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																										
Primary only		2,627				393		588								169		590		0		337		11																															
Primary with upper primary		265				42		15								9		8		0		17		2																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		43				11		1								1		4		0		2		0																															
Upper primary only		1,131				327		106								62		165		0		56		8																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		624				200		47								42		22		0		15		3																															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																					
																		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																			
Primary only		309		1,494		548		182		14		0		5		0		0		93.8		26.1																																	
Primary with upper primary		12		73		87		168		15		0		1		0		0		93.4		24.1																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		8		12		12		5		0		0		0		0		96.1		15.6																																	
Upper primary only		84		366		975		889		43		3		23		0		0		94.5		14.4																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		42		88		732		45		0		13		0		0																																					
Para-teachers		75		149		520		237		12		3		2		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																									
				Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																							
Primary only		2.0		3469				1871				681				0				594				323				0				128				55				649				290				28.2				30.8			
Primary with upper prim.		7.2		368				272				84				0				10				2				0				11				7				44				21				5.3				7.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.1		41				23				17				0				1				0				0				0				5				3				0.0				0.0							
Upper Primary only		6.2		2447				2048				335				0				54				10				0				73				21				273				71				8.4				5.2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.2		934				746				184				0				2				2				0				27				13				83				36				1.7				2.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																													
										School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																					
Category		Assamese		Garlo		Bodo		Hindi		English																																													
P. only		129631		8522		1312		248		106		64.2		46.7		Text books		76820		76000		23322		25940																															
P + UP		10405		0		84		0		52		86.3		60.8		Uniform		165		144		3		27																															
P+sec/hs		1257		114		0		0		0		12.5		0.0		Attendance		1048		1044		96		66																															
U.P. only		52093		3040		1007		85		0		93.2		47.6		Stationery		1599		1602		223		249																															
UP+sec		20620		201		180		0		70		48.1		15.5																																									
= not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not add due to rounding																															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	GOLAGHAT				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5			Number of Clusters		75			Number of villages		871		Number of schools	2331	
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		946			% 0 - 6 population		15.1			% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio	930	
Decadal growth rate		14.2			% SC population		5.4			% ST population		9.9		Overall literacy	69.4	
														Female literacy	61.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,386	241	1,305	232	82,631	14,198	76,071	13,880	3,018	559					
Primary with upper primary		42	17	40	14	6,393	1,503	5,837	1,194	374	134					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	33	5	23	851	6,281	642	3,008	60	384					
Upper primary only		200	197	183	189	29,396	18,398	26,544	17,449	1,202	1,055					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		125	84	106	76	20,713	5,954	15,806	5,247	1,201	660					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		72.6	13.6	7.7	15.6	11.0	I	21,755	21,986	20,972	28,818	31,264				
% Single teacher schools		31.6	0.0	7.7	0.5	1.0	II	24,097	21,246	20,601	25,008	25,267				
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.8	15.3	5.1	25.2	9.6	III	18,536	23,459	20,473	23,971	23,920				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		82.1	84.7	82.1	4.0	1.0	IV	14,344	18,151	21,895	23,453	23,599				
% Schools with common toilets		43.1	69.5	64.1	37.0	34.9	V	14,179	15,513	16,209	23,783	23,376				
% Schools with girls toilets		29.4	39.0	48.7	25.4	36.4	VI	12,236	13,503	14,587	20,044	22,297				
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.2	88.1	82.1	66.5	77.5	VII	10,638	12,224	12,482	17,826	19,325				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				9,617	17,270				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.3	81.0	11.9	61.5	77.7	Total Pr.	78,732	84,842	83,941	101,250	104,050				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.0	0.0	4.9	0.4	0.7	Total U.P.	37,053	41,240	43,278	61,653	64,998				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.9	6.8	5.1	27.2	9.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					97.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		54.5	52.4	0.0	3.0	0.8	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0					2005-06 2006-07 2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level										
				Primary	U. Primary	0.96										
% SC enrolment		7.9	8.8	% Muslim												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5	48.7	Enrolment		6.4	4.7									
% ST enrolment		17.2	16.4													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	47.1	% Muslim girls to		50.3	53.3									
% OBC enrolment		39.7	40.5	Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	49.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.4	47.1	43.1	49.5	47.2	I	2.7	11.2	86.1	I	15,569	182	127		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	16	16	21	14	II	1.9	3.9	94.3	II	12,431	150	85		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	29	21	43	24	III	1.5	2.2	96.4	III	11,703	155	89		
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.5	8.5	12.8	11.3	28.2	IV	2.1	0.8	97.1	IV	11,377	140	108		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7	0.0	2.6	0.3	0.5	V	2.5	5.7	91.7	V	11,263	91	48		
% Female teachers		38.5	43.9	61.9	24.9	34.4	I - V	2.2	5.0	92.8	VI	10,766	77	43		
% Schools established since 1995		25.4	27.1	79.5	9.8	11.5	VI	2.4	3.2	94.4	VII	9,434	65	30		
							VII	2.3	#	#	VIII	8,373	83	30		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	90,916	943	560		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,452	26.4	41.1	32.5	513	756	320	416	3	128	3				
Primary with upper primary		277	20.9	44.4	34.7	70	25	10	14	0	10	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		346	36.1	33.2	30.6	71	9	10	15	0	5	0				
Upper primary only		1,115	21.3	37.0	41.7	350	167	109	86	1	29	5				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,132	27.2	41.9	30.9	381	104	38	41	0	25	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		309	1,682	873	224	11	1	0	0	IV boys	95.8	23.8				
Primary with upper primary		4	84	160	232	21	0	0	0	IV girls	96.3	23.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	25	77	267	55	1	3	0	VII boys	93.7	13.5				
Upper primary only		43	239	986	925	27	0	7	0	VII girls	93.1	14.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	75	160	1,480	108	0	13	0							
Para-teachers		20	93	282	133	6	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.2	3577	1922	1178	0	279	198	0	132	64	342	116	25.8	22.9	
Primary with upper prim.		8.6	508	283	218	0	2	5	0	15	3	15	16	23.9	19.3	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		11.4	444	164	269	0	5	6	0	8	10	21	13	1.8	4.0	
Upper Primary only		5.7	2257	1675	552	0	20	10	0	66	23	218	47	13.1	10.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9	1861	1213	638	0	8	2	0	51	22	133	27	2.1	2.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		10.9	17.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls				
P. only		94432	90	917	690	700	59.5	58.9	Text books	56169	54965	27084	25973			
P + UP		7647	75	174	0	0	67.8	67.8	Uniform	57	83	0	0			
P+sec/hs		4832	2279	0	21	0	5.1	2.6	Attendance	158	186	78	9			
U.P. only		46429	0	429	629	307	55.9	56.2	Stationery	6521	6885	160	16			
UP+sec		25341	679	330	96	221	5.3	3.8								

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HAILAKANDI				State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from												
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		381		
Number of schools		1894										
Basic Data, 2001												
Total population (in 000's)		543		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		8.1		
Sex ratio		935		Sex ratio 0-6		927						
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		10.9		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		59.6		Female literacy		50.5						
Key data: Elementary Education												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,359 96		1,313 91		72,335 3,941		69,882 3,755		3,102 192		
Primary with upper primary		30 13		29 11		5,966 1,145		5,814 1,000		367 58		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 11		1 9		593 1,433		593 1,241		5 73		
Upper primary only		207 116		197 109		24,412 8,692		23,394 8,289		1,461 844		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36 25		27 21		7,097 3,621		4,919 3,195		268 186		
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools		81.2 18.6 8.3 34.4 8.2					I 24,392 21,190 20,190 23,687 22,300					
% Single teacher schools		41.9 2.3 0.0 0.9 3.3					II 24,367 22,019 19,298 21,210 20,011					
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.1 25.6 16.7 26.9 18.0					III 14,737 22,598 20,545 19,599 19,422					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		74.0 81.4 75.0 4.0 0.0					IV 9,836 13,788 20,269 20,072 18,322					
% Schools with common toilets		29.3 62.8 66.7 31.9 44.3					V 9,729 10,421 12,069 16,586 16,460					
% Schools with girls toilets		10.5 39.5 50.0 10.2 32.8					VI 8,702 8,635 9,737 12,360 16,040					
% Schools with drinking water facility		37.7 55.8 66.7 32.5 55.7					VII 7,562 7,520 7,947 10,327 12,106					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 400 4,574					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8 83.9 29.3 73.7 66.2					Total Pr. 73,332 79,595 80,302 84,568 80,055					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.4 1.4 0.0 0.5 4.0					Total U.P. 25,993 26,576 29,753 39,273 44,606					
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		29.5 27.9 33.3 44.3 41.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary) 80.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.2 50.0 100.0 1.4 5.6					Retention rate (Primary level) GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		24.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	85.2					
				Primary	U. Primary		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC enrolment		12.4 15.0		% Muslim		54.7		45.9		GER (Primary) 119.5 153.4 149.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1 46.3		Enrolment		48.7		48.9		NER (Primary) 100.0 100.0 100.0		
% ST enrolment		4.7 2.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.7		48.9		GER(U.Prim) 72.2 56.4 80.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8 44.6								NER(U.Prim) 36.6 46.4 66.1		
% OBC enrolment		14.9 15.4										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2 45.3										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls
% Girls		48.5 47.5 44.4 49.7 45.4					I 1.9 14.8 83.3 I 10,714 154 130					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23 17 26 14 24					II 1.3 8.5 90.2 II 9,688 303 256					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39 36 22 44 30					III 1.5 6.3 92.2 III 9,431 360 317					
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.5 4.7 25.0 23.5 11.5					IV 1.3 18.0 80.7 IV 8,979 319 266					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2 2.3 8.3 0.6 3.3					V 1.6 2.5 95.9 V 8,052 43 35					
% Female teachers		29.7 24.0 44.9 14.5 22.0					VI 1.0 2.0 97.0 VI 7,828 57 45					
% Schools established since 1995		24.2 25.6 58.3 10.8 11.5					VII 1.1 # # VII 5,811 44 44					
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII # # # VIII 2,122 15 3					
							Total 62,625 1,295 1,096					
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only		1,962 21.9 35.6 42.5				141 308 657 398 30 56 4						
Primary with upper primary		197 26.4 34.5 39.1				32 8 15 5 1 14 0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		93 31.2 31.2 37.6				17 3 3 3 0 3 0						
Upper primary only		748 16.9 37.9 45.2				205 56 134 97 6 27 2						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		355 30.4 36.3 33.2				93 16 23 8 0 14 0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)		
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%
Primary only		107 2,056 628 159		4 3 2 0		IV boys 98.1 28.8						
Primary with upper primary		14 108 180 118		4 0 0 0		IV girls 97.9 28.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1 13 7 48		9 0 0 0		VII boys 97.6 30.6						
Upper primary only		44 637 921 628		27 5 20 0		VII girls 98.8 28.9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 63 81 272		30 3 2 0								
Para-teachers		10 123 177 44		4 1 2 0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male
Primary only		2.3 3294 2103 856 0		214 121 0		241 142 57 7		27.7 22.8				
Primary with upper prim.		9.9 425 322 102 0		1 0 0 0		33 15 1 2		5.9 7.8				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5 78 43 35 0		0 0 0 0		1 5 5 1		11.6 25.7				
Upper Primary only		7.1 2305 1950 332 0		21 2 0 0		94 26 6 1		5.7 4.8				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4 454 352 100 0		2 0 0 0		20 4 10 2		0.0 0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
			14.7		18.1		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys Girls Upper primary Boys Girls	
P. only		75773 0 0 182 130		67.6 62.3		Text books 48289 45954 18384 17476						
+ UP		7009 102 0 0 0		60.5 58.1		Uniform 102 103 58 42						
P+sec/hs		1110 916 0 0 0		0.0 0.0		Attendance 469 541 43 113						
U.P. only		32975 103 0 26 0		74.6 70.6		Stationery 5408 4922 477 371						
UP+sec		9763 256 661 38 0		8.2 4.9								
* Not applicable na = not available												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JORHAT				State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks	6			Number of Clusters	113		Number of villages	781		Number of schools	2580							
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)	999			% 0 - 6 population	13.4		% Urban population	17.1		Sex ratio	933							
Decadal growth rate	15.8			% SC population	7.9		% ST population	12.3		Overall literacy	76.3							
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only	1,751	45	1,683	41	75,605	1,722	69,394	1,293	3,538	239								
Primary with upper primary	47	31	44	28	4,259	2,766	3,971	2,466	382	264								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	29	2	22	1,445	9,352	1,409	6,699	52	266								
Upper primary only	275	152	265	151	27,432	12,531	26,326	12,456	1,521	863								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	185	62	163	60	27,097	3,002	21,171	2,955	1,826	546								
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*												
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools	64.1	12.8	6.3	16.4	10.5	I	22,791	22,639	22,600	24,647	24,323							
% Single teacher schools	34.7	2.6	12.5	0.2	0.4	II	23,587	21,414	21,177	22,197	20,639							
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	7.7	12.5	15.0	5.3	III	18,654	23,766	20,601	21,745	20,777							
% Schools with pre-primary sections	80.8	83.3	75.0	7.0	2.0	IV	15,325	18,588	22,438	20,744	20,619							
% Schools with common toilets	33.6	56.4	68.8	33.5	43.3	V	15,623	16,349	16,367	21,287	21,771							
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	17.9	56.3	11.7	32.8	VI	13,991	14,965	16,028	18,523	21,574							
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.5	87.2	84.4	82.7	81.4	VII	12,889	13,757	14,633	17,859	19,033							
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				13,127	16,475							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	60.6	13.4	68.6	90.0	Total Pr.	80,357	86,407	86,816	89,333	86,358							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	26.7	3.0	15.3	0.2	0.4	Total U.P.	42,503	45,071	47,028	57,669	62,378							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.2	7.7	3.1	25.1	12.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	79.3	74.5	0.0	2.5	5.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.9		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.96		NER (U.Prim)										
			Primary	U. Primary		38.6		57.2	69.3									
% SC enrolment	10.9	11.2	% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	3.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	47.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% ST enrolment	16.1	17.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	46.9	I	5.9	12.3	81.8	I	12,153	238	235					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	48.6				II	2.1	5.9	92.0	II	10,160	149	126					
% OBC enrolment	52.7	47.4				III	1.6	4.8	93.6	III	10,202	153	123					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	47.5				IV	1.3			IV	9,873	159	154					
Indicators						V		1.2		V		10,455		90	82			
% Girls	49.7	44.7	School category			I - V		2.5		93.8		VI		10,155		83	72	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	11	P. only		P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	VI	1.4		VII		9,065		79	59	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	19	24		32	21			VII	1.4	#	VIII		8,233		54	47	
% Schools with <= 50 students	73.4	21.8	6.3		27.9	37.7			VIII	#	#	Total		80,296		1,005	898	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	2.6	28.1		0.2	0.4												
% Female teachers	44.0	49.7	58.8		26.2	35.6												
% Schools established since 1995	12.2	34.6	18.8		1.9	2.4												
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms													
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	2,812	47.7	26.5	25.8	775	1,437	122	150	0	83	3							
Primary with upper primary	372	44.4	21.5	34.1	88	51	8	8	0	11	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	450	57.8	29.6	12.7	110	21	5	1	0	5	0							
Upper primary only	1,243	30.6	26.3	43.1	424	253	70	69	0	34	1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,452	32.1	34.3	33.6	598	140	52	24	0	31	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)						Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%								
	250	2,008	879	393	22	2	4	0	IV boys	98.1	33.6							
Primary only	7	110	170	315	27	0	10	0	IV girls	98.1	33.5							
Primary with upper primary	7	12	59	179	50	0	11	0	VII boys	96.9	21.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	30	251	1,077	939	31	0	10	0	VII girls	95.9	20.4							
Upper primary only	12	71	175	1,950	127	11	14	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	27	178	67	5	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.1	3777	2017	1541	0	100	119	0	182	88	353	184	56.9	47.8				
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	646	319	320	0	6	1	0	13	7	16	12	27.4	19.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	318	131	187	0	0	0	0	18	8	11	8	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	5.6	2384	1724	614	0	36	10	0	145	23	355	88	22.4	23.4				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	2372	1521	839	0	6	6	0	56	21	209	64	1.9	0.9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *						% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)						
						10.0		9.3				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Assamese	English	Bengali	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	75177	285	955	910			75.2	83.5	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
P + UP	6674	351	0	0			48.7	60.3	Text books		48074		47502		29524		2647	
P+sec/hs	3989	6589	0	219			0.0	0.0	Uniform		78		100		16		2	
U.P. only	39215	0	322	426			84.8	89.0	Attendance		335		325		163		10	
UP+sec	28762	128	1040	169			12.1	13.0	Stationery		3552		3637		2161		163	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

District	KAMRUP	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/talukas	11	Number of Clusters	161	Number of villages	1215	Number of schools	4757							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	2522	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	36.0	Sex ratio	901							
Decadal growth rate	25.8	% SC population	6.8	% ST population	9.9	Overall literacy	74.2							
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,983	472	2,408	431	195,726	24,709	149,327	21,739	7,775	1,180				
Primary with upper primary	81	31	71	31	15,318	2,732	13,832	2,732	809	317				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	52	2	48	2,721	8,740	636	7,769	153	666				
Upper primary only	358	354	286	318	53,291	34,371	41,066	30,072	2,794	2,317				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	276	141	220	124	63,678	11,306	47,322	8,873	2,600	1,265				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		69.5	8.0	8.2	14.3	7.9	I	54,532	49,740	49,386	73,767			
% Single teacher schools		26.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	II	51,290	48,990	45,861	53,893			
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.7	14.3	11.5	23.9	12.2	III	41,898	50,930	46,638	51,109			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.2	72.3	85.2	4.6	5.8	IV	36,487	41,016	48,142	50,388			
% Schools with common toilets		57.5	76.8	70.5	31.5	41.0	V	36,940	40,042	40,507	54,632			
% Schools with girls toilets		15.2	24.1	55.7	16.7	38.8	VI	31,771	35,525	38,474	46,422			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.6	86.6	86.9	67.4	81.3	VII	28,822	31,212	34,039	43,230			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				23,324			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.8	84.9	23.7	60.8	84.9	Total Pr.	184,207	190,676	190,027	229,157			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	97,533	106,779	113,020	144,284			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.8	17.0	1.6	34.0	22.3					147,028			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		50.7	45.7	11.1	3.9	4.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		97.9			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
				Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	60.9	92.6	95.0			
% SC enrolment	12.6	12.8	% Muslim Enrolment		21.5	13.4	0.97		GER(U.Prim)	65.1	82.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4	49.9	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)	59.0	59.5			
% ST enrolment	14.7	15.6					Enrolment of children			34.0	48.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.0	49.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC enrolment	12.9	17.3					I	2.5	23.6	73.9	I	37,983	388	290
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	50.2												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARBI ANGLONG				State	ASSAM	Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																							
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		667		Number of schools		2785																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		11.3		Sex ratio		926		Sex ratio 0-6		974																																																
Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		3.6		% ST population		55.7		Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		47.3																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		2,206		40		2,089		39		109,196		2,016		99,898		1,889		3,992		91																																														
Primary with upper primary		1		10		1		10		312		1,362		312		1,362		11		72																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		22		0		13		386		4,897		0		2,084		4		266																																														
Upper primary only		202		132		185		124		25,090		11,453		21,477		10,546		1,164		697																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		99		72		84		64		20,277		5,421		15,100		4,571		1,022		593																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		83.0					27.3					4.3					20.4					7.0					I					32,335					29,730					28,350					41,653					41,487														
% Single teacher schools		51.4					0.0					0.0					0.6					0.0					II					25,955					23,479					22,575					26,023					29,075														
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.9					27.3					8.7					24.9					9.4					III					19,653					22,676					20,865					22,622					24,166														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		69.9					81.8					95.7					3.6					0.6					IV					15,092					17,167					19,998					19,981					20,079														
% Schools with common toilets		9.5					27.3					65.2					17.4					34.5					V					14,445					15,512					16,779					19,536					19,264														
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2					18.2					60.9					6.9					21.6					VI					12,143					12,879					14,524					16,513					18,336														
% Schools with drinking water facility		32.0					45.5					91.3					44.0					55.0					VII					9,865					10,818					12,193					14,240					15,125														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																				7,659					12,878														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2					18.6					7.3					68.7					78.9					Total Pr.					93,035					93,052					91,788					110,279					114,807														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.4					0.0					0.0					0.1					0.0					Total U.P.					36,453					39,209					43,496					50,289					52,725														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.7					0.0					4.3					34.1					10.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						91.1																																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		11.8					0.0					0.0					1.5					5.1					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.1					0.0					0.0					0.0																																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		63.8		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.99		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																										
% SC enrolment		10.1		12.7		% Muslim				1.3		1.2																																																						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		52.0		Enrolment																																																												
% ST enrolment		65.0		56.5																																																														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		47.2																																																														
% OBC enrolment		20.0		23.2		% Muslim girls to				48.4		53.7																																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		48.2		Muslim Enrolment																																																												
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	6.7	27.3	66.0	I	20,783	207	156																																																				
% Girls		49.9					45.4					42.2					49.1					47.7					II					6.1					6.3					87.6					II					14,552					127					100				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					20					20					16					IV					5.5					3.4					91.1					IV					9,815					68					38									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38					38					22					40					32					V					5.5					4.3					90.2					V					9,322					34					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		66.7					18.2					17.4					21.9					29.8					I - V					6.1					13.0					81.0					VI					8,874					32					23				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					4.3					8.1					87.6					VII					7,199					26					18				
% Female teachers		37.9					41.0					47.8					18.3					24.5					VII					4.6					#					#					VIII					6,244					14					6				
% Schools established since 1995		38.8					45.5					39.1					11.1					18.1					VIII					#					#					#					Total					88,728					621					447				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building																													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		770		641		639		842		9		102		8																																												
Primary only		2,946		16.0		36.7		47.3		12		5		2		1		1		1		1																																												
Primary with upper primary		44		31.8		43.2		25.0		61		12		5		4		0		2		0																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		235		63.0		21.3		15.7		307		142		111		54		0		27		0																																												
Upper primary only		924		21.5		31.1		47.4		307		85		48		24		0		12		2																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		794		32.2		32.7		35.0																																																										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																						
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																														
		1,265		1,319		516		104		7		3		2		0		IV boys		94.2		13.4																																												
Primary only		3		27		28		16		1		0		0		0		IV girls		92.9		12.4																																												
Primary with upper primary		1		40		78		134		15		0		1		0		VII boys		95.3		9.0																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14		176		975		614		16		1		3		0		VII girls		94.6		8.8																																												
Upper primary only		4		47		290		1,178		65		5		5		0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		119		504		280		52		2		2		0		0																																																		
Para-teachers												% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												Regular teachers						Para-teachers						SC teachers						ST teachers																																				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only		1.8		4083		1999		1217		0		538		329		0		84		38		2009		1241		77.8		76.8																																						
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		83		46		29		0		3		5		0		0		1		34		25		12.2		11.8																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.7		270		141		128		0		0		1		0		16		15		71		62		10.6		15.5																																						
Upper Primary only		5.6		1861		1480		319		0		41		21		0		150		30		461		116		85.5		77.6																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.4		1615		1207		387		0		13		8		0		123		27		316		117		37.0		37.2																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																										
Category		Assamese		English		Hindi		Bengali		Bodo		1985		66.3		83.5		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																												
P. only		66270		31617		6956		4384		1985				9.1		9.1		Text books		73198		72118		27395		25879																																								
P + UP		645		994		35		0		0				0		4.3		4.3		Uniform		56		252		0																																								
P+sec/hs		424		4473		386		0		0				0		81.7		82.3		Attendance		566		555		0																																								
U.P. only		20057		10121		3182		2343		840				36.3		36.3		Stationery		8250		8585		771		686																																								
UP+sec		17258		4295		1590		2068		487																																																								

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARIMGANJ				State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		84		985		Number of schools		2648																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Total population (in 000's)		1008		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		947		Sex ratio 0-6		965																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		57.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary only		2,000		187		1,929		185		140,970		12,428		136,925		12,165		3,796		391																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary with upper primary		43		11		40		11		11,491		2,211		11,047		2,211		370		70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		5		2		5		1,746		1,456		750		1,456		58		31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Upper primary only		211		125		203		124		42,582		16,889		41,368		16,796		1,419		88																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34		28		25		28		11,491		5,379		7,552		5,379		322		204																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Single classroom schools		77.1					18.5					0.0					17.3					1.6					I					50,928					36,802					21,488					42,775					47,473																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Single teacher schools		50.9					3.7					11.1					1.2					3.2					II					38,023					35,502					21,143					38,673					40,349																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with SCR > 60		36.8					46.3					22.2					43.5					21.0					III					25,102					34,766					20,981					35,650					37,162																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		63.3					40.7					66.7					1.2					3.2					IV					18,852					24,168					20,414					34,154					35,184																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with common toilets		20.7					55.6					33.3					38.7					30.6					V					18,739					20,880					17,363					28,436					29,569																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with girls toilets		7.5					11.1					77.8					9.2					24.2					VI					14,426					16,341					15,229					22,989					28,168																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with drinking water facility		45.3					63.0					66.7					38.7					66.1					VII					13,729					13,325					12,217					20,193					23,055																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with blackboard		99.4					100.0					100.0					99.7					100.0					VIII															3,524					5,683																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.9					83.9					54.5					71.6					68.1					Total Pr.					132,905					131,238					84,026					151,252					160,168																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		36.6					1.9					1.3					0.7					1.2					Total U.P.					46,894					50,546					44,809					71,618					80,792																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.0					35.2					11.1					40.8					37.1					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																									83.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.5					62.8					0.0					1.9					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.8					2.3					25.0					0.9					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		93.1		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.94		GER (Primary)		67.4		146.8		158.0		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0		GER(U.Prim)		58.5		61.5		75.5		NER(U.Prim)		35.4		42.5		62.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% SC enrolment		13.4		13.4		% Muslim					37.1		25.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOKRAJHAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks	5				Number of Clusters	85				Number of villages	916					
Number of schools											2503					
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)	906				% 0 - 6 population	18.0				% Urban population	7.1					
Sex ratio	943				Sex ratio 0-6	948										
Decadal growth rate	15.1				% SC population	3.4				% ST population	33.7					
Overall literacy	51.6				Female literacy	42.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,613	400	1,552	391	94,630	18,261	90,130	17,749	3,365	869						
Primary with upper primary	15	14	14	11	3,863	904	3,637	706	140	109						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	17	2	16	783	4,138	206	3,891	28	238						
Upper primary only	131	194	118	181	26,668	19,981	25,121	18,801	1,046	1,309						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	66	38	58	14,650	7,163	9,519	6,506	630	691						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools	77.3	10.3	5.0	23.7	9.5	I	26,236	23,338	21,825	37,517	41,213					
% Single teacher schools	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,467	21,200	19,364	26,910	27,950					
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.2	31.0	10.0	33.5	18.1	III	16,782	21,241	19,521	24,852	24,554					
% Schools with pre-primary sections	74.0	86.2	95.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,887	15,945	19,215	23,303	23,654					
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	37.9	60.0	31.4	36.2	V	16,941	17,311	17,544	21,770	21,694					
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	20.7	50.0	12.0	29.3	VI	14,233	14,404	15,323	17,350	20,400					
% Schools with drinking water facility	57.9	82.8	90.0	60.9	73.3	VII	12,172	12,577	12,510	15,376	16,450					
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				6,359	15,126					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	81.0	15.9	57.2	67.2	Total Pr.	78,372	81,724	79,925	112,582	117,371					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	43,346	44,292	45,377	54,496	58,544					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.1	20.7	5.0	34.8	8.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					87.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	25.9	33.3	33.3	1.5	10.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		71.3	122.1	128.8				
% SC enrolment	4.7	6.4	% Muslim			0.98		NER (Primary)		76.1	100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.5	Enrolment	27.1	16.5			GER(U.Prim)		66.0	57.3	76.8				
% ST enrolment	32.7	40.2	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.7	50.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	48.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment	29.3	27.7					I	13.2	17.5	69.3	I	20,211	253	195		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	46.1					II	7.2	6.8	86.0	II	13,705	200	152		
Indicators		School category					III	5.7	4.4	89.9	III	12,220	172	129		
% Girls	49.6	45.0	43.1	49.8	45.7	IV	5.7	6.6	87.7	IV	11,834	198	141			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	19	19	20	17	V	5.7	3.9	90.3	V	10,502	87	57			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	35	21	45	34	I - V	8.1	8.9	83.1	VI	9,893	73	40			
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.9	17.2	5.0	11.1	11.2	VI	4.2	4.9	90.9	VII	8,006	46	33			
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	VII	4.5	#	#	VIII	7,034	32	16			
% Female teachers	25.9	26.1	42.5	17.1	21.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	93,405	1,061	763			
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	41.4	50.0	14.8	19.8	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,782	31.0	26.9	42.0	487	720	292	797	0	133	0					
Primary with upper primary	138	34.1	36.2	29.7	36	12	5	6	0	6	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	229	29.3	42.4	28.4	56	6	5	2	0	7	0					
Upper primary only	1,045	30.4	27.3	42.3	293	110	92	73	0	50	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	638	26.2	41.4	32.4	162	41	29	17	0	29	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only	371	1,748	1,011	294	1	0	0	0	IV boys	93.8	24.0					
Primary with upper primary	9	37	83	116	2	0	0	0	IV girls	94.1	20.2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	7	59	173	9	0	0	0	VII boys	95.2	12.3					
Upper primary only	1	301	1,112	909	21	0	11	0	VII girls	91.5	11.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	26	96	1,108	74	5	4	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers	9	253	451	105	1	0	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.1	4234	2558	867	0	581	228	0	102	24	1418	604	39.3	35.5		
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	249	183	64	0	1	1	0	9	1	99	22	36.4	13.8		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	13.3	266	151	110	0	2	3	0	2	2	92	68	7.2	4.4		
Upper Primary only	7.2	2355	1952	403	0	0	0	0	68	8	948	220	49.7	46.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	1321	1034	284	0	3	0	0	34	8	486	152	4.2	1.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	75729	33130	2556	376	1100	57.5	79.7	Text books	73173	71373	29177	29035				
P + UP	2763	1539	226	239	0	51.7	51.7	Uniform	0	0	0	0				
P+sec/hs	416	1725	0	2163	577	0.0	0.0	Attendance	599	619	6	5				
U.P. only	29279	15429	1251	0	690	89.8	89.8	Stationery	8696	8232	1584	1451				
UP+sec	11435	8228	1795	231	124	0.0	0.0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAKHIMPUR			State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks	6			Number of Clusters	132			Number of villages	989			Number of schools	3183														
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)	889			% 0 - 6 population	16.9			% Urban population	7.3			Sex ratio	951		Sex ratio 0-6	967											
Decadal growth rate	18.3			% SC population	7.9			% ST population	23.5			Overall literacy	68.6		Female literacy	59.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		2,013	190	1,948	187	104,997	7,783	98,716	7,405	5,737	463																
Primary with upper primary		50	4	46	4	7,590	358	6,627	358	543	37																
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	4	0	4	0	596	0	596	0	33																
Upper primary only		290	390	278	388	27,841	23,393	25,872	23,161	2,113	2,763																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		127	115	115	114	19,724	8,775	16,483	8,620	1,369	1,077																
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																
Performance indicators																											
School category		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08															
% Single classroom schools		76.3	20.4	0.0	32.8	10.3	I	26,966	26,135	25,235	43,487	38,349															
% Single teacher schools		29.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	II	25,600	24,236	23,455	31,363	29,089															
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.8	22.2	0.0	19.3	9.9	III	19,190	24,894	22,962	27,567	25,344															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.0	92.6	100.0	2.8	1.2	IV	15,603	18,803	22,990	25,316	23,812															
% Schools with common toilets		9.7	48.1	50.0	19.0	31.0	V	17,222	17,693	18,610	24,466	25,976															
% Schools with girls toilets		1.8	13.0	25.0	5.6	19.0	VI	15,350	15,066	16,431	20,851	24,616															
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.2	94.4	75.0	55.1	73.1	VII	13,616	13,850	14,477	19,172	21,503															
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				4,002	12,368															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1	95.5	0.0	54.3	69.2	Total Pr.	87,359	94,068	94,642	127,733	116,594															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	Total U.P.	46,188	46,609	49,518	64,489	72,095															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.4	13.0	0.0	20.0	12.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		41.3	56.0	0.0	4.5	6.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.5		2005-06			2006-07	2007-08														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.98		GER (Primary)			86.0	141.0	134.6												
% SC enrolment		9.4	11.4	% Muslim		14.4		5.6		NER (Primary)			91.9	100.0	100.0												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	48.7	Enrolment		49.3		52.5		GER (U.Prim)			73.4	65.7	88.0												
% ST enrolment		29.5	30.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3		52.5		NER (U.Prim)			42.5	55.4	76.4												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	49.6							Flow rates			Enrolment of children														
% OBC enrolment		27.9	30.0							Grade			R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	49.8							I			2.5	31.8	65.8	I	19,131	373	280								
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.6	18.9	79.6	II	14,304	328	286													
% Girls		49.5	48.0	45.1	49.2	50.0	III	1.4	13.8	84.8	III	12,484	316	265													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	14	18	11	12	IV	1.7			IV	11,710	276	204													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	30	18	31	21	V	1.5			V	12,779	147	95													
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.6	3.7	0.0	40.1	31.0	I - V	1.8	14.8	83.4	VI	12,075	115	107													
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	VI	1.4			VII	10,654	107	60													
% Female teachers		40.8	33.6	48.5	22.5	25.6	VII	1.4	#	#	VIII	6,215	56	45													
% Schools established since 1995		29.7	5.6	100.0	5.6	5.8	VIII	#	#	#	Total	99,352	1,718	1,342													
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																						
Primary only		3,347	28.6	33.0	38.4	839	663	681	746	7	80	14															
Primary with upper primary		264	33.0	31.8	35.2	65	24	20	1	0	8	1															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		34	35.3	41.2	23.5	4	0	1	1	0	2	0															
Upper primary only		1,662	22.4	30.3	47.2	531	221	289	141	0	22	6															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,329	31.8	32.2	36.0	418	85	73	60	0	22	0															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%															
Primary only		617	2,862	1,502	382	12	1	18	0	IV boys	97.2	30.3															
Primary with upper primary		18	104	207	215	10	5	5	0	IV girls	97.3	29.5															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	9	21	0	0	0	0	VII boys	97.2	22.9															
Upper primary only		101	450	2,566	1,561	37	3	41	0	VII girls	97.4	22.6															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	85	270	1,935	81	0	32	0																		
Para-teachers		19	120	613	197	8	0	9	0																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		2.8		6200	3237	2157	0	432	374	0	240	154	914	488	30.3	31.9											
Primary with upper prim.		10.7		580	374	190	0	11	5	0	20	6	45	18	30.4	41.5											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		33	17	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23.5	18.8												
Upper Primary only		7.2		4876	3692	1067	0	87	30	0	201	48	1050	244	18.7	17.1											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.1		2446	1800	619	0	21	6	0	104	27	440	102	1.6	1.4											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Assamese	Bodo	Urdu	English	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary														
P. only		111530	421	286	238	138	49.9	59.1	Text books		76832	75424	33517	32985													
P + UP		7875	0	0	0	73	83.3	92.6	Uniform		59	31	26	89													
P+sec/hs		596	0	0	0	0	54.4	62.8	Attendance		359	296	6	85													
U.P. only		50791	158	207	78	0	9.1	8.3	Stationery		8963	8096	1169	1134													
UP+sec		28108	173	0	72	146																					
# = not applicable												na = not available				t.c = total covered											

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MARIGAON				State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																								
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		63		Number of villages		531	Number of schools		2018																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		776		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		4.9		Sex ratio		946		Sex ratio 0-6		966																																																
Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC population		12.9		% ST population		15.6		Overall literacy		58.5		Female literacy		51.5																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		1,323		194		1,307		191		111,838		12,727		110,552		12,398		2,636		462																																														
Primary with upper primary		35		2		34		2		8,880		146		8,117		146		293		11																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		2		3		1		608		1,044		608		169		28		20																																														
Upper primary only		153		185		149		182		25,800		20,835		25,296		20,450		1,145		1,229																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		73		48		71		48		12,694		4,023		11,751		4,023		524		380																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		76.3					8.1					40.0					23.4					5.8					I					30,183					27,975					27,535					41,679					42,884														
% Single teacher schools		35.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					29,344					26,321					24,009					32,187					32,555									
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.4					48.6					40.0					32.5					11.6					III					19,400					26,593					23,453					27,803					28,570														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		68.2					89.2					80.0					0.6					1.7					IV					14,168					16,686					22,774					24,773					25,452														
% Schools with common toilets		45.0					83.8					20.0					34.6					42.1					V					13,427					14,495					15,039					22,121					22,365														
% Schools with girls toilets		16.4					100.0					60.0					94.4					85.1					VI					11,611					12,225					13,034					17,788					20,320														
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.7					89.2					100.0					79.0					90.1					VII					10,070					10,313					10,971					15,215					16,521														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																				7,001					9,928														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8					98.4					36.8					55.3					75.9					Total Pr.					93,095					97,575					97,771					126,442					129,461														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.7					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					35,108					37,033					39,044					55,124					59,206														
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		33.0					18.9					20.0					26.0					27.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																				89.8																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		37.3					54.3					33.3					15.7					6.8					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		88.4		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		101.8		157.6		164.1																																										
% SC enrolment		11.4		14.3		% Muslim								0.99		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		50.3		Enrolment				21.5		14.9				NER(U.Prim)		66.2		68.4		80.6																																												
% ST enrolment		13.3		16.1														37.6		56.6		67.7																																												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		48.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.9		58.7				Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability																																										
% OBC enrolment		7.8		12.4												Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		50.6												I		5.6		19.2		75.2		I		20,890		281		213																																				
Indicators		School category					I					5.6					19.2					75.2					I					20,890					281					213																								
% Girls		49.9					50.5					46.5					55.1					50.0					II					3.8					9.7					86.5					II					16,132					310					244				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					30					34					20					18					IV					2.9					7.4					89.8					IV					13,044					243					196				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58					45					97					46					26					V					0.6					8.1					91.3					V					11,869					139					164				
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.9					0.0					20.0					4.7					16.5					I - V					3.5					11.5					85.1					VI					11,086					114					114				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1					0.0					20.0					0.0					0.0					VI					0.7					7.1					92.2					VII					8,998					74					68				
% Female teachers		29.2					28.6					43.8					22.1					23.8					VII					0.7					#					#					VIII					5,076					19					19				
% Schools established since 1995		35.7					10.8					100.0					12.7					10.7					VIII					#					#					#					Total					101,512					1,461					1,279				
Classrooms/Other rooms											No. of schools by type of building*																																																							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																													
Primary only		2,142		49.8		34.0		16.2		430		424		303		616		33		135		1																																												
Primary with upper primary		199		52.3		20.6		27.1		56		13		10		5		0		9		0																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		17		41.2		58.8		0.0		1		0		5		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary only		1,012		47.7		29.2		23.1		225		81		125		98		1		32		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		652		40.5		46.0		13.5		136		28		62		21		0		9		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																																						
Primary only		319		1,464		593		178		7		1		2		0		IV boys		97.1		34.1																																												
Primary with upper primary		13		57		85		118		13		1		2		0		IV girls		96.3		32.1																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		7		29		0		1		0		0		VII boys		95.9		28.5																																												
Upper primary only		51		325		891		951		24		6		24		0		VII girls		96.0		27.5																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		69		69		707		19		10		12		0																																																		
Para-teachers		20		130		395		115		5		3		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*											Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only		2.0		3098		1829		735		0		363		171		0		265		81		333		141		27.1		23.6																																						
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		304		212		77		0		5		10		0		12		9		17		8		8.8		4.6																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		48		25		17		0		2		4		0		1		2		4		3		0.0		0.0																																						
Upper Primary only		7.0		2374		1773		499		0		76		26		0		208		44		209		57		12.4		15.6																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5		904		678		214		0		11		1		0		75		20		56		15		1.6		0.5																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Assamese		Hindi		Bengali		Bodo		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																														
P. only		123595		213		329		360		68		52.9		50.6		Text books		77250		73145		21901		26570																																										
P + UP		8519		507		0		0		0		73.0		70.3		Uniform		104		118		19		18																																										
P+sec/hs		1652		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		964		977		139		104																																										
U.P. only		46146		254		212		23		0		57.1		56.8		Stationery		5441		5491		323		377																																										
UP+sec		16522		0		0		0		195		12.4		10.7																																																				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NAGAON			State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		1320		Number of schools		4705					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2315		% 0 - 6 population		18.4		% Urban population		12.0		Sex ratio		944					
Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC population		9.3		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		61.7					
												Female literacy		54.7					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,164	298	2,937	286	297,097	23,900	277,928	22,507	7,488	696								
Primary with upper primary		77	19	74	17	14,627	2,463	13,081	1,878	792	85								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	51	6	46	1,094	6,868	944	5,947	26	200								
Upper primary only		389	361	350	347	80,563	49,497	73,085	47,320	2,974	2,209								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		223	116	193	110	49,718	9,471	37,899	8,639	1,806	718								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		65.1	0.0	29.3	0.0	0.0	I	91,851	88,680	78,368	100,978	100,304							
% Single teacher schools		35.8	3.1	29.3	0.4	5.6	II	72,886	85,083	77,214	86,548	79,804							
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.8	24.0	25.9	26.4	4.1	III	46,957	75,437	77,403	82,111	75,731							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.9	72.9	60.3	6.3	8.6	IV	36,862	47,706	67,212	81,547	76,717							
% Schools with common toilets		13.7	62.5	37.9	24.9	42.2	V	33,414	38,169	38,668	63,062	68,898							
% Schools with girls toilets		2.0	19.8	34.5	10.4	41.3	VI	28,782	29,827	33,661	46,445	58,691							
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.3	88.5	65.5	65.5	80.8	VII	23,999	25,538	26,219	40,390	43,716							
% Schools with blackboard		99.3	96.9	100.0	99.1	99.1	VIII				26,311	31,437							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.6	85.6	13.7	61.9	84.0	Total Pr.	248,556	296,906	300,197	351,184	332,556							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.8	4.0	27.5	0.2	5.6	Total U.P.	86,175	93,534	98,548	149,897	171,305							
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		27.0	14.6	29.3	24.0	21.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						82.7						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		55.1	80.5	0.0	1.0	3.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.5	0.0	14.3	1.3	0.4	85.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.99		GER (Primary)		104.8	147.4	145.5					
% SC enrolment		11.0	15.9	% Muslim		56.8		39.7		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	52.0	Enrolment		50.7		56.9		GER(U.Prim)		56.1	64.9	77.3					
% ST enrolment		5.7	6.4	% Muslim girls to		50.7		56.9		NER(U.Prim)		31.8	55.3	63.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	49.0	Muslim Enrolment		50.7		56.9											
% OBC enrolment		9.8	15.1																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	49.6																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		49.8	49.2	42.8	54.5	51.8	I	3.1	19.3	77.6	I	48,642	616	399					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	19	35	25	23	II	1.7	12.3	86.0	II	39,354	650	460					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		56	33	27	49	26	III	1.6	6.6	91.8	III	38,230	640	557					
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.1	6.3	19.0	2.9	16.5	IV	1.6	15.6	82.7	IV	38,965	631	484					
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.3	3.1	22.4	1.5	5.3	V	2.3	5.9	91.9	V	36,150	264	253					
% Female teachers		37.2	37.5	30.1	25.1	29.0	I - V	2.1	12.5	85.3	VI	31,437	267	251					
% Schools established since 1995		33.8	13.5	67.2	12.7	8.3	VI	1.6	5.6	92.8	VII	23,065	182	186					
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	1.5	#	#	VIII	17,274	68	74					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	273,117	3,318	2,664					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		5,732	23.5	32.1	44.4	1,002	1,008	852	971	45	405	169							
Primary with upper primary		520	21.0	41.5	37.5	112	29	41	3	0	21	1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		290	26.6	25.5	47.9	67	14	13	21	0	8	1							
Upper primary only		2,643	15.4	38.4	46.2	712	151	316	199	1	78	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,257	28.4	41.9	29.7	683	121	114	46	1	56	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		438	3,796	1,848	712	20	6	25	2	IV boys	92.0	34.4							
Primary with upper primary		28	137	279	362	19	2	5	0	IV girls	93.1	33.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	17	48	94	10	4	15	0	VII boys	94.9	23.2							
Upper primary only		97	492	2,323	1,947	42	15	70	2	VII girls	95.1	22.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	79	217	1,982	143	6	28	21										
Para-teachers		32	173	958	426	19	3	6	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.4	8184	4341	2506	0	802	535	0	561	261	251	131	49.0	48.6				
Primary with upper prim.		9.1	877	522	310	0	26	19	0	32	21	13	4	46.9	40.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.9	226	148	67	0	10	1	0	4	5	0	6	3.2	0.0				
Upper Primary only		6.9	5183	3749	1239	0	135	60	0	363	87	142	46	20.9	18.2				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4	2524	1771	724	0	20	9	0	146	50	55	29	2.8	1.9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				9.1		18.1		School dev. grant		T.L.M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		299666	17083	4161	76	0	0	58.2	57.7	Text books		187764		188138		73208			
P + UP		17017	0	0	0	0	73	77.1	76.0	Uniform		86		93		4			
+sec/hs		5569	0	302	1080	1011	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		592		651		38			
U.P. only		120086	7712	2262	0	0	0	58.5	57.2	Stationery		19969		18943		1161			
UP+sec		52723	5735	731	0	0	0	16.8	11.2							1504			
= not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to rounding			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NALBARI			State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7									
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		7	Number of Clusters		113	Number of villages		834	Number of schools		3342									
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1149	% 0 - 6 population		14.8	% Urban population		2.4	Sex ratio		939	Sex ratio 0-6		959						
Decadal growth rate		12.0	% SC population		7.5	% ST population		17.6	Overall literacy		67.2	Female literacy		57.3						
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		2,106	330	2,052	328	110,373	17,793	107,665	17,723	5,746	834									
Primary with upper primary		53	49	51	49	7,997	4,540	7,483	4,540	573	323									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	28	1	24	127	4,140	127	3,184	4	181									
Upper primary only		229	293	228	292	32,120	27,092	32,030	26,971	2,236	1,870									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		148	105	143	104	32,205	8,057	29,749	8,008	1,524	774									
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
% Single classroom schools		69.5	5.9	10.3	10.9	3.6	I	36,761	29,382	31,150	41,419	44,297								
% Single teacher schools		29.4	2.0	10.3	0.0	1.2	II	27,995	27,988	27,250	31,982	32,819								
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.2	6.9	6.9	16.3	7.1	III	22,588	26,726	27,960	29,691	29,719								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.1	91.2	79.3	6.9	2.0	IV	19,356	22,412	26,362	29,497	28,981								
% Schools with common toilets		44.7	71.6	82.8	29.1	42.3	V	23,715	26,154	25,333	30,711	32,163								
% Schools with girls toilets		19.8	37.3	69.0	18.6	38.3	VI	20,706	22,678	23,599	26,360	28,823								
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.4	90.2	75.9	76.1	77.5	VII	18,437	20,759	20,716	24,286	26,042								
% Schools with blackboard		97.6	100.0	89.7	99.8	99.2	VIII			11	16,169	21,600								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.1	63.8	3.0	54.2	80.0	Total Pr.	106,700	106,508	112,722	132,589	135,816								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.4	0.8	6.2	0.0	0.5	Total U.P.	62,858	69,591	69,648	81,357	87,028								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1	13.7	24.1	32.4	25.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		61.8	83.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.1		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		NER (Primary)		79.3	117.0	122.7								
				Primary	U. Primary	(GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)		82.6	100.0	100.0									
% SC enrolment		11.5	12.1	% Muslim		8.5	0.94		NER(U.Prim)		79.8	77.2	89.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	50.5	Enrolment		17.1	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		47.1	62.9	68.7							
% ST enrolment		19.5	20.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.1	48.9	Enrolment of children		All Girls			Boys	Girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	49.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls						
% OBC enrolment		20.1	19.3					I	1.5	20.0	78.6	I	21,452	250	167					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	49.6					II	0.9	6.8	92.4	II	15,952	243	165					
Indicators		School category					III		0.6	2.3	97.1	III	14,352	217	160					
% Girls		48.7	46.1	42.5	52.1	47.5	IV		0.5			IV	14,049	171	158					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	14	23	14	18	V		2.2	5.4	92.4	V	15,966	83	47					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	18	17	34	25	I - V		1.2	6.5	92.3	VI	14,466	90	59					
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.7	11.8	10.3	11.9	23.7	VI		1.7	0.9	97.4	VII	12,983	78	55					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.4	VII		1.5	#	#	VIII	10,819	20	18					
% Female teachers		25.3	27.6	36.8	15.3	16.1	VIII		#	#	#	Total	120,039	1,152	829					
% Schools established since 1995		27.3	38.2	62.1	11.5	5.5														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
							497	864	745	84	202	12								
Primary only		4,124	15.0	46.1	38.9	787	21	31	29	0	21	0								
Primary with upper primary		716	17.7	38.0	44.3	134	4	11	5	0	9	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		248	33.5	29.8	36.7	25	92	264	119	1	44	0								
Upper primary only		1,749	10.2	43.6	46.2	484	54	125	30	0	43	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,594	20.6	44.9	34.6	467														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%							
										IV boys	97.7	33.9								
Primary only		492	3,385	1,585	544	25	2	6	0	IV girls	98.0	32.2								
Primary with upper primary		20	93	327	426	26	0	1	0	VII boys	94.2	23.4								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	3	39	125	13	0	0	0	VII girls	94.4	22.6								
Upper primary only		55	285	2,024	1,634	55	4	13	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	78	261	1,829	104	0	10	0											
Para-teachers		16	61	377	132	5	0	0	0											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.7	6580	4560	1479	0	353	188	0	339	100	1249	405	43.1	40.4					
Primary with upper prim.		8.8	896	646	247	0	3	0	0	33	18	87	26	25.6	23.1					
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		6.4	185	116	68	0	1	0	0	8	4	20	13	3.4	0.0					
Upper Primary only		7.9	4106	3446	624	0	33	3	0	223	38	920	185	25.6	19.8					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1	2298	1922	366	0	7	3	0	99	19	269	41	2.7	2.4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				7.8		22.8				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Assamese	Bodo	English	Hindi	Bengali														
P. only		111167	16030	619	228	45	47.3		58.6											
P + UP		11451	633	453	0	0	31.4		26.5		Text books		88175		83836		39337		40536	
P+sec/hs		3781	128	358	0	0	0.0		0.0		Uniform		71		42		68		66	
U.P. only		50379	8635	77	121	0	61.3		60.7		Attendance		190		231		27		33	
UP+sec		35972	4290	0	0	0	11.1		7.1		Stationery		1674		1560		1057		1048	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks	5				Number of Clusters	75				Number of villages	713									
Number of schools														1102						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)	188				% 0 - 6 population	16.4				% Urban population	31.6									
					Sex ratio	884				Sex ratio 0-6	955									
Decadal growth rate	23.5				% SC population	1.8				% ST population	68.3									
					Overall literacy	67.6				Female literacy	58.4									
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category	Total schools*				Rural schools*				Total enrolment*				Rural enrolment*				Teachers*			
	Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private	
Primary only	824		9		783		8		21,730		504		20,019		467		3,255		61	
Primary with upper primary	0		5		0		4		0		571		0		526		0		44	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4		11		3		5		1,108		3,480		801		606		56		187	
Upper primary only	110		70		103		67		5,739		2,935		5,399		2,792		711		436	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40		29		33		27		4,108		1,284		2,307		1,040		322		190	
No response in school category	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators																				
	School category						Enrolment*													
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
% Single classroom schools	59.9	0.0	0.0	7.8	1.4		I	9,885	7,148	6,823	7,846	8,696								
% Single teacher schools	32.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		II	5,668	5,194	5,446	6,006	6,075								
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.3	4.3		III	4,232	4,594	4,729	5,181	5,404								
% Schools with pre-primary sections	86.1	80.0	100.0	6.7	1.4		IV	3,314	3,527	4,245	4,119	4,459								
% Schools with common toilets	12.6	60.0	46.7	25.0	24.6		V	3,618	3,805	4,383	4,846	4,850								
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	20.0	53.3	10.0	10.1		VI	3,696	3,521	3,784	4,377	4,480								
% Schools with drinking water facility	23.9	60.0	60.0	21.1	31.9		VII	3,146	3,430	3,469	3,824	4,114								
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		VIII				1,352	3,381								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	0.0	24.1	66.2	76.2		Total Pr.	23,099	20,463	21,243	23,152	24,634								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		Total U.P.	10,460	10,756	11,636	13,047	13,444								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.1	0.0	0.0	42.2	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	7.5	Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.6					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				GER (Primary)				91.3	122.6	131.5				
% SC enrolment	5.9	5.6	% Muslim Enrolment			1.02				NER (Primary)				81.4	96.9	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	44.3	0.895			0.868				GER(U.Prim)				81.5	67.4	85.2				
% ST enrolment	75.3	75.9	45.5			51.0				NER(U.Prim)				38.8	49.9	54.8				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.7	50.8								Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment	10.7	7.3								Grade				All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	46.6								Grade				I	4,371	35	24			
Indicators																				
	School category																			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		I	5.0	20.7	74.3	I	4,371	35	24						
% Girls	49.6	40.1	55.5	49.4	51.9		II	4.1	9.8	86.2	II	3,101	15	13						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	7	13	19	8	11		III	4.4	12.0	83.6	III	2,750	24	10						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	15	26	16	19		IV	3.1			IV	2,232	7	7						
% Schools with <= 50 students	89.6	20.0	0.0	70.6	58.0		V	5.4	6.8	87.8	V	2,418	12	8						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		I - V	4.5	9.2	86.4	VI	2,251	8	8						
% Female teachers	57.3	54.5	62.6	17.7	25.0		VI	5.2	9.1	85.7	VII	2,056	6	0						
% Schools established since 1995	26.2	60.0	6.7	7.8	4.3		VII	9.5	#	#	VIII	1,696	1	0						
Classrooms/Other rooms																				
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only	1,475	34.2	26.7	39.1	184	267	141	308	6	94	12									
Primary with upper primary	39	43.6	10.3	46.2	6	0	4	0	0	1	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	179	29.1	46.4	24.6	44	7	6	0	0	2	0									
Upper primary only	559	32.7	26.8	40.4	158	88	29	37	0	21	4									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	285	20.7	39.6	39.6	87	19	35	11	0	3	0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
	1,438	1,540	219	74	6	5	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only	0	8	19	16	1	0	0	0	IV boys	87.0	14.1									
Primary with upper primary	5	33	65	122	15	1	2	0	IV girls	86.5	14.9									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	34	65	635	390	20	0	1	0	VII boys	81.3	10.7									
Upper primary only	13	27	59	391	21	0	1	0	VII girls	81.9	9.6									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1		16	12	5	0	0	0												
Para-teachers																				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	4.0	3316	1402	1882	0	14	18	0	29	39	1252	1596	5.5	3.2						
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	44	20	24	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	11	0.0	0.0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.2	243	91	152	0	0	0	0	3	9	40	83	0.0	0.0						
Upper Primary only	6.4	1147	943	202	0	1	1	0	112	13	181	61	5.0	1.5						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	512	384	128	0	0	0	0	23	7	87	46	0.3	3.9						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																				
Category	English	Bengali	Assamese	Hindi	Khasi	% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
						Grossness	21.9	35.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only	12632	8036	1454	0	8	68.3	77.2	40.0	20.0	Text books	12049	11770	4606	4245						
P + UP	571	0	0	0	0	13.3	13.3	77.2	85.0	Uniform	4869	4784	8	11						
P+sec/hs	4352	0	0	236	0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	Attendance	104	100	0	0						
U.P. only	5053	3328	293	0	0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	Stationery	328	311	38	24						
UP+sec	2574	2578	240	0	0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0											
# = not applicable																				
na = not available																				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIBSAGAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		833		Number of schools		2888							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1052		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		928							
Decadal growth rate		15.9		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		74.5							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,046		178		1,966		166		86,409		7,451		81,075							
Primary with upper primary		74		12		74		10		7,544		1,407		7,544							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		20		0		15		0		4,347		0							
Upper primary only		248		105		237		103		26,573		8,064		24,967							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		143		62		127		56		30,532		4,980		24,143							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		68.3					11.6					15.0					35.1				
% Single teacher schools		14.3					1.2					0.0					0.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.7					14.0					25.0					25.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.0					77.9					60.0					2.5				
% Schools with common toilets		20.3					68.6					50.0					42.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6					16.3					45.0					17.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.2					84.9					80.0					75.6				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1					84.3					0.0					76.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1					0.2					0.0					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.8					2.3					15.0					13.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		74.6					79.7					0.0					8.9				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.8					1.4					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				89.2				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
										Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		41.6		89.2		97.0			
												NER (Primary)		76.2		81.5		93.1			
												GER(U.Prim)		48.6		58.3		71.0			
						0.95		NER(U.Prim)		37.5		49.4		65.6							
								Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
												All Girls		Boys		Girls					
												Grade									
												I		15,308		70					
												II		11,877		65					
												III		10,775		64					
												IV		10,534		67					
												V		10,604		19					
												I - V		4.4		1.4					
												VI		3.3		94.2					
												VII		8,964		12					
												VIII		8,438		2					
												Total		86,406		315					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SONITPUR		State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7											
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks	7		Number of Clusters	136		Number of villages	1456		Number of schools	3149										
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)	1682		% 0 - 6 population	16.3		% Urban population	10.4		Sex ratio	929										
Decadal growth rate	17.8		% SC population	5.2		% ST population	11.6		Overall literacy	59.0										
Female literacy										49.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only	2,472	45	2,367	35	167,910	3,127	158,203	2,151	5,524	154										
Primary with upper primary	57	0	54	0	10,847	0	10,146	0	623	0										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	62	0	50	0	8,407	0	5,701	0	585										
Upper primary only	191	154	180	148	42,009	21,092	40,184	20,149	1,449	889										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	140	28	119	25	37,047	2,935	28,894	2,657	1,432	242										
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance Indicators																				
School category	School category					Enrolment*														
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools	55.6	10.5	21.0	18.8	16.1	I	40,410	41,040	19,304	57,018	55,285									
% Single teacher schools	37.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	II	38,118	41,170	19,372	44,214	44,865									
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.5	17.5	11.3	45.2	29.2	III	31,698	41,194	21,222	40,814	39,717									
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.8	66.7	88.7	3.5	4.8	IV	23,573	33,270	20,731	39,273	38,976									
% Schools with common toilets	24.1	70.2	53.2	38.8	50.0	V	16,359	25,062	17,776	28,663	35,603									
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	33.3	33.9	19.7	46.4	VI	13,453	19,019	16,634	25,749	32,555									
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	100.0	79.0	73.6	81.0	VII	10,938	15,757	13,251	22,343	28,375									
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				5,409	18,298									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	100.0	0.0	66.6	92.7	Total Pr.	133,799	156,674	80,629	181,319	178,843									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.4	Total U.P.	40,750	59,838	47,661	76,755	96,233									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.7	17.5	4.8	35.7	15.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.5									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	42.8	70.2	0.0	5.8	8.6	Retention rate (Primary level)														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	40.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	GER / NER														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		90.7						2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		38.7		102.8	107.0										
% SC enrolment	8.4	11.0	% Muslim Enrolment		14.6		7.6		NER (Primary)		71.1	82.7	94.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	49.0							GER(U.Prim)		37.3	42.2	62.8							
% ST enrolment	15.7	17.7							NER(U.Prim)		28.4	33.2	51.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	47.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.7		52.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment	42.4	41.7							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	48.1							I		6.5	18.1	75.4	I	27,371	355	280			
Indicators										II		4.2	9.5	86.3	II	22,229	359	309		
% Girls	49.5	49.5	47.5	49.1	47.3	III	3.9	4.9	91.2	III	19,516	372	288							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	17	14	27	24	IV	4.5	9.0	86.5	IV	19,212	355	247							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	32	22	58	40	V	5.6			V	17,103	131	84							
% Schools with <= 50 students	47.8	5.3	27.4	5.8	8.3	I - V	5.0	7.7	87.3	VI	15,578	115	72							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	0.0	1.6	0.9	1.8	VI	4.8			VII	13,728	99	54							
% Female teachers	34.6	34.2	47.4	18.0	27.5	VII	5.0	#	#	VIII	9,124	30	23							
% Schools established since 1995	42.1	0.0	59.7	10.1	6.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	143,861	1,816	1,357							
Classrooms/Other rooms										No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms															
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only	4,797	36.2	30.8	33.0	872	1,231	217	723	18	228	96									
Primary with upper primary	343	49.3	27.4	23.3	86	35	5	0	0	17	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	376	31.4	49.7	18.9	90	24	11	12	0	10	5									
Upper primary only	1,094	33.4	33.9	32.7	319	172	58	42	0	59	14									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	988	44.6	35.5	19.8	366	107	27	1	0	29	4									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response												
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only	512	2,050	1,195	431	18	3	3	8	IV boys	92.5	23.9									
Primary with upper primary	20	77	175	294	14	1	0	1	IV girls	93.6	22.8									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	27	129	378	25	0	15	0	VII boys	93.0	15.3									
Upper primary only	53	155	950	972	21	2	17	0	VII girls	92.1	13.6									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	52	124	1,325	105	7	22	3												
Para-teachers	66	432	904	261	11	3	1	2	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.3	5678	2833	1387	0	879	579	0	270	118	644	224	59.0	56.5						
Primary with upper prim.	10.9	623	381	201	0	29	12	0	31	7	43	11	51.2	52.1						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	585	307	277	0	1	0	0	12	15	43	19	2.6	1.1						
Upper Primary only	6.8	2338	1779	391	0	137	31	0	86	22	326	35	32.9	32.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	1674	1207	455	0	6	6	0	54	20	130	18	7.0	5.4						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *										% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	156974	9220	2643	307	1232	70.9		52.6		Text books		96932		94355		45204		41048		
P + UP	10366	0	481	0	0	98.2		96.5		Uniform		12		2		157		114		
P+sec/hs	4540	117	0	3655	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		287		253		11		15		
U.P. only	57298	4216	575	0	750	52.2		50.1		Stationery		15603		15731		343		303		
UP+sec	34829	913	2235	219	491	36.3		33.3												
# = not applicable										na = not available										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TINSUKIA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	5				Number of Clusters	72				Number of villages	811				
Number of schools					Number of schools					Number of schools	2103				
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1150				% 0 - 6 population	16.1				% Urban population	19.5				
Sex ratio	913				Sex ratio 0-6	958									
Decadal growth rate	19.5				% SC population	2.7				% ST population	5.8				
Overall literacy	61.0				Female literacy	50.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,619	100	1,504	95	110,259	5,697	99,573	5,408	3,579	252					
Primary with upper primary	11	17	10	13	2,470	2,589	2,264	1,587	103	174					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	24	8	13	1,837	6,359	1,310	3,032	78	344					
Upper primary only	151	87	130	82	37,374	12,002	32,744	11,436	1,160	444					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	33	27	24	14,407	3,839	5,767	3,047	536	230					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	60.9	0.0	0.0	8.0	1.2	I	24,589	29,610	28,182	41,064	41,178				
% Single teacher schools	38.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	II	22,010	27,635	26,887	29,986	28,150				
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.0	7.1	2.9	46.2	8.3	III	18,665	25,789	26,038	28,851	26,167				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.0	85.7	61.8	0.8	0.0	IV	15,065	21,539	24,234	27,565	25,901				
% Schools with common toilets	38.6	42.9	61.8	34.0	48.8	V	15,811	18,113	17,794	23,407	23,841				
% Schools with girls toilets	15.4	32.1	73.5	17.2	57.1	VI	13,580	14,209	16,877	19,815	21,443				
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.5	75.0	100.0	79.4	88.1	VII	11,383	12,983	13,526	18,384	18,573				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				5,759	11,580				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	48.8	22.4	75.7	79.0	Total Pr.	80,329	104,573	105,341	127,466	121,396				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total U.P.	40,774	45,305	48,197	61,606	63,857				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.1	0.0	0.0	22.7	8.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						83.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	57.0	72.7	10.0	4.0	5.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	40.3	0.0	10.0	0.7	0.0	84.2		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		74.0	108.0	106.0		
			% Muslim	3.0			3.0	NER (Primary)		74.8	93.4	91.0			
% SC enrolment	4.4	5.9	Enrolment				0.95		GER(U.Prim)		55.2	50.7	60.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.5	Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		31.7	42.5	48.3		
% ST enrolment	7.8	9.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.8	47.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	49.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment	73.8	62.8					I	4.7	29.5	65.9	I	20,379	165	150	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	47.6					II	3.7	12.2	84.1	II	13,738	150	104	
Indicators															
% Girls	48.9	44.2	50.0	47.7	48.7	III	3.3	10.3	86.4	III	12,650	142	108		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	18	19	31	24	IV	3.5	12.9	83.6	IV	12,483	149	103		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	22	22	60	31	V	3.4	7.3	89.2	V	11,325	71	59		
% Schools with <= 50 students	48.9	3.6	5.9	6.7	8.3	I - V	3.8	15.9	80.3	VI	10,229	55	52		
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	VI	2.8	6.6	90.6	VII	9,069	42	63		
% Female teachers	42.4	48.7	63.3	30.2	45.8	VII	3.3	#	#	VIII	5,650	19	14		
% Schools established since 1995	39.8	50.0	52.9	7.6	15.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	95,523	793	653		
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,189	46.3	30.1	23.5	630	923	163	444	16	155	17				
Primary with upper primary	226	46.5	39.8	13.7	56	13	3	4	0	7	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	373	73.2	15.8	11.0	96	23	4	3	0	4	0				
Upper primary only	829	33.7	34.7	31.6	257	136	37	15	0	49	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	589	48.9	30.4	20.7	236	61	5	12	0	6	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
	169	2,029	704	226	9	3	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	11	33	72	121	16	1	0	0	IV boys	95.8	26.1				
Primary with upper primary	3	19	62	281	51	0	3	0	IV girls	96.3	25.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	146	706	640	25	1	6	0	VII boys	95.9	15.6				
Upper primary only	5	16	65	573	84	3	5	0	VII girls	96.3	16.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	150	390	132	11	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	3831	1942	1201	0	264	424	0	91	62	356	231	55.7	50.3	
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	277	132	122	0	10	13	0	4	3	23	18	19.7	6.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	422	153	266	0	2	1	0	7	13	7	18	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	6.7	1604	1081	462	0	39	22	0	34	20	187	69	39.4	41.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	766	409	342	0	6	9	0	15	7	31	18	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category	% Total				Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
	Grossness	14.1			19.5				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
P. only	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Telugu			54.2	49.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	100985	11041	3635	258	0			28.6	28.6	66989	63486	29085	26021		
P+sec/hs	3596	25	67	1112	254			0.0	0.0	Uniform	120	98	30	116	
UP. only	3015	1007	166	4008	0			70.2	70.2	Attendance	68	79	30	18	
UP+sec	41495	6534	1303	0	0			3.6	4.8	Stationery	5264	5342	82	173	
	11968	2391	3508	379	0										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ARARIA				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/talukas		9		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		939				
Number of schools										1656				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		2159		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		6.1				
Sex ratio		913		Sex ratio 0-6						963				
Decadal growth rate		31.8		% SC population		13.6		% ST population		1.4				
Overall literacy		35.0		Female literacy						22.4				
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,201 3		1,170 3		279,527 1,130		272,335 1,130		4,906 27				
Primary with upper primary		336 55		322 55		187,817 16,900		178,598 16,900		2,634 350				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9 19		5 18		2,880 5,501		1,839 5,151		72 143				
Upper primary only		1 2		0 2		628 633		0 633		8 12				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25 3		22 3		5,922 1,073		5,372 1,073		128 14				
No response in school category		2 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		5.9 2.8 3.6 0.0 0.0					I	50,579	73,942	79,441	83,037	143,577		
% Single teacher schools		6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.6					II	43,308	57,912	58,104	85,411	106,638		
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.7 76.0 32.1 33.3 42.9					III	36,787	48,893	49,447	82,859	78,147		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8 16.4 0.0 0.0 3.6					IV	29,415	39,784	41,691	79,698	62,647		
% Schools with common toilets		18.5 51.7 42.9 33.3 50.0					V	24,819	31,673	34,027	77,055	48,660		
% Schools with girls toilets		4.0 13.6 17.9 33.3 7.1					VI	9,482	15,279	20,440	13,792	27,281		
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.7 91.6 89.3 100.0 89.3					VII	7,728	11,298	16,655	13,134	20,143		
% Schools with blackboard		98.4 98.0 96.4 100.0 96.4					VIII	2,425	9,014	9,906	9,660	14,918		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6 91.7 34.4 49.8 84.7					Total Pr.	184,908	252,204	262,710	408,060	439,669		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.4					Total U.P.	19,635	35,591	47,001	36,586	62,342		
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		23.0 25.8 78.6 100.0 85.7					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					33.3		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.6 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.5 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0					90.5		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
				% Muslim	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment									
% SC enrolment		15.6	11.5	22.1		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.85		NER (Primary)		83.1	131.8	145.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.8	34.9	13.4						NER (U.Prin)		25.4	19.7	33.5
% ST enrolment		5.5	4.1							NER(U.Prin)		21.6	19.3	28.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	40.6											
% OBC enrolment		58.8	62.1											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0	39.4											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	25.4	II	69,041	1,189	1,004		
% Girls		46.4	42.9	44.1	46.1	49.8	II	11.2	5.3	83.5	II	48,445	799	632
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57	69	39	63	49	III	8.2	21.8	70.0	III	35,270	548	413
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		139	108	47	43	57	IV	5.8	36.8	57.4	IV	27,265	410	233
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	V	3.7	63.0	33.3	V	21,537	299	172
% Schools with PTR > 100		17.8	18.9	7.1	0.0	21.4	I - V	11.0	16.0	73.0	VI	10,782	111	92
% Female teachers		36.1	29.8	7.9	0.0	2.1	VI	12.0			VII	7,901	72	65
% Schools established since 1995		34.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	8.6			VIII	5,593	62	29
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII	5.1	#	#	Total	225,834	3,490	2,640
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,021	49.2	37.1	13.8	377	586	64	19	20	123	390		
Primary with upper primary		1,902	50.2	29.6	20.2	389	154	25	8	0	195	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		179	54.7	25.1	20.1	78	9	0	1	0	18	0		
Upper primary only		29	79.3	13.8	6.9	6	1	0	1	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		122	54.9	27.9	17.2	58	12	1	0	0	15	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		138	785	2,553	902	214	27	89	0	0	45.6			
Primary with upper primary		119	530	1,025	787	349	15	42	0	0	46.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21	45	43	20	22	9	6	0	0	31.7			
Upper primary only		0	1	1	1	12	0	0	0	0	40.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	23	31	13	14	2	6	0	0				
Para-teachers		47	68	147	78	74	15	10	0	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.1	4933	2999	1709	0	153	72	0	506	231	120	32.2	
Primary with upper prim.		7.6	2984	1996	871	0	98	19	0	250	103	126	29.2	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		7.7	215	162	4	0	36	13	0	37	0	49	6.6	
Upper Primary only		6.7	20	15	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.1	142	97	2	0	42	1	0	35	0	37	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
P. only		230754	27267	16834	247	312	39.5	35.5	Text books	47552	87407	12856	21162	
P + UP		172577	21823	8106	448	381	63.9	55.0	Uniform	69	382	29	138	
P+sec/hs		2486	4269	1626	0	0	10.7	17.9	Attendance	7169	6277	106	74	
U.P. only		393	240	628	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	75	306	30	28	
UP+sec		5474	54	1467	0	0	7.1	7.1						
= not applicable														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		1613		Number of schools		1949							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2013		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		8.4		Sex ratio		934							
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		23.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		57.0							
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		41.9							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,449		4		1,407		3		223,431		632		216,854							
Primary with upper primary		481		5		464		5		219,748		1,337		207,354							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		2		0		1		0		1,077		0							
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		3,458		0		3,458							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		551		0		551							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		10.9					4.3					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		9.8					0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		50.5					81.5					50.0					71.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.9					12.8					50.0					28.6				
% Schools with common toilets		49.6					78.6					50.0					85.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.5					22.0					0.0					28.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.6					97.3					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					99.4					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.4					0.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.7					13.2					100.0					14.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.2					5.0					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		25.8					0.2					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					45.8					GER / NER					
% SC enrolment		25.6		18.9		% Muslim					Gender Parity Index					2005-06					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		40.4		Enrolment					(GPI) Primary level					2006-07					
% ST enrolment		1.5		1.1		Enrolment					0.94					2007-08					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1		47.4		% Muslim girls to					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		54.6		59.3		Muslim Enrolment					Grade					All					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		45.0		Muslim Enrolment					Grade					Girls					
Indicators		School category					Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.				
% Girls		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47					61					54					65				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		99					107					77					102				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.9					1.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0					9.1					0.0					14.3				
% Female teachers		34.2					33.6					0.0					20.8				
% Schools established since 1995		30.3					1.0					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca				
School category		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs				
Primary only		2,258					53.7					30.0					16.3				
Primary with upper primary		2,074					54.1					25.5					20.4				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		14					71.4					0.0					28.6				
Upper primary only		34					82.4					8.8					8.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4					50.0					50.0					0.0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate				
School category		76					692					1,856					1,330				
Primary only		25					378					1,077					1,209				
Primary with upper primary		0					2					3					2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					7					10					23				
Upper primary only		0					0					0					1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17					47					275					203				
Para-teachers		17					47					275					203				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.					Total					Male					Female				
Primary only		3.3					4791					2966					1522				
Primary with upper prim.		7.4					3612					2235					1093				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0					20					20					0				
Upper Primary only		7.6					53					41					11				
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		7.0					7					2					0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				
Category		Hindi					Urdu					Others					School dev. grant				
P. only		214121					7335					0					46.9				
P + UP		212374					3160					238					64.4				
P+sec/hs		358					719					0					100.0				
U.P. only		3458					0					0					71.4				
UP+sec		551					0					0					100.0				
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary					Boys				
Text books		65362					110939					34132					54584				
Uniform		73					751					273					26				
Attendance		465					586					443					4				
Stationery		2161					3724					231					168				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANKA				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukas		11		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		1411		Number of schools		1878					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1609		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		908					
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		4.7		Overall literacy		42.7					
Female literacy																			
28.7																			
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,423		14		1,404		14		196,974		1,729		194,661					
Primary with upper primary		339		17		324		16		114,252		4,726		106,638					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		49		22		48		22		12,785		3,000		12,631					
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		2,404		0		2,404					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		1		6		1		1,332		93		1,332					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		12.5						5.9						2.8					
% Single teacher schools		13.2						5.6						4.2					
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.4						73.6						50.7					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.5						29.8						28.2					
% Schools with common toilets		18.4						45.5						29.6					
% Schools with girls toilets		10.8						22.2						15.5					
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.9						85.4						77.5					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1						96.0						81.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.2						3.4						3.4					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7						32.3						32.4					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.1						7.7						8.2					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		25.3						1.2						6.1					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		75.4		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08					
% SC enrolment		13.6		9.7		% Muslim		Gender Parity Index		83.4		96.5		125.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2		35.2		Enrolment		(GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		73.1		94.9					
% ST enrolment		5.1		2.9		7.8		0.88		GER(U.Prim)		18.9		27.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4		42.9		46.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability					
% OBC enrolment		68.2		74.1		Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8		41.7		41.3		I		13.8		II		42,458					
Indicators		School category						II						6.9					
% Girls		47.2						44.4						44.1					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57						73						63					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		85						94						105					
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.3						3.7						5.6					
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.2						28.4						14.1					
% Female teachers		35.4						29.2						33.5					
% Schools established since 1995		32.8						2.2						28.2					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*						Pucca					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
Primary only		2,336		32.9		41.9		25.2		530		958		25		1			
Primary with upper primary		1,262		41.4		35.5		23.1		356		290		5		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		151		33.8		44.4		21.9		49		45		0		1			
Upper primary only		20		45.0		40.0		15.0		12		4		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25		18.2		63.6		18.2		11		6		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others					
Primary only		61		720		1,624		778		153		17		8					
Primary with upper primary		17		234		497		571		219		9		4					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		46		91		75		29		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		5		7		5		6		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		13		10		6		1		0					
Para-teachers		9		29		103		47		8		0		3					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers						Para-teachers						SC teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.4		3506		2178		1183		17		71		57					
Primary with upper prim.		4.6		1620		1102		449		9		36		24					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.5		251		165		80		1		1		4					
Upper Primary only		4.1		29		18		5		0		1		5					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.1		43		29		5		9		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		English		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant					
P. only		106590		61902		7740		448		98		57.5		65.0					
P + UP		71710		34314		4050		998		531		77.8		71.6					
P+sec/hs		5212		7041		0		360		0		64.8		70.4					
U.P. only		509		1895		0		0		0		71.4		57.1					
UP+sec		497		0		0		282		0		28.6		28.6					
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals are not applicable																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BEGUSARAI				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		134		Number of villages		872		Number of schools		1546																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		2349		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		912		Sex ratio 0-6		946																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Decadal growth rate		29.1		% SC population		14.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		35.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary only		1,166	0	1,138	0	281,446	0	274,810	0	5,629	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary with upper primary		372	1	346	1	272,626	73	260,378	73	4,698	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Upper primary only		5	0	5	0	3,033	0	3,033	0	63	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Single classroom schools		2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	122,069	135,257	153,460	129,681	161,019																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Single teacher schools		6.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	47,580	62,472	73,814	88,891	101,669																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.2	82.8	0.0	60.0	0.0	III	37,510	49,454	60,704	71,792	83,308																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.8	24.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	IV	30,017	39,932	50,473	61,636	67,596																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with common toilets		40.5	79.4	100.0	80.0	0.0	V	26,541	34,588	41,993	53,328	55,621																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4	49.6	100.0	40.0	0.0	VI	17,213	20,002	28,088	35,926	39,009																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6	98.1	100.0	80.0	0.0	VII	11,624	14,045	15,833	23,660	30,492																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with blackboard		97.3	99.7	50.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	3,103	4,993	6,018	6,049	18,464																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	263,717	321,703	380,444	405,328	469,213																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	31,940	39,040	49,939	65,635	87,965																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.5	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					73.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.0	17.2	0.0	20.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		38.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.6		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		110.6	120.3	142.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% SC enrolment		15.4	10.0	% Muslim Enrolment		0.88	GER (U.Prim)		24.8	32.5	43.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9	42.0	9.2			6.5	NER(U.Prin)		24.7	29.1	37.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% ST enrolment		0.802	0.997	Enrolment		46.6	45.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7	44.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% OBC enrolment		61.4	58.8	46.6		45.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9	45.1	46.6		45.7	I		21.6	78.4	I	77,268	767	516																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Indicators		School category					II		6.3	93.7	II	47,814	464	411																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	5.8	94.2	III	38,733	472	336																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Girls		47.1	46.2	0.0	46.7	0.0	IV	9.8	90.2	IV	31,305	402	298																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50	58	0	48	0	V	26.9	73.1	V	25,067	378	258																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		113	107	0	92	0	I - V	14.3	85.7	VI	17,739	276	193																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.9	1.3	100.0	20.0	0.0	VI	15.1	84.9	VII	13,794	188	158																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.3	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	22.0	78.0	VIII	8,363	121	83																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Female teachers		48.7	43.7	33.3	42.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	Total	260,083	3,068	2,253																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools established since 1995		43.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		510	28	6	4	169	447																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary only		2,501	60.7	27.9	11.4	384	185	7	0	0	0	177	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary with upper primary		2,548	55.2	28.5	16.3	644	0	0	0	0	0	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		8	62.5	37.5	0.0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Upper primary only		33	60.6	21.2	18.2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate					Post graduate					M. Phil.					Others					No response					Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		74					999					2,643					1,328					357					15					9					1					Terminal grade					% Passed					% with >60%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary only		74					999					2,643					1,328					357					15					9					1					V boys					98.4					46.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary		39					699					1,614					1,474					714					20					10					0					V girls					98.6					45.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					0					0					1					5					0					0					0					VIII boys					99.6					39.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Upper primary only		0					10					16					23					7					0					0					0					VIII girls					99.4					38.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Para-teachers		0					22					190					111					18					3					0					0					0					0					0					0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHAGALPUR				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		1337		Number of schools		1833									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2423		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		18.7		Sex ratio		876									
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		10.5		% ST population		2.3		Overall literacy		49.5									
												Female literacy		38.1									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,364		1		1,225		1		245,542		198		218,950									
Primary with upper primary		452		1		381		1		203,477		57		173,210									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		0		2		0		979		0		762									
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		2,468		0		2,468									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		4		0		1,413		0		825									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		6.3					0.9					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		5.3					1.3					0.0					40.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		47.3					72.8					66.7					100.0						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.6					31.3					0.0					14.3						
% Schools with common toilets		30.5					74.0					33.3					85.7						
% Schools with girls toilets		11.4					31.8					0.0					71.4						
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6					95.1					100.0					100.0						
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6					0.6					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.2					15.0					33.3					0.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.6					9.3					0.0					0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.4					0.4					0.0					0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				58.1									
						Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate (Primary level)		67.8		GER / NER									
						% Muslim		8.2		6.3		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.85		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
% SC enrolment		12.6		10.3										GER (Primary)		89.0		101.3		112.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.6		37.9										NER (Primary)		78.5		82.6		100.0			
% ST enrolment		3.3		2.9										GER(U.Prim)		23.9		21.7		33.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.8		40.5										NER(U.Prim)		19.8		13.7		29.6			
% OBC enrolment		64.0		68.1																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		43.3																			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability									
% Girls		46.0					44.7					43.4					38.6						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50					58					52					42						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		94					89					82					112						
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.1					2.6					0.0					0.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.0					15.0					0.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		42.4					37.9					21.1					15.3						
% Schools established since 1995		37.2					1.8					0.0					0.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		2,602				55.8				30.3				13.9				546					
Primary with upper primary		2,292				60.5				26.1				13.4				623					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12				83.3				16.7				0.0				8					
Upper primary only		22				86.4				13.6				0.0				16					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25				72.0				8.0				20.0				18					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)			
				Primary only		128		1,033		1,917		1,147		411		28		27		Terminal grade		% Passed	
Primary with upper primary		33		583		967		1,172		594		24		7		0		V boys		95.1			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		2		9		4		1		0		0		V girls		95.5			
Upper primary only		0		5		18		28		8		0		0		0		VIII boys		97.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		7		6		1		0		0		VIII girls		83.1			
Para-teachers		2		43		177		79		33		5		1		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
						Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.6		4903		2722		1969		0		104		108		0		441		259			
Primary with upper prim.		7.7		3508		2112		1268		0		65		63		0		240		100			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.3		19		15		4		0		0		0		2		0		0			
Upper Primary only		8.4		59		50		9		0		0		0		4		1		1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.2		16		10		6		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *		Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Kannada		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
														6.7		11.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
P. only		154772		13793		5653		295										62.1		34.3			
P + UP		124138		10028		4991		0										89.8		54.5			
P+sec/hs		248		0		0		0										100.0		0.0			
U.P. only		2190		0		0		0										85.7		57.1			
JP+sec		857		0		0		0										20.0		20.0			
																		Stationery		183			
																				341			
																				18			
																				53			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHOJPUR				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8									
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		146		Number of villages		1150		Number of schools		1928								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		2243		% 0 - 6 population		18.9		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		902								
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		15.3		% ST population		0.4		Overall literacy		59.0								
Female literacy																						
41.8																						
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		1,342		1		1,273		1		286,687		363		274,627								
Primary with upper primary		510		2		476		0		227,471		1,179		213,298								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		4		10		0		12,186		942		7,979								
Upper primary only		14		1		13		1		5,181		234		4,953								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36		3		32		1		22,705		957		20,683								
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools		7.1					1.4					0.0					6.7					
% Single teacher schools		6.9					0.6					5.3					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		56.1					74.4					63.2					73.3					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.6					11.7					26.3					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		38.9					80.5					84.2					86.7					
% Schools with girls toilets		25.5					36.1					42.1					53.3					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.9					98.4					94.7					93.3					
% Schools with blackboard		93.4					93.8					94.7					86.7					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					99.5					92.8					95.7					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.8					0.5					0.6					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.1					23.8					26.3					20.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.1					11.2					6.7					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		19.2					0.4					6.7					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				65.8												
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06				2006-07		2007-08				
% SC enrolment		20.4		20.4		% Muslim				3.0		2.4		GER (Primary)		99.2		143.9		139.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.4		39.9		Enrolment				0.87		NER (Primary)		97.4		100.0		100.0				
% ST enrolment		0.654		0.478		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.7		46.9		GER(U.Prim)		37.8		57.5		60.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.6		48.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		Girls		With disability				
% OBC enrolment		52.5		45.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		56,537		493		309		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8		42.1		I		10.0		22.8		67.2		I		41,609		329		235		
Indicators		School category					II		4.7		11.6		83.7		II		38,499		323		208	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	3.5	11.5	85.1	III	35,445	257	189								
% Girls		46.4					45.4					39.1					41.3					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		63					63					102					53					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		100					93					111					92					
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2					1.8					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.8					18.0					36.8					6.7					
% Female teachers		31.9					27.9					27.1					22.3					
% Schools established since 1995		27.8					1.2					5.3					0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms																						
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		2,860				735		1,008		19		1		2		59		253				
Primary with upper primary		2,467				687		438		5		0		0		66		3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		118				28		17		0		0		0		1		1				
Upper primary only		59				18		13		0		0		0		2		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		232				120		34		1		0		0		1		3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																		
Primary only		48	979	1,585	1,431	475	15	2	0	0	95.4	31.0										
Primary with upper primary		17	524	930	1,390	714	31	8	15	0	94.5	29.6										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	14	30	58	26	1	0	0	0	99.1	29.9										
Upper primary only		1	11	24	39	28	0	0	0	0	94.7	29.3										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	6	136	58	0	0	0	0												
Para-teachers		0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																						
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers										
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		3.4	4537	3090	1445	0	1	1	0	524	212	163	100	43.6	44.5							
Primary with upper prim.		7.1	3629	2603	1011	15	0	0	0	316	147	89	33	44.6	45.4							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.8	129	94	35	0	0	0	0	12	6	3	5	28.7	40.0							
Upper Primary only		6.9	103	80	23	0	0	0	0	7	2	1	0	51.3	52.2							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2	203	186	17	0	0	0	0	16	2	4	0	4.8	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																						
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only		238304		38112		6414		330		0		60.4		57.5		Text books		62376		112603		
P + UP		188938		31431		3453		3070		562		75.0		71.1		Uniform		244		1844		
P+sec/hs		13128		0		0		0		0		21.1		42.1		Attendance		1021		827		
U.P. only		4521		363		67		0		0		86.7		66.7		Stationery		207		272		
UP+sec		22654		169		839		0		0		5.1		5.1				137		172		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BUXAR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/talukas	11	Number of Clusters	73	Number of villages	732	Number of schools	1255						
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)	1402	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	899						
Decadal growth rate	29.0	% SC population	14.1	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	56.8						
						Female literacy	39.9						
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	763	65	742	38	119,650	6,346	116,331	4,026	2,653	118			
Primary with upper primary	340	12	317	6	183,160	1,159	168,161	552	2,905	45			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	8	3	6	697	1,405	499	1,212	33	41			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	1	54	1	11,724	108	10,907	108	379				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools	7.1	2.3	16.7	0.0	3.2	I	60,925	55,372	51,570	58,960	69,433		
% Single teacher schools	14.7	2.8	16.7	0.0	20.6	II	39,274	40,780	37,349	44,141	49,409		
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.6	67.3	25.0	0.0	17.5	III	31,707	37,720	36,724	41,089	44,345		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	20.5	25.0	0.0	1.6	IV	26,154	31,682	34,224	39,234	40,143		
% Schools with common toilets	87.2	92.6	58.3	0.0	93.7	V	21,931	26,854	30,032	36,458	36,542		
% Schools with girls toilets	42.5	61.9	50.0	0.0	66.7	VI	14,669	17,524	22,115	27,672	32,967		
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.9	96.3	91.7	0.0	95.2	VII	12,411	14,742	18,705	22,086	28,724		
% Schools with blackboard	99.0	99.7	91.7	0.0	100.0	VIII	6,244	8,107	15,347	16,292	22,686		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	99.4	33.2	0.0	99.1	Total P.	179,991	192,408	189,899	219,882	239,872		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.0	1.4	22.1	0.0	12.1	Total U.P.	33,324	40,373	56,167	66,050	84,377		
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)	23.7	18.5	50.0	0.0	68.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						89.5	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.3	7.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	24.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.7		2005-06				2006-07	2007-08
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		92.5	109.4	121.8	
% SC enrolment	17.3	16.4	% Muslim	0.957	0.667	0.84		NER (Primary)		88.0	99.7	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.2	43.7	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)		46.7	54.8	69.7	
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	49.7			NER(U.Prim)		43.7	50.5	66.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.3	43.6				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment	53.9	48.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	43.1				I	11.5	8.7	79.8	I	33,080	192	145
Indicators		School category					II	5.4		II	22,725	108	94
% Girls	45.6	44.8	45.4	0.0	47.8	III	4.3	0.7	95.0	III	20,214	104	80
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	62	28	0	31	IV	2.8	6.1	91.1	IV	17,666	107	84
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	100	33	0	33	V	2.2	8.4	89.5	V	15,979	108	58
% Schools with <= 50 students	11.2	1.4	8.3	0.0	7.9	I - V	5.8	4.6	89.6	VI	14,699	75	59
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.6	22.2	8.3	0.0	11.1	VI	1.3			VII	12,322	64	43
% Female teachers	36.4	32.0	27.0	0.0	2.6	VII	1.1			VIII	9,873	48	42
% Schools established since 1995	33.8	4.5	41.7	0.0	3.2	VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	146,558	86	605
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,121	66.4	28.5	5.2	409	763	7	1	0	25	31		
Primary with upper primary	1,842	57.4	33.0	9.7	440	296	8	0	0	43	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	64	73.4	26.6	0.0	9	11	0	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	364	38.2	37.9	23.9	168	45	5	1	0	12	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)			
Primary only	30	485	993	924	266	18	2	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	
Primary with upper primary	19	404	782	1,194	483	9	3	0	0	V boys	94.9	29.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	16	35	6	1	11	0	0	V girls	96.0	29.5	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.2	29.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	12	193	162	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.1	36.9	
Para-teachers	0	8	35	51	14	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	2771	1740	978	0	22	31	0	303	164	87	66	
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	2950	1975	919	0	32	24	0	289	119	62	27	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	74	54	20	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	384	374	10	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only	119682	4871	925	179	111	50.7	44.8	Text books	29365	55737	11327	19505	
P + UP	178646	940	1073	0	0	75.9	67.3	Uniform	1	194	6	1456	
P+sec/hs	2102	0	0	0	0	25.0	41.7	Attendance	301	207	8	3	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	507	320	179	112	
UP+sec	11716	116	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						

= not applicable
na = not available
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DARBHANGA				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/talukas	19				Number of Clusters	180		Number of villages	1156		Number of schools	2427	
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)	3296		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population	8.1		Sex ratio	914		
Decadal growth rate	30.9		% SC population		15.5		% ST population	na		Overall literacy	44.3		
Female literacy												30.8	
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,737	20	1,694	20	311,832	2,382	303,508	2,382	7,252	59			
Primary with upper primary	512	8	451	7	239,690	2,383	213,875	2,148	4,440	51			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	74	11	72	3,687	21,484	3,330	20,691	48	158			
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	3,141	0	3,141	0	54	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	11	35	10	3,063	963	2,447	473	42	17			
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators													
School category	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools	7.7	1.9	1.1	0.0	3.6	I	124,219	115,237	110,803	113,578	125,752		
% Single teacher schools	13.8	0.6	54.5	0.0	26.8	II	80,518	93,413	91,479	95,351	109,813		
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.1	71.0	33.0	100.0	3.6	III	64,431	71,034	81,502	85,374	95,305		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.1	14.4	6.8	0.0	1.8	IV	48,624	57,796	63,810	72,980	81,638		
% Schools with common toilets	52.3	79.0	45.5	66.7	62.5	V	40,271	44,561	52,370	57,255	68,048		
% Schools with girls toilets	17.1	31.2	8.0	50.0	48.2	VI	22,824	29,510	28,832	37,129	41,957		
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	95.2	94.3	100.0	100.0	VII	18,742	23,297	22,652	28,817	35,194		
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,903	14,381	25,962	21,543	30,918		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	99.0	14.6	100.0	76.1	Total Pr.	358,063	382,041	399,964	424,538	480,556		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.7	0.2	56.6	0.0	20.1	Total U.P.	51,469	67,188	77,446	87,489	108,069		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.5	14.8	18.2	33.3	7.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						71.2	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	13.5	16.4	0.0	0.0	4.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	41.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.2		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		82.9	89.8	103.8	
			Enrolment					NER (Primary)		76.8	85.5	98.4	
% SC enrolment	17.3	11.8	% Muslim		14.0	10.1	0.77	GER(U.Prim)		27.4	30.9	38.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.9	35.9	Enrolment		46.5	43.4		NER(U.Prim)		25.0	29.1	34.6	
% ST enrolment	0.442	0.428	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.5	43.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.0	30.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC enrolment	53.0	45.6										Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	43.1	36.9											
Indicators													
School category	School category					I	9.3		I	58,355	615	404	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.9		II	48,497	574	367	
% Girls	43.9	41.7	42.2	32.9	49.7	III	5.0	3.0	92.0	III	41,170	547	363
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	54	122	58	68	IV	4.3	5.2	90.5	IV	33,776	438	213
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	71	89	58	108	12	V	3.4	25.4	71.2	V	27,852	346	215
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.8	0.2	4.5	0.0	51.8	I - V	6.0	4.4	89.6	VI	17,157	341	139
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.1	9.4	48.9	16.7	1.8	VI	3.2	3.9	92.9	VII	13,839	207	110
% Female teachers	37.4	33.1	10.7	20.4	28.8	VII	2.4			VIII	12,059	171	80
% Schools established since 1995	42.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	252,705	3,239	1,891
Classrooms/Other rooms													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,403	69.0	19.1	11.9	860	1,233	43	3	2	121	353		
Primary with upper primary	2,718	54.7	26.8	18.5	713	316	28	3	0	169	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	436	54.9	30.3	14.7	81	73	5	0	0	8	2		
Upper primary only	29	65.5	20.7	13.8	18	3	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	327	44.3	29.1	26.6	77	42	2	0	0	4	8		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only	66	915	3,562	1,820	671	37	24	0	V boys	96.0	26.4		
Primary with upper primary	20	464	1,379	1,590	922	26	4	1	V girls	96.8	25.4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	25	66	57	51	2	1	0	VIII boys	96.1	19.2		
Upper primary only	0	5	12	14	13	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.0	22.5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	18	16	20	0	0	0					
Para-teachers	1	24	169	91	22	4	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.2	7311	4458	2637	0	117	99	0	755	335	156	121	
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	4491	2956	1449	1	48	37	0	320	124	102	36	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	2.3	206	182	22	0	2	0	0	1	2	6	2	
Upper Primary only	9.0	54	37	7	0	6	4	0	6	1	0	0	
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.	1.1	59	42	17	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													
Category	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
	Hindi	Urdu			Grossness	5.2	9.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
P. only	283270	21495	0			56.3	53.0	Text books	63504	112548	16579	25982	
P + UP	229316	6504	0			79.8	74.0	Uniform	19	1282	1	25	
P+sec/hs	7505	17568	0			6.8	3.4	Attendance	9746	13366	140	43	
U.P. only	2996	0	0			100.0	83.3	Stationery	353	340	3		
UP+sec	3987	0	39			0.0	0.0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GAYA			State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		24		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		2190		Number of schools		3004															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		3473		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		968											
Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		50.4		Female literacy		36.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*				Rural schools*				Total enrolment*				Rural enrolment*				Teachers*											
		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private									
Primary only		2,018		0		1,933		0		357,145		0		345,048		0		6,629		0									
Primary with upper primary		943		1		876		1		350,023		286		318,534		286		5,556		2									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		1		10		1		2,443		110		1,331		110		51		2									
Upper primary only		17		0		17		0		6,243		0		6,243		0		111		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		0		11		0		0		0		0		0		9		0									
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators												School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		4.2		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		160,768		164,353		163,243		158,713		172,668							
% Single teacher schools		8.2		2.6		0.0		11.8		18.2		II		100,802		100,624		102,478		108,183		125,086							
% Schools with SCR > 60		57.7		66.5		33.3		64.7		0.0		III		80,548		92,251		92,383		95,443		107,805							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.1		8.9		8.3		5.9		0.0		IV		67,258		77,245		85,309		87,868		94,207							
% Schools with common toilets		44.4		56.4		58.3		52.9		45.5		V		57,684		69,018		75,279		83,477		83,443							
% Schools with girls toilets		35.7		46.1		41.7		41.2		36.4		VI		23,778		32,648		40,329		41,580		55,106							
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.5		86.3		91.7		82.4		90.9		VII		22,262		29,928		34,335		32,204		43,794							
% Schools with blackboard		95.3		97.2		91.7		100.0		100.0		VIII		21,112		28,026		31,326		26,393		34,141							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.9		95.7		100.0		0.0		Total Pr.		467,060		503,491		518,692		533,684		583,209							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3		1.0		0.0		3.7		0.0		Total U.P.		67,152		90,602		105,990		100,177		133,041							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.9		19.7		0.0		17.6		18.2		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										66.0							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.9		7.3		9.1		11.8		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.1		10.7		18.2		29.4		0.0																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						51.8																	
								Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level																	
% SC enrolment		31.5		21.1		% Muslim		7.3		7.8		0.90				2005-06						2006-07		2007-08					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3		41.1		Enrolment										GER (Primary)						102.0		107.2		119.6			
% ST enrolment		0.956		1.1												NER (Primary)						100.0		100.0		100.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		50.1												GER(U.Prim)						35.6		33.5		44.4			
% OBC enrolment		50.1		59.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4		50.9						NER(U.Prim)						35.4		31.2		40.3			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		44.5																									
Indicators												School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls			
% Girls		47.4		46.5		36.4		42.7		0.0		I		1.2		20.3		78.5		I		83,594		1,072		685			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54		63		48		56		0		II		0.4		0.2		99.4		II		59,914		684		562			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91		103		61		127		0		III		0.2		1.2		98.5		III		50,811		613		439			
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.2		3.7		25.0		0.0		100.0		IV		0.2		5.0		94.9		IV		43,788		584		356			
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.9		16.0		8.3		11.8		0.0		V		0.1		33.9		66.0		V		37,819		506		358			
% Female teachers		38.5		36.7		35.8		34.2		0.0		I - V		0.5		12.4		87.1		VI		24,984		341		243			
% Schools established since 1995		30.5		14.8		33.3		29.4		0.0		VI		0.0						VII		19,714		242		223			
Classrooms/Other rooms												VII		0.0						VIII		14,909		194		149			
												VIII		#		#				Total		335,533		4,236		3,015			
												No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
		Total classrooms		% good condition				% minor repairs		% major repairs																			
Primary only		3,923		46.5		38.1		15.4		843		1,453		50		5		0		173		336							
Primary with upper primary		3,389		58.0		26.9		15.1		926		594		29		0		1		197		122							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		42		64.3		19.0		16.7		18		7		0		1		0		1		3							
Upper primary only		49		65.3		24.5		10.2		10		9		0		0		0		3		5							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		76		55.3		32.9		11.8		45		7		0		0		0		4		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%							
Primary only		98		801		2,533		1,632		587		46		26		0		V grade		96.8		36.5							
Primary with upper primary		76		570		1,724		1,740		743		45		16		2		V girls		96.8		35.4							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		5		12		19		8		0		0		0		VIII boys		98.3		29.4							
Upper primary only		0		11		33		42		17		0		0		0		VIII girls		97.2		28.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		7		1		0		0		0													
Para-teachers		32		114		847		455		104		10		2		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers													
						Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		3.3		6629		3532		2191		0		547		359		0		957		370		246		153		65.1		68.2	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		5558		3151		1763		2		366		276		0		629		248		167		107		65.0		65.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.4		53		29		17		0		5		2		0		4		4		1		0		50.0		52.6	
Upper Primary only		6.5		111		66		37		0		7		1		0		12		4		0		0		82.2		63.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.8		9		8		0		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Sanskrit		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
																		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
P. only		337066		10784		1547		215		141		67.2		50.8															
P + UP		330967		6389		1429		131		0		68.0		54.4		Text books		146150		198871		37617		51147					
P+sec/hs		2367		163		0		0		0		41.7		41.7		Uniform		1090		28010		337		9135					
U.P. only		6210		0		0		0		0		52.9		35.3		Attendance		1404		1446		276		317					
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		830		1987		255		1016					
# = not applicable												na = not available																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GOPALGANJ				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																							
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluku		14		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		1253		Number of schools		1599																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		2153		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		1001		Sex ratio 0-6		964																																																
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		47.5		Female literacy		32.2																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		1,211		4		1,163		4		242,897		701		234,191		701		5,197		20																																														
Primary with upper primary		369		4		352		4		213,803		1,704		202,504		1,704		3,627		27																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		1		2		1		605		292		605		292		18		7																																														
Upper primary only		6		0		4		0		3,688		0		2,001		0		53		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		667		0		667		0		15		0																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		2.6					0.3					0.0					0.0					I					113,462					114,162					115,658					106,620					126,926																			
% Single teacher schools		2.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					50,118					54,826					57,759					67,521					82,463														
% Schools with SCR > 60		44.6					73.7					33.3					100.0					0.0					III					42,261					46,778					50,780					54,383					66,246														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.0					13.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					34,274					40,119					44,168					48,438					52,006														
% Schools with common toilets		47.3					81.0					100.0					83.3					100.0					V					29,759					38,796					43,497					43,504					44,461														
% Schools with girls toilets		15.9					40.5					66.7					33.3					100.0					VI					13,814					20,542					25,082					28,932					35,041														
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.2					98.4					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII					10,927					17,422					21,622					22,712					30,874														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					10,092					16,507					20,688					20,485					26,340														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					99.2					67.4					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					269,874					294,681					311,862					320,466					372,102														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					34,833					54,471					67,392					72,129					92,255														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.6					11.8					33.3					16.7					100.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																				80.5																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.4					17.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					39.2										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.97		GER (Primary)		98.9		103.8		123.1																																										
% SC enrolment		14.9		8.8		% Muslim				13.2		10.6		NER (Primary)		83.6		99.1		100.0																																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0		45.4		Enrolment								GER(U.Prim)		36.5		39.0		49.7																																														
% ST enrolment		0.785		0.331		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.4		48.3		NER(U.Prim)		30.6		31.1		39.1																																														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		44.9										Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																
% OBC enrolment		64.7		60.5										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		45.0										I		0.8		23.0		76.2		I		63,300		464		279																																						
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*					Enrolment of children																																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Girls		49.7					46.4					51.7					43.5					35.5					II					1.8					0.7					97.5					II					40,606					294					211				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47					59					36					70					44					III					0.8					3.7					95.6					III					32,642					262					219				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		94					98					47					105					37					IV					0.1					8.2					91.8					IV					25,198					205					149				
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2					0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					I - V					0.8					12.3					86.9					VI					15,921					107					99				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0					11.5					0.0					33.3					0.0					VI					0.0										VII					13,368					89					91									
% Female teachers		41.4					33.1					24.0					35.8					0.0					VII															VIII					10,766					78					56									
% Schools established since 1995		35.3					1.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII					#					#					Total					223,250					1,684					1,256									
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																
Primary only		2,603		70.0		20.6		9.4		499		705		10		3		1		94		402																																												
Primary with upper primary		2,203		70.9		16.9		12.2		469		277		7		0		0		87		2																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		19		78.9		10.5		10.5		7		3		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary only		35		77.1		17.1		5.7		7		4		0		0		0		2		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18		22.2		44.4		33.3		1		1		0		0		0		1		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																						
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																												
		56		526		2,050		1,577		339		24		1		0		0 V boys		95.9		42.7																																												
Primary only		16		237		1,000		1,407		534		13		4		0		0 V girls		96.1		43.2																																												
Primary with upper primary		0		0		9		10		6		0		0		0		0 VIII boys		95.5		33.6																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		4		11		27		10		0		0		0		0 VIII girls		95.0		34.1																																												
Upper primary only		1		0		0		6		7		1		0		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		48		558		370		83		13		4		0																																																		
Para-teachers																																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																										
		4.3		5217		2674		1899		0		383		261		0		560		303		122		105																																										
Primary only		9.8		3654		2169		1042		0		277		166		0		348		135		96		30																																										
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		25		19		6		0		0		0		0		2		3		0		0																																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8		53		34		18		0		0		1		0		3		4		0		0																																										
Upper Primary only		7.5		15		15		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																																																																		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Sanskrit		Kashmiri		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																												
		227726		7331		4148		474		433		51.5		51.9		Text books		62075		93510		18395																																												
P. only		206360		3061		1486		769		0		79.1		75.9		Uniform		651		1226		6																																												
P + UP		897		0		0		0		0		100.0		66.7		Attendance		90		129		127																																												
P+sec/hs		3688		0		0		0		0		83.3		100.0		Stationery		685		696		83																																												
U.P. only		667		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																				
UP+sec																																																																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMUI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	77	Number of villages	1017	Number of schools	1339						
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)	1399	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	918						
Decadal growth rate	32.9	% SC population	17.4	% ST population	4.8	Overall literacy	42.4						
						Female literacy	26.3						
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,003	0	962	0	160,722	0	154,027	0	2,930	0			
Primary with upper primary	336	0	323	0	140,002	0	131,667	0	2,368	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools	8.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	49,747	48,452	54,457	58,105	104,011		
% Single teacher schools	17.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	36,332	34,119	36,816	41,453	52,816		
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.8	77.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	29,202	30,705	32,896	35,142	40,066		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.5	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	23,873	25,668	29,923	31,610	32,495		
% Schools with common toilets	28.9	70.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	20,713	21,683	24,655	27,833	27,587		
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	26.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	9,138	11,788	14,236	16,362	17,927		
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.1	96.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	7,311	7,845	10,621	12,510	14,198		
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	2,758	3,742	3,947	4,901	11,624		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	159,867	160,627	178,747	194,143	256,975		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	19,207	23,375	28,804	33,773	43,749		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.4	24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					63.5		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	32.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.1							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
			Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)	87.3	96.8	130.8				
% SC enrolment	18.6	12.8	% Muslim Enrolment	9.1	5.0	NER (Primary)		78.9		93.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.8	38.4				GER(U.Prin)		24.0		28.1			
% ST enrolment	7.2	3.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.2	NER(U.Prin)		21.7		26.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	32.6				0.84		21.7		26.7			
% OBC enrolment	57.4	61.1											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.2	37.6											
Indicators	School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls	46.1	43.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11.2	1.4	87.4	I	50,625	541	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	59	0	0	0	II	4.8	1.6	93.6	II	24,400	252	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	102	95	0	0	0	III	3.6	6.5	89.8	III	17,674	181	
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	2.9	12.0	85.1	IV	13,635	162	
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.2	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.5	34.0	63.5	V	11,300	133	
% Female teachers	35.9	31.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.9	8.8	85.4	VI	7,163	83	
% Schools established since 1995	40.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.5	13.0	85.5	VII	5,388	62	
						VII	1.7	6.1	92.2	VIII	4,434	55	
						VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	134,619	1,469	
Classrooms/Other rooms													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,581	43.3	36.4	20.3	497	614	11	0	4	32	342		
Primary with upper primary	1,471	49.6	35.3	15.1	504	284	3	0	0	42	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only	61	545	1,536	605	119	12	5	0	V boys	96.4	23.1		
Primary with upper primary	17	346	935	756	251	7	5	0	V girls	95.8	21.1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.7	27.1		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.1	21.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para-teachers	1	7	63	22	4	1	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	2930	1845	1038	0	34	13	0	378	156	129	86	
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	2368	1589	728	0	28	23	0	253	93	86	39	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Punjabi	% Total Grossness		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
						Primary	Upper Primary		Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only	143467	8438	7101	438	587	4.6	7.6	School dev. grant	Text books	37138	67760	12620	19977
P + UP	130010	3159	1625	1876	737				Uniform	619	1571	72	409
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0			T L M grant	Attendance	427	447	61	676
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0				Stationary	72	295	18	42
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0								

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JEHANABAD				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		92		Number of villages		771		Number of schools		1340																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Total population (in 000's)		1514		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		929		Sex ratio 0-6		917																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Decadal growth rate		28.6		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		39.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary only		1,042		1		1,001		1		176,835		101		170,402		101		3,782		2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary with upper primary		272		1		259		0		140,562		251		128,991		0		3,003		5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		1		11		0		4,157		116		4,157		0		92		10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		2,855		0		2,855		0		81		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		4		0		201		0		201		0		40		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Single classroom schools		7.6					1.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					I					71,225					69,346					71,365					68,189					93,292																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Single teacher schools		5.1					0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					34,499					37,847					41,382					43,789					53,623																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.5					74.7					50.0					57.1					0.0					0.0					III					29,880					34,265					37,559					37,771					44,386																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.6					12.5					25.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					23,682					31,915					34,895					34,813					37,559																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with common toilets		35.7					70.7					83.3					71.4					60.0					0.0					V					20,697					28,368					33,411					31,246					32,828																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with girls toilets		13.8					32.2					33.3					42.9					20.0					0.0					VI					13,982					15,818					21,618					24,341					25,297																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.8					96.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0					VII					12,003					16,568					15,251					19,340					21,582																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0					VIII					8,040					12,402					15,440					11,491					16,511																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					99.8					97.3					100.0					100.0					0.0					Total Pr.					179,983					201,741					218,612					215,808					261,688																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2					0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					34,025					44,788					52,309					55,172					63,390																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.5					7.3					25.0					0.0					40.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																				79.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.1					15.4					0.0					14.3					0.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		24.5					0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					44.7										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.90		Flow rates		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability		Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% SC enrolment		22.3		15.2		% Muslim				6.9		6.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5		38.4		Enrolment																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% ST enrolment		0.649		0.057																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3		61.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.4		53.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% OBC enrolment		63.7		66.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7		42.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*					Enrolment*				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																					
Data reported from																																																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		1082																																						
Number of schools		1178																																														
Basic Data, 2001																																																
Total population (in 000's)		1289		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		3.2																																						
Sex ratio		902		Sex ratio 0-6						940																																						
Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		2.8																																						
Overall literacy		55.1		Female literacy						38.8																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																					
Primary only		888	0	879	0	148,581	0	147,203	0	3,551	0																																					
Primary with upper primary		289	0	282	0	168,853	0	164,994	0	2,775	0																																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	229	0	229	0	13	0																																					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																				
% Single classroom schools		4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	61,765	67,497	56,706	53,441	65,941																																				
% Single teacher schools		9.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	42,429	50,686	51,686	50,551	51,783																																				
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.6	82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	33,395	42,113	46,059	49,319	47,318																																				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.4	27.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	27,409	33,951	37,913	43,855	43,360																																				
% Schools with common toilets		31.1	68.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	V	21,816	28,532	31,752	38,538	37,308																																				
% Schools with girls toilets		20.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	13,689	19,625	24,013	26,768	28,033																																				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.4	99.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII	10,798	16,269	19,780	23,171	24,019																																				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	8,611	13,253	17,619	17,565	19,901																																				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	186,814	222,779	224,116	235,704	245,710																																				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	33,098	49,147	61,412	67,504	71,953																																				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.9	11.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					66.5																																				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.7	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)																																									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		34.9	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.7																																									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER / NER																																						
				% Muslim	4.7			4.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																				
% SC enrolment		24.4	20.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1	46.6	0.88		GER (Primary)	118.7	127.5	135.7																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0	40.7							NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0																																			
% ST enrolment		3.6	1.2							GER(U.Prim)	55.6	60.9	64.7																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	49.6							NER(U.Prim)	51.3	53.5	51.8																																			
% OBC enrolment		56.2	54.8							Flow rates			Enrolment of children																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3	44.2							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls																														
Indicators		School category					I		15.8	II		11.9	4.6	83.5	III		10.3	79.3	IV		9.7	13.3	77.1	V		9.1	24.5	66.5	VI		11.6	9.3	79.1	VII		9.0	8.5	82.4	VIII		8.4	12.2	79.3	Total		146,352	1,950	1,309
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	11.9	4.6	83.5	III	10.3	79.3	IV	9.7	13.3	77.1	V	9.1	24.5	66.5	VI	11.6	9.3	79.1	VII	9.0	8.5	82.4	VIII	8.4	12.2	79.3	Total	146,352	1,950	1,309											
% Girls		47.2	45.1	45.9	0.0	0.0	I - V		11.6	9.3	79.1	VI	12.392	196	112	VII		10,418	139	88	VIII		8,347	170	102	Total		146,352	1,950	1,309																		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42	61	18	0	0	I - V		11.6	9.3	79.1	VI	12.392	196	112	VII		10,418	139	88	VIII		8,347	170	102	Total		146,352	1,950	1,309																		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		89	112	19	0	0	I - V		11.6	9.3	79.1	VI	12.392	196	112	VII		10,418	139	88	VIII		8,347	170	102	Total		146,352	1,950	1,309																		
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		11.6	9.3	79.1	VI	12.392	196	112	VII		10,418	139	88	VIII		8,347	170	102	Total		146,352	1,950	1,309																		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		11.6	9.3	79.1	VI	12.392	196	112	VII		10,418	139	88	VIII		8,347	170	102	Total		146,352	1,950	1,309																		
% Female teachers		37.7	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		11.6	9.3	79.1	VI	12.392	196	112	VII		10,418	139	88	VIII		8,347	170	102	Total		146,352	1,950	1,309																		
% Schools established since 1995		40.8	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		11.6	9.3	79.1	VI	12.392	196	112	VII		10,418	139	88	VIII		8,347	170	102	Total		146,352	1,950	1,309																		
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																																									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																				
Primary only		1,666	60.7	26.0	13.3	568	642	5	0	0	42	198																																				
Primary with upper primary		1,501	66.4	20.9	12.7	405	261	2	0	0	22	4																																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12	66.7	0.0	33.3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0																																				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																				
Primary only		46	461	1,314	1,079	316	18	2	0	0	97.1	35.5																																				
Primary with upper primary		24	247	619	974	576	20	12	0	0	97.6	34.1																																				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99.1	26.4																																				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99.5	27.5																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99.5	27.5																																				
Para-teachers																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				% Teachers recvd. in-service training																													
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																															
Primary only		4.0	3551	2033	1203	0	180	135	0	499	234	152	96	57.8	57.7																																	
Primary with upper prim.		9.6	2775	1668	804	0	190	113	0	369	137	77	34	57.8	60.6																																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																																																
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																						
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																
Primary only		141398	3817	517				55.6	53.3																																							
P + UP		161428	2421	0				91.0	70.6																																							
P+sec/hs		229	0	0				0.0	100.0																																							
P. only		0	0	0				0.0	0.0																																							
+sec		0	0	0				0.0	0.0																																							
not applicable																																																
na = not available																																																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KATI HAR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/talukas		16		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		1583		Number of schools		1931																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		2393		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		9.1		Sex ratio		919																			
Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC population		8.7		% ST population		5.9		Overall literacy		35.1																			
Female literacy														23.8																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		1,437		2		1,420		2		320,318		1,227		315,401																			
Primary with upper primary		400		75		390		73		216,256		26,600		206,075																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		1		13		1		646		54		571																			
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																					
% Single classroom schools		7.2					3.4					0.0																					
% Single teacher schools		2.6					0.2					0.0																					
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.6					67.2					0.0																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.5					12.2					0.0																					
% Schools with common toilets		35.7					57.7					0.0																					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.0					23.2					0.0																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.0					97.7					0.0																					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6					89.0					0.0																					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4					0.1					0.0																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5					38.5					0.0																					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.5					12.8					0.0																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		38.9					3.3					0.0																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		77.1		GER / NER		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																	
% SC enrolment		8.3		6.8		% Muslim		22.2		18.3		GER (Primary)		84.0		102.8																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.4		37.0		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		71.6		100.0																	
% ST enrolment		6.1		4.0								GER(U.Prim)		25.3		28.0																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9		33.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4		45.1		NER(U.Prim)		19.9		26.9																	
% OBC enrolment		50.8		57.5								Flow rates		Enrolment of children																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0		43.4								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.																	
Indicators		School category					I		14.4		II		81,035		595		374																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		9.5		III		52,858		424		283																
% Girls		46.5					45.4					0.0					47.6																
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50					60					0					10																
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		122					97					0					11																
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1					1.5					0.0					81.3																
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.4					14.5					0.0					0.0																
% Female teachers		39.5					29.0					0.0					6.9																
% Schools established since 1995		39.3					4.8					0.0					0.0																
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																												
Primary only		2,636				464		696		18		16		10		139		559															
Primary with upper primary		2,498				501		201		26		24		4		196		22															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Upper primary only		0				0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		66				35		10		0		0		0		6		0															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade															
		Primary only	76	994	3,383	1,392	292	62	15	0	V boys	97.9	44.9																				
Primary with upper primary		57	614	1,450	1,101	678	16	22	0	V girls	97.8	44.4																					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.0	42.4																					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.1	47.2																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	6	41	11	11	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																							
Para-teachers		6	46	175	61	18	2	2	0																								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female					
		Primary only	4.5	6441	3783	2431	0	116	111	0	574	295	249	174	20.7	17.7																	
Primary with upper prim.		8.5	4021	2801	1137	0	55	28	0	245	166	140	64	16.7	22.7																		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.5	72	67	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	13.4	20.0																		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
		P. only	287789	12941	5505	1849	1012	50.8	46.2	Text books		30662		91744		9863		32759															
P + UP		179460	53678	3075	702	655	73.3	58.3	Uniform		10		725		27		775																
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		164		174		186		189																
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		87		91		0		54																
UP+sec		646	54	0	0	0	12.5	0.0																									
# = not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHAGARIA				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		7		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		264					
Number of schools								Number of schools		1012					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1280		% 0 - 6 population		21.8		% Urban population		6.0					
Sex ratio		885		Sex ratio 0-6		932									
Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		14.5		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		41.3		Female literacy		29.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		802	0	762	0	168,917	0	160,671	0	3,364	0				
Primary with upper primary		208	0	200	0	114,871	0	110,627	0	2,060	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	789	0	789	0	21	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators															
School category		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	54,958	51,602	44,324	50,747	75,208			
% Single teacher schools		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	35,439	34,462	28,391	39,854	54,951			
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.0	80.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	III	30,096	32,599	27,630	31,335	45,144			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,051	27,744	25,689	29,164	34,598			
% Schools with common toilets		29.2	65.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	V	18,916	21,393	24,085	25,479	29,834			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.5	16.8	0.0	50.0	0.0	VI	8,153	11,416	12,583	16,593	18,368			
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.3	95.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	6,328	8,721	8,989	11,607	15,523			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	2,596	3,402	3,548	5,118	10,951			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	160,460	167,800	150,119	176,579	239,735			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	17,077	23,539	25,120	33,318	44,842			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					68.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		34.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.2		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		80.1	96.2	133.3		
% SC enrolment		15.1	9.3	% Muslim Enrolment			0.84		NER (Primary)		78.6	85.8	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.9	35.1	7.2			5.8		GER(U.Prim)		22.9	30.3	40.6		
% ST enrolment		0.898	1.2	44.4			42.0		NER(U.Prim)		20.6	26.5	31.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.9	41.4						Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		69.3	77.2						Grade		All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	40.2						I		36,096	275	172		
Indicators		School category					II		II		24,894	283	176		
% Girls		45.6	43.4	0.0	40.7	0.0	III	10.1	III	20,471	275	146			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50	56	0	38	0	IV	8.9	IV	15,056	207	138			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		112	110	0	99	0	V	6.6	25.0	68.4	V	12,648	203	130	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	12.9	VI	7,700	114	88			
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.7	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.7	4.7	89.6	VII	6,234	122	70	
% Female teachers		38.9	38.0	0.0	38.1	0.0	VII	5.6	2.5	91.9	VIII	4,052	77	39	
% Schools established since 1995		37.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	5.6	#	#	Total	127,151	1,556	959	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,503	39.5	37.1	23.4	401	383	19	12	9	92	287			
Primary with upper primary		1,045	43.8	35.6	20.6	281	116	3	1	0	77	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		8	50.0	25.0	25.0	6	1	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		51	532	1,374	788	252	25	7	5	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		22	234	667	633	322	25	3	1	V boys	94.2	48.8			
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	95.6	48.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	4	10	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.9	54.0			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.8	54.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	58	255	114	39	4	2	0						
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male		Female	
Primary only		4.2	3364	1864	1165	5	186	144	0	396	177	88	55	19.1	16.3
Primary with upper prim.		9.9	2060	1192	714	1	84	69	0	193	74	9	15	20.5	21.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		10.5	21	13	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	15.4	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
					12.1	21.5	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only		148272	9065	6173	1953	336	56.6	53.7	Text books	19992	62918	3577	14614		
P + UP		107469	3224	1499	1705	0	80.8	75.5	Uniform	120	419	16	73		
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance	6107	5672	84	94		
U.P. only		789	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	41	100	0	0		
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
= not applicable															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KISHANGANJ				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluku		7		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		907		Number of schools		1319									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1296		% 0 - 6 population		22.2		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		936									
Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC population		6.6		% ST population		3.6		Overall literacy		31.1									
Female literacy														18.6									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		892		19		865		19		165,011		3,346		158,404									
Primary with upper primary		167		144		156		142		85,476		37,259		75,106									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		64		18		61		9,409		17,608		8,445									
Upper primary only		0		1		0		1		0		244		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		12		0		12		0		4,045		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		2.6		2.9		1.2		0.0		0.0		I		45,847									
% Single teacher schools		17.2		0.6		2.4		0.0		0.0		II		33,629									
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.7		56.9		35.7		0.0		41.7		III		23,801									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.4		26.0		19.0		0.0		16.7		IV		16,603									
% Schools with common toilets		27.8		57.2		44.0		0.0		50.0		V		12,732									
% Schools with girls toilets		15.7		35.7		19.0		0.0		33.3		VI		5,661									
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.5		96.1		91.7		100.0		100.0		VII		4,247									
% Schools with blackboard		45.1		74.9		70.2		100.0		91.7		VIII		1,746									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.0		69.6		34.8		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		132,612									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.1		0.2		1.1		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		11,654									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.0		49.2		63.1		100.0		100.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)		92.6									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.4		32.9		45.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		66.5									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		46.0		1.8		10.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment																			
				Primary	U. Primary																		
% SC enrolment		7.0		5.9		% Muslim		56.3		48.6		GER (Primary)		80.5									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		40.6		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		67.4									
% ST enrolment		3.3		1.6								GER(U.Prin)		15.8									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6		31.5		% Muslim girls to		47.8		47.3		NER(U.Prin)		12.6									
% OBC enrolment		26.3		28.9		Muslim Enrolment								18.5									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		43.1										33.0									
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls									
% Girls		48.7		46.1		48.1		45.5		46.7		I		45,162									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		53		57		41		45		II		30,880									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		129		83		69		31		40		III		24,109									
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.8		1.0		1.2		0.0		0.0		IV		18,338									
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.4		8.7		7.1		0.0		0.0		V		14,224									
% Female teachers		36.3		23.6		16.3		0.0		0.0		VI		8,303									
% Schools established since 1995		50.7		4.2		16.7		0.0		0.0		VII		6,196									
												VIII		6,350									
												Total		153,562									
														1,179									
														762									
Classrooms/Other rooms																							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																		
Primary only		1,301		50.5		32.9		16.6		238		751		10		2		8					
Primary with upper primary		1,474		50.1		28.2		21.7		270		168		6		8		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		392		47.4		21.7		30.9		57		37		6		0		0					
Upper primary only		8		75.0		25.0		0.0		1		1		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		100		43.0		44.0		13.0		7		4		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed					
Primary only		74		498		2,155		753		195		32		16		0		V boys					
Primary with upper primary		76		253		783		691		381		18		62		0		V girls					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		22		63		130		107		103		9		30		0		VIII boys					
Upper primary only		0		2		1		1		2		0		0		0		VIII girls					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		9		13		15		43		0		6		0							
Para-teachers		2		14		88		21		19		5		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male					
Primary only		4.2		3824		2368		1355		0		67		34		0		326					
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		2299		1731		533		0		25		10		0		123					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.7		478		395		69		0		5		9		0		5					
Upper Primary only		6.0		6		6		0		0		0		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4		89		89		0		0		0		0		0		4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
		Hindi		Urdu		Sanskrit		Others		English		364		47.7		47.9		Text books					
P. only		118612		46909		134		456		364		47.7		47.9		Text books		10232					
P + UP		57696		63816		983		0		0		72.3		76.2		Text books		61178					
P+sec/hs		6227		20430		0		34		0		67.9		69.0		Uniform		0					
U.P. only		0		244		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		Attendance		198					
UP+sec		204		3841		0		0		0		58.3		50.0		Stationery		858					
																		1621					
																		62					
																		2					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAKHISARAI			State	BIHAR			Primary cycle			1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		436		Number of schools		675					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		802		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		14.7		Sex ratio		921		Sex ratio 0-6		951	
Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		34.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		530	0	494	0	90,392	0	83,544	0	2,555	0								
Primary with upper primary		135	0	121	0	71,954	0	61,391	0	1,444	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	0	9	0	1,343	0	1,225	0	105	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	24,521	34,383	32,563	30,810	51,769							
% Single teacher schools		4.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	18,274	20,789	24,224	24,591	26,915							
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.7	82.2	0.0	0.0	10.0	III	15,504	19,363	20,106	22,098	21,625							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.8	68.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	13,711	16,636	18,206	18,981	18,390							
% Schools with common toilets		28.9	68.1	0.0	0.0	40.0	V	12,003	14,768	15,690	17,569	15,373							
% Schools with girls toilets		7.9	31.1	0.0	0.0	30.0	VI	7,284	9,894	10,234	13,317	11,403							
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.2	94.8	0.0	0.0	80.0	VII	6,214	10,733	9,777	11,496	9,647							
% Schools with blackboard		95.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	4,714	9,246	8,795	10,087	8,567							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	84,013	105,939	110,789	114,049	134,072							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	18,212	29,873	28,806	34,900	29,617							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										64.9		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		32.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.89		GER (Primary)		94.3	99.2	119.0					
				Primary	U. Primary	3.7		2.2	NER (Primary)		83.6	95.1	100.0						
% SC enrolment		18.0	10.0	% Muslim		45.5		39.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.8	36.9	Enrolment		3.7		2.2	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls			
% ST enrolment		1.9	0.297	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.5		39.1	I					I	25,513	641	444		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1	25.0						II					II	12,799	251	192		
% OBC enrolment		63.5	61.6						III					III	10,074	221	170		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1	41.1						IV					IV	8,167	210	126		
									V					V	6,748	166	118		
									I - V					VI	4,900	108	69		
									VI					VII	4,061	115	51		
									VII					VIII	3,593	76	46		
									VIII					Total	75,855	1,788	1,216		
									#					#					
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
% Girls		46.7	45.9	0.0	0.0	43.0	321		9		1		1		24		173		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	50	0	0	13	100		1		0		0		32		2		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		83	98	0	0	31	19.0		81.0		IV		8,167		210		126		
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	10.0	35.1		64.9		V		6,748		166		118		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8		82.2		VI		4,900		108		69		
% Female teachers		48.6	50.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	27.6		72.4		VII		4,061		115		51		
% Schools established since 1995		42.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.5		74.5		VIII		3,593		76		46		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		1,086	48.6	29.0	22.4	257	321		9		1		1		24		173		
Primary with upper primary		736	53.8	23.8	22.4	255	100		1		0		0		32		2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		44	20.5	47.7	31.8	33	9		0		0		0		1		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		58	467	1,303	493	126	8	5	0	0	96.4	53.2							
Primary with upper primary		5	227	527	472	162	8	5	0	0	96.4	52.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	38.4							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	38.7							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	24	5	52	22	1	0	0	0	100.0	38.7							
Para-teachers		2	20	71	33	7	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tch.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		4.8	2555	1269	1191	0	43	52	0	251	190	65	58	57.7	50.1				
Primary with upper prim.		10.7	1444	698	708	0	20	18	0	123	72	40	20	73.8	72.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.5	105	101	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				9.9		13.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others		Kashmiri		Sanskrit						Boys		Girls			
P. only		83733	1384	927		0		0		51.1		45.8		15107		41908			
P + UP		66907	0	0		647		613		83.7		79.3		Text books		4348			
P+sec/hs		0	0	0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		0			
U.P. only		0	0	0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		239			
UP+sec		1343	0	0		0		0		10.0		0.0		Stationery		29			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MADHEPURA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		387		Number of schools		1455																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		1527		% 0 - 6 population		21.6		% Urban population		4.4		Sex ratio		915		Sex ratio 0-6		927																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Decadal growth rate		29.5		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		36.1		Female literacy		22.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Primary only		1,148			1			1,115			0			208,547			153			203,067			0			4,764			6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Primary with upper primary		293			1			278			1			126,106			0			120,826			0			2,742			5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Upper primary only		10			0			10			0			3,005			0			3,005			0			58			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No response in school category		2			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Performance Indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Single classroom schools		3.9						2.4						0.0						0.0						I						66,360						54,179						54,164						69,578						103,761																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		3.7						0.3						0.0						0.0						II						62,256						46,353						41,048						48,052						64,007																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.5						70.1						0.0						70.0						III						48,822						52,713						42,757						44,527						48,077																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.2						18.0						0.0						0.0						IV						27,990						40,440						48,060						44,974						39,590																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		44.6						83.7						0.0						80.0						V						22,975						25,583						40,170						46,238						35,960																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		27.2						56.8						0.0						50.0						VI						10,568						11,237						14,244						22,822						21,013																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6						96.6						0.0						100.0						VII						8,659						9,702						11,964						14,703						15,839																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with blackboard		99.9						100.0						0.0						100.0						VIII						3,601						3,882						5,357						7,604						9,564																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9						100.0						0.0						100.0						Total Pr.						228,403						219,268						226,199						253,369						291,395																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5						0.1						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						22,828						24,821						31,565						45,129						46,416																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.4						13.6						0.0						40.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																45.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		26.4						49.8						0.0						60.0						Retention rate (Primary level)																GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		41.2						1.0						0.0						0.0						53.9																2005-06						2006-07						2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level												GER (Primary)						101.2						115.7						135.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% SC enrolment		17.0		11.4		% Muslim						7.4		5.3		0.79												NER (Primary)						90.5						100.0						100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.4		31.8		Enrolment																						GER(U.Prim)						24.1						34.4						35.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% ST enrolment		2.1		2.4																								NER(U.Prim)						20.1						32.8						31.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6		35.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						43.6		32.0		Flow rates												Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% OBC enrolment		69.6		72.6																								Grade						R.R.						D.O.R.						P.R.						Grade						All Girls						Boys						With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.5		37.7																								I						2.2						6.7						91.0						I						48,149						512						337																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Indicators		School category						P. only						P + UP						P+sec/hs						U.P. only						UP+sec						II						1.4												III						0.7						10.9						88.4						III						20,382						264						133																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Girls		44.7						41.3						0						38.1						0.0						IV						0.5						19.9						79.6						IV						17,254						190						113																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44						46						0						52						0						V						0.4						54.4						45.2						V						15,332						160						90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		113						86						0						77						0						I - V						1.2						17.1						81.8						VI						8,487						134						84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.3						3.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						VI						0.4						30.7						68.9						VII						5,769						136						73																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.5						5.4						0.0						10.0						0.0						VII						0.7						34.9						64.3						VIII						3,312						97						40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Female teachers		37.4						32.0						0.0						24.1						0.0						VIII						1.4						#						#						Total						146,584						1,816						1,044																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools established since 1995		45.5						1.7						0.0						0.0						0.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms										Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary only		1,852		53.8		29.9		16.3		260		586		15		7		6		55		477																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary with upper primary		1,466		55.6		26.3		18.1		329		193		7		0		0		92		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Upper primary only		39		53.8		28.2		17.9		10		7		0		0		0		2		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary										Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
School category		115		796		2,186		1,030		362		30		4		22		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary only		44		351		848		796		527		14		4		12		V boys		95.9		37.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		96.4		36.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		17		24		11		0		0		0		VIII boys		92.2		49.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		95.9		51.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41		52		163		76		42		3		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Para-teachers																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MADHUBANI				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from												
Number of blocks/taluks	21		Number of Clusters	180		Number of villages	1073		Number of schools	3047		
Basic Data, 2001												
Total population (in 000's)	3575		% 0 - 6 population	20.3		% Urban population	3.5		Sex ratio	942		
Decadal growth rate	26.1		% SC population	13.5		% ST population	na		Overall literacy	42.0		
Female literacy												
26.3												
Key data: Elementary Education												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	2,126	6	2,072	6	401,937	1,088	391,891	1,088	8,527	29		
Primary with upper primary	730	84	712	78	377,695	24,108	365,769	22,059	6,655	476		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	87	3	86	1,146	22,221	938	21,441	25	554		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	2	8	300	1,963	300	1,963	10	56		
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators												
School category	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
% Single classroom schools	6.3	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	I	147,152	141,195	161,233	134,834	199,611	
% Single teacher schools	10.2	1.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	II	115,378	114,475	119,000	129,092	151,128	
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.8	82.8	30.8	0.0	30.0	III	94,318	106,858	109,940	110,829	137,213	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	15.6	13.2	0.0	0.0	IV	64,657	85,924	97,291	95,686	109,561	
% Schools with common toilets	40.6	69.4	57.1	0.0	60.0	V	55,096	64,049	80,227	83,616	91,374	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	33.3	31.9	0.0	50.0	VI	29,989	36,353	42,505	51,653	59,726	
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	94.6	89.0	0.0	80.0	VII	25,914	30,815	34,478	38,508	46,409	
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	98.9	0.0	100.0	VIII	18,473	24,183	26,547	33,803	35,436	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	94.0	4.9	0.0	13.3	Total Pr.	476,601	512,501	567,691	554,057	688,887	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.3	1.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	74,376	91,351	103,530	123,964	141,571	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.6	17.8	68.1	0.0	70.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.4	17.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment						58.2						
Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06			
		Enrolment					2006-07					
% SC enrolment	15.1	10.4				0.85		2007-08				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.1	32.4	12.8			8.9		137.2				
% ST enrolment	1.5	0.647						100.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	39.4	45.5			42.8		45.9				
% OBC enrolment	61.1	61.9						40.3				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.0	38.0						28.5				
Indicators						Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
School category	School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	6.2			I	95,433	
% Girls	46.6	43.1	42.8	0.0	53.9	II	6.1			II	70,598	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	56	40	0	34	III	6.7	0.2	93.1	III	62,142	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	104	102	44	0	47	IV	6.7	3.8	89.5	IV	48,222	
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	0.0	14.3	0.0	10.0	V	6.8	30.8	62.4	V	39,126	
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.5	8.0	2.2	0.0	10.0	I - V	6.5	0.8	92.8	VI	25,098	
% Female teachers	37.5	31.6	7.4	0.0	7.6	VI	14.7	7.8	77.6	VII	18,078	
% Schools established since 1995	36.7	2.5	3.3	0.0	0.0	VII	16.5	3.6	79.9	VIII	13,668	
Classrooms/Other rooms						VIII	13.8	#	#	Total	372,365	
Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca						
						Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,865	56.2	28.4	15.5	938	1,555	18	15	7	66	471	
Primary with upper primary	3,944	60.4	22.2	17.3	1,089	585	26	8	0	172	19	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	526	60.3	22.2	17.5	180	49	10	6	0	20	5	
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	64.6	12.5	22.9	25	5	2	0	0	3	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												
School category	Below secondary								Examination results (Previous academic year)			
	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only	70	1,214	4,092	2,303	648	33	12	12	97.8	38.9		
Primary with upper primary	46	752	2,387	2,502	1,233	38	25	0	97.7	36.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	20	68	118	161	198	0	5	1	98.8	39.6		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96.9	40.8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	8	13	37	0	0	3				
Para-teachers												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.0	8556	5225	3147	12	107	65	0	901	389	238	
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	7131	4797	2186	0	81	67	0	655	245	137	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	579	527	43	1	8	0	0	4	0	10	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	66	57	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												
Category	% Total Grossness				% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only	353241	41488	3220	809	606	57.5	48.1	Text books	44783	141972	11709	41564
+ UP	377415	19728	1631	1073	288	70.3	58.8	Uniform	232	606	336	3512
+sec/hs	5516	16929	0	568	139	30.8	33.0	Attendance	645	448	91	78
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	40.0	30.0	Stationery	345	140	328	275
UP+sec	1520	743	0	0	0							
= not applicable												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MUNGER			State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		495																
Number of schools										1005																
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		1138		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		27.9																
Sex ratio		872		Sex ratio 0-6		914		Decadal growth rate		20.3																
% SC population		13.3		% ST population		1.6		Overall literacy		59.5																
Female literacy		47.4																								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		701		5		590		1		107,938																
Primary with upper primary		281		7		212		4		111,094																
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0																
Upper primary only		3		1		0		0		1,112																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		0		6		0		298																
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0																
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08														
% Single classroom schools		13.0					1.7					0.0														
% Single teacher schools		13.5					2.8					0.0														
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.6					68.4					0.0														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.7					22.2					0.0														
% Schools with common toilets		24.9					61.5					0.0														
% Schools with girls toilets		4.0					31.9					0.0														
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.4					95.1					0.0														
% Schools with blackboard		99.4					100.0					0.0														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.9					97.7					0.0														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.9					2.3					0.0														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.5					19.1					0.0														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.4					9.3					0.0														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.4					0.4					0.0														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		73.6		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08												
										GER (Primary)		82.4		100.8		113.2										
% SC enrolment		15.3		12.5		% Muslim		5.4		4.7		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		75.7		96.8		100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		47.3		Enrolment						0.88		GER(U.Prim)		42.8		40.6		44.3						
% ST enrolment		3.2		1.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.3		56.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		Girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2		48.7								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade						
% OBC enrolment		63.3		64.6								I		10.4		4.8		2.8		92.4						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2		47.1								II		4.8		2.8		92.4		II						
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children					Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls												
% Girls		47.0					46.3					0.0					92.1					42.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52					61					0					40					6				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91					90					0					64					12				
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.4					2.8					0.0					25.0					85.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.3					18.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		37.9					38.2					0.0					75.0					10.2				
% Schools established since 1995		25.9					2.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms											No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																					
Primary only		1,194				35.4		39.1		25.5		334		489		8		1		0						
Primary with upper primary		1,260				46.1		27.8		26.0		389		235		4		1		0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0						
Upper primary only		20				70.0		0.0		30.0		4		2		0		0		1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25				28.0		28.0		44.0		14		3		0		0		3						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed						
		52		454		820		502		169		15		4		0		V boys		96.8						
Primary only		23		340		516		659		263		6		0		0		V girls		97.1						
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		95.7						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		7		1		17		7		5		0		0		VIII girls		97.6						
Upper primary only		0		0		0		17		32		0		0		0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		26		67		35		5		2		0		0										
Para-teachers											%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*											Regular teachers															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female						
		3.0		2101		1252		764		0		53		32		0		220		105						
Primary only		6.5		1863		1116		692		0		36		19		0		160		97						
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0		32		8		24		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Upper Primary only		7.0		49		44		5		0		0		0		0		6		2						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *											% Schools recvd. (Previous year)															
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
		Grossness		2.8		4.5																				
Hindi		Urdu		Bengali		Others																				
P. only		98067		6160		356		79																		
P + UP		109189		2109		0		0																		
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0																		
U.P. only		1078		169		34		0																		
UP+sec		254		0		0		0																		

District	MUZZAFFARPUR			State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8						
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas	16	Number of Clusters	176	Number of villages	1824	Number of schools			3192						
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	3747	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	9.3	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	928						
Decadal growth rate	26.7	% SC population	15.9	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	35.8						
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,279	26	2,227	24	414,720	7,088	406,053	6,641	8,621	147					
Primary with upper primary	770	33	716	33	390,396	10,982	367,583	10,982	6,405	237					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	12	6	12	2,532	3,789	2,532	3,789	41	98					
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	125	0	125	0	4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	5	54	4	4,894	1,082	4,326	995	402	49					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators															
School category	Enrolment*					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	4.6	1.4	5.6	0.0	0.0	I	200,239	192,836	177,037	175,216	191,992				
% Single teacher schools	3.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	II	117,824	133,150	133,746	142,437	153,713				
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.8	77.1	38.9	0.0	0.0	III	82,980	109,450	117,100	125,671	135,064				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.3	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	63,544	80,202	96,453	107,153	112,385				
% Schools with common toilets	52.7	98.5	94.4	100.0	100.0	V	51,723	64,773	74,191	89,994	94,517				
% Schools with girls toilets	14.4	60.5	72.2	0.0	80.0	VI	30,437	40,259	46,907	57,012	60,225				
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	98.5	VII	23,035	32,065	35,784	46,123	46,701				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,223	20,141	22,409	27,189	41,011				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	97.3	40.1	100.0	81.9	Total Pr.	516,310	580,411	598,527	640,471	687,671				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	Total U.P.	63,695	92,465	105,100	130,324	147,937				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	14.1	22.2	0.0	53.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					64.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.7	7.4	16.7	0.0	1.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	17.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment															
Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Enrolment of children		All Girls	With disability				
		% Muslim	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			0.91 <td data-kind="ghost"></td> <th>Grade</th> <th>R.R.</th> <th>D.O.R.</th> <th>P.R.</th> <th>Grade</th> <th>All Girls</th> <th>Boys</th> <th>Girls</th>		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% SC enrolment	17.2	12.8		10.6	8.3	Flow rates		I	15.4	5.1	79.5	I	92,138	0	0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	43.4				Enrolment of children		II	10.1	2.3					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NALANDA				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas	20		Number of Clusters	187		Number of villages	1059		Number of schools	2147					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	2371		% 0 - 6 population	19.5		% Urban population	14.9		Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	942			
Decadal growth rate	18.6		% SC population	20.0		% ST population	na		Overall literacy	53.2	Female literacy	38.6			
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,489	0	1,379	0	188,570	0	174,874	0	3,599	0					
Primary with upper primary	645	3	589	2	236,995	1,784	209,564	741	3,633	19					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	368	0	368	0	4					
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	1,250	0	1,250	0	14	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	5	0	1,675	0	1,675	0	54	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	14.8	2.2	100.0	0.0	16.7	I	88,226	98,330	92,741	109,745	112,195				
% Single teacher schools	16.2	5.9	0.0	33.3	0.0	II	64,864	62,227	60,799	80,605	69,320				
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.4	64.2	100.0	100.0	33.3	III	55,368	60,244	55,132	64,346	57,735				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.9	21.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	IV	40,557	53,784	53,825	58,016	51,053				
% Schools with common toilets	58.9	81.8	0.0	100.0	83.3	V	37,512	47,272	52,314	55,857	46,360				
% Schools with girls toilets	15.9	43.7	0.0	0.0	66.7	VI	23,019	27,424	31,735	41,331	36,058				
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	96.5	100.0	100.0	83.3	VII	17,810	25,710	23,591	34,451	33,031				
% Schools with blackboard	88.3	96.6	100.0	66.7	100.0	VIII	10,963	21,873	17,060	22,754	24,890				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.3	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	286,527	321,857	314,811	368,569	336,663				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.7	3.2	0.0	26.6	0.0	Total U.P.	51,792	75,007	72,386	98,536	93,979				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.6	25.9	100.0	33.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					63.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.1	23.3	0.0	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	20.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.8		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	50.8		GER (Primary)		90.7	108.4	101.1			
			Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		77.9	97.7	91.2					
% SC enrolment	23.1	15.5	% Muslim	3.6	3.6	0.88		GER(U.Prim)		35.6	48.3	45.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.7	36.8	Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)		29.5	43.5	39.6			
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.7				Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	48.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	53.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment	64.7	69.4				I	18.0	23.2	58.8	I	53,802	422	273		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	44.6				II	6.0	26.1	67.9	II	32,934	276	193		
Indicators		School category					III	4.6	19.4	76.0	III	26,923	272	209	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	3.7	19.0	77.3	IV	23,104	230	185	
% Girls		47.1	45.5	50.3	44.3	44.3	V	2.7	34.0	63.3	V	20,739	220	158	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52	65	92	89	31	I - V	8.5	24.1	67.4	VI	16,139	187	127	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		64	78	368	125	42	VI	1.7	19.6	78.7	VII	14,508	190	113	
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	66.7	VII	1.5	26.9	71.6	VIII	10,703	103	86	
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.6	20.8	0.0	33.3	16.7	VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	198,852	1,900	1,344	
% Female teachers		37.6	28.7	0.0	21.4	27.8	No. of schools by type of building*								
% Schools established since 1995		21.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,961	63.3	21.3	15.4	719	995	56	13	4	185	234				
Primary with upper primary	3,079	56.5	23.6	19.9	878	347	29	4	0	244	21				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only	10	60.0	10.0	30.0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	40	45.0	20.0	35.0	20	1	0	0	0	3	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	64	695	1,249	1,045	314	33	8	0	0	96.9	22.2				
Primary with upper primary	46	615	737	1,530	558	32	12	0	0	96.5	21.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	98.8	23.4				
Upper primary only	0	6	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	98.8	23.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	11	31	6	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers	14	50	158	70	18	2	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.4	3599	2144	1264	0	103	88	0	447	170	114	78	65.6	67.8	
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	3652	2533	997	0	71	51	0	455	96	107	41	71.0	73.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.7	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	54.5	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.	9.0	54	39	15	0	0	0	0	8	2	1	0	20.5	40.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				9.8	13.9			School dev. grant		T L M grant					
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Malayalam							Incentive Type		Primary	Upper primary
P. only	157947	21313	2543	299	0	70.0		70.0				Boys		Girls	
P + UP	200699	25704	1740	1226	0	84.1		85.2		Text books		74381	112526	12544	23170
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	368	0.0		0.0		Uniform		41	211	0	113
U.P. only	1250	0	0	0	0	100.0		66.7		Attendance		602	503	77	70
UP+sec	1675	0	0	0	0	33.3		33.3		Stationery		6460	6378	443	399
# = not applicable															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NAWADA			State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Data reported from												
Number of blocks/talukas		14		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		905		
Number of schools										1615		
Basic Data, 2001												
Total population (in 000's)		1810		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		7.7		
Sex ratio		946		Sex ratio 0-6		978		Overall literacy		46.8		
Decadal growth rate		33.1		% SC population		24.1		% ST population		0.1		
Female literacy		32.2										
Key data: Elementary Education												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,270	0	1,226	0	213,491	0	204,812	0	3,979	0	
Primary with upper primary		336	1	327	1	138,958	278	136,264	278	2,102	5	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		6	0	6	0	1,648	0	1,648	0	38	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	211	0	211	0	3	0	
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
% Single classroom schools		7.7	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	47,006	51,069	45,818	75,579	
% Single teacher schools		10.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	38,853	45,615	38,590	46,403	
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.4	71.2	0.0	66.7	0.0	III	32,373	45,787	38,727	42,340	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.2	16.6	0.0	16.7	0.0	IV	26,119	39,712	37,897	39,652	
% Schools with common toilets		20.6	52.2	0.0	33.3	100.0	V	23,324	34,600	33,876	37,029	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.5	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	8,718	22,176	14,931	18,902	
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.7	91.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	VII	8,171	23,052	11,690	12,938	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,587	19,595	7,918	7,579	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.8	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	167,675	216,783	194,908	241,003	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	21,476	64,823	34,539	39,419	
% No female teacher schools (tchr=2)		21.3	18.7	0.0	50.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					64.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.1	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		29.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			81.9		2005-06			
				Primary	U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		73.6	92.9	116.9	
% SC enrolment		25.7	16.6	% Muslim	5.2	6.2			66.0	84.3	99.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.5	36.7	Enrolment					2.3	25.3	36.8	
% ST enrolment		1.3	0.153				0.86		19.0	22.7	29.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	35.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	44.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		49.6	58.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.5	42.3				I	5.4	13.0	81.6	I	
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.5			II	
% Girls		46.2	44.7	0.0	44.5	49.8	III	2.9			III	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54	66	0	43	70	IV	2.5	0.4	97.1	IV	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		92	86	0	78	30	V	2.1	33.8	64.1	V	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.6	6.7	89.7	VI	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.1			VII	
% Female teachers		37.0	32.8	0.0	10.5	0.0	VII	0.7			VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		29.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	
Primary only		2,314	52.0	32.2	15.9	775	703	31	3	2	103	
Primary with upper primary		1,622	57.2	28.7	14.2	560	242	4	1	0	82	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		21	57.1	19.0	23.8	7	4	1	1	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Primary only		132	664	1,540	1,110	275	23	22	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	
Primary with upper primary		18	279	518	840	315	17	19	0	% V boys	% Passed with >60%	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% V girls		
Upper primary only		0	3	6	23	4	0	0	0	% VIII boys		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	% VIII girls		
Para-teachers		9	42	154	84	19	5	3	0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		
Primary only		3.1	3979	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3	2107	2378	1388	0	127	86	0	538	241	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	1367	639	0	49	52	0	238	101	
Upper Primary only		6.3	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	42	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0	3	32	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	
				3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	% Total Grossness		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
P. only		202202	9547	424	16	14.9	19.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	
P + UP		136821	1142	0	311			50.5	48.1	Text books	Boys	
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0			73.3	74.5	43086	Girls	
U.P. only		1648	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	82603	Boys	
UP+sec		211	0	0	0			50.0	50.0	12995	Girls	
								0.0	0.0	24881		
								0.0	0.0	88	1814	
								0.0	0.0	959	677	
								0.0	0.0	228	459	
								0.0	0.0	6	61	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		117		Number of villages		1122		Number of schools		2531			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3043		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		10.2		Sex ratio		901			
Decadal growth rate		30.4		% SC population		14.3		% ST population		1.5		Overall literacy		38.9			
Female literacy																	
25.2																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,898	7	1,822	6	355,886	1,663	340,178	1,398	6,892	33						
Primary with upper primary		484	23	439	20	194,950	8,631	172,973	7,428	3,695	161						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22	21	20	16	10,978	7,953	8,934	5,098	174	146						
Upper primary only		10	2	10	1	2,550	433	2,550	240	64	6						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53	11	40	9	14,846	2,280	10,182	1,943	207	78						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		4.0	0.8	2.3	0.0	1.6	I	144,614	147,939	145,843	131,690	179,758					
% Single teacher schools		7.2	1.0	11.6	8.3	31.3	II	77,368	83,472	88,675	91,114	108,418					
% Schools with SCR > 60		49.3	69.8	51.2	33.3	26.6	III	54,519	65,883	72,471	79,669	90,049					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.0	22.7	32.6	16.7	0.0	IV	40,507	48,426	57,177	66,821	73,011					
% Schools with common toilets		27.7	72.8	69.8	75.0	60.9	V	32,132	39,498	44,781	57,179	58,855					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.7	27.0	32.6	41.7	40.6	VI	13,746	18,440	23,378	33,033	35,101					
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.3	95.5	97.7	91.7	96.9	VII	12,819	14,934	17,958	25,318	29,703					
% Schools with blackboard		99.6	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,057	15,299	16,403	17,610	25,275					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	95.8	58.0	85.5	86.7	Total Pr.	349,140	385,218	408,947	426,473	510,091					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9	0.7	13.6	6.5	28.9	Total U.P.	39,622	48,673	57,739	75,961	90,079					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.8	32.9	51.2	50.0	54.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)									59.8	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.1	49.0	45.5	0.0	71.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		91.8	97.7	119.3			
% SC enrolment		16.4	10.6	% Muslim		18.1	12.2	0.84		NER (Primary)		75.3	87.8	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.9	38.7	Enrolment						GER(U.Prin)		22.1	29.0	34.3			
% ST enrolment		6.4	4.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.4	40.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0	42.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment		59.9	58.4					I	15.2	7.1	77.8	I	84,668	837	565		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6	43.5					II	6.6			II	49,938	417	281		
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Girls		45.9	44.1	45.4	38.6	54.8	III	4.0	7.2	88.8	III	40,762	397	270			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52	53	59	43	60	IV	3.4	11.2	85.5	IV	32,128	319	185			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		106	79	57	56	41	V	3.1	37.1	59.8	V	25,125	229	120			
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	I - V	7.8	9.8	82.4	VI	15,493	86	45			
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.6	11.4	16.3	8.3	39.1	VI	2.7	9.2	88.1	VII	13,172	56	22			
% Female teachers		35.8	26.8	13.1	15.7	17.5	VII	2.4			VIII	11,646	51	35			
% Schools established since 1995		41.1	1.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	2.0	#	#	Total	272,932	2,392	1,523			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms			Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs		% major repairs											
Primary only		3,385	42.7	31.9	25.3	652	1,045	39	21	10	151	639					
Primary with upper primary		2,566	48.3	28.1	23.7	637	313	8	6	1	169	10					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		334	55.4	28.7	15.9	109	26	2	0	0	15	0					
Upper primary only		53	60.4	17.0	22.6	19	6	1	0	0	4	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		416	56.0	28.1	15.9	225	48	2	0	0	14	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		110	1,121	3,281	1,756	468	36	8	0	V boys	97.7	40.3					
Primary with upper primary		28	566	1,019	1,538	595	17	7	0	V girls	97.6	39.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	37	82	118	77	0	1	0	VIII boys	98.0	36.6					
Upper primary only		0	7	18	30	12	0	1	0	VIII girls	98.5	41.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	24	166	91	3	0	0								
Para-teachers		5	34	113	67	12	2	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.6	6925	4363	2417	0	84	61	0	799	325	319	174	74.0	68.5		
Primary with upper prim.		7.6	3856	2774	996	0	49	37	0	367	91	155	62	71.1	75.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.4	320	277	42	0	1	0	0	24	1	22	5	40.6	73.8		
Upper Primary only		5.8	70	58	10	0	1	1	0	4	1	6	1	81.4	72.7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.5	285	235	50	0	0	0	0	24	1	14	3	2.6	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		7.7	13.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Hindi		Urdu	Others	English	Bengali												
P. only		328599	17910	3380	39	130	54.7	30.7	Text books	67181	118290	9596	18055				
P + UP		189231	11341	1311	145	660	73.6	37.5	Uniform	357	1044	44	415				
P+sec/hs		12545	5503	0	633	0	39.5	27.9	Attendance	21393	12985	3256	2225				
U.P. only		2687	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.3	Stationery	496	616	224	314				
UP+sec		16841	285	0	0	0	1.6	1.6									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PATNA		State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1-5		U. primary cycle		6-8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Number of blocks/talukas		23		Number of Clusters		260		Number of villages		1536		Number of schools		3341																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Total population (in 000's)		4719		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		41.6		Sex ratio		873		Sex ratio 0-6		923																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		50.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary only		2,206		3		1,857		1		288,955		432		244,498		179		6,207		15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary		1,123		6		914		0		391,757		2,581		308,442		0		6,258		38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Single classroom schools		19.6					6.2					0.0					0.0					I					172,448					159,788					154,128					164,834					164,986																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single teacher schools		11.7					3.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					104,765					105,958					102,038					116,187					121,225																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.8					62.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					III					78,932					91,572					93,289					100,569					102,657																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5					15.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					61,972					74,058					83,847					91,301					89,504																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with common toilets		52.5					79.8					0.0					0.0					66.7					V					53,232					67,401					77,351					82,113					80,234																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with girls toilets		13.0					44.5					0.0					0.0					66.7					VI					31,505					35,132					48,269					55,375					54,343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.4					97.7					0.0					100.0					VII					25,911					33,234					36,449					49,540					43,880																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII					16,666					24,258					30,928					32,663					26,896																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					99.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total Pr.					471,349					498,777					510,653					555,004					558,606																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3					2.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					74,082					92,624					115,646					137,578					125,119																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.5					23.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.7					10.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.6					0.7					0.0					0.0					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					45.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PURBA CHAMPARAN				State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	27		Number of Clusters	209		Number of villages	1468		Number of schools	3075				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	3940		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population	6.4		Sex ratio				
Decadal growth rate	29.3		% SC population		13.0		% ST population	0.1		Overall literacy				
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,274	38	2,261	38	467,489	1,332	465,603	1,332	8,820	134				
Primary with upper primary	722	9	716	9	360,990	98	358,476	98	5,536	54				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	6	19	6	5,508	375	5,508	375	76	39				
Upper primary only	6	0	5	0	2,722	0	1,735	0	32	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	375	0	375	0	2	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	6.2	3.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	I	210,577	216,237	181,674	181,557	243,300			
% Single teacher schools	4.3	1.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	II	97,936	112,784	107,812	131,576	168,294			
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.3	82.4	40.0	66.7	100.0	III	68,179	88,302	86,785	104,349	127,792			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.4	11.1	8.0	0.0	0.0	IV	53,838	65,366	69,162	85,804	98,444			
% Schools with common toilets	62.5	93.2	72.0	100.0	100.0	V	42,676	59,368	56,440	70,896	78,622			
% Schools with girls toilets	28.4	37.8	36.0	33.3	100.0	VI	20,847	29,058	33,067	44,282	49,979			
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.3	97.9	80.0	100.0	100.0	VII	16,873	24,905	22,582	35,518	40,396			
% Schools with blackboard	94.2	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,429	20,981	21,841	25,006	32,062			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	93.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	473,206	542,057	501,873	574,182	716,452			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.7	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	52,149	74,944	77,490	104,806	122,437			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.9	17.4	36.0	50.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					69.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.4	14.5	21.1	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	34.0	0.6	31.6	0.0	0.0	36.7		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		87.0	101.6	129.5				
			Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		76.5	98.3	100.0				
						GER(U.Prim)		23.0	30.9	36.0				
						NER(U.Prim)		19.1	28.8	28.8				
					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
					I	12.4			I	113,677	1,085	585		
					II	4.9	0.8	94.3	II	75,148	788	443		
					III	3.5	4.5	91.9	III	55,728	574	361		
					IV	2.9	7.0	90.0	IV	42,444	439	285		
					V	1.9	28.2	69.8	V	32,521	371	221		
					I - V	6.4	5.0	88.6	VI	20,301	200	111		
					VI	1.1	8.3	90.7	VII	16,075	171	73		
					VII	0.7	9.4	89.9	VIII	12,783	115	54		
					VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	368,677	3,743	2,133		
No. of schools by type of building*														
Classrooms/Other rooms														
Classrooms					Other rooms									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,104	51.0	27.8	21.2	590	1,219	49	4	0	213	827			
Primary with upper primary	3,251	49.9	26.0	24.2	722	404	19	4	0	291	13			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	79	44.3	20.3	35.4	23	8	2	0	0	5	8			
Upper primary only	30	50.0	23.3	26.7	5	3	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5	0.0	40.0	60.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only	99	1,142	4,440	2,615	433	62	21	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary	48	606	1,988	2,135	661	25	16	2	V boys	96.7	55.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	13	48	30	17	0	1	0	V girls	96.3	57.9			
Upper primary only	1	1	8	18	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.8	56.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.8	58.5			
Para-teachers	5	48	105	67	11	14	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	8954	5317	3495	1	83	58	0	1087	466	186	115	49.5	52.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	5590	3722	1757	2	61	48	0	568	188	95	35	48.7	46.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	115	83	32	0	0	0	0	9	3	7	6	20.5	28.1
Upper Primary only	5.3	32	27	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	37.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	426060	2566	9	925	0	58.4	52.1	Text books	58043	195034	15850	494		
P + UP	342043	3204	1965	815	256	89.3	78.1	Uniform	46	306	30	1		
P+sec/hs	5815	0	0	0	0	40.0	36.0	Attendance	15289	16665	21	0		
U.P. only	1871	0	0	0	0	83.3	66.7	Stationery	4490	4011	184	295		
UP+sec	375	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PURNA			State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Number of blocks/talukas		14		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		1147		Number of schools		1701																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Total population (in 000's)		2544		% 0 - 6 population		21.6		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		915		Sex ratio 0-6		967																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Decadal growth rate		35.2		% SC population		12.3		% ST population		4.4		Overall literacy		35.1		Female literacy		23.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary only		1,374		6		1,290		4		351,885		694		336,654		406		5,345		12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Primary with upper primary		313		7		286		5		205,893		4,249		187,100		2,784		3,100		63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Performance indicators																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Single classroom schools		6.4					0.6					0.0					0.0					I					74,777					128,328					94,829					86,892					148,982																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Single teacher schools		4.6					0.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					61,125					72,924					90,142					91,350					106,267																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.1					79.7					0.0					0.0					0.0					III					49,931					56,751					68,762					94,794					97,366																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.2					26.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					41,304					46,934					57,675					94,208					80,171																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with common toilets		22.2					66.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					V					34,336					36,354					47,967					89,351					61,454																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with girls toilets		8.8					23.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					15,270					18,346					19,592					24,017					29,542																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.4					95.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					VII					11,688					13,280					15,322					18,337					21,707																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					100.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII					2,907					3,809					6,300					14,684					17,232																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8					98.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total Pr.					261,473					341,291					359,375					456,595					494,240																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8					1.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					29,865					35,435					41,214					57,038					68,481																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.1					18.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		15.2					13.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.1					1.6					0.0					0.0					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					77.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District		ROHTAS		State		BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluk		19		Number of Clusters		200		Number of villages		1757		Number of schools		2054			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2451		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		909			
Decadal growth rate		27.7		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		1.0		Overall literacy		61.3			
Female literacy												45.7					
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,460	1	1,401	0	227,152	164	218,289	0	4,997	1						
Primary with upper primary		530	2	490	1	244,050	1,114	219,003	912	4,170	24						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30	4	19	2	10,735	649	6,752	149	225	19						
Upper primary only		17	0	17	0	8,228	0	8,228	0	135	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	2	7	2	981	260	957	260	71	13						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		9.6	3.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	I	86,134	92,034	90,796	94,214	119,309					
% Single teacher schools		4.1	0.6	5.9	0.0	0.0	II	61,494	66,545	68,064	67,936	77,879					
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.3	66.2	35.3	70.6	0.0	III	50,241	58,710	62,149	61,622	66,283					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.0	17.5	26.5	11.8	10.0	IV	44,260	50,910	56,310	56,905	58,851					
% Schools with common toilets		48.7	73.7	64.7	64.7	40.0	V	39,732	45,892	50,380	52,522	53,088					
% Schools with girls toilets		36.3	58.1	38.2	47.1	0.0	VI	31,293	37,024	39,637	40,782	46,147					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.2	98.7	94.1	88.2	100.0	VII	30,450	34,323	35,657	35,240	38,719					
% Schools with blackboard		67.4	88.0	88.2	70.6	70.0	VIII	27,995	30,684	32,255	28,634	33,057					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	99.5	94.3	100.0	79.0	Total Pr.	281,861	314,091	327,699	333,199	375,410					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8	0.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	89,738	102,031	107,549	104,656	117,923					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0	16.0	23.5	23.5	40.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					83.3					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.1	23.0	0.0	23.5	12.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.0	1.7	0.0	5.9	0.0			2005-06		2006-07		2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		57.0		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		91.3		94.8			
% SC enrolment		23.2	15.9	% Muslim		7.5		(GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		81.2		91.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	41.2	Enrolment		48.9		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		51.2		49.7			
% ST enrolment		1.6	0.908	% Muslim girls to		45.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3	45.3	Muslim Enrolment				Grade		Grade		Girls		Boys			
% OBC enrolment		63.2	67.8					R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	46.0					I		6.3		16.4		77.3			
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.5	1.8	90.7	I	59,192	735	557			
% Girls		49.0	47.6	47.6	37.9	36.9	III	7.5	4.1	88.4	II	39,132	432	360			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	58	47	61	15	IV	7.7	6.0	86.3	III	32,288	403	313			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		71	81	51	114	22	V	7.6	9.1	83.3	IV	28,021	430	303			
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	40.0	I - V	7.2	8.2	84.6	V	24,901	415	270			
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.5	10.0	14.7	5.9	0.0	VI	5.9	4.0	90.1	VI	21,451	310	226			
% Female teachers		38.8	32.7	38.5	25.2	9.5	VII	5.6	5.6	88.7	VII	17,456	281	172			
% Schools established since 1995		32.5	4.1	5.9	5.9	0.0	VIII	6.2	#	#	VIII	14,700	212	148			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		3,205	64.0	25.3	10.7	604	810	22	3	1	178	446					
Primary with upper primary		3,029	68.1	18.7	13.3	569	309	13	0	0	192	18					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		224	65.6	23.7	10.7	76	24	1	0	0	6	3					
Upper primary only		72	54.2	26.4	19.4	21	8	0	0	0	8	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		57	59.6	35.1	5.3	44	5	2	0	0	2	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		88	820	1,541	1,490	557	30	12	0	V boys	97.1	37.2					
Primary with upper primary		15	538	987	1,427	859	20	1	0	V girls	96.8	36.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	17	33	108	59	7	0	0	VIII boys	95.7	25.2					
Upper primary only		1	13	23	61	31	4	0	0	VIII girls	95.3	27.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	4	37	28	8	0	0								
Para-teachers		10	70	264	362	94	18	9	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.4	4998	2795	1743	0	266	194	0	618	319	194	136	56.9	61.9		
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	4194	2614	1233	0	207	140	0	408	151	119	67	57.4	58.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.2	244	139	87	0	11	7	0	19	4	8	5	30.7	45.7		
Upper Primary only		7.9	135	100	33	0	1	1	0	14	2	5	0	60.4	61.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4	84	76	8	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			4.2	6.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Bengali					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only		215662	10026	419	626	0	53.2	50.1	Text books	83458	138949	29458	49487				
P + UP		231101	12078	992	633	360	74.8	64.3	Uniform	47	289	813	1354				
P+sec/hs		8907	1343	931	0	0	47.1	35.3	Attendance	1402	1024	557	548				
U.P. only		8228	0	0	0	0	58.8	52.9	Stationery	452	807	165	151				
UP+sec		861	0	380	0	0	10.0	30.0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAHARSA				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		631		Number of schools		1239	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1508		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		8.3		Sex ratio		910	
Sex ratio 0-6		912													
Decadal growth rate		33.0		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		39.1	
Female literacy		25.3													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		948	1	922	1	183,144	134	178,250	134	4,180					
Primary with upper primary		281	0	258	0	157,924	0	144,447	0	3,627					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	1	0	238	0	165	0	10					
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	1,041	0	1,041	0	34					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	3	0	388	0	388	0	13					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		2.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	60,185	58,067	59,913	62,085	110,292			
% Single teacher schools		7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	II	42,544	39,805	38,431	49,627	68,527			
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.3	86.1	0.0	50.0	0.0	III	34,062	34,602	34,146	41,801	49,812			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.1	21.7	50.0	25.0	0.0	IV	24,026	28,465	29,202	36,020	35,350			
% Schools with common toilets		30.1	75.1	50.0	75.0	66.7	V	19,549	21,425	25,237	30,627	27,479			
% Schools with girls toilets		7.7	35.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	10,304	11,639	12,865	17,264	20,538			
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.1	97.2	100.0	100.0	66.7	VII	8,162	9,052	10,087	15,782	17,509			
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,429	4,876	5,934	9,441	13,362			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	180,366	182,364	186,929	220,160	291,460			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4	Total U.P.	22,895	25,567	28,886	42,487	51,409			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.2	8.2	50.0	25.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						66.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.4	16.4	50.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		39.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.4				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		73.3	98.0	100.0	
% SC enrolment		17.3	8.5	% Muslim Enrolment		9.3	4.8	0.74		NER(U.Prim)		19.3	31.2	33.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.3	34.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.7	42.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		1.2	0.416					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.3	28.0					I	10.1			I	50,332	561	354
% OBC enrolment		64.4	68.0					II	6.6			II	28,925	270	171
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		42.3	38.3					III	5.0	13.4	81.6	III	20,476	215	135
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	3.5	22.3	74.2	IV	13,793	166	96	
% Girls		43.3	40.6	39.1	38.6	29.9	V	2.5	31.5	66.0	V	10,668	145	55	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44	44	24	31	30	I - V	6.2	5.7	88.1	VI	8,289	102	61	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		115	111	17	69	28	VI	1.9			VII	6,702	81	38	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	VII	1.7	14.3	84.0	VIII	4,878	56	19	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	1.1	#	#	Total	144,063	1,596	929	
% Female teachers		38.7	36.4	40.0	26.5	46.2	No. of schools by type of building*								
% Schools established since 1995		43.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms									
Primary only		1,593	40.2	28.5	31.3	227	420	23	13	2	66	422			
Primary with upper primary		1,426	44.5	26.6	28.9	354	184	5	1	0	84	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		14	28.6	64.3	7.1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		15	66.7	20.0	13.3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14	50.0	7.1	42.9	2	1	0	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		48	563	2,304	860	287	14	8	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		11	466	1,253	1,033	721	34	8	0	V boys	96.4	30.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	V girls	96.8	31.2			
Upper primary only		0	6	11	11	6	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.3	32.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	6	2	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.2	43.0			
Para-teachers		2	20	100	54	19	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.4	4181	2506	1578	1	57	39	0	400	191	160	117	36.6	42.5
Primary with upper prim.		12.9	3627	2245	1281	0	62	39	0	243	146	126	78	39.5	40.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		8.5	34	25	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	40.0	88.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.3	13	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant							
P. only		173471	8312	1132	115	80	39.9	35.9	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
+ UP		152819	3571	334	806	0	73.7	70.1	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
+sec/hs		165	73	0	0	0	50.0	50.0	Text books	16852	56344	6282	14358		
.P. only		374	496	0	171	0	50.0	50.0	Uniform	0	99	0	10		
P+sec		388	0	0	0	0	33.3	33.3	Attendance	341	262	17	9		
									Stationery	106	259	0	10		
= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to rounding															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAMASTIPUR				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		1061		Number of schools		2482															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		3395		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		3.6		Sex ratio		928		Sex ratio 0-6		938											
Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		45.1		Female literacy		31.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		1,866	0	1,827	0	442,553	0	435,255	0	7,607	0																		
Primary with upper primary		613	0	595	0	382,677	0	370,102	0	5,467	0																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	0																		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	0																		
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		8.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	136,175	161,125	164,590	177,017	220,039																	
% Single teacher schools		3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	72,091	87,551	93,229	140,263	150,250																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.3	71.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	60,138	74,556	79,825	122,648	124,417																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.3	15.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	45,890	61,020	67,312	109,546	104,525																	
% Schools with common toilets		50.3	84.5	100.0	0.0	100.0	V	38,304	50,256	58,519	98,454	91,387																	
% Schools with girls toilets		44.4	70.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	VI	24,231	30,394	37,889	50,611	54,297																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.1	96.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	20,364	25,634	27,435	40,746	45,313																	
% Schools with blackboard		99.7	99.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	13,378	16,528	17,447	24,082	35,002																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	352,598	434,508	463,475	647,928	690,618																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	57,973	72,556	82,771	115,439	134,612																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.4	12.6	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					49.1																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		16.9	33.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		63.9		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08															
% SC enrolment		20.7	15.1	% Muslim	6.4	5.0	0.89		GER (Primary)		93.2		133.1		144.9														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8	43.4	Enrolment					NER (Primary)		86.0		100.0		100.0														
% ST enrolment		0.939	0.490	% Muslim girls to	46.4	45.2	Flow rates		GER (U.Prim)		28.5		39.6		46.0														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	41.8	Muslim Enrolment					NER (U.Prim)		24.3		35.3		42.2														
% OBC enrolment		52.6	52.7						Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8	44.0						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys										
Indicators		School category					I		4.4		13.9		81.7		I		106,261		897										
% Girls		47.8	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		4.0		10.9		85.1		II		70,973		525										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		58	70	0	0	0	III		4.1		14.4		81.4		III		57,760		497										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		124	106	0	0	0	IV		4.2		16.4		79.4		IV		48,193		387										
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.3	1.3	100.0	0.0	100.0	V		4.5		46.4		49.1		V		41,830		356										
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.9	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		4.2		18.7		77.0		VI		24,855		226										
% Female teachers		41.0	34.8	9.1	0.0	0.0	VI		11.8		9.1		79.1		VII		20,247		184										
% Schools established since 1995		37.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		12.9		11.8		75.3		VIII		15,472		136										
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII		17.9		#		#		Total		385,591		3,208										
															No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																								
Primary only		3,556	50.9	34.1	15.0	818	601	93	23	16	412	717																	
Primary with upper primary		3,609	49.1	31.4	19.5	990	175	32	6	0	366	33																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		15	6.7	93.3	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0																	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		School category					Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%		
							88		843		3,008		2,480		543		31		10		8		V boys		95.0		58.1		
Primary only							43		423		1,463		2,250		900		31		14		1		V girls		97.6		57.2		
Primary with upper primary							0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		97.0		42.5		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher							0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		96.4		41.0		
Upper primary only							0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary							0		0		0		5		7		0		0		0								
Para-teachers							15		93		467		300		55		18		1		0						% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*							Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		4.1		7607		4139		2865		7		344		252		0		708		406		109		99		50.3		51.9	
Primary with upper prim.		8.9		5467		3368		1756		1		194		148		0		563		200		74		56		53.2		52.4	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		11.0		11		0		0		0		10		1		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0		12		12		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
				3.6		8.2																							
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Punjabi	Others	Gujarati																							
P. only		421423	2571	1159	1419	119																							
P + UP		373435	6	1009	0	0																							
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0																							
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0																							
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SARAN				State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	20		Number of Clusters	177		Number of villages	1502		Number of schools	2436				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	3249		% 0 - 6 population	19.9		% Urban population	9.2		Sex ratio	966				
Decadal growth rate	26.4		% SC population	12.0		% ST population	0.2		Overall literacy	51.8				
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,828	3	1,730	3	378,788	462	361,519	462	8,012	14				
Primary with upper primary	583	1	518	1	265,607	285	239,984	285	5,048	4				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	13	0	6,105	0	6,105	0	91	0				
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	912	0	912	0	22	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	542	0	289	0	12	0				
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	4.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	155,273	170,717	148,723	145,995	171,523			
% Single teacher schools	11.7	0.9	15.4	0.0	33.3	II	79,945	91,598	89,684	91,258	117,250			
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.6	68.7	84.6	50.0	0.0	III	63,920	79,599	80,072	79,576	98,683			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	15.1	23.1	25.0	33.3	IV	50,752	67,801	73,079	72,015	84,040			
% Schools with common toilets	27.7	53.4	46.2	50.0	66.7	V	46,191	62,666	67,641	66,161	72,901			
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	15.1	7.7	25.0	33.3	VI	29,966	36,829	44,531	50,005	47,060			
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.3	90.9	100.0	75.0	100.0	VII	28,316	33,736	34,370	39,130	37,603			
% Schools with blackboard	92.1	96.7	100.0	100.0	66.7	VIII	20,147	26,500	28,832	26,133	23,641			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	396,081	472,381	459,199	455,005	544,397			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.1	0.4	9.0	0.0	53.3	Total U.P.	78,429	97,065	107,733	115,268	108,304			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.5	14.2	7.7	50.0	66.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					69.3			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.9	5.8	7.7	25.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.9	2.1	0.0	25.0	0.0	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		45.1	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
			Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment	13.2	11.7	% Muslim	7.7	8.1	0.93	NER (Primary)	96.5	97.7	119.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	41.8	Enrolment				NER (U.Prim)	89.9	94.6	100.0				
% ST enrolment	3.0	0.572	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	46.7		38.7	41.3	38.6					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	46.0					33.7	39.4	34.2					
% OBC enrolment	56.4	58.0				Flow rates								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	45.4				Grade	R.R. *	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators														
	School category					I	20.0	6.3	73.7	I	83,459	970	647	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls	48.3	47.0	46.3	49.0	46.5	II	10.6			II	56,520	612	436	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	53	67	41	45	III	7.7			III	47,524	482	454	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	88	91	91	76	45	IV	6.3			IV	40,205	430	304	
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	V	4.3	26.4	69.3	V	34,488	437	302	
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.1	9.1	15.4	0.0	33.3	I - V	11.5	1.5	86.9	VI	22,180	192	140	
% Female teachers	38.9	37.1	25.3	27.3	8.3	VI	2.4	24.0	73.7	VII	16,936	157	91	
% Schools established since 1995	27.1	2.6	0.0	25.0	0.0	VII	2.0	38.5	59.6	VIII	10,647	67	53	
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,314	58.8	28.1	13.1	686	809	97	13	2	366	543			
Primary with upper primary	2,920	57.6	25.3	17.1	652	270	40	7	0	240	27			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	67	58.2	22.4	19.4	6	6	1	0	0	6	0			
Upper primary only	12	33.3	58.3	8.3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12	58.3	0.0	41.7	3	1	1	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	108	881	3,630	2,567	504	37	23	0	0	91.9	38.8			
Primary with upper primary	60	495	1,613	2,085	655	34	12	0	0	91.6	38.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	31	34	10	1	0	0	0	94.8	30.5			
Upper primary only	1	2	5	10	3	1	0	0	0	88.7	33.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		9	35	152	138	41	7	1	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training
		Total	Male	Female	No res.	Male	Female	No res.	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.4	8026	4752	2998	0	148	128	0	890	439	225	123	24.2	
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	5052	3106	1848	0	70	28	0	488	242	133	51	18.8	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.	7.0	91	61	22	0	7	1	0	14	3	5	1	27.9	
Upper Primary only	5.5	22	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	31.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Hindi	Others	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
			Grossness	Netness			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	318619	38809	19704	254	216	57.5	46.3	64.7	Text books	45550	119835	9482	33608	
P + UP	259252	1433	4697	0	0	69.2	61.5	236	Uniform	640	350	425		
P+sec/hs	5862	0	243	0	0	25.0	25.0	Attendance	991	1413	985	485		
U.P. only	797	58	57	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1209	1211	331	292		
UP+sec	542	0	0	0	0									
= not applicable na = not available * Some totals														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHEIKHPURA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5		primary cycle		6 - 8																										
Data reported from																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		324		Number of schools		448																											
Basic Data, 2001																																									
Total population (in 000's)		526		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		15.5		Sex ratio		918		Sex ratio 0-6		955																							
Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		19.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		48.6		Female literacy		33.9																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only		314	0	285	0	44,611	0	39,992	0	941	0																														
Primary with upper primary		132	0	122	0	51,496	0	45,333	0	823	0																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																														
Upper primary only		2	0	1	0	803	0	400	0	14	0																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																														
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																													
% Single classroom schools		18.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	16,507	19,816	18,759	17,333	30,632																													
% Single teacher schools		8.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	13,811	13,696	15,563	14,974	15,830																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		49.4	62.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	III	11,111	12,417	13,284	13,611	13,378																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.9	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	9,749	10,226	11,320	10,936	11,582																													
% Schools with common toilets		41.1	74.2	0.0	50.0	0.0	V	8,713	9,040	9,347	9,319	9,006																													
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4	28.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VI	5,092	5,203	6,136	5,899	7,679																													
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.7	95.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	3,723	3,611	4,847	4,845	4,910																													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	811	697	977	1,789	3,893																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	59,891	65,195	68,273	66,173	80,428																													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	9,626	9,511	11,960	12,533	16,482																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.1	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										79.6																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				51.9						2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																							
% SC enrolment		24.0	12.9	% Muslim		3.8		3.1		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		88.7		87.8		109.0																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.7	39.7	Enrolment						0.85		NER (Primary)		86.7		82.9		100.0																							
% ST enrolment		1.5	1.3	% Muslim girls to		51.5		51.4				GER(U.Prim)		26.6		27.7		36.4																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		33.6	37.7	Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children																													
% OBC enrolment		56.8	58.4							Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	38.6							I		II		14,784		310		236																							
Indicators		School category					II					22.8					I																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	9.5	7.3	83.2	II	7,221	185	121																											
% Girls		46.1	44.0	0.0	37.9	0.0	IV	6.7	12.3	81.0	III	6,084	159	109																											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47	63	0	57	0	V	5.1	16.5	78.3	IV	5,072	144	70																											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		74	79	0	67	0	I - V	4.7	15.7	79.6	V	3,712	111	43																											
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	11.0	7.6	81.4	VI	2,889	64	47																											
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.6	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	4.5	15.3	80.2	VII	2,041	39	24																											
% Female teachers		38.5	31.5	0.0	14.3	0.0	VIII	3.7	17.2	79.1	VIII	1,687	34	12																											
% Schools established since 1995		35.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	3.3	#	#	Total	43,490	1,046	662																											
No. of schools by type of building*																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		195					236					10					2					1					20					45				
Primary only		603	51.4	35.3	13.3		195					236					10					2					1					20					45				
Primary with upper primary		652	64.4	24.1	11.5		240					112					0					0					0					19					0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0					0					0					0					0					0					0				
Upper primary only		12	66.7	0.0	33.3		7					2					0					0					0					0					0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0					0					0					0					0					0					0				
Examination results (Previous academic year)																																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																													
School category		8	202	445	194	60	4	4	0	0 V boys	99.1	34.1																													
Primary only		8	202	445	194	60	4	4	0	0 V boys	99.1	34.1																													
Primary with upper primary		15	151	223	267	126	7	4	0	0 V girls	97.8	31.3																													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	99.2	45.7																													
Upper primary only		1	1	3	8	1	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	98.7	49.3																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																
Para-teachers		1	8	27	13	3	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																									
		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																						
Primary only		3.0	941	560	357	0	19	5	0	98	55	44	23	59.4	58.6																										
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	823	546	247	0	18	12	0	81	36	26	6	61.3	57.9																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																										
Upper Primary only		7.0	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	100.0	50.0																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																																									
		% Total Grossness				Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																													
						7.8		18.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																							
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Kannada	Others	Assamese									Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																				
P. only		42652	1083	0	218	0					60.8		59.9		Text books		9553		24478		2556		7568																		
P + UP		50032	387	880	0	174					84.8		83.3		Uniform		5		136		11		512																		
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0					0.0		0.0		Attendance		151		119		229		156																		
U.P. only		803	0	0	0	0					100.0		100.0		Stationery		9		22		0		3																		
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0					0.0		0.0																												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHEOHAR				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		21		Number of villages		177		Number of schools		420			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		516		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		885			
Decadal growth rate		36.2		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		35.3			
Female literacy														23.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		316		1		308		1		67,202		90		66,133			
Primary with upper primary		91		2		88		2		55,275		690		52,184			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		5		0		4		0		1,485		0			
Upper primary only		2		2		2		2		915		561		915			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		211		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		1.6					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		4.1					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.4					92.5					40.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.2					30.1					20.0					
% Schools with common toilets		30.0					72.0					100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.8					20.4					40.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.6					97.8					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		88.6					95.7					80.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					98.8					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.2					5.4					60.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.0					16.5					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		41.5					0.0					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				51.4				2005-06			
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		90.8			
% SC enrolment		17.0		9.2		% Muslim		13.5		12.8		NER (Primary)		81.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.4		31.0		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		20.9			
% ST enrolment		1.3		0.706		% Muslim girls to		45.3		39.5		NER(U.Prim)		18.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4		31.4		Muslim Enrolment								15.4			
% OBC enrolment		57.6		52.6										32.3			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.7		37.2													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		44.5					42.4					34.9					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		56					63					57					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		124					104					42					
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.6					0.0					20.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.9					7.5					20.0					
% Female teachers		38.0					33.5					7.7					
% Schools established since 1995		50.5					2.2					20.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		544				49.3		31.3		19.5		145		152			
Primary with upper primary		540				55.7		22.4		21.9		144		49			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		35				34.3		40.0		25.7		11		2			
Upper primary only		18				72.2		27.8		0.0		8		4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6				16.7		16.7		66.7		1		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%									
Primary only		29		207		552		277		65		4		4			
Primary with upper primary		17		101		303		299		84		5		2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		1		7		15		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		2		1		13		5		0		3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		3		6		0		1			
Para-teachers		1		10		86		45		4		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
						Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		3.8		1204		707		431		1		38		27			
Primary with upper prim.		9.5		886		548		263		0		41		34			
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.		5.2		26		24		2		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		7.5		30		20		4		0		4		2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0		10		10		0		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
										School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
P. only		58191		4621		149		2716		122		54.9		51.1			
P + UP		48033		3444		3099		406		149		90.3		90.3			
P+sec/hs		0		625		286		0		0		0.0		0.0			
U.P. only		915		561		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
UP+sec		0		0		0		211		0		0.0		0.0			
= not applicable														na = not available		* Some details	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SITAMARHI			State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		114		Number of villages		837				
Number of schools										1983				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		2683		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		5.7				
Sex ratio		892		Sex ratio 0-6		924								
Decadal growth rate		32.6		% SC population		11.8		% ST population		0.1				
Overall literacy		38.5		Female literacy		26.1								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,470	0	1,423	0	314,561	0	303,518	0	4,886	0			
Primary with upper primary		467	3	448	3	284,536	758	272,956	758	3,978	21			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	24	3	24	194	6,262	179	6,262	43	156			
Upper primary only		9	1	7	0	4,334	203	3,084	0	82	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	0	5	0	1,177	0	1,177	0	40			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		3.5	1.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	I	93,596	87,289	91,554	107,341	183,084		
% Single teacher schools		9.2	2.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	II	65,307	71,331	70,836	82,745	124,449		
% Schools with SCR > 60		49.3	91.1	17.9	80.0	0.0	III	52,286	56,599	63,865	68,773	94,768		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.2	13.4	10.7	0.0	0.0	IV	41,352	44,180	50,087	56,404	71,811		
% Schools with common toilets		30.7	99.8	89.3	100.0	60.0	V	34,153	35,616	40,073	44,801	57,203		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9	99.8	85.7	100.0	60.0	VI	18,274	21,745	24,783	26,776	33,957		
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	13,986	15,693	18,647	20,787	26,584		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,088	11,701	11,926	14,400	20,169		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.7	3.0	95.5	0.0	Total Pr.	286,694	295,015	316,415	360,064	531,315		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.0	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	41,348	49,139	55,356	61,963	80,710		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.0	16.2	82.1	20.0	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					68.3		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.2	7.3	25.0	11.1	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		39.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.2		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	80.6	93.6	141.0	
								0.87		NER (Primary)	73.3	88.7	100.0	
										GER(U.Prim)	24.1	26.9	34.9	
										NER(U.Prim)	20.6	23.9	30.9	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls		47.1	44.2	49.4	37.8	43.4	I	34.8			I	90,102	543	313
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64	71	32	52	29	II	19.6			II	58,134	364	256
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		134	122	42	86	26	III	16.7			III	42,539	321	213
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7	0.9	21.4	0.0	20.0	IV	14.8			IV	31,326	263	164
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.5	29.8	7.1	10.0	0.0	V	12.3	19.4	68.3	V	24,480	235	140
% Female teachers		37.6	35.4	4.5	20.7	2.5	I - V	21.9			VI	13,997	130	104
% Schools established since 1995		44.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	12.5			VII	10,801	107	70
							VII	10.7			VIII	8,024	111	38
							VIII	7.3	#	#	Total	279,403	2,074	1,298
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,346	48.5	34.4	17.2	589	653	45	4	0	162	605		
Primary with upper primary		2,329	49.0	31.0	20.0	662	214	19	1	0	233	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		152	71.1	19.7	9.2	64	10	2	2	0	8	6		
Upper primary only		53	67.9	17.0	15.1	46	3	3	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		45	73.3	26.7	0.0	5	1	2	0	0	2	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		82	683	2,094	1,324	282	18	6	2	3	V boys	97.5	28.9	
Primary with upper primary		55	480	1,155	1,507	549	19	3	4	0	V girls	97.4	30.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	7	12	37	61	3	4	0	0	VIII boys	99.0	33.5	
Upper primary only		0	7	19	40	14	0	0	0	5	VIII girls	98.6	35.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	2	6	20	0	0	5	13	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Para-teachers		47	130	262	176	62	5	5	13					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.3	4886	2790	1701	0	258	137	0	584	235	79	70	
Primary with upper prim.		8.5	3999	2437	1331	3	145	83	0	365	156	48	24	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.1	199	120	9	0	70	0	0	41	1	4	0	
Upper Primary only		8.7	87	63	17	0	6	1	0	4	1	1	1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	40	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *														
Category		% Total Grossness				% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only		297753	13444	0	0	42.4	46.5	Text books	31538	123670	7686	29930		
P + UP		271025	11800	621	0	71.9	78.3	Uniform	98	1149	35	1352		
P+sec/hs		132	4707	1506	111	60.0	60.0	Attendance	16688	12740	5925	46		
U.P. only		3555	446	0	0	20.0	0.0	Stationery	40	147	94	109		
UP+sec		0	1020	157	0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIWAN	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/talukas	15	Number of Clusters	132	Number of villages	1347	Number of schools	2118							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	2714	% 0 - 6 population	20.2	% Urban population	5.5	Sex ratio	1031							
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC population	11.4	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	51.6							
						Female literacy	36.9							
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,550	0	1,509	0	298,189	0	290,442	0	6,943	0				
Primary with upper primary	530	4	506	4	254,282	1,371	241,653	1,371	4,725	23				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	337	0	337	0	3				
Upper primary only	20	0	17	0	12,843	0	10,533	0	196	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	12	0	1,121	0	1,121	0	40	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	5.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	142,693	146,402	128,044	124,303	155,101			
% Single teacher schools	3.2	0.6	0.0	10.0	0.0	II	63,158	70,546	66,307	75,997	93,710			
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.3	78.7	100.0	85.0	7.7	III	52,742	61,913	62,087	64,874	80,604			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.8	13.3	0.0	10.0	0.0	IV	43,722	53,575	55,621	59,122	68,083			
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	67.8	100.0	80.0	76.9	V	40,523	54,263	55,212	56,772	60,344			
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	25.8	100.0	40.0	53.8	VI	25,186	31,479	31,752	44,609	43,202			
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.3	96.4	100.0	90.0	92.3	VII	22,965	28,271	23,546	36,136	38,398			
% Schools with blackboard	96.3	99.6	100.0	95.0	100.0	VIII	23,379	27,092	15,721	28,426	28,701			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.5	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	342,838	386,699	367,271	381,068	457,842			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.8	0.5	0.0	2.9	0.0	Total U.P	71,530	86,842	71,019	109,171	110,301			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.7	10.3	100.0	20.0	84.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					75.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.2	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	33.5	2.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	41.7			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.93	GER (Primary)	92.4	97.9	120.1				
			Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment	12.8	10.0	% Muslim Enrolment	11.6	11.7	NER (Primary)	84.9	94.7	100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	42.5												
% ST enrolment	2.0	2.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	45.5	NER(U.Prim)	30.5	46.8	47.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	47.9												
% OBC enrolment	62.0	62.9	49.3	45.5	45.5	27.1	44.7	43.3						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	47.1												
Indicators	School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls	48.5	47.5	45.7	42.9	46.7	I	30.1			I	76,107	625	373	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	54	112	66	28	II	4.9			II	45,197	343	242	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	114	107	112	125	25	III	3.3			III	38,716	266	211	
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	69.2	IV	2.6			IV	32,744	222	190	
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	7.7	100.0	20.0	7.7	V	1.5	22.8	75.6	V	28,120	215	168	
% Female teachers	42.7	35.1	0.0	27.0	10.0	I - V	12.0			VI	21,013	174	139	
% Schools established since 1995	34.1	2.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	VI	0.6	13.6	85.8	VII	17,787	128	106	
Classrooms/Other rooms	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	VII	0.4	20.3	79.3	VIII	12,661	99	100	
						VIII	0.1	#	#	Total	272,345	2,072	1,529	
Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,618	65.0	25.8	9.2	584	856	32	1	0	101	558			
Primary with upper primary	2,391	67.4	24.6	8.0	596	398	7	0	0	110	19			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	103	54.4	32.0	13.6	29	15	2	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	88.6	9.1	2.3	31	6	0	0	0	3	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only	96	623	2,927	2,336	473	49	18	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary	24	334	1,332	2,159	680	10	8	2	V boys	97.4	53.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	V girls	97.1	54.5			
Upper primary only	0	10	48	85	53	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.3	32.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	7	18	14	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.3	32.9			
Para-teachers	17	40	319	196	40	7	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.5	6943	3756	2766	0	222	199	0	729	418	193	149	8.1	7.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	4748	2968	1579	2	112	87	0	427	186	109	42	8.3	10.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	9.8	196	143	53	0	0	0	0	7	10	4	2	35.0	13.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	40	36	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5.6	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
P. only	276401	11566	8248		6.4	8.1		53.2	49.7	Text books	40803	118243	14582	-46900
P + UP	240636	9196	1076					79.0	76.4	Uniform	4	18	60	195
P+sec/hs	337	0	0					0.0	100.0	Attendance	1308	1614	11	37
U.P. only	12843	0	0					60.0	50.0	Stationery	143	153	69	80
UP+sec	1121	0	0					7.7	7.7					
= not applicable na = not available														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SUPAUL				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																	
Data reported from																														
Number of blocks/taluku		11		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		607		Number of schools		1690																
Basic Data, 2001																														
Total population (in 000's)		1733		% 0 - 6 population		21.2		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		920																
Sex ratio 0-6		925		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		37.3																
Female literacy		20.8		Decadal growth rate		30.0																								
Key data: Elementary Education																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																			
Primary only		1,328		3		1,291		3		231,117		454		225,440																
Primary with upper primary		260		50		250		50		124,195		11,881		116,857																
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		6		11		4		4,127		2,703		4,127																
Upper primary only		15		1		14		1		3,700		190		3,062																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		0		14		0		2,976		0		2,737																
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																		
% Single classroom schools		2.9		1.3		0.0		0.0		12.5		I		53,833		74,887		59,230		71,455		95,090								
% Single teacher schools		6.0		2.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		48,029		50,701		54,314		54,418		77,153								
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.6		64.2		70.6		56.3		43.8		III		39,530		49,489		45,549		49,247		61,101								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.1		12.9		11.8		0.0		0.0		IV		28,967		38,606		41,302		40,113		51,520								
% Schools with common toilets		40.5		71.0		58.8		87.5		43.8		V		24,134		29,815		33,071		34,383		40,958								
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1		26.8		11.8		6.3		31.3		VI		13,001		14,681		14,900		19,412		22,475								
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.7		98.4		94.1		93.8		100.0		VII		10,875		13,496		11,966		14,135		18,280								
% Schools with blackboard		93.2		99.7		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		5,617		8,755		8,030		10,435		14,766								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		91.3		60.4		95.1		100.0		Total Pr.		194,493		243,498		233,466		249,616		325,822								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		29,493		36,932		34,896		43,982		55,521								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.0		23.5		70.6		37.5		62.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				64.2														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.1		30.4		18.2		13.3		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		44.7		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		74.2				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		92.0		100.5		133.9										
														NER (Primary)		81.4		94.9		100.0										
														GER(U.Prim)		23.5		29.5		37.1										
												0.77		NER(U.Prim)		19.6		27.3		31.8										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		Boys		Girls													
% Girls		43.8		40.0		43.4		35.0		53.7		I		8.2		I		45,383		666		409								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45		50		54		36		29		II		4.1		II		34,720		401		226								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		104		83		71		56		37		III		3.7		III		25,815		300		194								
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.8		1.6		0.0		6.3		12.5		IV		3.2		IV		20,587		241		125								
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.6		9.0		0.0		0.0		6.3		V		2.9		V		15,753		202		126								
% Female teachers		39.1		27.9		9.5		22.9		10.9		I - V		4.9		VI		8,376		125		61								
% Schools established since 1995		46.0		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.1		4.7		93.1		VII		6,231								
												VII		1.4				VIII		5,016		65								
												VIII		0.9		#		#		Total		161,881								
																				2,106		1,216								
Classrooms/Other rooms																														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																	
Primary only		2,236		40.5		31.2		28.4		328		511		82		29		12		93		603								
Primary with upper primary		1,638		41.8		30.4		27.8		353		152		21		16		0		110		10								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		96		54.2		26.0		19.8		36		5		0		2		0		9		0								
Upper primary only		70		47.1		22.9		30.0		15		10		0		0		0		6		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		80		51.3		31.3		17.5		62		8		1		0		0		7		0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																														
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)												
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																										
Primary only		58		563		2,864		1,038		297		26		4		0		V boys		97.7		36.0								
Primary with upper primary		9		367		891		873		465		15		8		0		V girls		97.2		37.1								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		16		20		45		37		3		1		0		VIII boys		98.9		32.6								
Upper primary only		1		12		23		39		30		1		0		0		VIII girls		92.0		41.5								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		2		37		54		3		1		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Para-teachers		10		56		210		88		23		0		3		0														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																														
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers																						
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		3.8		5120		2967		1883		0		153		117		0		536		264		124		74						
Primary with upper prim.		8.8		2742		1905		723		0		71		43		0		201		80		61		23						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.4		126		111		12		0		3		0		0		2		0		1		1						
Upper Primary only		6.8		109		82		24		0		2		1		0		8		1		4		2						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3		101		90		11		0		0		0		0		7		0		1		0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Sanskrit		Others		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only		212266		15671		464		1116		140		49.5		46.0		Text books		34202		66919		6129		14708						
P + UP		126624		7207		1378		355		0		77.7		71.9		Uniform		30		815		1		708						
P+sec/hs		4023		1216		282		0		1309		64.7		58.8		Attendance		6262		2859		0		0						
U.P. only		3890		0		0		0		0		87.5		87.5		Stationery		119		384		29		12						
UP+sec		2976		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

102

na = not available

0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	4
---	-----	-----	------------	---

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHANDIGARH (U.T.)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHANDIGARH (U.T.)				State	CHANDIGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/talukas		20		Number of Clusters		20		Number of villages		78		Number of schools		176															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		89.8		Sex ratio		777	Sex ratio 0-6		845												
Decadal growth rate		86.1		% SC population		17.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		81.9		Female literacy		76.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		20		8		9		0		11,351		2,937		4,803		0		266	146										
Primary with upper primary		9		13		3		1		5,811		3,405		1,595		52		217	215										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		74		37		14		2		71,770		27,047		13,387		1,224		2,657	1,446										
Upper primary only		1		0		0		0		720		0		0		0		28	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		8		1		0		4,144		7,526		832		0		169	375										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0																	
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.6					4.5					10.8					0.0					7.1							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		89.3					90.9					88.3					100.0					64.3							
% Schools with common toilets		60.7					40.9					31.5					0.0					42.9							
% Schools with girls toilets		78.6					90.9					99.1					100.0					100.0							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.4					63.1					72.6					100.0					35.5							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.0					22.2					23.0					100.0					33.3							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0					22.2					0.0					0.0					16.7							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08															
					Primary	U. Primary																							
% SC enrolment		10.2		11.3		% Muslim		3.8		2.8																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		49.0		Enrolment																							
% ST enrolment		0.124		0.138																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9		44.8																									
% OBC enrolment		1.3		1.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		48.6																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.3		51.1																									
Indicators		School category					I		4.3				I		8,084		53		27										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		4.1				II		7,891		71		51										
% Girls		44.9					44.3					43.9					42.2					51.9							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35					21					24					26					21							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39					22					28					34					22							
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.6					4.5					0.9					0.0					0.0							
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% Female teachers		78.9					84.3					80.7					92.9					84.4							
% Schools established since 1995		21.4					27.3					6.3					0.0					7.1							
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																						
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																								
Primary only		363				82.9		14.6		2.5		129		27		0		0											
Primary with upper primary		412				98.8		1.2		0.0		130		22		0		0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,507				92.6		6.9		0.5		1,137		107		0		0											
Upper primary only		21				100.0		0.0		0.0		5		1		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		520				89.0		11.0		0.0		153		14		0		0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response																				
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		4		42		34		166		157		6		1		0		0											
Primary with upper primary		11		28		17		166		186		14		1		0		0											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		16		201		160		1,473		2,093		96		21		0		0											
Upper primary only		0		8		1		6		13		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		14		8		253		223		12		5		0		0											
Para-teachers		3		0		5		25		46		3		0		0		0											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		14.7		412		85		325		0		2		0		0		21		26		0		0		11.5		8.3	
Primary with upper prim.		19.6		432		67		356		0		1		8		0		13		21		0		2		10.3		8.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		37.0		4103		786		3274		0		7		36		0		111		211		2		7		13.2		8.6	
Upper Primary only		28.0		28		2		26		0		0		0		0		0		2		0		0		0.0		42.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		38.9		544		82		434		0		3		25		0		9		23		0		1		7.1		3.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		English		Hindi		Punjabi		Tamil				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		3987		9995		182		124				57.1		57.1		Text books		3566		17646		2470		10137					
P + UP		4630		4539		47		0				18.2		36.4		Uniform		9604		8217		4947		4612					
P+sec/hs		59834		38103		786		94				55.0		60.4		Attendance		2056		7172		758		1007					
U.P. only		0		720		0		0				100.0		100.0		Stationery		15108		13180		7019		691					
UP+sec		9213		2432		25		0				28.6		21.4															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BASTER				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		190		Number of villages		1814		Number of schools		4177					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1307		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1011		Sex ratio 0-6		1009	
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		3.0		% ST population		66.3		Overall literacy		43.9		Female literacy		31.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,779	65	2,682	55	165,881	3,857	158,988	3,354	6,123	198								
Primary with upper primary		488	69	457	54	35,120	6,285	32,315	4,042	1,565	423								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		102	31	97	27	6,073	2,993	5,865	2,004	290	103								
Upper primary only		513	12	483	10	29,767	1,118	27,581	797	1,613	45								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		97	8	84	6	6,059	395	5,549	166	527	52								
No response in school category		13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		5.6	5.0	4.5	3.6	1.0	I	46,715	53,798	98,319	47,764	45,797							
% Single teacher schools		22.4	12.2	30.1	11.6	5.7	II	31,942	34,760	70,907	41,281	44,236							
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0	7.7	2.3	5.3	2.9	III	29,264	31,375	61,422	35,089	46,114							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.1	41.7	42.9	21.7	40.0	IV	25,137	27,370	54,307	29,708	39,940							
% Schools with common toilets		40.0	48.3	60.9	45.5	67.6	V	20,740	21,116	45,338	23,566	30,784							
% Schools with girls toilets		29.7	40.0	47.4	34.7	52.4	VI	23,058	18,755	48,474	17,835	18,917							
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.8	86.7	81.2	84.8	89.5	VII	17,529	15,788	40,348	15,041	16,289							
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,476	13,084	37,488	13,221	15,471							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7	84.8	67.0	96.4	93.9	Total Pr.	153,798	168,419	330,293	177,408	206,871							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.6	11.3	25.5	5.5	5.8	Total U.P.	54,063	47,627	126,310	46,097	50,677							
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		32.1	34.1	27.8	32.6	29.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					78.5							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		44.9	52.0	52.0	30.4	30.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		11.8	8.0	17.6	30.8	0.0	65.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.96		GER (Primary)		109.8		128.8					
% SC enrolment		9.8	5.5	% Muslim	0.046	0.170				NER (Primary)		96.3		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	48.6	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		130.9		47.7					
% ST enrolment		65.1	71.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	24.0	58.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	48.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment		19.5	20.6					I	3.8	6.4	89.7	I	22,857	4,794	5,158				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	46.7					II	3.3			II	22,685	6,566	8,419				
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	3.8				III	22,539	9,086	8,901				
% Girls		48.6	49.8	48.9	48.8	46.0	IV	2.9				IV	18,939	7,762	6,780				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	21	23	19	11	V	1.5	20.0	78.5	V	14,219	5,290	3,744					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	28	22	26	17	I - V	3.2			VI	9,097	1,758	1,567					
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.2	44.3	51.1	58.3	54.3	VI	2.3	7.8	89.9	VII	7,931	1,340	1,292					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	2.3	2.3	1.0	1.0	VII	1.7			VIII	7,329	1,268	944					
% Female teachers		28.3	33.6	36.4	26.7	30.2	VIII	1.6	#	#	Total	125,596	37,864	36,805					
% Schools established since 1995		53.3	44.2	53.4	56.0	22.9													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		6,883	56.7	33.3	10.0	3,177	1,881	174	3	3	503	269							
Primary with upper primary		1,489	54.5	35.7	9.8	708	382	23	3	1	132	14							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		405	48.7	37.0	14.3	182	97	4	0	0	29	2							
Upper primary only		1,172	59.0	33.7	7.3	572	317	25	0	0	78	103							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		375	67.4	27.0	5.6	134	72	5	0	0	23	3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		449	297	1,867	763	705	16	33	13	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		155	68	452	328	404	4	20	10	V boys	79.3	35.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		31	21	78	67	99	1	8	0	V girls	74.9	34.5							
Upper primary only		70	35	207	420	475	2	10	1	VIII boys	77.0	21.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	18	68	126	271	5	2	2	VIII girls	72.5	15.1							
Para-teachers		45	93	1,568	861	739	16	11	0	% Teachers recvd. In-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.2	6321	3053	1090	0	1481	697	0	345	136	2270	739	2.6	1.6				
Primary with upper prim.		3.6	1988	953	488	0	367	180	0	103	38	583	230	2.0	1.5				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0	393	191	114	0	59	29	0	23	10	93	49	3.2	4.2				
Upper Primary only		3.2	1658	937	283	0	278	160	0	139	30	529	183	1.6	2.7				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5	579	347	150	0	57	25	0	29	18	146	36	1.5	1.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi	English	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		169097	375	39			83.0	81.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP		41209	188	0			83.1	76.5	Uniform		51017	51208	15574	16308					
P+sec/hs		9066	0	0			86.5	87.2	Attendance		3491	35236	920	2037					
U.P. only		30704	93	0			69.1	65.0	Stationery		1279	13802	17501	15455					
UP+sec		6054	183	0			73.3	72.4			7968	7950	2959	2693					
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1688		Number of schools		4050													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1998		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		24.4		Sex ratio		971													
Sex ratio 0-6		965		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		19.9		Overall literacy		63.5													
Female literacy		48.2																									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		2,544		124		2,394		90		300,710		16,338		276,237													
Primary with upper primary		72		98		53		54		11,332		18,625		7,668													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		100		83		79		47		6,796		19,444		4,401													
Upper primary only		892		15		842		6		83,300		1,028		77,523													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96		22		76		15		13,163		2,460		9,519													
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08															
% Single classroom schools		3.9		0.6		0.5		0.9		0.8		I		84,900													
% Single teacher schools		1.3		0.6		0.0		1.5		0.0		II		66,487													
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.5		11.2		6.0		5.7		7.6		III		64,060													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.8		53.5		47.5		18.1		19.5		IV		54,854													
% Schools with common toilets		29.9		59.4		62.3		47.4		66.1		V		50,615													
% Schools with girls toilets		10.4		51.2		62.3		24.6		48.3		VI		41,842													
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.0		94.1		92.3		80.3		95.8		VII		35,055													
% Schools with blackboard		97.2		92.9		86.3		90.6		96.6		VIII		32,913													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8		37.8		25.9		98.8		84.3		Total Pr.		320,916													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6		0.5		0.0		0.5		0.0		Total U.P		109,810													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.4		10.0		17.5		40.0		24.6		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				85.8											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		80.8		33.3		15.0		3.7		3.1		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2		31.9		34.0		44.7		3.1																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				61.6				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08									
% SC enrolment		24.6		24.0		% Muslim		0.452		0.533		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		127.2		137.3									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		44.8		Enrolment								NER (Primary)		99.5		100.0									
% ST enrolment		20.9		19.8								0.93		GER(U.Prim)		67.0		72.5									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		46.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		55.1				NER(U.Prim)		40.0		44.5									
% OBC enrolment		48.7		46.7								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9		43.7								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.									
												Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.									
Indicators		School category					I					II					III										
% Girls		48.4		45.1		44.6		45.9		39.7		III		0.7		6.1		93.2									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34		23		16		24		15		IV		0.6		8.6		90.8									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40		31		22		30		22		V		0.3		13.8		85.8									
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.6		8.8		38.3		23.0		20.3		I - V		0.8		10.2		89.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.6		1.1		0.3		0.0		VI		0.4		7.4		92.2									
% Female teachers		34.5		60.2		49.7		29.3		29.8		VII		0.2				VIII									
% Schools established since 1995		30.2		59.4		53.0		63.5		21.2		VIII		0.5		#		#									
																Total		223,651									
																		1,940									
																		1,247									
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																						
Primary only		8,000		66.7		21.8		11.5		2,759		1,765		454		56		0									
Primary with upper primary		981		82.0		16.0		2.0		227		114		25		6		0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,189		87.9		10.1		2.0		364		116		19		3		0									
Upper primary only		2,798		82.8		12.3		4.9		1,114		748		51		5		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		718		75.6		16.4		8.0		271		87		6		0		0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade									
Primary only		189		391		3,810		2,227		2,260		33		2		13		0									
Primary with upper primary		35		43		338		390		402		6		0		0		V boys									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		28		48		258		470		675		15		6		4		V girls									
Upper primary only		35		50		480		1,004		1,747		22		1		1		VIII boys									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		16		104		272		623		10		1		0		VIII girls									
Para-teachers		16		23		227		276		261		4		0		3		%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		3.5		9379		5873		3052		0		269		185		0		1227									
Primary with upper prim.		7.6		1292		479		735		0		35		43		0		87									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8		1606		750		754		0		58		44		0		130									
Upper Primary only		3.8		3485		2382		958		0		81		64		0		506									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1		1076		737		308		0		18		13		0		130									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu								School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		313084		1656		374								90.7		89.0		Text books		159906		149109					
P + UP		29396		568		0								20.0		17.6		Stationery		3044		3173					
P+sec/hs		24201		2032		0								77.5		60.7		Attendance		2083		26668					
U.P. only		83433		0		0								50.8		42.4											
UP+sec		15470		153		0																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DANTEWADA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5 U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/talukas		11		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1362		Number of schools		2102		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		719		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		7.2		Sex ratio		1016		
Sex ratio 0-6		1016		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		78.5		Overall literacy		30.2		
Female literacy		30.2		Male literacy		20.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,581	41	1,544	40	74,434	2,328	72,043	2,298	3,677	116					
Primary with upper primary		157	17	153	12	10,932	1,084	10,673	726	593	133					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		64	15	60	12	3,287	1,102	3,092	494	214	72					
Upper primary only		202	3	189	3	9,351	124	8,255	124	844	12					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	3	16	3	568	175	568	175	117	16					
No response in school category		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		16.8	19.0	8.9	11.7	21.1	I	30,039	32,779	29,102	19,208	25,691				
% Single teacher schools		30.3	17.2	24.1	5.9	0.0	II	18,104	20,699	21,583	16,837	21,107				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	16.1	8.9	3.9	10.5	III	15,230	16,011	17,846	15,251	18,270				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.5	48.3	44.3	41.0	21.1	IV	11,861	12,891	13,829	13,067	15,173				
% Schools with common toilets		53.5	58.0	57.0	48.3	52.6	V	8,124	8,207	9,129	9,985	10,624				
% Schools with girls toilets		33.4	37.9	36.7	29.3	52.6	VI	6,605	5,899	4,339	3,229	5,208				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.1	90.2	96.2	88.3	94.7	VII	4,865	4,735	3,595	2,930	4,130				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	VIII	4,399	3,557	3,366	2,371	3,182				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0	91.0	74.9	98.7	76.4	Total Pr.	83,358	90,587	91,489	74,348	90,865				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.3	11.1	18.6	1.8	0.0	Total U.P.	15,869	14,191	11,300	8,530	12,520				
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		34.0	33.9	21.5	36.1	31.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					51.6				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		49.6	54.1	53.1	38.1	43.8	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.6	22.9	14.1	18.8	0.0	35.2					2005-06				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07		2007-08				
				Enrolment				0.018		0.495						
% SC enrolment		13.3	10.5	% Muslim		18.8		0.0		102.1		83.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.7	47.0	Enrolment		0.018		0.495		82.7		72.6				
% ST enrolment		68.1	64.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		18.8		0.0		21.3		16.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	40.3							12.6		10.7				
% OBC enrolment		10.5	18.2							16.6						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3	45.5													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		46.3	48.6	39.5	43.7	37.8	I	0.5			I	12,488	2,789	2,973		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	17	15	11	6	II	0.4			II	9,877	2,784	2,755		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	33	23	25	17	III	0.5	0.4	99.1	III	8,545	2,587	2,497		
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.5	48.3	64.6	66.3	68.4	IV	0.4	18.6	81.0	IV	6,812	2,186	2,002		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	48.0	51.6	V	4,562	1,626	1,300		
% Female teachers		26.6	28.1	34.6	28.9	33.8	I - V	0.4	5.3	94.3	VI	2,312	343	382		
% Schools established since 1995		47.5	38.5	41.8	43.4	31.6	VI	1.7			VII	1,686	431	300		
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	1.5			VIII	1,239	278	151		
							VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	47,521	13,024	12,360		
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,487	56.1	33.9	10.0	2,028	1,440	12	0	1	128	35				
Primary with upper primary		369	51.7	32.8	15.5	294	145	1	0	0	25	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		194	51.6	32.4	16.0	130	67	2	2	0	5	3				
Upper primary only		382	53.6	37.1	9.4	272	177	1	0	0	14	13				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		45	83.3	14.8	1.9	25	16	1	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		347	174	1,097	324	230	9	19	3							
Primary with upper primary		71	28	165	110	97	2	0	0	V boys	83.6	28.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		44	13	89	40	31	2	3	0	V girls	73.7	33.8				
Upper primary only		30	22	113	152	191	5	0	1	VIII boys	84.3	29.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	5	14	14	44	1	0	0	VIII girls	74.8	24.1				
Para-teachers		105	98	1,078	595	388	16	5	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.3	3793	1895	508	0	1090	500	0	292	130	1639	456			
Primary with upper prim.		4.2	726	341	132	0	181	72	0	50	26	286	77			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.6	286	150	72	0	37	27	0	15	8	83	38			
Upper Primary only		4.2	856	394	120	0	215	127	0	67	20	333	96			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	133	69	24	0	19	21	0	9	6	27	15			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	Grossness	16.5	29.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		76165				76.0	60.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		11991				74.7	54.6	Text books	22952	18140	3781	2554				
+sec/hs		4388				72.2	49.4	Uniform	3480	10860	164	288				
J.P. only		9352				76.1	54.1	Attendance	4131	8654	4977	2217				
JP+sec		724				84.2	84.2	Stationary	18725	14983	3347	2149				
= not applicable na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHAMTARI				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		695		Number of schools		1722		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		707		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		13.2		Sex ratio		1004		
Decadal growth rate		19.7		% SC population		7.0		% ST population		26.3		Overall literacy		74.9		
Female literacy		63.4														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		901	151	854	109	84,867	13,818	79,930	8,463	2,103	774					
Primary with upper primary		0	3	0	1	0	179	0	139	0	14					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		89	56	82	36	0	942	0	0	425	323					
Upper primary only		445	76	423	43	42,015	5,528	39,417	2,505	1,347	363					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	9	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		7.0	0.0	1.4	1.2	0.0	I	20,163	22,366	22,579	22,702	20,647				
% Single teacher schools		17.3	0.0	4.1	5.4	0.0	II	18,808	18,926	18,803	21,557	20,610				
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.4	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	III	18,830	20,133	18,675	21,049	21,859				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.0	66.7	25.5	26.7	0.0	IV	17,687	18,528	17,685	19,281	19,829				
% Schools with common toilets		26.0	66.7	33.8	51.1	100.0	V	15,560	16,310	15,561	17,072	16,478				
% Schools with girls toilets		12.1	66.7	33.8	32.1	100.0	VI	16,147	16,559	16,307	16,912	18,407				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2	66.7	77.2	76.8	100.0	VII	12,842	13,946	13,952	15,519	14,932				
% Schools with blackboard		94.8	100.0	68.3	87.7	100.0	VIII	11,814	12,534	12,681	14,729	14,703				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.0	0.0	0.0	88.4	100.0	Total Pr.	91,048	96,263	93,303	101,661	99,423				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	40,803	43,039	42,940	47,160	48,042				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.7	0.0	27.6	34.5	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							97.1		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		69.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.4	0.0	23.6	44.7	100.0	79.3		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.98						
				% Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC enrolment		8.1	7.4	% Muslim		1.2	0.980	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	50.0	Enrolment				I	12.4	5.4	82.2	I	10,049	87	73	
% ST enrolment		25.8	23.7	% Muslim girls to		45.1	53.1	II	9.0	0.3	90.7	II	10,209	68	77	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	49.5	Muslim Enrolment				III	11.0	3.6	85.4	III	10,843	72	52	
% OBC enrolment		62.8	64.8					IV	9.6	7.4	83.0	IV	9,861	64	53	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	49.9					V	2.8	0.1	97.1	V	8,273	34	35	
Indicators		School category					I - V		9.3	3.4	87.3	VI	9,167	66	41	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	VI	10.9	8.3	80.9	VII	7,428	60	45		
% Girls		49.6	39.1	42.3	49.9	36.2	VII	8.1	6.1	85.8	VIII	7,309	56	37		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	13	1	28	13	VIII	9.4	#	#	Total	73,139	507	413		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	9	1	30	0	No. of schools by type of building*									
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.5	66.7	99.3	23.8	0.0	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	539	230	36	1	116	128				
% Female teachers		38.2	42.9	28.6	31.3	33.3	3	0	0	0	0	0				
% Schools established since 1995		39.1	66.7	66.9	71.2	100.0	73	7	2	0	9	53				
Classrooms/Other rooms		1,567	84.5	10.3	5.2	494	355	26	4	0	22	114				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		38	123	1,314	713	555	1	11	0	V boys	95.5	58.0				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	8	0	2	0	4	0	V girls	95.8	55.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	13	27	245	366	5	11	0	VIII boys	78.8	28.8				
Upper primary only		16	39	191	573	827	8	9	0	VIII girls	76.7	23.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		2	12	86	77	64	1	5	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	2877	1730	1025	0	48	74	0	205	114	458	157	66.6	42.7	
Primary with upper prim.		4.7	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	75.0	50.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.2	748	470	200	0	64	14	0	62	21	86	30	2.4	4.2	
Upper Primary only		3.3	1710	1146	517	0	29	18	0	139	66	252	91	63.4	57.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	66.7	100.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Category		Hindi	English									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		97999	686				81.8	79.0		Text books	48209	47151	22275	22123		
P + UP		179	0				0.0	0.0		Uniform	1128	25260	175	1538		
P+sec/hs		0	942				81.0	76.0		Attendance	656	7754	15511	15153		
U.P. only		47038	505				0.0	0.0		Stationery	603	934	283	556		
UP+sec		116	0													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DURG	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	224	Number of villages	2071	Number of schools	4117							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	2810	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	38.2	Sex ratio	982							
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC population	12.8	% ST population	12.4	Overall literacy	75.6							
						Female literacy	64.6							
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,298	170	2,067	108	295,214	13,273	249,684	6,066	7,716	864				
Primary with upper primary	17	115	15	49	3,783	21,727	2,822	7,690	142	1,060				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	137	138	121	44	4,068	35,570	690	5,247	707	1,515				
Upper primary only	1,102	8	969	3	136,523	1,093	111,363	215	3,803	62				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	24	60	10	11,239	2,233	6,072	360	735	221				
No response in school category	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.0	I	76,598	68,215	96,965	74,878	73,689			
% Single teacher schools	4.0	0.0	3.3	6.3	3.5	II	68,394	63,403	80,653	69,026	71,232			
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.5	9.1	2.5	7.9	6.1	III	73,278	66,662	84,532	69,013	74,546			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.0	62.9	35.6	7.8	10.4	IV	69,377	61,797	78,487	65,563	68,500			
% Schools with common toilets	35.5	59.8	41.8	37.8	43.5	V	68,496	60,586	73,798	61,491	62,477			
% Schools with girls toilets	9.8	53.8	44.7	17.0	45.2	VI	58,072	54,005	86,553	57,291	64,191			
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.1	93.2	88.4	86.1	97.4	VII	50,272	46,677	75,231	49,334	54,057			
% Schools with blackboard	97.7	97.7	85.8	96.4	95.7	VIII	47,779	44,741	73,420	50,299	56,031			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	14.8	10.3	99.2	83.4	Total Pr.	356,143	320,663	414,435	339,971	350,444			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.1	Total U.P.	156,123	145,423	235,204	156,924	174,279			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.9	3.0	21.8	40.9	12.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					99.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.5	58.8	16.1	5.8	5.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.0	0.0	23.4	38.6	2.2	78.6			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.98		GER (Primary)		118.4	97.8	101.5		
			Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		93.9	76.1	82.7				
% SC enrolment	16.0	14.1	% Muslim Enrolment	1.1	1.3	0.98		GER(U.Prim)		113.3	75.5	83.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.0				NER(U.Prim)		71.5	43.7	53.4				
% ST enrolment	13.2	14.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.1	52.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	50.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability Girls	
% OBC enrolment	65.1	64.6				I	5.4	3.1	91.5	I	36,042	305	189	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	49.5				II	4.0			II	35,296	190	180	
Indicators		School category					III	5.9		III	36,927	188	175	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	5.3	3.0	91.8	IV	33,885	162	152
% Girls	49.9	46.4	46.1	50.4	45.4	V	3.7			V	31,074	157	117	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	21	18	36	14	I - V	4.9			VI	31,729	208	132	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	30	21	40	17	VI	5.7	3.7	90.6	VII	26,794	145	100	
% Schools with <= 50 students	16.8	6.1	53.1	12.7	45.2	VII	4.4			VIII	27,706	151	117	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.0	0.7	2.7	0.9	VIII	8.7	#	#	Total	259,453	1,506	1,162	
% Female teachers	34.0	62.4	51.6	26.8	41.2	No. of schools by type of building*								
% Schools established since 1995	16.8	62.1	58.2	57.2	23.5	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms								
Primary only	8,034	64.3	20.3	15.4	2,479		1,669	247	29	0	431	91		
Primary with upper primary	850	87.2	11.2	1.6	207		100	16	2	0	10	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,857	94.8	3.8	1.5	632		194	12	0	0	12	57		
Upper primary only	3,465	80.2	11.4	8.4	1,237		829	25	1	0	93	162		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	782	80.7	12.5	6.8	330		79	7	1	0	20	8		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms								
Primary only	148	350	3,776	2,045	2,096	13	5	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary	14	47	349	312	294	2	1	0	0	V boys	90.2	42.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	60	311	657	954	12	2	0	0	V girls	91.0	40.8		
Upper primary only	19	60	499	1,255	1,996	16	2	0	0	VIII boys	60.3	22.5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	17	67	248	594	8	4	1	1	VIII girls	59.6	20.1		
Para-teachers		11	40	231	164	125	2	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.5	8580	5620	2813	0	47	100	0	880	430	1035	423	61.2	
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	1202	384	635	0	68	115	0	47	75	51	43	11.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	2222	947	1062	0	129	84	0	151	108	114	62	12.5	
Upper Primary only	3.5	3865	2815	1032	0	13	5	0	455	168	511	138	58.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	956	552	390	0	10	4	0	71	44	73	27	19.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Oriya	Urdu		School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	306063	1092	60	68		90.1	88.9	Text books	162751	159942	78465	75550		
+ UP	24589	687	0	0		11.4	10.6	Uniform	1309	52746	421	581		
+sec/hs	30770	8755	113	0		69.2	72.7	Attendance	2587	22790	54281	52313		
U.P. only	136757	21	0	0		38.3	36.5	Stationery	1809	1838	793	740		
P+sec	13251	221	0	0										
= not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JANJGIR - CHAMPA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	9				Number of Clusters	97				Number of villages	948			
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1317				% 0 - 6 population	17.1				% Urban population	11.0			
Sex ratio	998				Sex ratio 0-6	966								
Decadal growth rate	18.5				% SC population	22.5				% ST population	11.6			
Overall literacy	65.9				Female literacy	50.1								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,621	121	1,554	108	185,199	14,452	176,297	11,518	5,302	570				
Primary with upper primary	1	89	1	71	203	16,114	203	12,919	10	638				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	108	29	80	630	21,021	630	12,432	100	1,025				
Upper primary only	704	30	672	28	68,678	3,662	64,861	3,468	2,267	128				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	35	64	33	9,823	2,058	8,500	1,425	631	244				
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators														
	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	2.7	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	I	48,843		50,252	52,841	54,457			
% Single teacher schools	5.4	1.1	1.4	4.6	0.9	II	40,957		41,251	44,867	48,263			
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	5.6	0.0	6.4	6.2	III	38,422		37,644	39,631	43,872			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	61.1	48.6	8.7	8.0	IV	36,092		35,494	37,325	39,596			
% Schools with common toilets	33.6	50.0	60.9	41.1	58.4	V	34,143		34,404	35,675	37,373			
% Schools with girls toilets	10.2	44.4	60.1	15.7	42.5	VI	32,180		26,712	27,178	34,707			
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	94.4	89.9	77.7	97.3	VII	29,806		25,891	25,749	32,186			
% Schools with blackboard	95.2	94.4	92.8	87.6	95.6	VIII	27,082		27,225	24,784	31,386			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	1.2	2.9	94.9	82.7	Total Pr.	198,457		199,045	210,339	223,561			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.6	1.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	Total U.P.	89,068		79,828	77,711	98,279			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	15.6	15.9	33.0	23.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								92.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	61.1	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.8	0.0	46.7	47.6	6.4	73.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.92		GER (Primary)	121.3	129.1	138.1	
										NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0	
										GER(U.Prim)	82.0	79.8	100.8	
										NER(U.Prim)	56.3	58.0	75.0	
% SC enrolment		27.7	25.7	% Muslim		0.282		0.503						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	48.2	Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		14.1	13.2											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	48.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.9		28.3						
% OBC enrolment		53.4	55.2											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	48.2											
Indicators														
	School category					Enrolment of children								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls	48.6	41.6	43.8	50.5	41.3	I	15.0	1.2	83.9	I	26,072	134	100	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	25	19	30	14	II	8.8			II	23,409	109	98	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	35	22	39	18	III	6.7			III	21,122	98	95	
% Schools with <= 50 students	19.1	6.7	36.2	25.1	35.4	IV	5.5			IV	18,988	119	108	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	4.4	2.9	0.5	0.0	V	4.7	2.5	92.7	V	17,733	95	87	
% Female teachers	27.0	35.0	32.3	25.6	21.4	I - V	8.7	0.1	91.2	VI	16,914	155	73	
% Schools established since 1995	34.4	64.4	62.3	69.1	28.3	VI	6.0			VII	15,566	115	78	
						VII	4.5			VIII	14,939	98	82	
						VIII	7.0	#	#	Total	154,743	923	721	
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only	4,926	70.7	16.5	12.8	1,776	1,140	145	29	1	206	221			
Primary with upper primary	461	88.9	9.3	1.7	97	44	9	4	0	7	25			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	976	92.7	5.7	1.5	279	84	9	2	0	8	35			
Upper primary only	1,861	82.4	10.7	6.8	633	485	14	4	0	29	202			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	668	71.6	16.6	11.8	222	63	13	0	0	14	23			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	119	228	2,509	1,214	1,131	10	3	3	5 V boys	96.1	57.7			
Primary with upper primary	23	28	258	192	117	0	4	4	18 V girls	96.4	61.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	21	43	221	385	386	10	4	0	0 VIII boys	90.7	35.3			
Upper primary only	48	64	433	684	888	6	2	1	0 VIII girls	91.5	36.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	41	156	238	371	3	1	0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Para-teachers	47	27	427	280	256	2	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	5872	3883	1334	0	406	249	0	866	316	788	306	43.7	39.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	648	411	216	0	10	11	0	62	21	25	17	2.9	2.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	1125	738	346	4	20	17	0	149	45	41	17	3.3	3.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	2395	1607	518	0	175	95	0	376	115	321	119	36.4	39.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	875	653	166	0	35	21	0	132	33	81	23	21.5	17.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Hindi	English	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys
P. only	195917	1186					78.7	81.5	Text books	99346	92704	41874	39228	
P + UP	15776	451					2.2	1.1	Uniform	1197	34388	401	1156	
P+sec/hs	19151	1836					5.8	5.1	Attendance	3883	17296	31288	30642	
U.P. only	72231	0					62.9	66.6	Stationery	3048	3396	234	586	
UP+sec	11633	0					38.1	41.6						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JASHPUR				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		832		Number of schools				2583																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		743		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		999		Sex ratio 0-6		975																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Decadal growth rate		12.7		% SC population		4.9		% ST population		63.2		Overall literacy		63.8		Female literacy		52.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Primary only		1,754		119		1,729		113		87,810		13,583		85,964		12,506		3,323		475																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary		45		31		45		26		2,930		4,156		2,930		3,034		109		221																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		46		31		43		23		506		4,790		358		3,139		162		246																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary only		410		51		401		45		28,097		6,601		27,254		5,791		1,188		236																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		67		18		61		16		3,339		693		2,777		673		375		94																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No response in school category		11		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Single classroom schools		8.4					7.9					3.9					2.6					8.2					I					19,984					20,689					19,682					20,726					25,900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		24.6					14.5					5.2					10.8					3.5					II					16,106					15,550					16,733					17,936					23,334																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5					6.6					1.3					2.8					1.2					III					15,400					14,625					14,817					16,723					22,547																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.1					23.7					18.2					10.4					7.1					IV					14,049					13,665					13,300					14,344					20,283																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		28.7					43.4					53.2					63.8					60.0					V					12,713					12,495					12,390					12,796					17,073																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		18.4					36.8					55.8					46.6					57.6					VI					15,550					13,685					10,689					11,520					15,908																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.5					93.4					93.5					88.3					92.9					VII					13,848					12,328					10,183					9,992					13,998																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with blackboard		98.3					96.1					81.8					95.9					89.4					VIII					12,115					11,709					10,693					10,140					13,462																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.6					41.3					9.6					81.0					82.8					Total Pr.					78,252					77,024					76,922					82,525					109,137																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.4					3.2					0.0					5.7					0.0					Total U.P.					41,513					37,722					31,565					31,652					43,368																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2					17.1					11.7					25.4					15.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		65.0					46.7					15.2					10.7					11.9					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		34.9					46.7					73.9					51.2					23.9					81.6					2005-06													2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					81.6					Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					0.98					2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% SC enrolment		7.1		6.9		% Muslim Enrolment					0.793					0.623					0.98					GER (Primary)					83.1					89.8					119.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		46.9		% Muslim Enrolment					0.793					0.623					0.98					GER (Primary)					83.1					89.8					119.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST enrolment		61.7		61.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					51.3					61.9					0.98					NER (Primary)					74.9					80.5					91.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		49.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					51.3					61.9					0.98					NER (Primary)					74.9					80.5					91.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% OBC enrolment		25.9		25.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					51.3					61.9					0.98					NER (U.Prim)					57.5					57.6					78.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		47.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					51.3					61.9					0.98					NER (U.Prim)					57.5					57.6					78.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Indicators		School category					P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					Boys					Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Girls		49.7					45.1					45.4					48.3					52.4					II					7.8					III					8.9					IV					7.5					V					6.0					VI					11.4					VII					7.5					VIII					10.9					#					#					Total					74,876					444					329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					21					13					24					9					IV					7.5					V					6.0					VI					11.4					VII					7.5					VIII					10.9					#					#					Total					74,876					444					329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					25					13					25					8					V					6.0					VI					11.4					VII					7.5					VIII					10.9					#					#					Total					74,876					444					329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.6					38.2					70.1					41.0					63.5					I - V					9.0					VI					11.4					VII					7.5					VIII					10.9					#					#					Total					74,876					444					329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					0.0					0.0					0.4					0.0					VI					11.4					VII					7.5					VIII					10.9					#					#					Total					74,876					444					329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Female teachers		36.8					40.0					38.5					35.4					29.9					VII					7.5					VIII					10.9					#					#					Total					74,876					444					329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools established since 1995		45.6					67.1					68.8					62.5					47.1					VIII					10.9					#					#					Total					74,876					444					329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs					Other rooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Primary only		4,262					66.1					20.7					13.2					1,498					1,171					364					50					0					98					190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary		286					76.2					17.4					6.4					57					30					15					12					0					8					11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		413					93.4					5.7					1.0					123					36					3					5					0					7					25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary only		1,376					83.1					11.3					5.6					534					345					42					10					0					24					40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		505					82.5					13.2					4.3					167					44					11					5					0					15					10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		School category					Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate					Post graduate					M. Phil.					Others					No response					Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Primary only		109					154					2,060					870					592					2					6					0					Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Primary with upper primary		1					9					127					111					72					0					0					V boys					94.7					49.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2					6					85					152					160					1					1					V girls					95.6					52.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Upper primary only		6					33					246					556					581					0					1					VIII boys					75.5					19.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3					8					61					162					234					1					0					VIII girls					78.1					21.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Para-teachers		1					2					4					7					3					0					0					0					0					0					0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		School category					Avg. No. of Tchs.					Total					Male					Female					No res					Male					Female					No res					Male					Female					Male					Female																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary only		2.0					3798					2398					1395					0					3					2					0					254					89					1508					1098					77.3					67.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Primary with upper prim.		4.3					330					193					127					0					5					5					0					17					3					103					96					16.2					15.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.3					408					251					156					0					0					1					0					26					15					109					85					12.0					7.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Upper Primary only		3.1					1424					920					503					0					0					1					0					103					31					560					361					52.6					52.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5					469					329					140					0					0					0					0					28					11					193					98					17.9					15.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		Category					Hindi					English					% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					School dev. grant					T.L.M grant					Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary					Boys					Girls					Boys					Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P. only		84058					294																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KANKER			State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7	Number of Clusters		125	Number of villages		1256	Number of schools		2295						
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		651	% 0 - 6 population		16.4	% Urban population		4.8	Sex ratio		1005						
Decadal growth rate		18.8	% SC population		4.2	% ST population		56.1	Overall literacy		72.9						
									Female literacy		63.3						
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,565	59	1,528	51	88,539	3,057	85,658	2,462	3,313	255						
Primary with upper primary		25	25	23	21	2,894	3,509	2,666	2,721	119	229						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		39	20	39	16	124	4,076	124	2,552	190	344						
Upper primary only		477	1	466	1	28,246	45	27,105	45	1,478	6						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		75	2	70	2	6,734	0	6,069	0	723	16						
No response in school category		7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		2.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	I	23,060	23,718	25,039	25,635	24,331					
% Single teacher schools		16.3	4.0	3.4	6.5	0.0	II	19,013	18,885	19,065	20,299	20,753					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	2.0	0.0	0.2	1.3	III	18,621	18,941	19,284	19,547	20,577					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.7	48.0	28.8	11.7	14.3	IV	17,434	17,351	17,414	17,615	18,184					
% Schools with common toilets		28.2	44.0	37.3	86.0	37.7	V	14,978	14,460	14,467	15,267	14,342					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.4	32.0	33.9	20.7	32.5	VI	14,103	13,072	12,077	13,194	15,481					
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7	90.0	93.2	81.2	88.3	VII	11,590	11,860	10,800	11,750	12,152					
% Schools with blackboard		95.8	98.0	62.7	94.6	94.8	VIII	10,399	11,066	10,908	11,163	11,404					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.7	45.2	3.0	99.8	100.0	Total Pr.	93,106	93,355	95,269	98,363	98,187					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.8	0.6	0.0	3.4	0.0	Total U.P.	36,092	35,998	33,785	36,107	39,037					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.7	12.0	32.2	38.1	39.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					92.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		66.9	44.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		9.5	20.0	46.2	53.2	10.7			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		57.1		GER (Primary)		117.5	122.2	122.7					
% SC enrolment		4.6	4.9	% Muslim		0.231	0.471	NER (Primary)		90.0	94.7	98.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.3	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		70.3	75.0	81.0					
% ST enrolment		57.5	53.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		42.3	47.8	NER(U.Prim)		38.1	39.4	47.8					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	47.8														
% OBC enrolment		22.1	26.0														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	48.3														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		49.5	50.4	41.7	49.9	41.0	I	16.2	11.6	72.2	I	12,066	127	67			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	18	8	19	9	II	11.1	0.8	88.1	II	10,284	77	64			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	24	13	21	12	III	13.8	4.9	81.3	III	10,054	68	53			
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.0	12.0	71.2	48.3	29.9	IV	13.0	12.3	74.7	IV	8,969	75	49			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	7.8			V	7,003	45	36			
% Female teachers		28.4	42.8	37.1	27.2	23.3	I - V	12.8	6.3	80.9	VI	7,592	69	68			
% Schools established since 1995		44.0	48.0	61.0	71.1	29.9	VI	10.1	3.7	86.2	VII	5,815	52	42			
							VII	6.6	5.0	88.4	VIII	5,410	55	41			
							VIII	9.1	#	#	Total	67,193	568	420			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		4,103	66.2	19.5	14.3	1,683	870	256	38	4	244	212					
Primary with upper primary		272	71.7	19.9	8.5	69	27	7	0	0	11	5					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		328	80.9	15.4	3.7	75	17	3	4	0	7	28					
Upper primary only		1,363	88.2	7.7	4.1	556	389	4	1	0	23	61					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		574	73.2	16.6	10.3	193	52	5	0	0	13	7					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)							Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		62	172	1,756	780	752	4	0	0	0	V boys	92.3	28.7				
Primary with upper primary		4	12	122	95	95	3	0	0	0	V girls	93.8	25.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	10	77	183	250	0	0	0	0	VI boys	81.0	12.8				
Upper primary only		18	34	200	530	691	2	1	0	0	VI girls	79.7	10.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	16	68	196	439	3	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		3	1	41	15	17	1	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.2	3568	2534	993	0	21	20	0	163	86	1581	488	77.7	67.3		
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	348	188	143	0	11	6	0	9	9	63	32	26.1	20.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1	534	331	198	0	5	0	0	20	10	73	29	4.5	7.6		
Upper Primary only		3.1	1484	1075	401	0	5	3	0	95	36	565	186	69.5	72.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.6	739	560	172	0	7	0	0	54	25	265	71	11.6	5.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				19.9		41.1											
Category		Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		90456	960				84.9	84.0	Text books	47633	46578	13707	1351				
P + UP		5640	763				36.0	42.0	Uniform	799	31354	402	53				
P+sec/hs		2799	1401				60.9	71.3	Attendance	1368	14630	10929	1042				
U.P. only		28098	0				29.9	27.3	Stationery	426	586	164	19				
UP+sec		6734	0														
* due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KAWARDHA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks	4				Number of Clusters	55				Number of villages	972		Number of schools	1745				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)	585				% 0 - 6 population	19.0				% Urban population	7.7		Sex ratio	1002	Sex ratio 0-6	970		
Decadal growth rate	13.9				% SC population	12.7				% ST population	20.9		Overall literacy	55.2		Female literacy	39.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category	Total schools*				Rural schools*				Total enrolment*				Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private			
Primary only	1,046		67		1,025		54		103,175		6,923		99,724		4,807		2,293	246
Primary with upper primary	15		16		14		15		1,222		2,041		1,162		1,980		47	72
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31		15		31		11		579		2,244		579		1,326		83	73
Upper primary only	519		13		502		12		31,987		1,348		30,241		1,226		1,347	60
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20		3		15		3		1,842		72		541		72		104	11
No response in school category	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*												
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools	10.2	6.5	23.9	7.0	0.0	I	26,725	25,799	55,113	32,073	30,593							
% Single teacher schools	19.0	19.4	8.7	14.7	0.0	II	21,197	20,454	41,566	24,965	26,468							
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.4	6.5	6.5	2.4	4.3	III	20,106	19,749	40,370	20,610	23,735							
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.5	54.8	32.6	10.9	0.0	IV	17,170	16,516	36,561	17,966	18,501							
% Schools with common toilets	25.8	48.4	28.3	46.6	65.2	V	15,292	14,457	33,100	15,734	15,522							
% Schools with girls toilets	11.1	25.8	37.0	23.7	34.8	VI	10,482	10,383	37,253	12,160	14,009							
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.5	100.0	73.9	78.8	87.0	VII	8,624	8,718	32,077	10,526	11,458							
% Schools with blackboard	98.0	83.9	91.3	97.2	91.3	VIII	8,354	8,459	31,235	10,021	11,147							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	37.5	20.5	96.0	96.2	Total Pr.	100,490	96,975	206,710	111,348	114,819							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.2	13.7	10.0	10.7	0.0	Total U.P.	27,460	27,560	100,565	32,707	36,614							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	29.0	37.0	32.9	43.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						84.9						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	72.4	20.0	16.1	5.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.9	33.3	29.0	70.7	10.0	55.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	55.2		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08					
			% Muslim Enrolment	0.265		0.579	NER (Primary)		154.0		159.8							
							GER(U.Prim)		75.7		84.6							
							NER(U.Prim)		47.2		54.3							
					Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls						
					I	15.5	11.4	73.2	I	15,295	110	65						
					II	12.0	2.9	85.1	II	13,344	87	68						
					III	12.1	6.2	81.6	III	11,607	104	56						
					IV	9.3	8.5	82.1	IV	8,850	77	59						
					V	4.9	10.2	84.9	V	7,164	54	39						
					I - V	11.6	7.9	80.5	VI	6,384	100	53						
					VI	5.4	4.0	90.6	VII	5,047	81	42						
					VII	4.1			VIII	4,606	74	47						
					VIII	9.3	#	#	Total	72,297	687	429						
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	2,982	72.3	16.0	11.7	942	843	127	33	0	51	59							
Primary with upper primary	125	80.5	11.4	8.1	28	22	2	0	0	1	6							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	164	92.7	4.6	2.6	32	25	1	0	0	2	18							
Upper primary only	1,469	90.4	7.2	2.4	455	429	3	2	0	6	92							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	140	80.9	12.8	6.4	61	18	2	0	0	2	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only	43	110	860	389	385	0	1	0	0	96.6	35.2							
Primary with upper primary	4	2	33	16	18	0	0	0	0	96.6	30.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	21	50	54	0	0	0	0	75.4	9.0							
Upper primary only	8	20	110	444	540	4	1	0	0	72.5	7.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	13	27	65	1	0	0	0									
Para-teachers	25	53	486	296	243	3	1	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.3	2539	1360	428	0	506	245	0	343	113	467	168	52.9	49.5				
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	119	58	15	0	32	14	0	9	0	14	5	8.9	10.3				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	3.4	156	100	28	0	23	5	0	9	3	24	4	4.9	0.0				
Upper Primary only	2.6	1407	822	305	0	201	79	0	184	48	190	81	33.5	32.8				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	115	83	30	0	2	0	0	13	2	7	3	15.3	3.3				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																		
Category	Hindi	English	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	109516	521				84.0	82.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	3202	61				35.5	32.3	Uniform		52060	50305	18641	15569					
P+sec/hs	2823	0				8.7	10.9	Attendance		3163	17472	257	285					
U.P. only	33335	0				66.7	70.7	Stationery		1777	8454	14029	9673					
UP+sec	1914	0				21.7	21.7			1292	1173	29	204					
* = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	KORBA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle			6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukas	5				Number of Clusters	90				Number of villages	791				Number of schools	2198			
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)	1012				% 0 - 6 population	17.0				% Urban population	36.3				Sex ratio	964			
Decadal growth rate	22.5				% SC population	10.0				% ST population	41.5				Overall literacy	61.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category	Total schools*				Rural schools*				Total enrolment*				Rural enrolment*						
	Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private				
Primary only	1,510		29		1,411		24		119,548		2,467		105,286		2,141				
Primary with upper primary	89		41		79		20		9,260		6,326		5,738		3,220				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26		46		25		18		1,480		10,051		1,407		3,392				
Upper primary only	399		4		368		3		35,155		201		30,519		83				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22		9		17		5		1,071		724		930		273				
No response in school category	23		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators	School category						Enrolment*												
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.0		I	31,714	36,123	60,116	36,676	33,085							
% Single teacher schools	24.6	15.4	6.9	11.7	0.0		II	24,664	27,091	45,760	31,211	29,202							
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	11.5	6.9	7.2	3.2		III	22,696	25,438	42,099	28,942	27,768							
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.1	17.7	15.3	8.4	6.5		IV	20,027	23,141	38,572	26,579	25,473							
% Schools with common toilets	3																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KORIYA		State	CHHATTISGARH		Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		703					
Number of schools										1616					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		586		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		29.8					
Sex ratio		946		Sex ratio 0-6						970					
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		8.2		% ST population		44.4					
Overall literacy		63.1		Female literacy		49.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,003	26	955	21	66,514	1,924	60,462	1,285	1,710	91				
Primary with upper primary		0	61	0	25	0	9,579	0	3,989	0	472				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28	60	25	26	695	13,310	0	3,873	105	593				
Upper primary only		399	5	377	4	24,530	287	22,041	134	956	16				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30	3	21	3	2,348	201	879	201	240	31				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		5.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	17,761	18,805	21,260	21,361	19,125			
% Single teacher schools		42.2	0.0	6.8	10.6	0.0	II	15,481	14,859	16,442	18,159	18,525			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.3	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	III	15,813	15,515	15,425	16,314	18,004			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.7	34.4	20.5	0.0	0.0	IV	14,177	13,808	14,112	13,938	14,884			
% Schools with common toilets		39.3	70.5	54.5	51.5	69.7	V	12,365	12,577	12,437	12,680	12,952			
% Schools with girls toilets		13.7	65.6	64.8	27.0	60.6	VI	11,901	11,111	11,816	12,824	12,862			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.3	95.1	92.0	81.9	97.0	VII	9,568	9,816	9,682	10,739	11,690			
% Schools with blackboard		99.2	100.0	94.3	99.0	97.0	VIII	9,508	9,477	9,836	10,540	11,346			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	0.0	5.0	98.8	92.1	Total Pr.	75,597	75,564	79,676	82,452	83,490			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		37.5	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	Total U.P.	30,977	30,404	31,334	34,103	35,898			
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		28.7	0.0	11.4	28.5	15.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					97.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		65.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.7	0.0	42.9	62.2	0.0	71.4		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		109.1		113.7	115.9		
% SC enrolment		9.0	9.3	% Muslim Enrolment		1.9		NER (Primary)		90.9		95.2	99.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	49.1	Enrolment		51.2		GER(U.Prin)		72.3		78.7	82.7		
% ST enrolment		52.0	43.9	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		54.9		NER(U.Prin)		47.5		50.5	56.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	48.0					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		31.2	36.1					Grade		All Girls		Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	47.9					I		9,492		73	60		
Indicators		School category					II		3.8		1.2		95.0		
% Girls		50.3	42.7	43.8	49.2	51.5	III	4.6	7.2	88.2	III		8,848		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	20	20	26	9	IV	3.6	5.5	91.0	IV		7,285		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	21	16	26	10	V	2.2	0.8	97.0	V		6,209		
% Schools with <= 50 students		45.4	6.6	40.9	52.5	57.6	I - V	4.0	5.7	90.3	VI		6,251		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	VI	4.4	7.5	88.1	VII		5,544		
% Female teachers		26.9	53.0	35.0	30.5	32.8	VII	3.7			VIII		5,429		
% Schools established since 1995		38.4	63.9	46.6	73.8	33.3	VIII	5.9	#	#	Total		58,177		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,443	78.3	12.2	9.5	990	829	76	9	0	36	79			
Primary with upper primary		456	94.7	5.0	0.2	96	33	24	0	0	4	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		875	91.3	8.0	0.7	295	58	9	0	0	7	14			
Upper primary only		972	92.9	5.5	1.6	396	293	3	0	0	6	102			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		252	90.5	6.7	2.8	113	29	1	0	0	2	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		11	64	1,035	389	302	0	0	0	0	94.5	56.1			
Primary with upper primary		2	35	178	159	98	0	0	0	0	95.8	56.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	25	156	244	272	0	0	0	0	72.9	31.4			
Upper primary only		0	9	126	369	465	3	0	0	0	73.0	32.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	35	75	152	1	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
Primary only		1.8	1801	1316	485	0	0	0	104	31	658	227	84.3		
Primary with upper prim.		7.7	472	222	250	0	0	0	17	14	29	42	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9	698	454	244	0	0	0	23	8	57	34	0.0		
Upper Primary only		2.4	972	676	296	0	0	0	53	14	275	147	75.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2	271	180	88	0	2	1	0	11	3	56	27		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	English			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		68396	42			88.9		88.9		Boys		Girls		Boys	
P + UP		8846	733			1.6		0.0		Text books		39636		38451	
P+sec/hs		13466	539			1.1		0.0		Uniform		296		24914	
U.P. only		24817	0			56.4		58.2		Attendance		283		10283	
UP+sec		2549	0			30.3		24.2		Stationery		560		621	
														23	
														374	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	MAHASAMUND					State	CHHATTISGARH					Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		1174		Number of schools		2011					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		860		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		11.4		Sex ratio		1018		Sex ratio 0-6		979	
Decadal growth rate		8.7		% SC population		12.1		% ST population		27.0		Overall literacy		67.0		Female literacy		53.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,304	67	1,258	60	112,544	5,363	106,206	4,704	2,444	289								
Primary with upper primary		23	41	18	20	2,719	4,838	2,062	2,498	96	347								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		83	33	79	13	4,459	5,621	3,646	1,126	307	314								
Upper primary only		399	5	383	3	41,294	1,043	39,224	685	1,205	28								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	14	29	9	6,107	842	4,116	229	295	108								
No response in school category		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		13.1	1.6	9.5	0.2	0.0	I	28,447	22,025	49,734	31,811	28,107							
% Single teacher schools		30.6	3.1	8.6	7.9	0.0	II	25,951	19,055	38,479	27,728	27,934							
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.7	1.6	3.4	6.9	3.8	III	25,387	19,630	37,047	25,432	27,131							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.8	65.6	23.3	7.4	15.1	IV	22,910	18,378	35,041	23,521	24,327							
% Schools with common toilets		34.2	57.8	44.0	64.4	60.4	V	20,146	15,898	31,595	21,948	22,145							
% Schools with girls toilets		19.0	40.6	43.1	34.4	45.3	VI	20,418	14,838	38,368	19,739	20,596							
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7	92.2	87.1	78.5	96.2	VII	15,794	12,746	33,184	16,286	17,756							
% Schools with blackboard		96.6	93.8	84.5	95.3	92.5	VIII	13,376	10,363	31,581	15,109	16,834							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.5	36.0	44.2	97.5	87.9	Total Pr.	122,841	94,986	191,896	130,440	129,644							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.9	3.2	8.5	5.0	0.0	Total U.P.	49,588	37,947	103,133	51,134	55,186							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.7	15.6	35.3	47.5	43.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.5							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		64.8	17.4	26.5	9.8	5.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.9	26.1	18.1	44.9	2.6	72.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				GER (Primary)		122.6		122.6					
% SC enrolment		15.8	13.6	% Muslim	0.451	0.451	NER (Primary)				100.0		100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	46.9	Enrolment		0.98		NER (U.Prim)		162.3		80.4		86.7					
% ST enrolment		28.9	27.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.0		51.8		100.0		51.8		58.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	47.5																
% OBC enrolment		50.9	53.7																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	47.2																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		49.7	43.7	46.9	49.6	37.6	I	15.5	4.7	79.8	I	13,682	161	124					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43	17	16	34	17	II	9.2	2.1	88.7	II	13,985	115	94					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	21	20	38	19	III	10.0	2.0	88.0	III	13,335	120	89					
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.0	15.6	57.8	12.9	28.3	IV	8.3	3.6	88.1	IV	12,159	101	73					
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.7	4.7	4.3	2.7	1.9	V	6.5	8.0	85.5	V	10,871	86	66					
% Female teachers		27.7	55.5	36.9	22.8	15.1	I - V	10.3	4.0	85.7	VI	9,868	87	67					
% Schools established since 1995		24.9	59.4	56.0	66.1	9.4	VI	9.3	6.5	84.2	VII	8,438	76	57					
							VII	7.0	2.1	90.9	VIII	7,871	66	45					
							VIII	13.4	#	#	Total	90,209	812	615					
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		3,617	61.5	23.4	15.0	1,177	864	168	38	0	214	87							
Primary with upper primary		368	68.5	25.5	6.0	82	44	5	0	0	6	9							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		502	78.1	18.3	3.6	166	65	7	2	0	10	32							
Upper primary only		1,128	82.4	13.2	4.4	397	326	5	2	0	13	58							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		361	62.3	28.0	9.7	142	35	2	1	0	7	8							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		35	69	1,090	672	597	1	0	0	V boys	92.3	41.3							
Primary with upper primary		11	12	130	100	103	1	0	0	V girls	92.7	42.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	9	77	203	251	2	0	0	VIII boys	71.6	25.1							
Upper primary only		4	12	99	416	587	10	0	0	VIII girls	71.4	22.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	33	107	237	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		1	24	224	158	138	2	1	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.0	2733	1797	667	0	180	89	0	237	101	438	115	72.9	64.2				
Primary with upper prim.		6.9	443	154	203	0	43	43	0	25	19	28	24	12.7	5.3				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.4	621	344	203	0	48	26	0	48	27	57	8	9.4	13.1				
Upper Primary only		3.1	1233	887	246	0	65	35	0	128	44	220	50	60.6	55.2				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6	403	331	53	0	11	8	0	31	8	67	10	20.5	24.6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		Grossness	17.0	32.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only		117530	354	22			90.7	89.9			Text books	68554	61148	26527	22932				
P + UP		6724	757	76			15.6	15.6			Uniform	154	31269	295	299				
P+sec/hs		8754	1148	0			26.7	25.0			Attendance	557	12734	19960	17575				
U.P. only		42337	0	0			76.0	76.2			Stationery	236	486	179	231				
UP+sec		6312	326	0			52.8	47.2											
# = not applicable																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		1369		Number of schools		3258			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1266		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		13.4		Sex ratio		994			
Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC population		14.2		% ST population		35.4		Overall literacy		70.2			
Female literacy														57.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,084		67		2,010		51		141,514		7,387		133,069			
Primary with upper primary		5		27		5		17		377		4,255		377			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		118		23		113		11		656		6,431		0			
Upper primary only		909		12		860		12		60,100		974		54,661			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		4		7		3		807		281		807			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		5.1		3.1		0.0		0.2		0.0		I		36,492		38,790	
% Single teacher schools		19.7		0.0		2.8		11.1		9.1		II		31,170		31,020	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6		6.3		0.7		2.0		0.0		III		29,958		29,781	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.5		28.1		7.8		8.0		9.1		IV		27,806		27,927	
% Schools with common toilets		14.0		40.6		41.1		29.4		54.5		V		26,576		25,971	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2		40.6		33.3		16.1		36.4		VI		24,095		24,331	
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.3		87.5		83.7		78.2		100.0		VII		21,422		20,930	
% Schools with blackboard		99.8		96.9		97.2		99.9		90.9		VIII		19,301		19,422	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0		8.1		9.3		98.4		74.2		Total Pr.		152,002		153,489	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.3		0.0		0.0		5.8		0.0		Total U.P.		64,818		64,683	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.1		9.4		25.5		40.8		45.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				90.6	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		62.2		60.0		0.8		1.8		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.2		20.0		25.4		51.4		0.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				70.1				2005-06		2006-07	
						Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		17.3		17.0		% Muslim		0.566		0.756		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		99.3		99.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.1		Enrolment								NER (Primary)		85.6	
% ST enrolment		40.1		34.2										GER(U.Prim)		67.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		48.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.2		33.9				NER(U.Prim)		46.5	
% OBC enrolment		39.4		44.3												47.0	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		48.4												50.6	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		49.6		45.4		43.8		48.9		36.4		I		9.8		9.4	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33		23		9		23		15		II		5.8		2.1	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		24		10		30		20		III		5.4		2.3	
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.6		18.8		85.1		47.0		18.2		IV		4.6		2.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5		0.0		1.4		0.5		0.0		V		3.6		5.8	
% Female teachers		24.5		54.0		36.8		26.2		12.0		I - V		6.1		4.7	
% Schools established since 1995		28.0		43.8		57.4		69.1		27.3		VI		4.5		6.9	
												VII		3.4		1.6	
												VIII		6.2		#	
														#		#	
														Total		109,399	
																1,116	
																761	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,437		66.0		19.0		15.0		1,791		1,695		298		26	
Primary with upper primary		196		92.3		6.6		1.0		39		22		4		3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		709		85.8		11.8		2.4		288		97		4		1	
Upper primary only		2,008		82.9		12.6		4.5		730		559		37		7	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		55		78.2		10.9		10.9		37		8		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
		45	207	2,050	1,131	1,036	3	0	2	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		5		3		53		59		56		0		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		0		11		86		264		407		3		2		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		55		294		949		1,315		7		0		1	
Upper primary only		1		3		5		26		39		1		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		15		46		31		18		2		0		0	
Para-teachers																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.1		4546		3393		1081		0		40		32		0	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		200		81		95		0		11		13		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.6		789		493		280		0		6		10		0	
Upper Primary only		2.9		2633		1943		689		0		0		1		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8		75		66		9		0		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Hindi	English	Grossness	13.9	29.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		148506		395						91.3		91.4		Text books		75341	
P + UP		4239		393						25.0		21.9		Attendance		75346	
P+sec/hs		6191		896						1.4		0.0		Stationery		746	
U.P. only		60986		88						68.8		70.9		Attendance		1248	
UP+sec		1088		0						54.5		45.5		Stationery		20551	
# = not applicable																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAIPUR				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8																														
Data reported from																																														
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		263		Number of villages		2540		Number of schools		5354																																
Basic Data, 2001																																														
Total population (in 000's)		3017		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		30.4		Sex ratio		980		Sex ratio 0-6		965																												
Decadal growth rate		19.0		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		12.1		Overall literacy		68.5		Female literacy		54.8																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																			
Primary only		3,041	205	2,798	148	413,128	18,467	352,634	11,406	12,037	1,038																																			
Primary with upper primary		160	156	142	78	17,179	31,175	13,875	14,123	630	1,311																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		84	156	69	58	12,668	43,155	8,582	12,805	483	1,884																																			
Upper primary only		1,340	12	1,258	7	127,550	1,611	113,964	667	4,705	85																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		153	22	123	10	27,662	4,502	18,369	1,527	1,213	298																																			
No response in school category		25	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0																																			
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																		
% Single classroom schools		4.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	I	103,611	115,379	114,575	129,340	113,370																																		
% Single teacher schools		2.9	6.0	2.5	9.2	0.0	II	87,713	92,779	95,495	112,973	108,708																																		
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.4	6.6	4.2	5.3	8.6	III	84,547	90,754	92,212	101,988	106,715																																		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.0	58.2	62.1	14.1	21.1	IV	74,310	81,844	84,430	93,312	92,464																																		
% Schools with common toilets		31.2	46.8	58.8	39.9	53.1	V	64,893	70,094	73,803	80,125	80,621																																		
% Schools with girls toilets		9.0	34.5	60.0	14.2	28.0	VI	60,268	66,439	59,187	73,539	72,267																																		
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.7	89.9	91.7	78.7	92.6	VII	50,411	53,626	50,286	62,794	62,525																																		
% Schools with blackboard		93.9	75.9	80.8	83.0	85.1	VIII	44,301	50,346	49,880	60,303	60,427																																		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7	35.5	22.7	98.8	86.0	Total Pr.	415,074	450,850	460,515	517,738	501,878																																		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9	2.2	0.6	3.5	0.0	Total U.P.	154,980	170,411	159,353	196,636	195,219																																		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.8	15.8	12.5	33.4	26.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					84.0																																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.7	21.3	31.0	3.3	4.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.2	40.6	31.0	56.3	4.6	74.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08																																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)																																				
				Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)																																						
% SC enrolment		21.0	19.2	% Muslim		0.413	0.365	0.95		44.5																																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.7	Enrolment				56.4																																						
% ST enrolment		14.0	13.0	% Muslim girls to		38.1	37.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	47.9	Muslim Enrolment				Grade		All Girls		With disability																																		
% OBC enrolment		59.8	60.9			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls																																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	49.6										I		55,079		450																													
						II		53,489		311																																				
						III		52,305		317																																				
						IV		45,128		304																																				
						V		39,022		266																																				
						I - V		35,553		221																																				
						VI		30,705		188																																				
						VII		29,758		169																																				
						VIII		341,039		2,226																																				
										2,474																																				
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																													
% Girls		49.2	46.7	45.9	50.6	47.0	2,186		262		52		0		444		299																													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	25	24	27	21	172		20		1		0		26		97																													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	38	31	39	32	160		5		1		0		19		55																													
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.5	18.0	15.8	26.6	14.3	889		30		6		1		48		377																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	122		4		0		0		17		31																													
% Female teachers		35.9	58.6	63.2	29.5	35.7																																								
% Schools established since 1995		33.9	65.5	49.6	73.7	17.1																																								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Examination results (Previous academic year)																																							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	No response					Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%																															
							9					9 V boys			90.2																															
Primary only		10,422	75.7	14.4	9.9	2,820	22					9 V girls			91.1																															
Primary with upper primary		1,272	90.2	6.5	3.3	246	3					28 V boys			91.1																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,801	95.7	3.0	1.3	463	20					3			19 VIII boys																															
Upper primary only		3,346	87.8	8.1	4.1	1,208	26					11			5 VIII girls																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		998	83.8	10.7	5.5	358	11					3			69.4																															
							10					6			24.9																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate					Post graduate					M. Phil.					Others					No response					Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																
										9		90.2		51.6																																
Primary only		220	479	4,774	3,184	2,681	22	9	29	9 V boys		90.2		51.6																																
Primary with upper primary		27	75	479	532	465	3	0	9	28 V girls		91.1		50.6																																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		43	52	344	697	848	20	9	28	19 VIII boys		71.9		27.2																																
Upper primary only		43	93	559	1,382	2,090	26	3	15	5 VIII girls		69.4		24.9																																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	34	187	393	796	11	3	3																																					
		60	77	1,090	890	844	10	6	14																																					
Para-teachers		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers																													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																															
																Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																														
Primary only		4.0	13075	7389	4009	0	997	680	0	1642	777	1546	657	55.7	41.2																															
Primary with upper prim.		6.1	1941	608	982	0	196	155	0	112	87	102	68	21.8	5.7																															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.9	2367	716	1324	1	155	171	0	108	111	71	64	5.5	1.4																															
Upper Primary only		3.5	4790	2979	1236	0	396	179	0	612	238	540	193	41.1	35.8																															
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		8.6	1511	939	510	0	32	30	0	156	45	96	41	23.5	13.3																															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																												
Category		Hindi	English	18.5		35.5				83.6		83.6		Text books		Boys		Girls																												
P. only		423254	1399							30.4		34.5		227063		217793		84021																												
P + UP		44188	2604							20.0		18.3		1488		86798		999																												
P+sec/hs		44558	10579							73.0		77.3		Attendance		3538		35252																												
U.P. only		127963	0							61.7		62.9		Stationary		2710		2607																												
UP+sec		31012	938													572		1138																												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAJNANDGAON				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluk		9		Number of Clusters		130		Number of villages		1694		Number of schools		3050					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1283		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1023					
Decadal growth rate		17.7		% SC population		9.9		% ST population		26.6		Overall literacy		77.2					
												Female literacy		67.6					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,891	69	1,786	60	169,686	4,461	154,838	3,790	4,107	306								
Primary with upper primary		5	74	5	40	564	11,372	564	5,995	25	597								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		146	54	134	20	1,183	14,642	0	3,889	712	662								
Upper primary only		749	10	709	7	73,650	1,017	66,021	829	2,220	49								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47	3	36	3	781	241	0	241	360	23								
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,366	42,048	45,997	43,831	41,648							
% Single teacher schools		16.6	0.0	1.5	7.4	0.0	II	35,138	34,569	36,403	39,897	40,420							
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	6.3	1.0	5.0	2.0	III	36,032	36,742	35,745	37,498	41,951							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.0	32.9	10.5	0.0	0.0	IV	33,117	32,875	33,316	33,713	36,157							
% Schools with common toilets		48.5	45.6	47.5	52.7	66.0	V	29,515	29,320	29,032	30,361	31,611							
% Schools with girls toilets		9.6	45.6	35.0	19.9	50.0	VI	28,375	27,149	28,693	29,636	31,743							
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.7	97.5	84.0	83.9	92.0	VII	24,275	24,095	24,620	26,222	27,783							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	98.0	VIII	23,336	21,749	23,528	24,681	26,284							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4	4.7	7.5	98.6	76.4	Total Pr.	174,168	175,554	180,493	185,300	191,787							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.5	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	Total U.P.	75,986	72,993	76,841	80,539	85,810							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4	1.3	27.5	42.0	18.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						96.1						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		62.0	0.0	2.1	1.9	12.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.0	0.0	23.3	38.2	2.1	75.2				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.98		NER (Primary)		113.0		116.7		121.6			
% SC enrolment		10.4	10.1	% Muslim		0.588		0.869		NER (U.Prim)		81.1		84.9		90.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	48.6	Enrolment		49.9		45.0		NER(U.Prim)		53.0		52.8		61.6			
% ST enrolment		28.8	26.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	49.1							Grade		All Girls		With disability					
% OBC enrolment		57.4	58.7							R.R.		Boys		Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	49.0							D.O.R.		Girls							
										P.R.									
Indicators		School category					I		14.3		1.6		84.1		I		20,457		
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		9.0				II		19,918		132		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50.1	42.6	43.8	49.7	62.8	III		11.7		0.0		III		20,951		131		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	19	12	33	3	IV		9.1		0.9		IV		17,893		126		
% Schools with <= 50 students		32	22	14	35	3	V		4.2				V		15,785		93		
% Schools with PTR > 100		30.1	7.6	72.5	22.7	88.0	I - V		10.0				VI		15,499		111		
% Female teachers		4.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	VI		8.6		3.3		VII		13,536		86		
% Schools established since 1995		30.9	61.6	41.5	26.4	29.8	VII		6.5		3.1		VIII		12,905		114		
		27.9	74.7	67.0	61.4	24.0	VIII		10.5		#		Total		136,944		960		
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		1,297		318		28		0		213		104		
Primary only		5,461	68.2	16.8	15.0	1,854	50		10		6		0		10		3		
Primary with upper primary		549	91.6	8.4	0.0	129	121		12		5		0		4		58		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,101	90.6	7.5	1.9	374	571		46		1		0		31		110		
Upper primary only		2,138	84.3	9.3	6.4	797	43		3		0		0		1		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		353	76.5	18.7	4.8	156													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
										V boys			94.9			45.4			
Primary only		56	185	1,858	1,105	1,177	10	1	0	V girls			95.5						
Primary with upper primary		4	11	219	219	156	3	0	0	VIII boys			76.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	28	147	431	685	4	0	0	VIII girls			76.2						
Upper primary only		5	28	289	767	1,169	5	1	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	31	116	220	2	0	0										
Para-teachers		12	6	28	44	29	1	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.3	4413	3044	1348	0	5	16	0	514	288	879	302	82.2	66.3				
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	622	233	379	0	6	4	0	28	44	27	27	1.3	1.8				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.9	1374	744	556	0	60	14	0	113	52	134	51	1.1	1.2				
Upper Primary only		3.0	2269	1667	597	0	4	1	0	280	121	388	102	62.9	58.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.7	383	260	113	0	9	1	0	38	22	50	12	1.5	0.9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi	English	Grossness		14.4		31.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		173739	408							91.4		88.5		Type		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		11042	894							2.5		2.5		Text books		92910		91910	
P+sec/hs		10950	4642							0.5		0.0		Uniform		664		43480	
U.P. only		74667	0							71.4		57.3		Attendance		1790		11431	
UP+sec		1022	0							2.0		2.0		Stationery		1045		1132	
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SURGUJA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		240		Number of villages		2068		Number of schools		6604																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		1972		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		972																			
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		54.6		Overall literacy		54.8																			
Female literacy												41.6																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		4,295		183		4,203		146		284,952		23,339		276,554																			
Primary with upper primary		3		114		3		74		251		26,429		251																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		127		37		119		27		886		6,104		886																			
Upper primary only		1,701		66		1,657		52		90,179		14,107		85,646																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43		15		31		6		1,816		2,663		1,259																			
No response in school category		20		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																					
% Single classroom schools		4.2					0.0					0.6					0.8					0.0											
% Single teacher schools		31.6					0.0					3.0					15.8					0.0											
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7					15.4					2.4					2.7					3.4											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3					43.6					12.2					8.1					12.1											
% Schools with common toilets		26.2					65.8					49.4					34.6					67.2											
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4					62.4					45.7					25.6					53.4											
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.1					97.4					86.0					80.0					86.2											
% Schools with blackboard		92.6					96.6					72.6					75.1					89.7											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.4					0.9					12.7					86.5					40.5											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.8					0.0					3.3					8.0					0.0											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9					11.1					23.2					32.3					17.2											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		37.9					100.0					8.7					8.6					2.3											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.9					0.0					36.2					65.4					14.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				77.2				2005-06				2006-07				2007-08											
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		121.0		131.1		137.8															
% SC enrolment		6.1		6.2		% Muslim				1.2				1.3																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		47.1		Enrolment																											
% ST enrolment		57.2		51.8																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		47.1																													
% OBC enrolment		29.8		32.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.7				49.4																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		46.7																													
Indicators		School category					I				4.3				11.1				84.6														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.1	4.3	92.6	III	3.6	7.4	89.0	IV	2.8	7.3	89.9	V	2.2	5.2												
% Girls		48.9					45.0					46.1					46.7					54.9											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39					34					9					22					12											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					42					10					23					13											
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.2					6.0					83.5					58.2					58.6											
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0					4.3					1.2					0.7					1.7											
% Female teachers		29.0					44.3					31.3					30.6					34.7											
% Schools established since 1995		45.3					52.1					65.2					75.3					31.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																												
Primary only		10,423				66.5				20.4				13.1				4,157				3,405		500		84		1		132		356	
Primary with upper primary		631				81.3				10.8				7.9				167				64		23		14		0		4		12	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		668				82.3				11.1				6.6				262				90		8		5		0		43		305	
Upper primary only		4,509				84.2				10.3				5.5				2,144				1,299		109		11		0		1		8	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		354				71.8				20.9				7.3				161				39		10		0		0		1		8	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed													
		185		372		4,142		1,904		1,218		8		6		0		V boys		95.9													
Primary only		16		28		197		277		154		1		1		0		V girls		95.1													
Primary with upper primary		7		5		67		273		316		1		16		0		VIII boys		80.4													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		30		79		506		2,034		1,908		0		5		0		VIII girls		79.0													
Upper primary only		2		10		35		109		222		2		0		0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		19		160		152		91		0		1		0																	
Para-teachers														% Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female													
		1.8		8003		5593		2242		0		93		75		0		281		131													
Primary only		6.6		774		373		301		0		58		42		0		14		14													
Primary with upper prim.		4.6		760		463		222		0		59		16		0		22		8													
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		2.6		4655		3174		1388		0		58		35		0		200		64													
Upper Primary only		6.7		389		249		131		0		5		4		0		15		7													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																							
		Grossness	11.4	29.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls																						
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu																													
P. only		307896		0		140				69.5		69.7		Text books		153833		146352		54805													
P + UP		25917		742		0				6.8		3.4		Uniform		2010		73322		191													
P+sec/hs		5680		1173		0				39.7		35.0		Attendance		3034		39353		42959													
U.P. only		104190		69		0				10.3		12.1		Stationery		1276		1766		89													
UP+sec		4479		0		0																											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI					State	D & N HAVELI				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		1		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		70		Number of schools		304			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		220		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		22.9		Sex ratio		812		Sex ratio 0-6	
Decadal growth rate		59.2		% SC population		1.9		% ST population		62.2		Overall literacy		57.6		Female literacy	
Female literacy		40.2															
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		167	10	161	9	11,000	1,110	10,657	546	333	47						
Primary with upper primary		103	3	90	2	31,482	743	23,302	508	818	28						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	6	0	4	0	5,061	0	2,719	0	131						
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	91	0	91	0	12	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	10	0						
No response in school category		13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			8,398	8,966	9,144					
% Single teacher schools		37.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			6,708	8,376	8,373					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1	10.4	16.7	0.0	0.0	III			6,674	7,257	8,276					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.4	1.9	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV			5,443	6,475	6,935					
% Schools with common toilets		22.0	50.9	66.7	0.0	100.0	V			4,628	6,434	7,051					
% Schools with girls toilets		13.6	42.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	VI			3,979	4,740	5,633					
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.2	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			3,372	4,135	4,561					
% Schools with blackboard		97.2	98.1	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII				316	54					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8	97.7	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			27,223	31,074	32,728					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			11,979	15,309	17,245					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.6	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					92.1					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.5	50.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
% SC enrolment		2.3	2.8	% Muslim		0.000		0.000		105.8	147.2	157.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	49.3	Enrolment		0.000		0.000		93.8	100.0	100.0					
% ST enrolment		71.7	68.3	% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		75.5	58.5	65.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	42.7	Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		30.6	42.7	47.0					
% OBC enrolment		0.835	1.5														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	43.4														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		49.6	46.8	40.7	29.7	38.5	I	20.5	0.1	79.5	I	4,408	25	13			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	38	39	8	54	II	14.9			II	4,067	19	10			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	44	36	30	36	III	15.4			III	4,051	24	10			
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12.0			IV	3,239	18	12			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	16.9	3.2	79.9	V	3,200	10	14			
% Female teachers		44.2	57.1	75.6	41.7	60.0	I - V	16.2			VI	2,442	22	15			
% Schools established since 1995		49.2	12.3	33.3	0.0	100.0	VI	10.4	0.3	89.3	VII	1,939	14	7			
							VII	7.9	#	#	VIII	29	0	0			
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	23,375	132	81			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		326	71.5	21.7	6.8	32	48	84	0	0	5	40					
Primary with upper primary		734	75.6	23.1	1.2	152	11	35	1	0	54	5					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		142	100.0	0.0	0.0	31	5	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary only		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15	60.0	40.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		15	78	139	108	37	0	0	2	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		13	266	251	210	104	1	0	1	IV boys	93.2	55.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		34	6	15	52	13	0	2	9	IV girls	94.0	57.3					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	4	7	1	0	0	VII boys	96.6	46.4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	4	2	1	0	0	VII girls	98.0	50.2					
Para-teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.1	380	210	167	2	0	1	0	10	12	169	87	87.1	66.1		
Primary with upper prim.		8.0	846	363	483	0	0	0	0	26	29	260	188	95.6	87.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.8	131	23	99	9	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only		12.0	12	7	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			24.3		28.4												
Category		Gujarati	English	Marathi	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		7845	688	3561	0	16	87.0	92.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		20558	4164	5874	1629	0	96.2	96.2	Uniform	12380	11991	6214	4662				
P+sec/hs		414	4393	254	0	0	16.7	50.0	Attendance	12248	11891	6245	4683				
U.P. only		0	91	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	35	36				
UP+sec		0	540	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		12191	11825	6231	4672				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DAMAN				State	DAMAN & DIU				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		28		Number of schools		60					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		114		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		31.4		Sex ratio		591		Sex ratio 0-6		907	
Decadal growth rate		83.5		% SC population		2.7		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		80.7		Female literacy		68.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		34	0	25	0	4,647	0	2,725	0	192	0								
Primary with upper primary		5	0	4	0	1,483	0	964	0	54	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	2	2	1	2,835	1,781	1,016	886	39	62								
Upper primary only		8	0	7	0	735	0	556	0	55	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	0	612	0	468	0	22	0								
No response in school category		4	0	1	0	59	0	59	0	5	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			2,256	2,305	1,887							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,979	2,043	1,768							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	III			1,988	1,847	1,755							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.6	60.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV			1,889	1,772	1,548							
% Schools with common toilets		76.5	60.0	83.3	100.0	33.3	V			1,878	1,984	1,608							
% Schools with girls toilets		52.9	60.0	83.3	62.5	100.0	VI			1,826	1,654	1,489							
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	VII			1,629	1,513	1,417							
% Schools with blackboard		82.4	40.0	100.0	87.5	66.7	VIII			1,459	844	680							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	61.4	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			8,112	7,967	6,958							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			5,333	5,151	4,514							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.6							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.9	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0			2005-06		2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		61.0	37.2	65.7							
				Primary	U. Primary			NER (Primary)		58.9	32.0	51.5							
% SC enrolment		5.0	6.6	% Muslim		0.000		0.83		NER(U.Prin)		41.4	18.1	36.2					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	37.9	Enrolment		0.000													
% ST enrolment		22.3	20.7	% Muslim girls to		0.0													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	44.8	Muslim Enrolment		0.0													
% OBC enrolment		19.3	14.4																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7	47.8																
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		47.5	42.5	41.9	46.9	49.8	I	15.2	19.0	65.7	I	848	5	4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	27	46	13	28	II	12.4	10.8	76.8	II	813	3	1					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	26	39	22	32	III	10.1	14.3	75.6	III	772	2	0					
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	8.6	10.8	80.6	IV	726	2	1					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	V	9.0	21.3	69.7	V	723	3	2					
% Female teachers		79.2	46.3	87.1	54.5	77.3	I - V	11.3	15.5	73.3	VI	662	2	0					
% Schools established since 1995		8.8	20.0	33.3	12.5	0.0	VI	6.5	10.8	82.8	VII	625	2	2					
							VII	3.2	#	#	VIII	285	0	0					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	5,454	19	10					
No. of schools by type of building*																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		150	80.7	16.7	2.7	54	33	0	0	0	1	0							
Primary with upper primary		57	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	5	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		119	100.0	0.0	0.0	46	6	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		34	85.3	14.7	0.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		19	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	3	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		19	86	33	38	8	0	0	0	6	IV boys	90.5	44.5						
Primary with upper primary		0	3	10	13	12	0	0	0	16	IV girls	93.2	50.8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	7	19	49	23	0	0	0	5	VII boys	93.4	27.7						
Upper primary only		4	11	3	13	16	0	0	0	0	VII girls	96.0	43.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	16	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers		0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
		Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		5.6	192	36	150	4	0	2	0	0	15	7	19	16.7	14.5				
Primary with upper prim.		10.8	54	17	25	12	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	47.1	8.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.8	101	12	86	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	1	0.0	2.3				
Upper Primary only		6.9	55	25	30	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	20.0	6.7				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3	22	5	17	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	20.0	23.5				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				21.7	18.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only		2933	404	960	242	55.9	0.0	Text books	1077	1578	525	909							
P + UP		969	519	0	0	20.0	0.0	Uniform	911	873	474	406							
P+sec/hs		1130	3527	0	0	16.7	0.0	Attendance	877	1186	350	302							
U.P. only		663	0	72	0	50.0	0.0	Stationery	1075	1096	492	422							
UP+sec		685	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIU	State	DAMAN & DIU		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																				
Data reported from																																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		12		Number of schools		38																																														
Basic Data, 2001																																																												
Total population (in 000's)		44		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		48.8		Sex ratio		1118		Sex ratio 0-6		960																																										
Decadal growth rate		11.7		% SC population		4.0		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		71.4		Female literacy		60.1																																										
Key data: Elementary Education																																																												
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																	
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																														
Primary only			14		3		8		2		3,063		817		2,243		447		77		25																																							
Primary with upper primary			3		2		3		0		526		216		526		0		15		13																																							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			2		3		1		1		309		732		235		334		23		29																																							
Upper primary only			6		0		3		0		1,450		0		988		0		45		0																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			4		0		1		0		1,134		0		487		0		40		0																																							
No response in school category			1		0		1		0		197		0		197		0		0		0																																							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																															
% Single classroom schools			0.0					0.0					0.0					I					1,177					877					1,080																											
% Single teacher schools			0.0					0.0					0.0					II					1,055					977					1,082																											
% Schools with SCR > 60			17.6					0.0					16.7					0.0					III					1,203					869					1,177																						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			41.2					80.0					0.0					0.0					IV					1,171					1,098					1,042																						
% Schools with common toilets			94.1					80.0					100.0					100.0					75.0					V					1,232					1,077					1,282																	
% Schools with girls toilets			64.7					40.0					100.0					50.0					75.0					VI					1,165					978					1,076																	
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					80.0					80.0					100.0					100.0					VII					1,091					1,020					1,054																	
% Schools with blackboard			88.2					80.0					100.0					83.3					100.0					VIII					1,165					651																						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			78.9					70.9					29.7					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					4,606					3,821					4,381																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					3,488					3,075					3,412																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			0.0					0.0					0.0					50.0																																										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			50.0					66.7					0.0					83.3					25.0																																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																																										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				0.94				GER (Primary)				89.2				2005-06				2006-07				2007-08																									
							Primary		U. Primary						NER (Primary)				99.0				NER(U.Prim)				110.0				127.3				88.9																									
% SC enrolment			3.5		4.0		% Muslim Enrolment				9.7				5.1				0.94				NER(U.Prim)				82.3				80.1				68.2																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			41.5		52.7																																																							
% ST enrolment			0.177		0.252																																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.0		42.9																																																							
% OBC enrolment			55.5		46.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				46.5				37.8																																													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.7		55.2																																																							
Indicators			School category					Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					Boys					With disability																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	2.1				I				522				6				3																																			
% Girls			53.1					44.1					31.8					21.5					77.0					II					1.5				II				535				8				2											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			38					27					20					32					28					IV					6.6				IV				488				3				3											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			40					27					23					44					32					V					10.6				V				645				0				2											
% Schools with <= 50 students			23.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					I - V					5.8				VI				527				0				1											
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					4.8				VII				504				3				4											
% Female teachers			58.8					50.0					26.9					33.3					25.0					VII					2.5				#				#				VIII				213				1				0			
% Schools established since 1995			0.0					0.0					40.0					16.7					0.0					VIII					#				#				#				Total				4,011				26				17			
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																												
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs					Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																												
Primary only			98				69.4				30.6				0.0				56				17				0				0				0				0																					
Primary with upper primary			27				85.2				14.8				0.0				19				5				0				0				0				0																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			45				100.0				0.0				0.0				19				5				0				0				0				0																					
Upper primary only			33				69.7				30.3				0.0				39				6				0				0				0				0																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			35				74.3				25.7				0.0				20				4				0				0				0				0																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)			School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																							
					Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																					
Primary only			1		39		18		19		12		0		6		2		IV boys								92.2								36.0																									
Primary with upper primary			1		6		6		7		6		0		0		2		IV girls								93.1								44.0																									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			5		5		3		15		13		0		0		0		VII boys								95.7								35.2																									
Upper primary only			0		10		5		21		8		0		0		0		VII girls								95.5								38.7																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		2		3		21		13		0		0		1																																											
Para-teachers			3		3		3		3		3		0		1		1																																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																											
							Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																						
Primary only			6.0		102		41			56			0		1		4		0		3		7		1		2		88.1		58.3																													
Primary with upper prim.			5.6		28		12			14			2		0		0		0		1		0		1		41.7		28.6																															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			10.4		52		32			9			0		6		5		0		5		2		1		7.9		28.6																															
Upper Primary only			7.5		45		29			15			0		1		0		0		2		2		1		63.3		53.3																															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			10.0		40		29			10			1		0		0		0		3		0		0		48.3		50.0																															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																	
									School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary																																											
Category			Gujarati		English		Others																																																					
P. only			3256		439		371																																																					
P + UP			526		217		0																																																					
P+sec/hs			74		973		0																																																					
U.P. only			1479		0		0																																																					
UP+sec			1147		0		0																																																					
# = not applicable																																																												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	CENTRAL DELHI					State	DELHI			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from:																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		33		Number of schools		425		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		646		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		842		
Sex ratio 0-6		903		Decadal growth rate		-1.9		% SC population		23.3		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		79.7		Female literacy		76.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		225	33	4	0	57,086	6,217	1,402	0	2,516	625					
Primary with upper primary		28	17	0	0	7,008	5,996	0	0	434	475					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18	47	0	0	12,925	27,902	0	0	625	1,874					
Upper primary only		8	2	1	0	1,116	398	31	0	134	93					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	27	0	0	5,145	7,707	0	0	426	936					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators																
School category		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		21,525	20,344	21,499	22,031				
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		16,496	16,110	18,760	19,892				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7	8.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	III		15,799	15,380	17,750	18,863				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.7	44.4	16.9	0.0	6.4	IV		15,534	14,738	16,752	17,698				
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		14,141	13,217	15,358	16,093				
% Schools with girls toilets		47.3	68.9	40.0	10.0	6.4	VI		14,606	11,568	12,764	13,803				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		12,421	9,126	10,637	12,029				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		11,550	8,815	10,217	11,091				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2	53.9	31.7	73.7	40.0	Total Pr.		83,495	79,789	90,119	94,577				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		38,577	29,509	33,618	36,923				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.0	0.0	3.1	30.0	10.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							77.4		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.4	7.1	5.6	25.0	10.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		109.5	125.6	133.9			
% SC enrolment		13.7	17.1	% Muslim		9.9	14.4	NER (Primary)		83.8		96.8	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	50.4	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		66.3		75.0	81.9			
% ST enrolment		0.229	0.349					0.87		NER(U.Prim)		43.3	54.2	57.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.5	51.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.7	58.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		12.9	18.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	47.0					I	6.3	7.2	86.5	I	10,533	39	42	
Indicators		School category					II	6.9				II	9,276	50	64	
% Girls		43.8	55.7	46.7	51.1	45.9	III	7.1				III	8,671	49	71	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	14	16	7	9	IV	6.6				IV	8,128	76	58	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	27	26	13	17	V	2.7	19.9	77.4	V	7,431	60	68		
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.2	2.2	1.5	30.0	4.3	I - V	6.0	4.8	89.2	VI	6,199	48	35		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	VI	15.0	0.6	84.4	VII	5,438	29	32		
% Female teachers		72.1	75.5	76.4	47.6	57.2	VII	11.8			VIII	5,065	27	31		
% Schools established since 1995		4.7	0.0	1.5	0.0	2.1	VIII	8.8	#	#	Total	60,741	378	401		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,510	87.5	10.1	2.4	758	186	15	0	0	31	0				
Primary with upper primary		483	97.5	1.9	0.6	199	38	1	0	0	4	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,599	93.6	4.7	1.6	496	38	1	0	0	9	0				
Upper primary only		117	75.6	21.8	2.5	28	6	0	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		745	90.2	9.5	0.3	386	43	0	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		66	59	443	1,300	1,133	27	32	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		3	14	92	335	419	19	7	0	V boys	94.9	51.0				
Primary with upper primary		49	46	113	848	1,240	60	19	0	V girls	97.2	60.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	1	8	65	130	7	2	0	VIII boys	78.4	29.2				
Upper primary only		75	71	71	345	722	28	29	0	VIII girls	82.3	32.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	4	26	78	139	6	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		12.2	3141	847	2213	0	30	51	0	160	297	50	43	11.9	9.5	
Primary with upper prim.		20.2	909	222	667	0	1	19	0	29	45	7	7	0.0	0.0	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		38.4	2499	578	1797	0	13	111	0	85	94	13	15	23.4	12.6	
Upper Primary only		22.7	227	114	101	0	5	7	0	32	5	0	6	18.5	14.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		29.0	1362	578	763	0	5	16	0	110	74	21	10	11.1	18.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
		Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		56777	1836	2776	0	418	56.6	50.4	Text books	31549	37331	1761	8318			
P + UP		8613	2093	1591	0	0	53.3	46.7	Uniform	21570	21905	4336	8779			
P+sec/hs		17866	19610	2284	834	0	18.5	6.2	Attendance	165	665	0	0			
U.P. only		890	0	593	0	0	70.0	20.0	Stationery	1182	3413	1337	3588			
UP+sec		8446	2957	1390	0	0	29.8	8.5								
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		51		Number of schools		561		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1464		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		98.8		Sex ratio		843		
Decadal growth rate		41.6		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		84.9		
												Female literacy		79.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		207	100	11	4	84,754	22,455	5,323	852	2,228	816					
Primary with upper primary		3	82	0	15	1,423	30,096	0	5,655	42	1,109					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		57	53	8	7	49,702	48,412	7,167	6,300	2,808	2,376					
Upper primary only		2	3	0	0	371	734	0	0	19	35					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47	7	9	0	29,070	3,928	6,460	0	1,825	271					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	I	33,306	35,903	37,538	36,489					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	28,685	31,623	33,717	36,579					
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5	2.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	III	27,860	30,412	32,687	34,753					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.6	15.3	20.9	0.0	1.9	IV	27,359	29,946	32,123	34,141					
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	27,252	29,757	31,565	32,930					
% Schools with girls toilets		74.9	100.0	79.1	100.0	70.4	VI	36,867	39,234	37,651	39,375					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	28,880	28,913	28,913	30,060					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	24,026	26,526	24,935	26,618					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.1	4.5	50.7	33.6	88.1	Total Pr.	144,462	157,641	167,630	174,892					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	89,773	94,673	91,499	96,053					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	14.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.4	100.0	8.8	50.0	8.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	8.5										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		10.6	11.0	% Muslim				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.4	53.3	Enrolment		4.7		0.89				GER (Primary)	95.5	103.2		
% ST enrolment		0.204	0.168			8.4						NER (Primary)	70.3	81.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		32.3	41.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.9						GER(U.Prin)	93.9	90.2		
% OBC enrolment		9.4	8.9			53.1						NER(U.Prin)	66.8	65.8		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.5	52.9													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		48.1	37.9	46.5	55.1	49.9	I	5.0	2.8	92.1	I	17,528	94	76		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	27	19	20	16	II	5.9			II	17,276	60	89		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32	22	24	29	24	III	5.1			III	16,349	89	94		
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	IV	6.0			IV	15,926	87	99		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.6			V	15,133	117	115		
% Female teachers		76.5	87.0	68.9	68.5	55.9	I - V	4.9			VI	17,790	126	176		
% Schools established since 1995		18.9	32.9	15.5	0.0	33.3	VI	17.2	10.6	72.2	VII	13,966	132	157		
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	9.9	3.3	86.8	VIII	12,260	89	130		
							VIII	6.1	#	#	Total	126,228	794	936		
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,352	82.2	11.5	6.3	1,165	203	15	6	1	65	0				
Primary with upper primary		1,441	97.5	2.5	0.0	269	43	0	0	0	3	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		4,067	82.7	11.4	5.9	1,301	45	1	0	0	40	0				
Upper primary only		38	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	3	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,378	79.8	12.3	7.8	656	23	2	1	0	26	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		121	68	383	1,281	1,064	24	43	0	0	V boys	97.9	56.6			
Primary with upper primary		29	17	50	600	397	6	12	0	0	V girls	99.0	64.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		104	62	152	1,577	2,978	127	89	0	0	VIII boys	77.0	36.1			
Upper primary only		23	0	2	13	16	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	73.3	36.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		74	53	39	465	1,335	51	34	0	0						
Para-teachers		2	12	25	96	100	3	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		9.9	3044	703	2281	0	12	48	0	228	348	24	30	21.5	18.8	
Primary with upper prim.		13.5	1151	145	966	0	5	35	0	18	21	0	0	6.0	1.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		47.1	5184	1583	3506	0	29	66	0	439	317	41	31	53.5	32.4	
Upper Primary only		10.8	54	17	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		38.8	2096	910	1141	0	15	30	0	316	178	13	13	53.3	60.0	
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Malayalam	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		92665	12319	1067	0	2		41.7	28.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		6145	25374	0	0	0		2.4	2.4	Uniform	33206	36056	17238	29549		
P+sec/hs		40962	56446	146	285	0		35.5	16.4	Attendance	949	1039	31	33		
U.P. only		503	477	0	0	0		20.0	20.0	Stationery	3408	2189	1916	4719		
UP+sec		25909	6671	0	0	0		57.4	16.7							
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not add due to rounding																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NEW DELHI				State	DELHI		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		14		Number of schools		104							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		179		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		792							
Decadal growth rate		2.5		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.2							
Female literacy														76.3							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		41		1		0		12,793		551		342		0							
Primary with upper primary		14		5		0		4,799		4,772		0		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		20		0		8,732		16,472		0		777							
Upper primary only		1		0		0		225		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		4		0		1,717		1,335		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8					5.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.6					36.8					27.3					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		95.2					84.2					87.9					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					94.7					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9					50.1					34.6					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.3					14.3					15.4					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER / NER		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08					
						Primary	U. Primary	0.96	GER (Primary)	139.4	161.0	164.6									
% SC enrolment		14.9		8.3		% Muslim		2.1		1.4		NER (Primary)		87.0		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		46.5		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		148.9		147.9					
% ST enrolment		0.515		0.349								NER(U.Prim)		100.0		93.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.8		35.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		34.4		58.1											
% OBC enrolment		5.1		2.2																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		40.4		53.8																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		47.2					37.9					52.6					100.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					19					17					5				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					25					19					9				
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.8					5.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		69.5					77.0					74.5					73.2				
% Schools established since 1995		7.1					5.3					3.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																
Primary only		629				246		42		0		0		0		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		380				123		17		0		0		0		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,315				422		29		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		25				7		1		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		191				64		8		0		0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)			
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		40		25		79		233		206		6		14		0		0 V boys			
Primary with upper primary		48		76		49		130		199		2		3		0		0 V girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		37		32		74		468		745		26		21		0		0 VIII boys			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		7		34		0		0		0		0 VIII girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		3		8		56		101		2		27		0					
Para-teachers		5		1		2		19		26		1		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers							
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		14.5		610		181		422		0		5		2		0		31			
Primary with upper prim.		27.0		513		116		391		0		2		4		0		14			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		43.7		1442		361		1042		0		7		32		0		72			
Upper Primary only		41.0		41		11		30		0		0		0		1		5			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		22.4		202		76		123		0		2		1		0		24			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Sanskrit		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		12136		1165		43		0		0		45.2		47.6		Text books		7328			
P + UP		5578		3918		75		0		0		36.8		47.4		Uniform		6784			
P+sec/hs		11443		13101		27		66		0		24.2		12.1		Attendance		153			
U.P. only		187		38		0		0		0		0.0		100.0		Stationery		990			
UP+sec		2002		988		0		0		62		22.2		44.4				1587			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH DELHI				State	DELHI	Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		30		Number of schools	314		
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		782		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		94.0		Sex ratio	826	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		17.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	74.5
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		165	16	27	3	76,797	4,162	16,860	596	1,856	147				
Primary with upper primary		6	9	0	2	2,129	2,611	0	701	70	118				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	31	7	2	23,358	20,948	6,368	2,196	1,310	926				
Upper primary only		9	4	0	1	3,396	538	0	145	118	21				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22	20	3	2	7,004	5,189	1,008	800	558	413				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		13,029	19,614	22,167	22,778			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		11,437	15,620	19,842	21,724			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3	0.0	1.6	7.7	0.0	III		10,720	15,668	18,529	20,309			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.9	13.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	IV		11,238	15,938	19,403	20,674			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		10,283	15,469	18,105	19,274			
% Schools with girls toilets		69.1	93.3	81.0	69.2	64.3	VI		11,867	14,008	15,733	16,135			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		9,335	10,762	13,049	13,202			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		7,312	10,151	11,418	12,036			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9	44.9	52.7	86.3	57.4	Total Pr.		56,707	82,309	98,046	104,759			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		28,514	34,921	40,200	41,373			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.7	0.0	3.2	23.1	19.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					74.7			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.6	50.0	18.8	22.2	18.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC enrolment		15.3	14.3	% Muslim	8.4	8.4	0.99		NER (Primary)	93.4	113.0	122.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	51.3	Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)	64.9	74.2	75.9			
% ST enrolment		0.333	0.254	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.7	57.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		63.0	54.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC enrolment		14.3	9.6					I	6.6	2.4	91.0	I	11,526	12	7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	55.3					II	7.8			II	11,028	16	14
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	7.0			III	10,253	19	7	
% Girls		48.2	39.1	56.5	47.8	41.8	IV	6.6			IV	10,218	13	14	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40	25	20	28	13	V	3.2	22.0	74.7	V	9,172	12	10	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	21	27	33	16	I - V	6.3	1.1	92.6	VI	7,682	51	30	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	4.8	VI	16.5	7.9	75.6	VII	6,766	20	18	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	10.0	3.3	86.6	VIII	6,264	27	18	
% Female teachers		58.6	84.0	63.5	49.6	42.1	VIII	6.4	#	#	Total	72,909	170	118	
% Schools established since 1995		15.5	13.3	1.6	15.4	7.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,054	77.3	13.5	9.2	773	73	33	1	0	30	10			
Primary with upper primary		221	99.1	0.9	0.0	91	10	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,626	81.9	13.7	4.4	743	42	2	0	0	12	1			
Upper primary only		121	81.8	18.2	0.0	94	12	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		769	92.7	5.7	1.6	504	33	3	0	0	4	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		60	50	323	823	634	16	5	6	V boys	95.3	49.6			
Primary with upper primary		1	1	8	96	74	2	3	0	V girls	98.4	58.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		94	80	109	626	1,189	61	33	0	VIII boys	77.8	22.6			
Upper primary only		6	8	4	39	81	0	0	0	VIII girls	81.7	22.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42	33	44	251	529	29	29	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		1	4	24	60	54	5	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		11.1	2003	791	1120	6	32	54	0	140	115	23	35	17.6	14.0
Primary with upper prim.		12.5	188	28	157	0	2	1	0	6	7	3	1	0.0	1.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		35.5	2236	798	1394	0	18	26	0	120	144	19	18	35.2	33.6
Upper Primary only		10.7	139	69	69	0	1	0	0	15	11	1	2	28.6	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		23.1	971	557	400	0	5	9	0	92	50	13	6	25.4	23.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Bengali	Sindhi	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		77175	2797	509	0	427	60.8	61.3	Text books	35724	35877	5981	13385		
P + UP		1991	2550	0	0	0	13.3	6.7	Uniform	27004	27380	14564	15277		
P+sec/hs		25895	16232	1424	755	0	20.6	7.9	Attendance	0	214	0	8		
U.P. only		3753	0	181	0	0	15.4	7.7	Stationery	1615	641	11905	2445		
UP+sec		8515	2937	521	0	0	16.7	4.8							
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH EAST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		49		Number of schools		671			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1768		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		92.0		Sex ratio		849			
Decadal growth rate		62.5		% SC population		16.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		77.5			
												Female literacy		68.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		219	116	27	10	130,703	27,570	22,292	3,319	2,967	838						
Primary with upper primary		2	150	0	18	1,003	56,456	0	7,151	26	1,666						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	58	11	6	33,519	35,273	13,296	3,569	1,738	1,440						
Upper primary only		17	6	2	1	8,673	2,939	1,858	1,451	305	97						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		63	9	23	0	49,865	4,192	20,486	0	2,651	189						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		42,759	44,082	46,671	48,016					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		39,951	39,532	41,425	44,000					
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6	2.0	2.2	34.8	5.6	III		39,763	39,702	40,596	42,796					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7	5.9	16.9	0.0	2.8	IV		41,366	40,607	41,253	42,837					
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		40,421	40,957	41,869	43,445					
% Schools with girls toilets		74.9	99.3	88.8	65.2	50.0	VI		46,145	48,446	44,799	50,631					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		31,649	31,040	34,721	40,824					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		26,400	31,414	31,305	37,644					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.6	1.7	48.7	74.7	92.2	Total Pr.		204,260	204,880	211,814	221,094					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		104,194	110,900	110,825	129,099					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8	0.7	5.6	26.1	22.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		15.5	0.0	16.1	11.8	6.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	11.1			2005-06		2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		102.8	107.9	114.4				
									NER (Primary)		82.4	85.2	89.7				
% SC enrolment		12.7	10.4	% Muslim		9.8	19.4	0.91		GER(U.Prim)		91.1	90.4	104.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9	49.7	Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		63.5	62.8	72.7			
% ST enrolment		0.197	0.126	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		63.5	51.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.1	40.5					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment		20.4	20.4					I		3.5	5.9	90.5	I	23,078	7	8	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		56.9	49.1					II		4.2			II	21,030	18	21	
Indicators		School category							III		4.5		III	20,599	19	23	
% Girls		50.0	40.3	51.9	40.4	43.0	IV	4.8	IV		2.2		IV	20,265	14	21	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42	34	22	29	19	V	2.2	V				V	20,361	14	30	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	32	28	45	28	I - V	3.9	VI				VI	23,538	168	93	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.5	3.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	VI	12.3	VII		1.2	86.5	VII	19,929	109	84	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	5.9	VIII				VIII	17,169	161	80	
% Female teachers		60.4	77.8	65.8	38.3	32.4	VIII	2.9	#		#		Total	165,969	510	360	
% Schools established since 1995		27.5	36.8	14.6	43.5	25.0	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,008	81.3	13.7	4.9	1,174	180	37	0	1	61	8					
Primary with upper primary		1,787	97.0	2.2	0.8	850	123	0	0	0	4	4					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,499	77.3	15.4	7.3	1,140	51	1	0	0	21	1					
Upper primary only		258	73.6	22.5	3.9	94	6	4	0	0	12	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,958	65.9	19.9	14.2	990	27	2	0	0	39	3					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary				Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		63	57	530	1,583	1,373	26	18	0	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only		20	17	64	862	650	6	29	0	0	0	0	V boys	97.5	50.8		
Primary with upper primary		82	65	122	955	1,799	64	25	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.1	62.3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	4	13	104	251	9	7	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.4	36.1		
Upper primary only		81	124	73	439	1,962	66	40	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	80.8	34.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	8	78	131	95	1	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Para-teachers		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Total				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	3805	1447	2203	0	59	96	0	342	360	44	34	16.5	12.6		
Primary only		11.4	1692	364	1284	0	11	33	0	37	46	2	7	0.0	0.7		
Primary with upper prim.		11.1	3178	1070	2042	0	18	48	0	280	317	13	26	33.0	33.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		35.7	402	245	154	0	3	0	0	55	34	1	4	43.1	24.7		
Upper Primary only		17.5	2840	1903	882	0	16	39	0	614	264	15	13	66.0	56.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		39.4	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	21.6	30.6	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Malayalam	Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		141631	8656	7241	745	0	Text books	69247	65261	14749	34664						
P + UP		35467	21785	0	0	0	Uniform	44095	49233	26409	39593						
P+sec/hs		40596	26203	1993	0	0	Attendance	605	191	61	859						
U.P. only		11175	437	0	0	0	Stationery	2071	1822	3503	8250						
UP+sec		48965	4291	437	0	0											
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH WEST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		72		Number of schools		779	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2861		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		90.7		Sex ratio		820	
Sex ratio		820		Sex ratio 0-6		857		na		Overall literacy		80.6		Female literacy	
Decadal growth rate		60.1		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		80.6	
Female literacy															
73.1															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		302	51	159	15	139,649	15,823	64,107	4,444	3,872			706		
Primary with upper primary		6	82	3	32	5,663	24,946	2,913	10,256	137			1,045		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		83	115	30	30	75,344	81,123	25,625	16,494	3,842			4,395		
Upper primary only		18	1	9	0	12,501	62	5,115	0	337			5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		106	15	42	3	66,695	10,259	27,899	1,350	3,398			513		
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0		
Performance indicators															
		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		52,879	54,679	57,052	57,491			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		47,100	44,737	50,080	52,365			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5	1.1	2.0	31.6	3.3	III		46,364	43,422	47,012	49,082			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.9	4.5	13.6	10.5	5.0	IV		44,982	42,853	45,765	47,294			
% Schools with common toilets		57.2	48.9	33.8	5.3	10.7	V		42,752	40,072	43,848	45,418			
% Schools with girls toilets		42.8	48.9	32.8	5.3	7.4	VI		65,854	69,357	73,079	75,693			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.5	100.0	99.0	100.0	98.3	VII		50,195	48,761	52,979	55,094			
% Schools with blackboard		99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5	VIII		40,967	45,209	45,962	49,628			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8	18.5	48.2	99.5	86.7	Total Pr.		234,077	225,763	243,757	251,650			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		157,016	163,327	172,020	180,415			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.0	0.0	2.0	31.6	13.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.6	16.7	24.1	0.0	15.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.0	16.7	2.4	5.6	1.9			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	70.0	76.7	80.5			
% SC enrolment		10.6	13.2	% Muslim			0.79		NER (Primary)	50.4	59.0	63.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	49.4	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)	82.9	86.8	90.4			
% ST enrolment		0.223	0.130	Muslim Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)	59.9	59.8	62.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	42.1	Muslim Enrolment					Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		9.1	6.4	Muslim Enrolment					Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	49.5	Muslim Enrolment					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		6.0	7.7	86.2	I	25,971	70	60
% Girls		P. only					II		6.3	1.5	92.2	II	23,321	96	53
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		P + UP					III		6.1			III	21,886	70	49
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		P+sec/hs					IV		6.2			IV	20,492	86	58
% Schools with <= 50 students		U.P. only					V		2.2			V	19,719	98	53
% Schools with PTR > 100		UP+sec					I - V		5.5			VI	33,459	297	188
% Female teachers		0.0					VI		16.6	14.0	69.4	VII	25,163	152	212
% Schools established since 1995		73.8					VII		8.3	2.2	89.4	VIII	22,766	171	179
Classrooms/Other rooms		24.4					VIII		4.9	#	#	Total	192,777	1,040	852
		46.6							No. of schools by type of building*						
		18.7													
		52.6													
		16.5													
		</													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOUTH DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		61		Number of schools		651			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2267		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		92.9		Sex ratio		799			
Sex ratio 0-6		888															
Decadal growth rate		50.3		% SC population		15.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		82.0			
Female literacy		73.9															
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		329	78	69	16	154,496	25,181	39,336	4,010	4,558	728						
Primary with upper primary		4	35	0	8	913	18,246	0	3,790	44	590						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		47	48	4	6	44,556	37,757	5,477	4,337	2,163	1,889						
Upper primary only		9	2	0	0	5,304	1,114	0	0	160	21						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89	10	13	0	68,164	3,374	8,875	0	2,997	242						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		46,196	53,579	53,662	50,099					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		37,186	43,323	49,083	47,622					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	0.0	1.1	9.1	6.1	III		34,946	41,537	47,579	47,538					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.1	12.8	23.2	0.0	1.0	IV		34,951	39,592	45,516	45,007					
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		33,917	38,998	43,296	43,336					
% Schools with girls toilets		74.2	100.0	89.5	72.7	51.5	VI		59,017	57,134	50,425	53,540					
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		44,187	41,070	37,402	38,558					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		34,397	36,497	31,314	33,405					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.0	4.8	54.1	82.6	95.3	Total Pr.		187,196	217,029	239,136	233,602					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		137,601	134,701	119,141	125,503					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.9	0.0	1.1	9.1	7.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.5	25.0	17.0	0.0	15.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.0	25.0	0.0	22.2	6.7					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		84.9	95.0	94.3			
% SC enrolment		10.1	9.2	% Muslim		5.0	11.0	0.94		NER (Primary)		61.9	63.9	67.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5	49.7	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		86.3	75.8	79.4			
% ST enrolment		0.585	0.319	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.4	50.2			NER(U.Prim)		62.5	53.4	56.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		62.3	40.5							Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		8.7	11.1							All Girls							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	47.1							With disability							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		50.5	40.1	49.5	56.2	41.5	I	3.8	11.6	84.6	I	24,968	47	76			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	30	20	35	22	II	4.5	2.8	92.6	II	23,587	54	82			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	18	23	28	28	III	4.3	4.9	90.7	III	22,845	67	66			
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	IV	4.0	2.4	93.5	IV	21,433	79	79			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.8			V	20,473	76	95			
% Female teachers		69.4	88.0	73.8	71.8	45.5	I - V	3.7	4.0	92.3	VI	24,425	127	185			
% Schools established since 1995		26.0	38.5	9.5	27.3	23.2	VI	18.7	13.5	67.8	VII	18,412	108	122			
							VII	11.7	4.7	83.6	VIII	16,233	80	83			
							VIII	6.8	#	#	Total	172,376	638	788			
No. of schools by type of building*																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		6,520	81.5	14.4	4.1		1,697	219	27	1	0	92	0				
Primary only		1,049	92.2	7.0	0.9	121	29	0	0	0	3	0					
Primary with upper primary		3,600	85.0	10.3	4.7	988	51	0	0	0	26	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		226	66.4	25.7	8.0	97	7	1	0	0	3	0					
Upper primary only		2,569	75.0	14.7	10.3	1,422	46	0	0	0	52	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		175	103	699	2,188	1,785	59	50	0	V boys	96.0	53.2					
Primary with upper primary		19	10	22	299	226	2	21	0	V girls	98.2	60.3					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		123	69	127	1,383	2,052	96	83	0	VI boys	71.2	25.2					
Upper primary only		5	2	3	64	100	5	1	0	VI girls	74.4	26.4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		104	96	100	765	1,986	93	67	0	VII boys							
Para-teachers		5	8	57	210	121	3	6	0	VII girls							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		13.0	5286	1530	3529	0	87	140	0	283	419	233	150	17.9	23.5		
Primary with upper prim.		16.3	634	70	529	0	6	29	0	7	18	2	1	1.3	2.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S.		42.7	4052	1033	2900	0	28	91	0	167	221	42	55	27.0	21.5		
Upper Primary only		16.5	181	50	130	0	1	0	0	11	14	4	1	17.6	44.6		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		32.7	3239	1745	1466	0	21	7	0	450	190	123	43	53.5	49.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		Grossness	28.5	28.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Malayalam	Others					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only		152917	21118	2697	0	0	48.4	36.1	Text books	58593	79594	19061	38113				
P + UP		3249	15644	0	0	266	0.0	2.6	Uniform	45268	52620	33149	42508				
P+sec/hs		32183	49300	0	452	0	33.7	7.4	Attendance	1053	361	0	0				
U.P. only		5732	0	0	0	686	36.4	0.0	Stationery	1917	3069	2633	4809				
UP+sec		59904	9187	811	827	0	67.7	8.1									
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOUTH WEST DELHI				State	DELHI		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluk		4		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		46					
Number of schools		663													
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1755		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		87.2					
Sex ratio		784		Sex ratio 0-6		846									
Decadal growth rate		61.3		% SC population		14.7		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		83.6		Female literacy		75.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		281	65	186	26	145,552	14,171	90,827	5,833	4,056	478				
Primary with upper primary		8	56	1	20	3,075	16,224	335	5,998	97	695				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		57	112	19	27	48,005	91,813	13,801	13,890	2,340	4,585				
Upper primary only		2	3	0	0	402	1,039	0	0	23	52				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		70	9	27	2	34,601	6,584	10,325	1,266	2,148	310				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	42,702	54,641	54,642	54,682				
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	34,498	45,611	49,482	52,103				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.3	III	33,731	44,586	46,862	49,723				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.5	7.8	20.7	0.0	5.1	IV	33,891	44,777	46,388	48,872				
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	32,276	43,637	44,763	46,816				
% Schools with girls toilets		70.5	100.0	95.9	80.0	62.0	VI	31,792	41,574	43,309	45,056				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	VII	26,056	33,110	33,541	34,028				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	22,825	31,263	29,998	30,186				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.1	15.9	34.3	27.9	84.0	Total Pr.	177,098	233,252	242,137	252,196				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	80,673	105,947	106,848	109,270				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.4	1.6	0.6	20.0	10.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					81.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.5	25.0	26.3	50.0	8.6	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.8	12.5	5.3	0.0	8.6	2005-06					2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		117.8	124.3	131.5	
				% Muslim Enrolment	4.0			2.6	NER (U.Prim)	87.6	87.8	89.3			
% SC enrolment		18.7	9.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.1	43.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.1	43.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		0.571	0.549	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.1	43.4	I	4.4	5.0	90.6	I	25,823	40	37
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7	38.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.1	43.4	II	5.2			II	25,232	64	37
% OBC enrolment		12.6	4.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.1	43.4	III	5.1			III	23,745	83	53
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1	43.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.1	43.4	IV	5.7			IV	23,107	94	48
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		49.5	40.7	46.0	52.5	36.3	182	17	0	0	73	0			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	24	20	19	17	25	1	0	0	6	0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	25	25	23	23	69	4	0	0	40	0			
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	0	0	0	1	0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.3	38	1	0	0	38	0			
% Female teachers		61.1	81.4	76.7	65.3	44.5	No. of schools by type of building*								
% Schools established since 1995		22.3	48.4	20.7	0.0	22.8	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,408	87.5	8.6	3.9	1,280	182	17	0	0	73	0			
Primary with upper primary		764	91.5	7.3	1.2	277	25	1	0	0	6	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		5,655	91.6	4.9	3.4	1,919	69	4	0	0	40	0			
Upper primary only		64	90.6	3.1	6.3	29	3	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,755	79.0	12.5	8.6	1,166	38	1	0	0	38	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		145	110	820	1,972	1,353	32	55	0	97.3	58.6				
Primary with upper primary		29	33	59	380	249	6	8	0	98.1	64.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		138	105	331	2,523	3,329	137	102	0	77.7	39.6				
Upper primary only		0	3	2	22	46	0	2	0	77.4	39.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		74	82	70	573	1,486	91	43	0						
Para-teachers		1	9	25	109	217	10	3	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		13.1	4534	1745	2742	0	20	27	0	289	239	88	62	14.6	16.5
Primary with upper prim.		12.4	792	145	619	0	2	26	0	15	21	2	12	1.4	1.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		41.0	6925	1575	5090	0	40	220	0	186	219	62	68	28.7	16.4
Upper Primary only		15.0	75	26	49	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	18.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		31.1	2458	1350	1069	0	13	26	0	186	109	105	21	43.5	38.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Malayalam	Telugu	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only		145251	13317	0	0	0	62.4	46.0	Text books	67888	62556	12182	24482		
P + UP		6662	12167	470	0	0	4.7	3.1	Uniform	51754	49889	21814	23219		
P+sec/hs		37865	100147	1275	643	0	21.3	4.7	Attendance	111	187	114	13		
U.P. only		402	1039	0	0	0	40.0	0.0	Stationery	1617	2800	1516	5073		
UP+sec		29671	9503	809	0	0	68.4	11.4							
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST DELHI				State	DELHI		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		57		Number of schools		574	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2129		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		95.9		Sex ratio		830	
Sex ratio 0-6		859		% SC population		14.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.4	
Female literacy		78.0													
Decadal growth rate															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		180	45	21	10	87,987	12,277	14,952	3,533	2,324	604				
Primary with upper primary		5	70	0	11	2,323	24,613	0	3,383	74	989				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		63	125	13	15	60,020	95,404	16,401	8,724	3,262	5,268				
Upper primary only		2	0	0	0	1,092	0	0	0	48	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		66	18	18	2	48,765	5,963	15,646	608	2,563	408				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	36,700	38,883	43,483	41,023				
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	33,390	33,884	38,119	39,996				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	0.0	1.6	0.0	6.0	III	31,848	33,411	37,171	38,252				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.3	6.7	12.2	0.0	0.0	IV	31,830	32,526	36,457	37,436				
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	29,618	31,599	34,846	35,603				
% Schools with girls toilets		81.8	98.7	92.0	50.0	65.5	VI	44,987	51,356	54,835	57,532				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	36,719	39,195	43,533	47,348				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	30,155	36,930	39,298	41,254				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.8	8.6	38.6	100.0	89.1	Total Pr.	163,386	170,303	190,076	192,310				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	111,861	127,481	137,666	146,134				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.3	0.0	12.7	0.0	7.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		70.9		80.4	82.6
				Enrolment						NER (Primary)		49.7		56.6	64.2
% SC enrolment		8.9	9.4	% Muslim		2.6	4.5	0.83		GER(U.Prim)		86.9		93.3	98.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	52.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		53.0	52.5			NER(U.Prim)		62.7		61.3	69.8
% ST enrolment		0.225	0.203												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	33.7												
% OBC enrolment		9.5	5.4												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9	52.5												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		47.1	37.7	48.8	59.0	39.2	I	4.8	7.7	87.6	I	18,825	101	142	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	25	18	23	18	II	5.0			II	18,331	115	130	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32	27	24	32	28	III	4.1			III	17,487	116	124	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.8	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	IV	4.5			IV	16,791	112	122	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	V	2.0			V	15,780	109	153	
% Female teachers		75.8	86.2	80.0	93.8	52.7	I - V	4.1			VI	26,341	214	1,044	
% Schools established since 1995		17.3	38.7	12.2	0.0	22.6	VI	15.5	5.9	78.6	VII	22,336	146	108	
							VII	9.8	1.6	88.6	VIII	19,485	131	552	
							VIII	6.8	#	#	Total	155,376	1,044	2,375	
No. of schools by type of building*															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		3,154	79.8	13.7	6.4	1,168	150	9	0	0	0	53	0		
Primary with upper primary		998	99.2	0.8	0.0	513	67	2	0	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		6,553	93.1	5.1	1.8	2,987	124	1	0	0	0	49	0		
Upper primary only		34	41.2	58.8	0.0	16	1	0	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,974	78.5	15.5	6.1	1,168	35	3	0	0	0	45	0		
Examination results (Previous academic year)															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
										V boys	98.0	57.1			
Primary only		161	60	417	1,326	880	20	36	0	0	98.0	57.1			
Primary with upper primary		49	18	34	583	319	6	34	0	0	99.1	61.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		248	179	354	3,052	4,201	180	159	0	0	79.6	34.1			
Upper primary only		3	0	1	14	29	0	0	0	0	80.8	31.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		127	113	106	773	1,656	86	84	0	0					
Para-teachers		2	5	21	91	105	5	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
School category															
Primary only		13.0	2928	706	2194	0	3	25	0	112	193	26	24	29.1	33.0
Primary with upper prim.		14.2	1063	145	898	0	2	18	0	10	22	3	14	8.2	5.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		45.4	8530	1679	6694	0	27	130	0	197	284	33	30	23.9	23.9
Upper Primary only		24.0	48	3	44	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	33.3	77.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		35.4	2971	1394	1551	0	11	15	0	222	155	54	15	58.6	49.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness	22.3			29.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Category		Hindi	English	Malayalam	Others	Punjabi						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only		85256	14656	0	66	161	54.2	28.4	Text books	53775	61026	14668	36203		
P + UP		7811	18788	0	0	0	4.0	2.7	Uniform	53624	53694	30086	41380		
P+sec/hs		44100	107990	772	360	486	20.7	5.3	Attendance	200	44	104	45		
U.P. only		899	193	0	0	0	50.0	0.0	Stationery	12059	8140	4588	5979		
UP+sec		45665	8685	0	277	0	41.7	9.5							
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH GOA				State	GOA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		102		Number of villages		347						
Number of schools		874														
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		759		% 0 - 6 population		10.6		% Urban population		45.1						
Sex ratio		953		Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		13.9						
% SC population		2.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.5						
Female literacy		76.7														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		544		55		508		38		19,070						
Primary with upper primary		51		11		43		8		5,202						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		65		11		52		1,543						
Upper primary only		6		11		5		10		891						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27		89		25		71		3,301						
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		19.7					1.6					2.5				
% Single teacher schools		33.4					4.8					2.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					3.2					6.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.5					22.6					68.4				
% Schools with common toilets		51.9					53.2					75.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		33.6					53.2					84.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.3					98.4					96.2				
% Schools with blackboard		93.7					95.2					89.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.6					62.4					6.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8					0.8					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.0					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.5					0.0					14.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.2					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
										GER (Primary)		47.0		62.8		59.6
% SC enrolment		2.7		2.5		% Muslim		1.4		1.6		52.3		55.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		46.9		Enrolment				58.6		64.6		57.8		
% ST enrolment		4.5		4.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.9		52.0		28.6		46.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		46.7								42.6				
% OBC enrolment		10.0		12.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		48.4												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		48.8					45.9					48.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18					18					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17					22					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		78.0					41.9					19.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		81.2					77.0					75.3				
% Schools established since 1995		2.0					3.2					2.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,495				71.4				25.6						
Primary with upper primary		385				74.3				24.4						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		950				84.7				15.2						
Upper primary only		142				85.2				14.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		977				75.2				19.2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary				Secondary				Higher secondary						
Primary only		84				663				211						
Primary with upper primary		33				121				62						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18				181				129						
Upper primary only		0				29				9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16				138				79						
Para-teachers		0				8				8						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.				Total				Male						
Primary only		2.4				1444				227						
Primary with upper prim.		7.4				457				98						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.4				1057				247						
Upper Primary only		10.6				180				78						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6				1230				475						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness				Primary				Upper Primary						
Category		English				Marathi				Konkani						
P. only		978				20063				3551						
P + UP		4263				2891				1036						
P+sec/hs		14814				1950				8403						
J.P. only		2863				0				0						
JP+sec		17851				253				1318						
= not applicable		na = not available				Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items										

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOUTH GOA				State	GOA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		281		Number of schools		629					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		589		% 0 - 6 population		11.2		% Urban population		55.8		Sex ratio		972		Sex ratio 0-6		937	
Decadal growth rate		16.2		% SC population		1.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		73.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		376	38	301	21	13,862	6,453	9,102	3,480	847	239								
Primary with upper primary		28	7	21	5	2,220	1,856	1,554	1,350	195	74								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	83	3	60	1,156	25,246	146	14,322	46	986								
Upper primary only		3	4	3	3	85	761	85	599	20	36								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	46	28	24	5,636	11,624	3,428	4,463	320	651								
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		29.0	2.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	I			10,114	9,814	8,360							
% Single teacher schools		36.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			8,955	8,715	8,186							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	2.9	0.0	14.3	0.0	III			8,795	8,121	7,750							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.1	34.3	77.8	28.6	24.4	IV			6,584	8,608	7,407							
% Schools with common toilets		37.7	68.6	70.0	100.0	75.6	V			9,438	8,565	10,256							
% Schools with girls toilets		22.0	68.6	92.2	71.4	82.9	VI			9,908	10,063	7,595							
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			9,596	10,306	8,943							
% Schools with blackboard		91.3	80.0	94.4	100.0	91.5	VIII			85	10,764	10,402							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.2	54.5	4.4	10.0	32.7	Total Pr.			34,448	35,258	31,703							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			28,942	28,934	26,794							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.2	2.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	8.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			2005-06		2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	Enrolment of children												
				Primary	U. Primary		All Girls	Boys	Girls										
% SC enrolment		2.6	2.1	% Muslim	3.9	2.4	Flow rates												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	51.6	Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade								
% ST enrolment		11.7	11.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	41.5	I	3.8	14.8	81.5	I	4,174							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	46.8				II	2.2	10.9	86.9	II	4,090							
% OBC enrolment		8.5	7.1				III	2.1	10.7	87.1	III	3,852							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0	47.6				IV	3.8			IV	3,620							
							V	13.3	8.1	78.6	V	4,840							
							I - V	5.0	7.1	87.9	VI	3,386							
							VI	8.6	10.7	80.8	VII	4,223							
							VII	7.9	#	#	VIII	4,847							
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	33,032							
												175							
												115							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	AHMADABAD				State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		184		Number of villages		728						
Number of schools								2270								
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		5817		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		80.2						
Sex ratio		892		Sex ratio 0-6		836		Overall literacy		79.5						
Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC population		10.7		% ST population		1.0						
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		187		78		26		27		66,431						
Primary with upper primary		1,148		688		785		160		315,826						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		100		1		32		680						
Upper primary only		26		19		5		11		8,701						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		22		0		9		0						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		1.1					0.6					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		1.5					0.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.8					9.9					6.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.5					24.9					54.9				
% Schools with common toilets		69.4					65.1					57.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		80.0					90.4					97.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3					95.1					99.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.2					53.3					1.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.0					4.7					1.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		26.7					54.5					50.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.6					2.4					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Enrolment*								
						Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC enrolment		11.1		11.4		% Muslim		6.7								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		45.6		Enrolment		7.6								
% ST enrolment		2.7		2.4				0.83								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7		41.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6								
% OBC enrolment		46.0		42.1				51.3								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		44.8				Flow rates								
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls				
% Girls		50.2					44.7					40.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					35					37				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37					38					37				
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.2					4.6					2.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.3					1.0				
% Female teachers		87.6					70.1					83.4				
% Schools established since 1995		28.3					18.9					37.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,096				714		250								
Primary with upper primary		15,585				4,602		1,745								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,518				547		101								
Upper primary only		322				126		44								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		312				79		22								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Examination results (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		118							1,489							
Primary with upper primary		872							6,801							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		29							313							
Upper primary only		21							238							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5							35							
Para-teachers		7							8							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		8.9		2363			293			2068		0				
Primary with upper prim.		9.2		16817			5021			11754		0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.0		1531			254			1274		0				
Upper Primary only		8.9		399			119			277		0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.3		226			52			172		0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Urdu	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls				
P. only		59926		2634		4511		10468		316		65.7		64.2		
P + UP		489223		47068		38586		11939		2189		60.3		59.9		
P+sec/hs		41873		13308		1405		0		0		2.0		2.0		
U.P. only		10611		0		723		606		0		55.6		55.6		
UP+sec		6040		1814		0		0		0		0.0		9.1		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	AMRELI				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		638		Number of schools		1005			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1394		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		22.5		Sex ratio		987			
Sex ratio 0-6		892		% SC population		8.3		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		66.1			
Female literacy		55.8															
Decadal growth rate																	
6.4																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		56	53	44	21	4,672	5,273	2,630	1,812	172	354						
Primary with upper primary		744	137	688	64	171,914	30,259	152,401	10,793	5,835	1,410						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	4	2	3	738	520	738	353	33	36						
Upper primary only		0	6	0	3	0	320	0	228	0	22						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	0	1	0	619	0	138	0	49						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators																	
		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		10.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	36,859	35,001	35,197	33,646	32,390					
% Single teacher schools		6.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	33,105	32,095	32,974	34,009	31,758					
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3	9.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	III	34,253	31,349	32,038	33,131	32,684					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.6	16.3	33.3	16.7	66.7	IV	33,413	31,578	30,724	32,069	31,582					
% Schools with common toilets		72.5	71.6	83.3	83.3	100.0	V	29,977	30,963	30,540	30,485	30,338					
% Schools with girls toilets		62.4	67.4	100.0	50.0	100.0	VI	27,144	26,732	29,124	29,790	28,601					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.7	87.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	24,793	23,647	25,035	27,677	26,962					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		47.0	85.0	58.7	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	137,630	130,023	130,933	132,855	128,414					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	81,914	81,342	84,699	87,952	85,901					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0	7.8	0.0	66.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							89.5			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.0	35.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		87.1	109.2	106.6				
% SC enrolment		11.0	11.3	% Muslim Enrolment		2.6	0.89		NER (Primary)		84.8	87.8	85.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.8			2.6			GER(U.Prim)		91.7	62.6	60.8				
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.8						NER(U.Prim)		40.2	44.0	41.6				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		56.3	69.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% OBC enrolment		65.3	57.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9	45.4				I	10.6	3.8	85.6	I	15,311	194	135			
Indicators		School category						II	8.7	2.7	88.6	II	14,793	172	122		
% Girls		44.8	47.4	42.4	21.6	85.3	III	7.7	3.3	89.0	III	15,559	203	130			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	28	18	15	13	IV	6.6	3.9	89.5	IV	14,935	189	133			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	36	19	13	13	V	5.4	5.4	89.2	V	14,561	175	129			
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.4	7.7	0.0	66.7	0.0	I - V	7.9	3.8	88.4	VI	13,321	158	112			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.7	7.3	88.0	VII	12,844	131	101			
% Female teachers		69.6	56.7	49.3	22.7	81.6	VII	2.7	#	#	VIII	0	0	0			
% Schools established since 1995		52.3	14.6	50.0	66.7	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	101,324	1,222	862			
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		407	93.6	4.7	1.7	96	97	6	0	0	5	1					
Primary with upper primary		5,687	82.5	12.7	4.8	1,414	716	22	1	0	132	6					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		67	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	5	1	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		24	87.5	12.5	0.0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		49	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		9	108	135	215	51	2	0	0	IV boys	95.4	60.9					
Primary with upper primary		246	2,644	2,175	1,450	587	10	34	0	IV girls	96.3	63.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	4	18	22	17	0	0	0	VII boys	98.3	66.1					
Upper primary only		0	5	8	9	0	0	0	0	VII girls	98.8	70.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	0	11	16	13	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers		4	15	38	35	12	0	1	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.8	526	159	361	0	1	5	0	11	29	6	14	48.8	24.9		
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	7245	3109	4037	0	27	72	0	285	263	118	124	70.2	59.8		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		11.5	69	35	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only		3.7	22	17	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	22.2	30.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		16.3	49	9	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		Gujarati	English	Others	Assamese	Mising	School dev. grant	TLM grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only		9385	369	90	0	0	45.9	44.0	Text books	62456	59568	25006	23769				
P + UP		198467	660	651	785	406	80.5	81.4	Uniform	46206	43898	18593	17627				
P+sec/hs		955	303	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	48198	45755	20292	19286				
U.P. only		274	0	46	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1693	1675	508	406				
UP+sec		619	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANAND		State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		8	Number of Clusters		125	Number of villages		362	Number of schools	1311							
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1857	% 0 - 6 population		13.7	% Urban population		27.4	Sex ratio	910							
Decadal growth rate		13.0	% SC population		5.3	% ST population		1.2	Overall literacy	74.5							
									Female literacy	61.9							
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		292	72	259	54	22,715	13,969	19,406	8,417	797	393						
Primary with upper primary		760	91	676	48	208,703	30,944	182,360	13,645	6,082	941						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	23	2	16	902	7,385	536	4,911	24	234						
Upper primary only		5	49	1	35	1,165	9,686	20	5,049	32	213						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	16	0	13	0	3,400	0	1,851	0	72						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		6.0	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	I	54,882	49,835	51,793	46,289	44,370					
% Single teacher schools		3.8	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	II	46,050	48,532	45,970	48,969	43,173					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6	2.6	3.8	14.8	6.3	III	45,001	45,621	47,400	46,125	46,683					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.6	28.2	53.8	27.8	18.8	IV	41,984	41,945	42,899	46,226	43,670					
% Schools with common toilets		67.3	67.3	57.7	64.8	75.0	V	38,829	41,096	41,052	42,713	44,398					
% Schools with girls toilets		51.1	70.4	96.2	88.9	100.0	VI	33,901	36,160	37,581	39,382	40,042					
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.0	93.4	100.0	98.1	100.0	VII	30,123	31,092	32,876	35,939	36,533					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.9	87.1	10.9	10.7	0.0	Total Pr.	187,917	185,933	188,062	187,609	177,896					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	Total U.P.	102,853	108,348	111,509	118,034	120,973					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.1	7.4	0.0	7.4	18.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					90.9					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		54.1	63.8	33.3	40.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.9	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	82.9		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		93.9	115.6	112.0					
% SC enrolment		5.0	5.4	% Muslim		0.83		NER (Primary)		87.1	89.4	88.1					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9	44.9	Enrolment		7.1		GER(U.Prim)		90.6	61.6	62.9					
% ST enrolment		2.2	1.9	% Muslim girls to		47.9		NER(U.Prim)		42.3	46.3	46.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7	43.2	Muslim Enrolment		47.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		63.0	55.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6	42.9										Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	9.9	4.3	85.8	I	20,131	352	201			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.1	3.7	89.2	II	19,669	324	200			
% Girls		44.0	45.7	39.4	33.8	44.2	III	6.5	3.9	89.6	III	21,298	397	250			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	34	32	44	47	IV	5.1	4.0	90.9	IV	19,762	362	224			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	35	35	43	47	V	5.6	4.7	89.8	V	20,190	361	238			
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.0	0.7	0.0	7.4	6.3	I - V	6.9	4.1	89.0	VI	17,490	288	198			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.3	6.4	89.3	VII	15,505	225	130			
% Female teachers		50.6	53.3	59.7	57.6	51.4	VII	3.8	#	#	VIII	0	0	0			
% Schools established since 1995		27.7	6.3	42.3	18.5	37.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	134,045	2,309	1,441			
Classrooms/Other rooms										No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		1,185	85.2	11.4	3.4	251	283	53	1	0	25	2					
Primary with upper primary		6,772	83.4	12.6	4.1	1,413	645	65	0	0	139	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		240	95.8	3.8	0.4	93	25	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary only		250	95.2	3.2	1.6	114	51	2	0	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		73	93.2	6.8	0.0	21	16	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		72	493	377	141	77	3	15	0	IV boys	95.5	44.1					
Primary with upper primary		329	3,548	1,972	766	301	4	53	0	IV girls	95.4	47.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	36	54	102	59	0	4	0	VII boys	98.1	48.8					
Upper primary only		19	42	66	70	40	0	1	0	VII girls	97.7	55.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	7	22	32	7	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers		4	8	28	24	9	0	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.3	1190	580	598	0	8	4	0	77	78	30	38	78.7	67.1		
Primary with upper prim.		8.3	7023	3257	3716	0	24	26	0	411	522	168	181	87.1	79.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.9	258	104	154	0	0	0	0	12	10	2	6	16.3	20.1		
Upper Primary only		4.5	245	103	135	0	1	6	0	14	17	4	3	42.3	41.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.5	72	32	36	0	3	1	0	3	3	2	2	28.6	48.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *										% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
		Gujarati	English			Others	Urdu			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		35120	1039	52	145		78.3	77.7									
P + UP		228946	7829	961	962		89.5	88.7		Text books	88933	78593	32665	27295			
P+sec/hs		5738	2171	378	0		11.5	11.5		Uniform	74396	65635	28759	24243			
U.P. only		10778	0	0	0		18.5	20.4		Attendance	69506	60178	35995	25631			
UP+sec		3400	0	0	0		12.5	12.5		Stationery	4288	4086	1747	1024			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANAS KANTHA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukas		12		Number of Clusters		201		Number of villages		1375		Number of schools		2481					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2504		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		930					
Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		10.8		% ST population		8.2		Overall literacy		51.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,059	59	1,037	38	104,244	8,244	100,099	4,214	3,275	304								
Primary with upper primary		1,203	99	1,159	56	357,916	31,555	338,124	13,216	9,637	914								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	18	7	14	1,555	4,723	1,155	3,249	50	145								
Upper primary only		0	28	0	22	0	3,332	0	2,260	0	111								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	6	1	5	309	379	309	348	7	20								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		3.2	0.2	0.0	3.6	0.0	I	90,335	96,775	107,072	102,288	99,397							
% Single teacher schools		3.3	0.1	0.0	10.7	0.0	II	75,449	73,037	83,382	92,075	89,498							
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8	4.4	0.0	3.6	0.0	III	71,052	70,667	72,945	79,559	85,242							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.6	7.3	19.2	3.6	0.0	IV	67,730	61,606	65,533	67,729	71,711							
% Schools with common toilets		42.7	69.8	69.2	78.6	100.0	V	61,139	61,412	61,119	64,503	64,860							
% Schools with girls toilets		27.4	61.4	69.2	82.1	71.4	VI	48,537	49,373	53,683	53,690	55,560							
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.4	89.3	96.2	100.0	100.0	VII	38,927	39,156	43,388	46,620	45,989							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		1,186	1,299		0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.7	91.9	24.8	0.0	44.9	Total Pr.	304,566	302,085	328,932	341,651	345,848							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	148,603	149,941	158,190	164,813	166,409							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.9	17.2	19.2	28.6	57.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							83.3					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		43.3	64.8	37.5	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.87		GER (Primary)		121.8					
% SC enrolment		11.1	12.0	% Muslim		3.1	3.9	NER (Primary)		100.0		GER (U.Prim)		95.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	41.9	Enrolment				NER (U.Prin)		44.2		46.2		46.1					
% ST enrolment		10.4	7.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.9	44.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	40.2					Grade		I		46,380		699					
% OBC enrolment		65.6	63.5					R.R.		II		41,964		619					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.8	38.6					D.O.R.		III		40,136		589					
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	16.7	4.1	IV		32,159		477					
% Girls		46.1	44.7	32.7	28.7	40.4	III	15.5	4.1	V		28,197		561					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	37	32	30	25	IV	11.4	5.3	VI		23,114		498					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32	38	32	26	25	V	13.1	9.5	VII		17,283		402					
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.2	2.0	7.7	28.6	28.6	I - V	16.6	5.3	VIII		0		0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	10.5	9.2	Total		229,233		3,845					
% Female teachers		27.2	36.2	45.6	36.0	33.3	VII	6.2	#	#		#		#					
% Schools established since 1995		42.5	11.9	46.2	57.1	71.4	VIII	#	#	#		#		#					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,510	88.2	10.0	1.8	364	1,025	39	4	0	48	0							
Primary with upper primary		10,134	87.9	9.5	2.5	1,058	1,150	26	1	0	121	2							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		195	98.5	1.5	0.0	46	23	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		129	93.8	1.6	4.7	45	28	0	0	0	0	1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		28	96.4	3.6	0.0	14	6	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		174	1,499	1,192	386	291	4	12	0	IV boys	85.5	51.0							
Primary with upper primary		526	4,745	3,393	1,176	617	15	12	0	IV girls	88.8	50.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	22	51	69	46	0	1	0	VII boys	93.4	58.4							
Upper primary only		4	24	25	42	16	0	0	0	VII girls	93.4	59.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	7	7	8	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		2	19	42	20	7	0	2	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
School category																			
Primary only		3.2	3579	2590	968	0	16	5	0	421	153	372	114	92.3	87.4				
Primary with upper prim.		8.1	10551	6685	3799	0	45	22	0	1332	546	644	301	91.5	87.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.5	195	104	87	0	2	2	0	13	7	3	3	36.8	37.1				
Upper Primary only		4.0	111	71	40	0	0	0	0	8	5	7	3	73.2	65.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.9	27	18	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	38.9	22.2				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		111415	508	565	0		87.5	85.8		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
P + UP		386966	1640	176	204		89.2	89.1	Text books	192535		168212		54783		37136			
P+sec/hs		5390	888	0	0		26.9	26.9	Uniform	133528		117398		41066		28711			
U.P. only		3332	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	141468		130868		45754		30790			
UP+sec		688	0	0	0		14.3	14.3	Stationery	5057		4940		1360		1083			
* Data not available due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHARUCH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																										
Data reported from																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		102		Number of villages		711		Number of schools		1184																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		1371		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		25.7		Sex ratio		921																																																									
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		4.5		% ST population		32.4		Overall literacy		74.4																																																									
Female literacy														65.1																																																									
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																												
Primary only		249		45		218		26		17,225		6,001		12,318																																																									
Primary with upper primary		684		112		643		61		131,975		34,604		120,511																																																									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		54		7		29		1,598		20,897		1,598																																																									
Upper primary only		12		13		1		9		1,696		2,135		42																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		7		1		7		784		1,490		784																																																									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																									
Performance indicators																																																																							
		School category					Enrolment*																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																											
% Single classroom schools		6.8					0.0					0.0					I					30,154					31,052					28,385					33,575					32,248																													
% Single teacher schools		9.2					0.1					0.0					0.0					II					28,079					29,699					26,033					33,885					31,962																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0					3.6					3.3					12.0					12.5					III					28,954					29,700					26,188					32,017					33,413																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.1					31.4					57.4					8.0					12.5					IV					28,298					28,835					25,760					31,923					31,483																			
% Schools with common toilets		75.5					75.1					62.3					60.0					87.5					V					24,484					28,975					25,174					30,943					31,487																			
% Schools with girls toilets		53.4					75.1					100.0					64.0					100.0					VI					21,846					24,759					24,046					29,138					29,835																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4					89.8					100.0					96.0					100.0					VII					19,406					22,277					20,565					28,289					27,977																			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																																												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.2					79.2					7.1					44.3					34.5					Total Pr.					115,485					119,286					106,366					131,400					129,106																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					65,736					76,011					69,785					88,370					89,299																			
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		21.4					8.4					1.6					4.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																				93.9																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		51.8					72.1					85.7					41.7					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.8					0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					97.0					GER (Primary)					72.0					110.3					109.6																															
% SC enrolment		4.3		4.6		% Muslim					17.8		18.7		0.91					NER (Primary)					69.7					89.4					89.1																																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		46.0		Enrolment									NER(U.Prim)					76.8					63.6					64.4																																									
% ST enrolment		38.3		35.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					48.6		46.3		Flow rates					Enrolment of children					All Boys					With disability																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		48.6											Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					Boys					Girls																					
% OBC enrolment		20.9		21.8											I					5.8					3.7					90.5					I					15,303					143					99																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		45.6											II					4.7					1.3					94.0					II					15,101					135					105																					
Indicators		School category					P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					III					4.9					1.0					94.1					III					15,859					147					92				
% Girls		47.1					48.2					42.8					44.0					47.4					IV					4.3					1.9					93.9					IV					15,111					178					109									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					32					36					35					40					V					4.9					2.3					92.8					V					15,009					150					94									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					33					30					38					30					I - V					4.9					2.0					93.0					VI					14,254					122					81									
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.3					6.2					3.3					8.0					12.5					VI					3.8					3.4					92.8					VII					12,990					106					65									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VII					3.4					#					#					VIII					0					0					0									
% Female teachers		54.3					57.3					72.2					63.6					61.4					VIII					#					#					#					Total					103,627					981					645									
% Schools established since 1995		27.9					10.7					52.5					24.0					37.5																																																	
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																																																									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																																		
Primary only		928				85.3				12.5				2.3				221				255		15		1		0		20		3																																							
Primary with upper primary		5,089				86.0				10.6				3.4				1,148				685		18		0		92		0																																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		742				97.6				1.2				1.2				276				58		1		0		2		0																																									
Upper primary only		101				91.1				8.9				0.0				63				22		3		0		0		0																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		76				100.0				0.0				0.0				22				8		0		0		0		0																																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed >60%																																																	
Primary only		86		363		166		189		82		2		2		0		IV boys		90.7		52.6																																																	
Primary with upper primary		320		2,602		953		830		363		4		28		0		IV girls		96.0		56.6																																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13		63		81		290		125		1		16		0		VII boys		97.2		57.1																																																	
Upper primary only		11		56		10		16		11		0		0		0		VII girls		97.3		63.3																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		9		6		26		11		0		0		0																																																							
Para-teachers		4		24		30		32		16		2		3		0																																																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																					
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																						
Primary only		3.1				901				408				482				0				4				7				0				39				41				162				111				89.8				66.5																	
Primary with upper prim.		6.5				5161				2181				2919				0				22				39				0				204				304				490				466				88.9				80.5																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1				618				161				428				0				11				18				0				22				37				20				27				27.9				15.3																	
Upper Primary only		4.4				110				39				65				0				1				5				0				6				12				5				7				67.5				77.1																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.1				57				22				31				0				0				4				0				1				1				3				4				27.3				37.1																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																									
Category		Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																					
		Gujarati	English	Hindi	Marathi	Others																																																																	
P. only		21627		1392		32		0		80.3		80.3		Text books		57396		53581		22627		21680																																																	
P + UP		156117		6022		2340		406		0		84.0		83.4		Uniform		41101		40652		18021		17536																																															
P+sec/hs		17059		3899		1303		0		122		6.6		6.6		Attendance		43377		40983		21943		20872																																															
U.P. only		3831		0		0		0		0		44.0		44.0		Stationery		3354		3732		1464		1230																																															
UP+sec		1490		784		0		0		0		12.5		12.5																																																									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHAVNAGAR					State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		137		Number of villages		813		Number of schools		1460					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2470		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		37.9		Sex ratio		937					
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		5.8		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		66.2					
												Female literacy		53.7					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		215	77	152	31	57,243	14,378	34,624	3,939	1,580	471								
Primary with upper primary		938	151	835	50	302,285	49,566	253,991	12,629	8,037	1,284								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	48	8	18	5,610	22,564	2,899	5,804	135	531								
Upper primary only		5	6	0	4	1,513	1,662	0	560	42	37								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	5	1	0	80	3,381	80	0	7	77								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		3.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	71,790	69,779	71,566	73,277	70,456							
% Single teacher schools		3.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	65,475	62,748	63,000	70,357	72,201							
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.8	15.2	16.1	9.1	16.7	III	66,735	62,059	60,508	66,068	72,674							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.3	20.8	48.4	9.1	66.7	IV	66,758	60,999	58,122	61,980	66,980							
% Schools with common toilets		71.6	66.8	61.3	63.6	66.7	V	57,941	60,113	58,424	59,755	62,673							
% Schools with girls toilets		69.2	75.3	82.3	63.6	100.0	VI	49,910	49,823	54,239	56,460	58,961							
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.3	87.4	96.8	100.0	100.0	VII	43,160	41,951	45,038	51,141	54,331							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					6							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.9	85.9	19.9	47.7	2.3	Total Pr.	270,758	255,585	253,196	271,682	282,311							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	151,011	151,887	157,701	167,356	175,965							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.6	18.8	9.7	9.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						93.6						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.6	30.7	21.4	80.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.0	1.5	7.1	0.0	100.0	88.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		95.1		125.0	130.7						
% SC enrolment		5.4	5.4	% Muslim		0.88		NER (Primary)		93.5		97.5	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	45.5	Enrolment		4.3		GER(U.Prim)		96.4		66.1	70.0						
% ST enrolment		0.882	0.678			48.1		NER(U.Prim)		46.6		37.5	51.5						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.0	40.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability					
% OBC enrolment		75.1	69.4					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	44.6					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
Indicators		School category					I		12.6		I		32,565		360				
% Girls		45.7	47.1	39.5	30.2	34.4	II		10.3		II		33,894		364				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	38	42	40	41	III		10.5		III		34,290		415				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	44	45	45	46	IV		8.4		IV		31,089		385				
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.7	2.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	V		7.8		V		28,691		347				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		10.1		VI		26,894		302				
% Female teachers		47.4	36.9	62.3	51.9	77.4	VI		6.3		VII		24,198		259				
% Schools established since 1995		36.0	14.7	45.2	36.4	66.7	VII		3.8		VIII		3		0				
							VIII		#		#		#		Total				
									#		#		#		211,624				
									#		#		#		2,432				
									#		#		#		1,703				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		1,728	83.6	12.0	4.4	348	260	2	0	0	30	0							
Primary with upper primary		7,991	83.7	11.8	4.5	1,370	947	7	1	0	130	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		624	97.3	2.7	0.0	274	59	0	0	0	2	1							
Upper primary only		71	84.5	15.5	0.0	21	11	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		76	94.7	5.3	0.0	21	5	0	0	0	1	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		139	874	441	385	175	3	12	0	IV boys	92.6	58.4							
Primary with upper primary		439	3,945	2,318	1,592	820	14	69	0	IV girls	93.7	58.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		20	83	162	254	123	1	7	0	VII boys	96.8	63.8							
Upper primary only		10	40	1	19	9	0	0	0	VII girls	96.7	64.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	2	29	14	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		8	27	43	71	40	1	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		7.0	2051	1069	960	0	9	13	0	78	87	68	42	74.2	63.3				
Primary with upper prim.		8.6	9321	5799	3398	0	82	42	0	555	343	314	145	78.0	70.5				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.7	666	249	401	0	2	14	0	19	35	21	18	53.4	53.7				
Upper Primary only		7.2	79	38	41	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	52.6	65.9				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.0	84	12	44	0	7	21	0	0	4	0	0	5.3	12.3				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Gujarati	English	Others	Bodo	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		66257	1474	788	0	545	61.3	59.6	Text books	130184	119738	48953	47370						
P + UP		333807	3192	4151	638	0	83.4	80.1	Uniform	103362	95460	39040	37326						
P+sec/hs		25090	1581	594	0	0	17.7	19.4	Attendance	107482	99248	42704	41002						
U.P. only		3175	0	0	0	0	45.5	45.5	Stationary	3427	2837	1518	933						
UP+sec		2511	950	0	0	0	0.0	0.0											

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DOHAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	95	Number of villages	737	Number of schools	1769										
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)	1636	% 0 - 6 population	20.4	% Urban population	9.6	Sex ratio	985										
Decadal growth rate	28.4	% SC population	2.0	% ST population	72.3	Overall literacy	45.2										
						Female literacy	31.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	993	44	984	33	130,165	8,796	128,799	4,573	3,238	289							
Primary with upper primary	671	25	636	14	200,396	8,869	188,417	3,386	4,980	262							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	3	12	1	2,159	1,497	2,159	151	53	29							
Upper primary only	16	1	16	0	2,154	441	2,154	0	76	13							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	0	2	0	1,029	0	446	0	32							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools	8.8	1.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	I	49,503	60,306	69,870	70,682	65,635						
% Single teacher schools	1.9	0.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	II	41,656	48,168	53,452	66,122	64,224						
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.4	16.4	20.0	5.9	0.0	III	41,805	47,125	45,068	54,232	62,256						
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.9	12.6	13.3	11.8	25.0	IV	34,954	43,264	42,295	45,683	49,932						
% Schools with common toilets	70.2	79.7	73.3	82.4	75.0	V	29,135	36,812	39,961	42,856	42,498						
% Schools with girls toilets	38.9	67.5	40.0	58.8	100.0	VI	20,951	28,304	31,595	37,592	37,625						
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.7	88.5	73.3	94.1	100.0	VII	17,442	22,149	24,032	30,933	33,336						
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				32	0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	95.8	59.1	83.0	0.0	Total Pr.	167,918	198,863	210,685	236,719	242,047						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	67,528	87,265	95,588	111,381	113,459						
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)	27.8	10.1	13.3	17.6	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					83.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.4	53.7	41.7	50.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	13.3	0.7	33.3	0.0	0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		75.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	119.6	159.2	162.7							
% SC enrolment	2.1	2.2	% Muslim	0.572	0.578			NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.3	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)	88.2	63.6	66.2						
% ST enrolment	76.1	71.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	32.4	36.6	0.95		NER(U.Prim)	38.8	46.2	52.2						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	47.1				Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment	18.0	20.8					Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	47.5					R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.								
Indicators								School category									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	13.5	6.0	80.5	I	31,104						
% Girls	48.8	48.1	49.6	43.4	45.6	II	11.1	4.6	84.3	II	31,262						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	40	45	29	32	III	12.0	4.4	83.6	III	31,069						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	42	43	49	28	27	IV	10.0	7.0	83.0	IV	24,633						
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.9	2.3	0.0	29.4	0.0	V	10.7	10.3	79.0	V	20,393						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	11.7	6.2	82.2	VI	17,993						
% Female teachers	39.1	44.2	47.6	47.2	78.1	VI	10.1	7.7	82.2	VII	15,394						
% Schools established since 1995	40.4	11.4	26.7	35.3	0.0	VII	7.9	#	#	VIII	0						
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*			0						
	Classrooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,281	75.1	20.0	4.9	417	865	14	2	0	126	28						
Primary with upper primary	4,855	75.0	18.3	6.7	703	539	5	2	0	144	6						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	75	74.7	20.0	5.3	12	12	1	0	0	1	1						
Upper primary only	92	70.8	19.8	9.4	18	12	0	0	0	5	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	38	84.2	15.8	0.0	4	3	0	1	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)								Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%					
									IV boys	91.6	61.7	IV girls	93.8	63.5			
Primary only	230	1,630	1,119	362	148	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary	326	2,616	1,596	493	166	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	36	11	21	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	10	33	32	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	4	19	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Para-teachers	3	9	28	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*								% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.4	3527	2139	1372	0	10	6	0	173	127	1143	632	77.6	73.7			
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	5242	2912	2299	0	12	19	0	258	173	1590	1166	80.0	76.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	82	43	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	12	86.0	59.0			
Upper Primary only	5.2	89	47	41	0	0	1	0	3	0	24	18	68.1	61.9			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	32	7	25	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	85.7	32.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *								% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys				Girls				
									Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys
P. only	134602	706	994	0	129	87.8	85.1	Text books	126667	124468	33599	29866	10628	26089	1107		
P + UP	205164	956	733	461	56	86.6	85.9	Uniform	50759	49225	12241	10628	26089	1107			
P+sec/hs	2698	958	0	0	0	60.0	53.3	Attendance	110763	103684	28382	26089	1107				
U.P. only	2530	0	65	0	0	82.4	82.4	Stationery	4911	4565	1228	1107					
UP+sec	446	502	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not add due to rounding																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GANDHINAGAR					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		482		Number of schools		883	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1334		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		35.0		Sex ratio		912	
Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		8.7		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		76.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		120	29	104	23	9,388	4,132	7,388	3,415	356	155				
Primary with upper primary		524	125	467	74	132,410	42,967	116,417	20,642	3,902	1,187				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	48	4	29	1,117	14,624	404	5,981	36	452				
Upper primary only		0	21	0	20	0	2,700	0	2,132	0	75				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	0	11	0	1,437	0	1,437	0	41				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		2.0	0.3	0.0	9.5	0.0	I	33,494	32,695	32,918	32,269	32,538			
% Single teacher schools		1.3	0.2	0.0	14.3	0.0	II	28,576	31,227	30,459	32,104	30,208			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7	4.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	III	27,625	30,111	30,552	31,072	31,104			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.2	33.9	50.9	4.8	18.2	IV	27,861	28,426	28,819	30,900	29,810			
% Schools with common toilets		75.8	70.6	83.0	81.0	63.6	V	26,181	28,810	27,873	30,147	30,234			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.8	86.7	92.5	95.2	100.0	VI	23,661	26,166	27,407	28,112	28,363			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.3	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	21,916	23,771	25,018	27,568	26,518			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				114	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.4	75.5	7.1	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	117,556	122,459	122,748	126,345	123,660			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	Total U.P.	71,758	78,747	80,298	85,827	85,115			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8	2.2	1.9	4.8	18.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					92.7			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.3	60.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		27.5	0.8	40.0	0.0	0.0	86.3		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		85.3		109.3	107.9		
				Primary	U. Primary	0.79		NER (Primary)		82.8		87.9	87.1		
% SC enrolment		8.8	9.6	% Muslim				GER(U.Prim)		90.8		63.5	62.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.2	44.7	Enrolment				NER(U.Prin)		43.2		46.4	46.5		
% ST enrolment		2.8	2.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	42.0	41.9		40.9									
% OBC enrolment		65.1	61.3												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.7	43.7												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		46.2	44.2	34.7	38.6	35.5	I	9.1	4.2	86.7	I	14,365	181	93	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	34	32	36	35	II	7.0	2.2	90.8	II	13,259	148	96	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	35	32	34	34	III	6.2	2.9	90.8	III	13,810	203	126	
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.6	4.3	5.7	19.0	9.1	IV	5.1	2.1	92.7	IV	13,022	179	119	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.2	0.0	4.8	0.0	V	5.3	4.6	90.2	V	13,129	208	112	
% Female teachers		67.7	73.0	73.4	69.3	48.8	I - V	6.6	3.2	90.2	VI	12,184	210	117	
% Schools established since 1995		48.3	14.6	54.7	38.1	27.3	VI	4.2	4.5	91.3	VII	10,958	196	117	
							VII	3.0	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	90,727	1,325	780	
No. of schools by type of building*															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		492	87.5	9.9	2.6	197	124	18	0	0	5	2			
Primary with upper primary		5,048	83.8	11.3	4.9	1,237	504	65	1	0	71	7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		497	98.2	0.4	1.4	220	52	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		79	96.7	2.2	1.1	26	21	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		42	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	11	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		15	183	189	74	41	0	9	0	Terminal grade	Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		251	2,193	1,477	819	297	3	44	0	IV boys	94.4	53.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	54	90	209	109	4	9	0	IV girls	95.5	56.3			
Upper primary only		3	29	26	8	9	0	0	0	VII boys	97.3	58.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	8	13	7	0	0	0	VII girls	97.6	62.7			
Para-teachers		0	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.4	511	165	346	0	0	0	0	16	46	12	25		
Primary with upper prim.		7.8	5089	1373	3711	0	1	4	0	134	559	113	217		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.		9.2	488	129	357	0	1	1	0	8	24	1	11		
Upper Primary only		3.6	75	23	52	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.7	41	20	19	0	1	1	0	1	3	2	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only		12923	530	0	0	0	79.2	75.8	Text books	55357	47912	20462	18128	18128	
P + UP		166905	6126	1383	0	149	78.4	78.1	Uniform	41969	37494	16848	14974	14974	
P+sec/hs		12271	1643	762	163	0	5.7	5.7	Attendance	46573	41449	26089	20711	20711	
U.P. only		2381	147	74	0	0	9.5	19.0	Stationery	2605	2293	845	641	641	
UP+sec		1437	0	0	0	0	27.3	27.3							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMNAGAR				State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7												
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		718													
Number of schools								Number of schools		1562													
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		43.9													
Sex ratio		941		Sex ratio 0-6						898													
Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		8.1		% ST population		0.5													
Overall literacy		66.5		Female literacy						56.2													
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		286		48		264		32		19,511													
Primary with upper primary		1,093		118		972		62		175,572													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		7		6		2		863													
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		1		0													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		22.2					4.8					0.0											
% Single teacher schools		22.5					5.0					0.0											
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7					7.8					0.0											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5					14.7					20.0											
% Schools with common toilets		68.3					76.3					66.7											
% Schools with girls toilets		42.8					63.3					93.3											
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.9					80.5					80.0											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.0					87.2					32.4											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.6					1.4					0.0											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.2					21.6					20.0											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.6					28.1					37.5											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.8					1.9					0.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		84.9		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08									
% SC enrolment		8.3		8.7		% Muslim		0.542		0.445		67.7		87.2									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		47.9		% Enrolment				NER (Primary)		66.0		70.1									
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.5		% Muslim girls to		59.9		56.9		GER(U.Prim)		65.3									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.1		39.3		% Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		31.4									
% OBC enrolment		70.2		66.1								32.1		33.8									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		47.8																			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability									
% Girls		45.4					48.5					44.8											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					32					32											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					35					29											
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.2					16.4					20.0											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.2					0.0											
% Female teachers		45.5					49.8					58.3											
% Schools established since 1995		67.1					17.3					33.3											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		879				171		299															
Primary with upper primary		5,814				1,324		1,012															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		91				37		14															
Upper primary only		0				0		0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		28				7		2															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed			
		91		211		241		246		176		2		10		0		IV boys		93.3			
Primary only		495		2,046		1,549		1,293		665		13		62		0		IV girls		94.7			
Primary with upper primary		3		29		10		25		10		0		1		0		VII boys		94.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VII girls		96.9			
Upper primary only		1		0		0		23		15		0		0		0				79.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		33		57		72		25		1		3		0							
Para-teachers												% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
		3.0		1003		537		440		0		10		16		0		61		45			
Primary only		5.2		6298		3108		3015		0		53		122		0		281		209			
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		84		30		48		0		5		1		0		3		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		1		4			
Upper Primary only		19.5		39		13		26		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		Hindi		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentive Type				Primary				Upper primary			
		25033		378		635		196		72.2		68.9				Text books				64874			
P. only		187134		2541		537		94		86.5		84.1				Uniform				43787			
P + UP		2378		0		0		0		53.3		46.7				Attendance				45470			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				Stationery				2603			
U.P. only		776		0		371		0		0.0		0.0								1879			
UP+sec																				1653			
na = not available																							

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JUNAGADH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																															
Data reported from																																																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		164		Number of villages		881		Number of schools		2032																																																														
Basic Data, 2001																																																																												
Total population (in 000's)		2448		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		29.1		Sex ratio		955																																																														
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		9.6		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		67.8																																																														
Female literacy												56.4																																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																													
Primary only		188	112	171	68	8,550	6,781	6,678	3,661	422	414																																																																	
Primary with upper primary		1,142	564	1,042	272	270,726	125,905	237,446	45,179	8,089	4,356																																																																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	7	0	1	0	3,395	0	102	0	81																																																																	
Upper primary only		1	18	1	13	147	1,331	147	873	8	66																																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																	
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	61,313	63,005	66,805	62,806	61,406																																																																
% Single teacher schools		6.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	58,766	60,920	60,731	64,726	60,864																																																																
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0	10.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	III	57,253	60,432	59,252	60,869	64,496																																																																
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.7	12.7	71.4	5.3	0.0	IV	57,821	57,911	58,160	59,065	59,950																																																																
% Schools with common toilets		68.0	81.9	57.1	89.5	0.0	V	51,628	58,110	56,585	57,884	59,075																																																																
% Schools with girls toilets		53.3	80.4	85.7	73.7	0.0	VI	47,877	51,140	54,966	55,088	56,988																																																																
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.7	91.7	100.0	94.7	0.0	VII	44,264	47,447	47,940	53,178	54,056																																																																
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII																																																																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		55.8	68.3	0.0	9.9	0.0	Total Pr.	235,153	242,268	244,948	247,466	246,716																																																																
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	143,769	156,697	159,491	166,150	170,119																																																																
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.7	9.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							95.9																																																														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.2	43.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																																																			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.4				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.89		GER (Primary)	92.8	116.2	116.9																																																														
				% Muslim	Primary	U. Primary					NER (Primary)	91.2	97.1	98.0																																																														
% SC enrolment		10.0	10.1	Enrolment	5.2	4.5					GER(U.Prim)	98.3	67.1	69.2																																																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	47.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	43.9					NER(U.Prim)	39.5	48.6	49.5																																																														
% ST enrolment		1.3	1.2				Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	39.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls																																																													
% OBC enrolment		72.0	69.5				I	6.7	1.4	91.9	I	28,844	298	191																																																														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0	46.8				II	4.8	0.0	95.1	II	28,740	268	175																																																														
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	4.8	0.6	94.6	III	30,569	294	207																																																														
% Girls		44.8	47.2	39.1	36.2	0.0	IV	4.0	0.1	95.9	IV	28,307	250	176																																																														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	32	42	20	0	V	4.2	0.6	95.2	V	28,044	311	185																																																														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	36	30	19	0	I - V	4.9	0.5	94.5	VI	26,613	272	204																																																														
% Schools with <= 50 students		67.3	6.0	0.0	42.1	0.0	VI	3.4	0.8	95.8	VII	24,762	272	159																																																														
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	2.4	#	#	VIII	0	0	0																																																														
% Female teachers		46.8	54.5	88.9	43.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	195,879	1,965	1,297																																																														
% Schools established since 1995		75.7	27.3	42.9	84.2	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*																																																																					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building																																												
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		250		7		1		0		10		32		5		0		0		0																																														
Primary only		795		86.2		9.0		4.8		193		1,438		29		3		0		230		5		0		0		0		0																																														
Primary with upper primary		11,026		85.1		8.4		6.5		2,522		7		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		113		100.0		0.0		0.0		20		19		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Upper primary only		79		100.0		0.0		0.0		41		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate					Post graduate					M. Phil.					Others					No response					Examination results (Previous academic year)																																		
School category		13					224					230					249					113					12					71					0					IV boys					95.9					70.9																								
Primary only		178					4,033					3,466					3,381					1,271					10					0					0					0					IV girls					97.0					71.8																			
Primary with upper primary		1					5					10					54					10					0					0					0					0					V boys					98.2					74.1																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					6					14					27					24					1					0					0					0					VII girls					98.6					75.8																			
Upper primary only		0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1					4					5					15					14					1					0					0					0					0					0					0					0														
Para-teachers		1					4					5					15					14					1					0					0					0					0					0					0					0														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.					Total					Male					Female					No res					Male					Female					No res					Male					Female					Male					Female																			
School category		2.8					836					443					389					0					2					2					0					31					26					38					13					59.8					40.7									
Primary only		7.3					12,445					5,658					6,754					0					9					24					0					495					383					180					166					76.8					57.8									
Primary with upper prim.		11.6					81					9					71					0					0					1					0					0					2					1					7					5					7.1					3.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S.		3.9					74					42					30					0					0					2					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0				
Upper Primary only		0.0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					School dev. grant					T L M grant					Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary																													
Category		Gujarati					English					Others					Hindi					Sindhi					53.7					51.7					Text books					95576					97828					41462					41138																			
P. only		14557					523					251					0					0					20					65.8					65.6					Uniform					71097					72111					32570					33990														
P + UP		385735					10399					199					278					0					0					0					0.0					0.0					Attendance					82673					84950					37115					39632									
P+sec/hs		3282					113					0					0					0					0					0					0.0					0.0					Stationery					8902					8732					3441					3308									
U.P. only		1478					0					0					0					0					0					0					0.0					0.0																																		
UP+sec		0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0.0					0.0																																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KACHCHH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		10		Number of Clusters		177		Number of villages		974		Number of schools		1749			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1583		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		30.0		Sex ratio		942			
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		11.7		% ST population		8.2		Overall literacy		59.8			
Female literacy														48.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		372	41	329	23	40,076	8,458	28,932	3,673	1,241	270						
Primary with upper primary		1,236	58	1,137	24	191,323	17,394	160,732	5,250	5,497	503						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	15	11	5	3,607	5,596	2,123	1,789	88	141						
Upper primary only		0	5	0	3	0	1,214	0	356	0	43						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	6	3	4	416	443	416	287	23	25						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		7.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	34,780	43,127	52,241	50,218	48,953					
% Single teacher schools		5.1	1.1	0.0	20.0	0.0	II	28,353	35,942	41,646	46,493	46,170					
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1	5.9	7.1	0.0	0.0	III	27,735	35,961	38,858	40,840	44,888					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.4	28.0	64.3	40.0	11.1	IV	24,345	30,722	35,220	35,910	37,640					
% Schools with common toilets		58.8	69.0	89.3	80.0	66.7	V	21,516	28,633	31,564	33,479	34,710					
% Schools with girls toilets		49.2	56.2	85.7	80.0	66.7	VI	17,974	23,267	27,576	28,748	29,933					
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.1	78.1	89.3	100.0	88.9	VII	15,206	20,048	23,242	25,567	26,233					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.6	91.7	39.2	0.0	48.4	Total Pr.	115,213	145,752	167,965	173,461	177,651					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.8	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	Total U.P.	54,696	71,948	82,382	87,794	90,876					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.4	37.2	10.7	0.0	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		14.5	16.7	30.8	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.4	5.5	0.0	0.0	33.3	78.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.90		GER (Primary)		98.4	121.8	125.5			
% SC enrolment		15.0	15.6	% Muslim Enrolment		11.1		9.0		NER (Primary)		91.1	95.6	98.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	43.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.0		42.8		GER(U.Prim)		78.5	52.1	54.2			
% ST enrolment		2.4	1.9							NER(U.Prim)		36.9	39.3	39.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.4	37.5														
% OBC enrolment		46.6	38.8														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	42.3														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		46.6	46.5	47.5	11.2	48.7	I	16.2	3.4	80.4	I	22,922	423	311			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	35	40	28	18	II	12.5	2.5	85.0	II	22,272	373	277			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	35	38	30	23	III	13.2	3.5	83.3	III	21,246	425	267			
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.1	22.2	10.7	20.0	22.2	IV	10.0	3.9	86.0	IV	17,576	358	201			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	11.4	6.6	82.1	V	15,786	378	234			
% Female teachers		48.0	39.2	72.5	81.4	47.9	I - V	12.9	3.8	83.3	VI	13,506	332	200			
% Schools established since 1995		49.6	18.8	39.3	60.0	66.7	VI	8.6	5.8	85.6	VII	11,274	226	171			
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	6.4	#	#	VIII	0	0	0			
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	124,582	2,515	1,661			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,397	91.3	7.6	1.1	496	352	10	3	0	20	27					
Primary with upper primary		5,955	86.1	12.0	2.0	2,059	1,135	20	0	1	126	9					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		241	100.0	0.0	0.0	92	22	0	0	0	5	1					
Upper primary only		40	100.0	0.0	0.0	25	5	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		38	100.0	0.0	0.0	31	8	0	0	0	0	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%			
										IV boys	89.7	52.4	IV girls	90.9	53.9		
Primary only		108	443	418	313	181	5	25	0	IV boys	89.7	52.4	IV girls	90.9	53.9		
Primary with upper primary		232	2,125	1,518	1,034	843	22	100	0	VII boys	94.5	57.7	VII girls	95.9	60.4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	36	32	109	33	0	5	0								
Upper primary only		2	0	9	28	2	0	1	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	8	21	8	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		5	25	59	36	29	0	1	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.7	1511	776	717	0	9	9	0	160	80	106	51	77.1	49.0		
Primary with upper prim.		4.6	6000	3569	2305	0	78	48	0	694	334	317	138	83.5	74.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2	229	60	159	0	3	7	0	10	7	2	1	30.2	11.4		
Upper Primary only		8.6	43	8	34	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	25.0	11.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3	48	25	23	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	0	20.0	13.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only		44444	2070	1765	0	182	66.3	59.3	Text books	82369	83563	26169	21835				
P + UP		200985	2522	3813	528	338	90.7	85.2	Uniform	72383	56161	33822	21365				
P+sec/hs		4283	4920	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	67893	48704	30073	19406				
U.P. only		763	451	0	0	0	22.2	11.1	Stationery	3911	3369	1825	870				
JP+sec		725	0	134	0	0											
= not applicable														na = not available			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHEDA				State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		10		Number of Clusters		187		Number of villages		659					
Number of schools								Number of schools		1947					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2024		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		20.1					
Sex ratio		923		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		1.6					
Overall literacy		72.0		Female literacy		56.9									
Decadal growth rate															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		730	63	686	40	43,325	8,024	38,009	4,836	1,751	281				
Primary with upper primary		1,001	110	925	58	249,262	29,980	226,460	11,366	7,410	843				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	26	0	13	0	7,839	0	2,924	0	180				
Upper primary only		1	6	0	5	65	801	0	595	4	22				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	9	1	5	123	2,120	123	616	7	47				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		7.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	59,275	55,484	56,331	52,544	51,614			
% Single teacher schools		4.0	0.4	3.8	0.0	10.0	II	50,329	49,663	53,661	53,210	49,610			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	2.0	7.7	0.0	40.0	III	49,113	47,634	50,966	52,113	51,951			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.8	41.8	50.0	0.0	20.0	IV	44,831	43,857	48,342	50,026	50,742			
% Schools with common toilets		71.9	75.4	57.7	57.1	70.0	V	42,577	42,675	45,722	48,206	49,649			
% Schools with girls toilets		33.2	62.2	96.2	57.1	100.0	VI	36,078	36,958	43,071	44,164	46,059			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.7	93.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	31,645	31,404	37,543	41,016	41,914			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.4	89.3	0.0	7.5	5.5	Total Pr.	203,548	196,638	209,300	207,893	203,917			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9	0.1	4.5	0.0	8.2	Total U.P.	110,300	111,037	126,336	133,386	137,622			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.8	12.8	7.7	14.3	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					94.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.6	41.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.8		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)		95.9		117.9	117.2			
			Enrolment				90.6		92.5	92.8					
% SC enrolment		4.9	5.6	8.3			0.87		94.2		63.9	66.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8	45.2	47.1			45.5		49.2		50.6				
% ST enrolment		3.2	2.5				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7	40.2				Grade		All Girls		With disability				
% OBC enrolment		75.0	71.3				R.R.		Boys		Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9	44.3				I		23,929		362		253		
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		45.9	46.0	39.7	33.0	40.1	575	153	0	0	49	16			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	34	44	33	42	826	107	1	0	175	2			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	35	36	32	36	26	0	0	0	0	0			
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	10.0	7	0	0	0	0	0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	7.7	0.0	10.0	10	0	0	0	0	0			
% Female teachers		43.9	46.9	60.0	30.8	55.6	2.7	#	#	#	156,203	2,501	1,617		
% Schools established since 1995		18.9	6.9	42.3	0.0	30.0	#	#	#	Total	156,203	2,501	1,617		
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,978	85.3	13.0	1.7	289	575	153	0	0	49	16			
Primary with upper primary		8,012	86.3	10.9	2.8	1,266	826	107	1	0	175	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		216	99.1	0.9	0.0	105	26	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		27	74.1	3.7	22.2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		62	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	10	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		79	981	653	196	96	4	9	0	IV boys	95.3	56.1			
Primary with upper primary		266	4,160	2,591	832	303	8	46	0	IV girls	96.0	58.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25	27	32	57	20	0	0	0	VII boys	97.9	62.0			
Upper primary only		3	3	10	4	2	0	0	0	VII girls	98.3	66.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	8	8	10	12	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		1	18	30	27	9	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.6	2032	1130	888	0	10	4	0	115	111	44	93.5	79.3	
Primary with upper prim.		7.4	8253	4368	3838	0	15	32	0	471	448	169	92.2	86.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.9	180	64	98	0	8	10	0	6	8	6	4	43.1	38.0
Upper Primary only		3.7	26	14	8	0	4	0	0	1	1	1	0	61.1	62.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4	54	23	29	0	1	1	0	3	5	0	0	33.3	16.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				20.8	23.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Category		Gujarati	English	Urdu	Hindi					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only		50061	1019	269	0	88.5	87.8	Text books	107031	96475	46239	37602			
P + UP		274457	3808	571	228	0.0	11.5	Uniform	90453	81748	41564	32984			
P+sec/hs		7122	717	0	0	14.3	28.6	Attendance	87692	78297	42686	34001			
U.P. only		866	0	0	0	10.0	0.0	Stationery	3543	3379	1934	1275			
UP+sec		1283	960	0	0										
* Data not available due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHESANA				State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	9			Number of Clusters	96			Number of villages	738		Number of schools	1206			
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1838		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population	22.4		Sex ratio	927		Sex ratio 0-6	801	
Decadal growth rate	12.0		% SC population		8.1		% ST population	0.5		Overall literacy	75.2		Female literacy	63.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		182	30	165	12	29,212	4,901	25,178	1,291	933	161				
Primary with upper primary		826	80	767	30	203,937	22,529	183,725	8,922	6,337	671				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	37	8	28	2,151	8,654	1,964	5,427	61	251				
Upper primary only		8	11	6	9	994	1,592	881	1,201	29	52				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	20	3	19	386	2,434	386	2,329	12	68				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		2.8	0.3	2.2	0.0	21.7	I	48,549	47,199	50,667	48,318	46,326			
% Single teacher schools		0.9	0.2	2.2	5.3	17.4	II	41,298	41,056	43,171	44,911	43,416			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7	2.2	4.3	5.3	8.7	III	42,000	39,838	41,014	41,272	42,659			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.5	17.0	34.8	10.5	17.4	IV	41,778	37,961	39,076	39,492	38,819			
% Schools with common toilets		69.8	69.9	73.9	78.9	87.0	V	38,597	37,795	37,659	37,897	37,778			
% Schools with girls toilets		77.8	81.7	97.8	100.0	95.7	VI	33,319	34,076	36,224	35,757	34,870			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.0	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	30,369	29,678	33,045	34,587	32,922			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6	90.1	19.9	38.4	13.7	Total Pr.	173,625	166,054	173,928	173,993	171,220			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.4	2.2	3.1	Total U.P.	102,285	101,549	106,928	108,241	105,570			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.7	6.6	6.5	0.0	4.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					88.2			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		43.4	62.6	66.7	37.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.3	1.7	11.1	12.5	33.3									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		75.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
					Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	87.8	107.4	106.4			
% SC enrolment		8.7	10.0	% Muslim		4.5	4.2	NER (Primary)		83.0	84.8	83.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2	45.0	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		87.8	58.1	56.3			
% ST enrolment		2.0	1.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.0	44.1	NER(U.Prim)		44.6	45.3	42.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.1	36.8					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		68.2	61.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6	42.1					I	18.8	3.4	77.9	I	20,445	294	150
Indicators		School category					II	12.9	2.0	85.1	II	19,265	204	141	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	10.7	2.7	86.5	III	19,284	246	141	
% Girls		45.3	44.2	35.5	35.0	34.8	IV	7.9	4.0	88.2	IV	17,178	224	127	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	32	35	32	35	V	7.8	5.4	86.8	V	16,690	211	152	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	33	30	28	38	I - V	12.0	3.4	84.6	VI	14,858	176	102	
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.7	8.3	4.3	10.5	21.7	VI	5.5	6.0	88.5	VII	13,435	174	97	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	3.7	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
% Female teachers		59.8	58.1	63.1	58.0	56.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	121,155	1,529	910	
% Schools established since 1995		37.7	10.9	37.0	31.6	39.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,105	86.2	10.6	3.2	290	191	8	0	0	13	0			
Primary with upper primary		6,815	83.2	12.8	4.0	1,102	780	48	0	0	73	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		358	96.9	2.5	0.6	137	44	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		91	96.7	3.3	0.0	30	18	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		74	89.2	10.8	0.0	41	22	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		64	617	257	85	57	2	9	0	IV boys	92.0	58.9			
Primary with upper primary		342	4,034	1,779	541	213	1	40	0	IV girls	93.8	61.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	81	94	76	43	1	1	0	VII boys	96.6	58.2			
Upper primary only		1	33	18	26	3	0	0	0	VII girls	97.1	61.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	20	26	19	9	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		1	4	25	20	13	1	2	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male			Female
Primary only		5.2	1094	439	652	0	1	2	0	37	55	24	25	87.7	81.3
Primary with upper prim.		7.7	7008	2923	4027	0	14	44	0	312	377	121	134	89.0	85.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.8	312	115	193	0	0	4	0	10	19	1	3	67.0	64.5
Upper Primary only		4.3	81	34	47	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	4	64.7	59.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.5	80	34	45	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	71.4	75.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Gujarati	English	Hindi	Bodo	Assamese	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		33605	393				95	78.3	77.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		222634	2429	848		290	0	89.5	88.2	Text books	94350	78813	30878	24711	
P+sec/hs		9447	1358				0	21.7	19.6	Uniform	103990	68381	71690	36336	
U.P. only		2586	0	0		0	0	21.1	15.8	Attendance	98970	77295	67132	36038	
UP+sec		2725	0	0		0	84	30.4	26.1	Stationery	2609	1679	783	558	
= not applicable															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NARMADA				State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/talukas		4		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		647						
Number of schools								Number of schools		766						
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		514		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		10.1						
Sex ratio		949		Sex ratio 0-6		945										
Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		2.0		% ST population		78.1						
Overall literacy		59.9		Female literacy		46.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		298	7	295	6	18,274	973	18,167	908	672	40					
Primary with upper primary		438	15	430	8	62,573	4,411	60,341	2,029	1,860	123					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	4	1	3	146	653	146	433	5	19					
Upper primary only		0	2	0	1	0	214	0	59	0	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	59	0	59	0	2	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		9.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	15,036	13,265	14,953	13,333	12,231				
% Single teacher schools		10.2	2.2	0.0	50.0	0.0	II	13,597	13,553	12,984	14,138	12,758				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.6	4.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	III	13,747	13,140	13,742	12,850	13,745				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.9	33.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,948	12,617	12,964	13,366	12,333				
% Schools with common toilets		75.4	80.6	100.0	50.0	100.0	V	11,083	12,164	12,510	12,573	12,921				
% Schools with girls toilets		42.6	66.9	80.0	100.0	100.0	VI	9,911	10,121	11,802	12,014	11,980				
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.5	95.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	8,792	9,077	9,638	11,135	11,335				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9	93.4	18.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	55,328	52,575	54,643	53,687	51,067				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.9	0.9	0.0	27.6	0.0	Total U.P.	29,786	31,362	33,950	35,722	36,236				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.0	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					94.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		49.7	62.6	100.0	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		98.5	120.0	116.4		
				Enrolment				3.7		3.1		NER (Primary)		97.0	98.7	97.2
% SC enrolment		1.5	1.5	% Muslim		Enrolment		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		99.6	68.3	69.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1	49.3	Enrolment		3.7		3.1		NER(U.Prim)		48.8	53.5	53.7		
% ST enrolment		87.0	85.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6		50.6								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	49.8													
% OBC enrolment		6.1	7.1													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9	49.8													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.9	48.4	35.4	84.6	74.6	I	2.8	3.5	93.8	I	5,865	24	30		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	34	33	54	30	II	1.8	3.8	94.4	II	6,140	58	23		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	33	26	43	30	III	3.1	3.0	93.9	III	6,756	46	39		
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.4	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	2.0	3.8	94.2	IV	5,993	66	47		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.6	4.2	93.2	V	6,210	49	42		
% Female teachers		35.1	38.6	66.7	75.0	50.0	I - V	2.4	3.6	93.9	VI	6,092	38	34		
% Schools established since 1995		14.8	8.6	20.0	0.0	100.0	VI	2.2	5.2	92.6	VII	5,483	47	29		
							VII	1.9	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	42,539	328	244		
No. of schools by type of building*																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		735	75.0	17.6	7.5	120		246	25	3	0	27	3			
Primary with upper primary		2,035	77.1	17.9	5.0	507		340	23	5	0	83	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		31	100.0	0.0	0.0	21		4	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		1	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	3		1	0	0	0	0	0			
Examination results (Previous academic year)																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
School category		22	303	133	164	85	0	5	0	IV boys	97.9	57.6				
Primary only		103	855	351	438	213	0	4	0	IV girls	98.2	56.3				
Primary with upper primary		2	6	4	6	5	1	0	0	VII boys	98.5	69.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	VII girls	99.2	70.0				
Upper primary only		0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		0	3	7	6	3	0	0	0							
% Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.3	712	462	250	0	0	0	0	41	31	271	124			
Primary with upper prim.		4.4	1983	1209	755	0	9	10	0	120	81	647	332			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.8	24	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		2.0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Gujarati	English	Sanskrit	Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		19176	0	41	30		91.5		90.2		Text books		28978		28066	
P + UP		66438	546	0	0		87.0		86.1		Uniform		24578		24039	
P+sec/hs		579	220	0	0		20.0		20.0		Attendance		27597		26465	
U.P. only		214	0	0	0		0.0		50.0		Stationery		6053		5608	
UP+sec		59	0	0	0		0.0		0.0				2354		2444	
* Due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NAVSARI				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluku		5		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		405		Number of schools		865		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1229		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		955		
Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		3.2		% ST population		48.1		Overall literacy		75.8		
Female literacy												68.6				
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		238		19		232		16		20,227		3,179		18,829		
Primary with upper primary		526		39		483		29		107,044		14,603		90,936		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		22		9		13		2,509		8,862		1,895		
Upper primary only		3		0		3		0		247		0		247		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		4		2		2		219		965		127		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		4.7					0.9					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		5.4					0.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3					4.2					6.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.4					64.8					81.8				
% Schools with common toilets		70.8					66.0					54.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		62.6					78.8					84.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.2					96.8					97.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.4					88.0					22.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.6					1.9					3.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		46.2					56.7					54.5				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.3					0.6					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		90.9		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC enrolment		3.1		3.1		% Muslim		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		74.8		89.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		49.1		Enrolment		(GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		73.6		73.2		
% ST enrolment		65.4		63.4		3.7		0.91		GER(U.Prim)		81.4		53.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		49.4		48.6		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		40.5		41.4		
% OBC enrolment		18.3		20.4		47.6		Grade		All		Boys		Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		47.5				R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children		
Indicators		School category					I		12.7		0.1		87.2		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.4	0.8	90.7	II	10,840	95	72		
% Girls		46.7					48.7					41.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25					29					36				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					31					36				
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.2					8.1					3.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.1					0.4					6.1				
% Female teachers		64.4					63.8					76.2				
% Schools established since 1995		10.1					7.4					45.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		915					71.7					24.6				
Primary with upper primary		3,907					71.8					23.1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		316					94.3					5.7				
Upper primary only		11					72.7					27.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		39					100.0					0.0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		57		534		217		81		38		1		2		
Primary with upper primary		222		2,479		926		326		133		5		8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		80		55		102		62		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		3		3		2		4		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		5		7		16		6		0		0		
Para-teachers		1		3		17		36		8		0		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		3.6		933		332		598		0		0		3		
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		4142		1493		2606		0		8		35		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.7		319		73		231		0		3		12		
Upper Primary only		4.0		12		7		5		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.9		41		5		31		0		0		5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Gujarati		English		Sanskrit		Marathi		Hindi		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
P. only		21972		1329		0		16		14		93.0		93.4		
P + UP		117267		1548		1505		906		241		92.0		90.8		
P+sec/hs		9767		1604		0		0		0		27.3		27.3		
U.P. only		247		0		0		0		0		33.3		33.3		
UP+sec		1184		0		0		0		0		14.3		14.3		
# = not applicable																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PANCH MAHALS				State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																												
Data reported from																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		1110																																																													
Number of schools		2525																																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		2025		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		12.5																																																													
Sex ratio		938		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		27.5																																																													
Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		44.9																																																																	
Decadal growth rate																																																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																												
Primary only		1,160	31	1,135	15	70,775	4,877	68,666	1,653	2,797	159																																																												
Primary with upper primary		1,229	68	1,164	28	267,577	25,046	246,540	6,446	8,102	687																																																												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	10	1	4	242	3,363	208	1,008	17	101																																																												
Upper primary only		1	14	1	9	126	2,180	126	1,341	5	47																																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	8	2	6	187	1,497	187	1,059	5	37																																																												
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																											
% Single classroom schools		5.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	59,732	62,888	71,075	68,100	65,150																																																											
% Single teacher schools		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	II	55,351	54,341	54,449	62,229	61,687																																																										
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1	2.6	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	III	54,911	53,842	52,193	52,979	59,613																																																										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7	4.5	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	52,325	51,949	49,988	49,976	51,028																																																										
% Schools with common toilets		83.5	83.5	91.7	73.3	90.0	0.0	V	48,434	51,075	50,190	49,113	49,555																																																										
% Schools with girls toilets		47.3	73.9	100.0	100.0	90.0	0.0	VI	42,346	44,104	45,241	45,679	45,787																																																										
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.2	89.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	36,536	39,565	39,450	41,299	43,050																																																										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.6	91.4	6.7	5.5	11.1		Total Pr.	222,319	223,020	227,705	233,284	237,478																																																										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0		Total U.P.	127,316	134,744	134,881	136,091	138,392																																																										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.2	11.8	8.3	20.0	20.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																																																															
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		23.1	45.2	50.0	100.0	0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.4	0.2	50.0	0.0	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		74.4		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		104.3	129.9	132.6																																																											
% SC enrolment		3.8	4.2	% Muslim		2.3		0.92		99.0	100.0	100.0																																																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	47.0	Enrolment		2.1		Flow rates		100.5	65.2	67.0																																																											
% ST enrolment		33.6	30.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.6		Grade		48.9	50.4	52.2																																																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	48.5					R.R.																																																															
% OBC enrolment		52.2	52.8					D.O.R.																																																															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8	46.8					P.R.																																																															
Indicators		School category					I		II		Enrolment of children																																																												
% Girls		48.3	47.9	36.3	39.0	35.6	II	17.7	1.2	86.9	II	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	33	31	44	40	III	11.9	1.3	88.3	III	29,448	324	226																																																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	34	25	43	38	IV	10.5	2.5	89.0	IV	29,110	295	282																																																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.5	1.2	16.7	6.7	10.0	V	8.5	3.9	85.8	V	24,653	316	211																																																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	6.7	0.0	I - V	12.2	2.2	85.6	VI	23,702	338	222																																																									
% Female teachers		37.0	44.2	72.0	53.8	52.4	VI	8.0	3.5	88.5	VII	21,819	270	226																																																									
% Schools established since 1995		36.2	10.4	41.7	13.3	10.0	VII	6.3	#	#	VIII	20,077	255	204																																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		#		#		Total																																																										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																																																																
Primary only		2,931	76.5	16.5	7.0	302	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																											
Primary with upper primary		8,494	76.9	15.3	7.8	914	977	28	1	0	149	36																																																											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		144	95.8	4.2	0.0	14	982	29	0	0	284	1																																																											
Upper primary only		54	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	12	0	0	0	0	0																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		44	88.6	4.5	6.8	3	15	0	0	0	0	0																																																											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate					Post graduate					M. Phil.					Others					No response					Examination results (Previous academic year)																													
School category		177					1,681					767					228					76					1					11					0					Terminal grade					% Passed																								
Primary only		367					5,086					2,225					801					242					11					23					0					IV boys					91.1					57.3																			
Primary with upper primary		0					35					26					29					24					0					0					0					IV girls					92.5					59.7																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8					6					12					18					7					0					0					0					V boys					94.7					62.2																			
Upper primary only		4					21					8					9					0					0					0					0					V girls					96.2					65.0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4					15					21					7					7					0					0					0					%					Teachers recvd. in-service training																								
Para-teachers		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers					Male					Female					Male					Female					Male					Female																								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.					Total					Male					Female					No res					Male					Female					Male					Female					Male					Female																			
Primary only		2.5					2956					1853					1088					0					9					6					0					146					86					451					184					92.7					85.6				
Primary with upper prim.		6.8					8789					4884					3871					0					16					18					0					382					264					1277					646					91.5					87.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.8					118					32					82					0					1					3					0					6					0					2					2					42.4					37.6				
Upper Primary only		3.5					52					23					28					0					1					0					5					5					1					0					41.7					35.7									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.2					42					20					22					0					0					0					3					1					1					1					75.0					77.3									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					School dev. grant					T L M grant					Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary																													
Category		Gujarati					Urdu					English					Others					20.0					20.0					20.0					Text books					129064					123864					47341					42815														
P. only		73429					608					871					744					92.1					91.0					91.0					91.0					91.0					91.0					91.0					91.0														
P + UP		285399					3329					2826					1069					8.3					8.3					8.3					8.3					8.3					8.3					8.3					8.3														
P+sec/hs		3366					0					239					0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0														
U.P. only		2306					0					0					0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0														
UP+sec		1684					0					0					0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0					20.0														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PATAN		State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	9		Number of Clusters	68		Number of villages	668		Number of schools	863				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1183		% 0 - 6 population	16.1		% Urban population	20.2		Sex ratio	932				
Decadal growth rate	14.1		% SC population	9.9		% ST population	1.1		Overall literacy	60.4				
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	285	11	266	1	37,073	3,841	32,176	67	1,158	94				
Primary with upper primary	527	22	491	11	143,496	5,286	127,240	1,572	4,170	172				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	4	5	0	710	1,567	710	0	22	45				
Upper primary only	4	1	3	1	832	24	620	24	22	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	1	3	0	494	354	494	0	17	13				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators														
School category	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	33,821	31,965	34,284	31,474	33,483			
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	25,032	26,051	28,916	30,346	32,096			
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	26,048	24,475	27,812	27,976	32,800			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.9	15.7	22.2	20.0	0.0	IV	23,484	22,024	23,799	25,277	28,538			
% Schools with common toilets	61.8	64.5	77.8	60.0	50.0	V	20,693	20,518	21,561	23,048	25,718			
% Schools with girls toilets	76.7	88.5	88.9	80.0	100.0	VI	16,504	16,958	18,433	19,953	22,102			
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.7	92.5	88.9	100.0	100.0	VII	13,670	13,505	14,812	17,078	18,940			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			26		0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	96.4	31.2	97.2	58.3	Total Pr.	108,385	104,515	114,811	115,073	126,917			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	50,867	50,981	54,806	60,079	66,760			
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)	32.1	12.0	11.1	20.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	42.5	66.0	0.0	100.0	66.7	Retention rate (Primary level)								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.3	0.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	79.7							
% SC enrolment	10.2	12.2	% Muslim				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.8	41.6	Enrolment	5.3	6.3			NER (Primary)	90.0	108.8	120.8			
% ST enrolment	1.7	1.6						GER(U.Prim)	81.2	82.7	94.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	42.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.4	44.6		0.84	NER(U.Prim)	69.9	47.5	53.0			
% OBC enrolment	74.1	67.7							32.0	36.1	38.8			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	39.3						Flow rates						
Indicators	School category	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Enrolment of children			
											Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% Girls		41.4	45.2	39.5	32.1	38.8	I	20.6			I	15,392	244	151
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	34	34	34	28	II	16.0			II	14,841	217	134
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	38	29	34	29	III	17.3			III	15,031	236	123
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.8	4.0	11.1	20.0	0.0	IV	12.1			IV	12,609	188	119
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	11.1	1.1	87.8	V	11,259	167	111
% Female teachers		42.3	45.9	71.6	44.0	63.3	I - V	15.8			VI	9,185	161	90
% Schools established since 1995		43.2	7.7	22.2	0.0	0.0	VI	9.4	1.2	89.4	VII	7,413	121	74
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	6.4	#	#	VIII	0	0	0
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	85,730	1,334	802
No. of schools by type of building*														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only	1,136	85.5	10.9	3.6	195	257	11	0	0	15	13			
Primary with upper primary	3,881	87.7	9.9	2.5	603	481	12	0	0	50	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	79	100.0	0.0	0.0	22	9	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	25	52.0	40.0	8.0	20	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	94	638	345	93	56	2	19	0	IV boys	90.0	58.3			
Primary with upper primary	256	2,525	1,129	229	115	5	63	0	IV girls	93.6	59.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	23	10	18	7	0	0	0	VII boys	95.8	55.1			
Upper primary only	2	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	94.7	56.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	21	3	6	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers	1	7	12	2	4	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	1252	720	527	0	2	3	0	143	73	29	21	84.6	71.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	4342	2342	1980	0	9	11	0	395	273	84	27	86.9	82.5
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	7.4	67	19	47	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	73.7	70.8
Upper Primary only	5.0	25	14	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	100.0	100.0
Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	30	11	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	100.0	100.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Gujarati	Others	Sanskrit	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
				Grossness	22.1	26.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	31995	3453	0				84.1	84.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
UP	108405	17086	310				91.3	90.7	Text books	66096	58254	26154	18552	
P+sec/hs	1887	390	0				44.4	55.6	Uniform	75659	68331	29840	24583	
Primary only	856	0	0				80.0	80.0	Attendance	87583	73474	39771	25020	
UP+sec	590	258	0				75.0	75.0	Stationery	1450	1199	352	219	
Not applicable										na = not available				
										* Some data are				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PORBANDAR				State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/talukas		3		Number of Clusters		34		Number of villages		160				
Number of schools								Number of schools		416				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		537		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		48.7				
Sex ratio		946		Sex ratio 0-6		898		Decadal growth rate		14.4				
% SC population		9.0		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		68.6				
Female literacy		58.4												
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		134	50	117	18	18,030	9,284	13,417	2,424	593	397			
Primary with upper primary		179	41	162	14	37,643	12,968	31,085	3,153	1,171	479			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	6	5	4	999	2,502	999	1,742	32	78			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	0	0	307	0	0	0	14			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		3.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,788	10,459	13,645	13,171	12,327		
% Single teacher schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,604	9,906	12,291	13,413	12,398		
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	8.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	III	11,150	10,241	12,163	12,505	12,656		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.7	15.5	36.4	0.0	100.0	IV	11,110	9,448	11,989	12,061	11,899		
% Schools with common toilets		72.8	77.7	72.7	0.0	100.0	V	10,403	9,371	11,379	11,928	11,514		
% Schools with girls toilets		65.2	78.2	72.7	0.0	100.0	VI	9,447	8,595	10,869	11,057	10,968		
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.7	84.5	81.8	0.0	100.0	VII	8,525	7,561	9,900	10,448	9,971		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII					0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.0	74.4	28.5	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	45,652	40,054	50,088	51,150	49,280		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	28,375	25,527	32,148	33,433	32,453		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.6	13.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					90.5		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.6	50.8	20.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		86.5	109.5	106.0		
% SC enrolment		9.5	9.4	% Muslim	2.5	2.1	0.89		NER (Primary)		99.5	88.0	86.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	49.3	Enrolment	45.4	47.4			GER(U.Prim)		90.4	60.8	59.5	
% ST enrolment		1.9	1.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)		50.9	39.4	39.8	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7	42.3											
% OBC enrolment		76.7	75.3											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5	47.8											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% Girls		48.9	47.2	34.7	0.0	36.8	I	5.3	5.4	89.4	I	5,818	49	26
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	31	32	0	22	II	4.7	6.2	89.2	II	5,813	81	37
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32	37	32	0	31	III	5.6	3.3	91.1	III	6,053	46	30
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.8	8.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	IV	4.2	5.3	90.5	IV	5,507	33	27
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.1	7.5	87.5	V	5,412	38	26
% Female teachers		59.3	57.8	65.5	0.0	92.9	I - V	4.9	5.5	89.5	VI	5,269	52	27
% Schools established since 1995		46.7	15.9	36.4	0.0	100.0	VI	4.8	8.9	86.3	VII	4,675	31	28
							VII	4.1	#	#	VIII	0	0	0
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	38,547	330	201
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		848	84.1	13.3	2.6	184	154	4	0	0	22	4		
Primary with upper primary		1,385	81.4	15.5	3.1	339	185	1	1	0	33	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		108	92.6	5.6	1.9	29	8	0	0	0	2	1		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		10	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		43	275	204	359	98	2	4	0	IV boys	97.8	71.9		
Primary with upper primary		48	594	319	467	200	3	5	0	IV girls	98.1	77.1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	25	14	62	6	0	0	0	VII boys	98.8	73.6		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.0	77.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Para-teachers		0	5	1	14	2	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		5.4	990	402	583	0	1	4	0	30	30	52	26	
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	1650	694	942	0	2	12	0	57	52	44	55	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0	110	38	69	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	6	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.0	14	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
				18.0		33.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
Category		Gujarati	English	Others							Boys		Girls	
P. only		25477	1602	235							20970		20681	
P + UP		48769	1842	0							18289		17646	
P+sec/hs		2817	684	0							18511		18066	
U.P. only		0	0	0							817		576	
UP+sec		307	0	0							490		309	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAJKOT			State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/talukas		15		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		941				
Number of schools								Number of schools		1909				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		3170		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		51.3				
Sex ratio		930		Sex ratio 0-6						854				
Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		0.4				
Overall literacy		74.2		Female literacy		65.2								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		127	99	102	57	13,221	12,902	10,136	6,040	405	554			
Primary with upper primary		1,301	341	1,096	141	258,802	83,310	199,384	27,648	7,880	2,543			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	21	4	11	1,040	6,203	376	2,159	33	181			
Upper primary only		1	11	1	8	148	1,171	148	973	11	44			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	0			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		5.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	60,545	51,094	57,597	58,299	56,405		
% Single teacher schools		4.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	52,971	49,042	51,386	57,981	55,013		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	8.1	14.8	0.0	0.0	III	53,731	45,905	51,967	54,666	57,387		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.6	44.6	51.9	0.0	0.0	IV	52,155	45,681	48,257	55,198	54,052		
% Schools with common toilets		65.0	67.4	63.0	75.0	100.0	V	47,997	43,912	48,204	52,032	54,453		
% Schools with girls toilets		55.8	65.2	74.1	50.0	100.0	VI	43,968	40,092	45,082	50,292	50,986		
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.9	88.4	96.3	91.7	100.0	VII	40,426	36,084	40,990	46,275	48,711		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				182	0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		50.6	75.6	14.4	11.2	0.0	Total Pr.	219,402	191,722	209,207	226,144	222,857		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	132,391	120,088	134,276	148,599	154,150		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8	11.3	11.1	25.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					95.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.6	19.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.8	4.8	16.7	0.0	0.0								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		10.1	10.5	% Muslim		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	61.2	81.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	48.1	Enrolment		4.4	4.3	0.87		NER (Primary)	60.7	65.9		
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5	48.4			GER(U.Prim)	63.9	46.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0	41.3					Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)	30.1	33.2		
% OBC enrolment		59.2	53.5					Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	47.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade		
Indicators		School category					I	5.9	4.1	90.1	I	25,976	212	150
% Girls		43.2	47.4	39.1	19.1	20.0	II	4.3	0.2	95.5	II	25,503	200	144
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	33	34	24	18	III	3.7	0.5	95.8	III	27,030	219	150
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	34	36	27	19	IV	3.1	1.3	95.6	IV	25,259	235	129
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.1	8.9	11.1	25.0	50.0	V	3.2	1.2	95.5	V	26,102	208	152
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	4.1	1.5	94.4	VI	24,031	193	124
% Female teachers		65.6	59.1	60.3	47.3	50.0	VI	2.5	2.2	95.3	VII	22,676	173	121
% Schools established since 1995		64.6	23.7	70.4	58.3	50.0	VII	1.7	#	#	VIII	0	0	0
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	176,577	1,440	970
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		945	83.4	15.6	0.9	218	202	6	2	0	2	13		
Primary with upper primary		9,934	85.9	10.5	3.5	2,500	1,586	13	0	0	34	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		202	87.6	11.9	0.5	109	27	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		49	91.8	8.2	0.0	30	12	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
Primary only		45	255	285	242	91	2	19	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary with upper primary		438	4,629	2,494	2,043	601	15	86	0	IV boys	97.3	64.1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	14	82	87	17	0	9	0	IV girls	97.6	67.8		
Upper primary only		0	2	11	19	22	0	1	0	VII boys	98.3	73.1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.1	77.2		
Para-teachers		17	20	37	49	16	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.2	959	330	609	0	0	20	0	15	36	12	22	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3	10423	4239	6067	0	25	92	0	228	314	157	207	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9	214	85	126	0	0	3	0	1	20	5	1	
Upper Primary only		4.6	55	29	26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only		22445	2412	1229	0	0	39.8	38.5	Text books	98038	94963	40235	41296	
P + UP		328553	8766	4100	157	19	78.4	77.2	Uniform	73649	71229	30584	30460	
P+sec/hs		6261	544	438	0	0	11.1	11.1	Attendance	79207	77440	34359	33769	
U.P. only		1319	0	0	0	0	8.3	0.0	Stationery	3898	5423	1474	2004	
UP+sec		210	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SABAR KANTHA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		214		Number of villages		1310		Number of schools		2849	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		10.8		Sex ratio		947	
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		8.3		% ST population		20.2		Overall literacy		66.6	
Female literacy														52.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		892	82	865	52	49,037	9,709	46,849	5,892	2,088	384				
Primary with upper primary		1,643	109	1,592	56	256,051	25,636	244,776	12,288	8,787	829				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	60	5	45	689	11,574	600	6,033	31	319				
Upper primary only		3	21	3	16	271	3,508	271	1,915	19	84				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	31	2	26	267	4,781	267	2,839	10	130				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		6.8	0.5	4.5	4.2	12.1	I	55,769	59,164	66,485	60,823	57,943			
% Single teacher schools		7.3	0.4	1.5	8.3	0.0	II	57,911	51,503	54,011	59,987	55,587			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	2.4	7.6	0.0	6.1	III	52,832	54,830	50,741	52,268	57,178			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.8	19.1	22.7	12.5	9.1	IV	52,703	50,167	52,738	49,089	49,997			
% Schools with common toilets		79.3	87.6	92.4	79.2	90.9	V	47,698	50,232	49,435	51,110	47,845			
% Schools with girls toilets		44.4	65.4	89.4	79.2	90.9	VI	43,628	44,987	48,219	47,106	48,604			
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.7	87.7	100.0	95.8	100.0	VII	39,453	40,386	42,954	45,228	44,369			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.5	90.9	5.6	7.2	5.3	Total Pr.	219,215	215,664	223,975	222,167	220,705			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.2	0.1	0.2	5.2	0.0	Total U.P.	130,779	135,605	140,608	143,444	140,818			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.0	9.4	15.2	20.8	12.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						91.4		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.7	44.7	66.7	66.7	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.6		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		99.8		122.3		
% SC enrolment		7.4	8.5	% Muslim			0.88		NER (Primary)		98.3		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6	47.1	Enrolment					GER (U.Prim)		101.1		67.3		
% ST enrolment		28.2	23.5	2.6					NER(U.Prim)		51.8		52.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	48.0	47.6											
% OBC enrolment		54.5	56.1	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8	46.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I	10.7	4.7	84.6	I	26,347	301	188	
% Girls		47.7	46.9	39.0	38.8	36.8	II	6.9	3.2	90.0	II	26,104	270	165	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	29	35	37	36	III	6.2	2.7	91.2	III	27,241	267	163	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	30	31	32	29	IV	4.8	3.9	91.4	IV	23,323	234	146	
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.9	9.7	12.1	12.5	15.2	V	5.9	3.3	90.9	V	22,343	240	139	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.1	0.0	8.3	3.0	I - V	7.0	3.6	89.4	VI	22,814	240	170	
% Female teachers		50.3	52.0	54.9	45.6	53.6	VI	4.6	5.1	90.3	VII	20,168	201	113	
% Schools established since 1995		26.8	7.6	36.4	29.2	33.3	VII	4.0	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	168,340	1,753	1,084	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,493	80.9	14.5	4.6	355	854	21	3	1	74	20			
Primary with upper primary		9,259	80.7	13.1	6.2	1,520	1,475	34	2	0	240	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		392	96.4	3.6	0.0	109	66	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		117	94.0	4.3	1.7	34	23	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		172	97.1	1.7	1.2	63	32	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		150 <td>1,244</td> <td>717</td> <td>211</td> <td>123</td> <td>1</td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <th>Terminal grade</th> <th>% Passed</th> <th>% Passed with >60%</th>	1,244	717	211	123	1	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		388	5,319	2,565	913	383	5	21	0	IV boys	94.5	67.7			
Primary with upper primary		17	65	87	109	55	0	4	0	IV girls	95.4	68.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		22	34	19	14	13	0	1	0	VII boys	96.9	68.8			
Upper primary only		6	39	33	37	25	0	0	0	VII girls	97.0	71.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	19	9	7	13	0	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.5	2472	1226	1226	0	2	18	0	187	133	272	209	94.1	85.9
Primary with upper prim.		5.5	9616	4602	4992	0	10	12	0	639	434	810	846	93.1	91.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.3	350	151	186	0	7	6	0	17	15	6	12	50.0	58.9
Upper Primary only		4.3	103	56	47	0	0	0	0	10	7	2	4	76.8	59.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.2	140	65	75	0	0	0	0	10	9	4	2	69.2	66.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		17.4	23.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		57327	877	542	0			89.3	87.0	Text books		120186	107285	42085	38587
P + UP		279259	1745	379	304			88.6	88.6	Uniform		106250	94492	53630	37378
P+sec/hs		11565	572	75	0			7.6	10.6	Attendance		112262	91622	47800	38161
U.P. only		3752	0	27	0			8.3	8.3	Stationery		3052	2650	1489	1279
UP+sec		4952	0	96	0			6.1	6.1						

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

154

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SURENDRANAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		135		Number of villages		683		Number of schools		1142									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1515		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		26.6		Sex ratio		924		Sex ratio 0-6		886					
Decadal growth rate		25.3		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		61.6		Female literacy		48.1					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		227		55		179		19		44,316		7,804		31,981		2,013		1,328		306			
Primary with upper primary		744		84		685		23		188,037		19,545		164,648		3,802		5,459		654			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		11		7		2		1,147		4,072		1,147		333		40		91			
Upper primary only		8		3		4		1		1,670		693		846		174		70		18			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		1		0		59		455		59		0		2		21			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		1.4		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		42,298		44,037		47,575		45,263		42,756	
% Single teacher schools		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		40,291		38,706		42,312		45,167		42,133	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6		11.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		37,147		40,315		40,217		42,481		42,842	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.3		18.4		38.9		18.2		66.7		IV		37,396		35,429		39,281		38,818		39,204	
% Schools with common toilets		63.1		64.1		55.6		54.5		33.3		V		31,821		35,704		35,497		38,387		36,451	
% Schools with girls toilets		59.2		69.9		88.9		45.5		100.0		VI		28,121		29,405		33,980		33,286		34,370	
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.1		80.0		94.4		90.9		100.0		VII		23,398		25,502		27,995		31,302		29,976	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII										66	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.0		90.6		22.0		70.7		11.5		Total Pr.		157,132		158,487		169,385		171,729		166,935	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		83,340		90,611		97,472		102,975		100,797	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.2		16.8		22.2		18.2		33.3		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										84.9	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.5		39.9		57.1		37.5		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		23.3		2.7		14.3		0.0		0.0		81.2				2005-06				2006-07		2007-08	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment						Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level													
				Primary		U. Primary				0.88													
% SC enrolment		9.5		11.2		% Muslim		1.6		1.6													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		46.8		Enrolment																	
% ST enrolment		2.9		2.3																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.2		45.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		46.9													
% OBC enrolment		73.6		69.1																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2		44.6																			
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																	
% Girls		44.1		47.3		36.3		19.6		30.2													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		34		40		27		22													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36		39		35		33		22													
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.1		3.6		11.1		0.0		0.0													
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0													
% Female teachers		39.2		36.6		44.3		36.4		65.2													
% Schools established since 1995		44.7		15.5		50.0		9.1		100.0													
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																		
Primary only		1,429		87.4		10.2		2.4		288		233		6		1		0		17		25	
Primary with upper primary		5,285		83.1		11.9		5.0		925		699		17		2		0		102		5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		148		97.3		2.7		0.0		54		18		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		71		81.9		18.1		0.0		26		10		0		0		0		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		23		100.0		0.0		0.0		6		3		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%	
Primary only		105		700		431		250		103		0		30		0		IV boys		93.1		52.3	
Primary with upper primary		145		2,639		2,062		792		360		21		43		0		IV girls		92.6		52.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		36		44		24		24		0		1		0		VII boys		96.0		62.4	
Upper primary only		3		38		14		30		2		0		0		0		VII girls		96.7		63.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		1		4		9		4		1		0		0							
Para-teachers		4		10		24		23		8		0		0		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
				Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		5.8		1634		989		630		0		5		10		0		131		69		49	
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		6113		3854		2208		0		23		28		0		591		339		179	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.3		131		73		58		0		0		0		0		4		2		1	
Upper Primary only		8.0		88		55		32		0		1		0		0		5		3		2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.7		23		8		13		0		0		2		0		3		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Gujarati		Others		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)											
										School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls							
P. only		50743		927		392		58				67.4		65.6		Text books		85695		76708		28859	
P + UP		203197		2533		318		1369				84.4		83.1		Uniform		61377		54850		20806	
P+sec/hs		3422		0		1797		0				72.7		54.5		Attendance		73013		64797		32353	
U.P. only		2154		2		0		207				33.3		33.3		Stationery		2203		2695		996	
UP+sec		509		0		5		0															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	THE DANGS					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		1		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		307		Number of schools		412			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		187		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		987			
Decadal growth rate		29.6		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		93.8		Overall literacy		59.7			
Female literacy														48.5			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		278	4	278	4	21,110	295	21,110	295	765	15						
Primary with upper primary		121	8	121	8	24,358	1,681	24,358	1,681	706	58						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	80	0	80	0	3	0						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	9,103	10,284	11,220	9,365	9,738					
% Single teacher schools		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	6,790	7,460	7,903	9,722	8,606					
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6,549	6,735	6,979	7,993	8,869					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		71.3	65.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5,823	5,867	5,773	6,226	6,785					
% Schools with common toilets		73.8	74.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	V	5,141	5,532	5,281	5,369	5,756					
% Schools with girls toilets		45.7	63.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	3,852	4,016	4,006	4,155	4,139					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.9	89.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	VII	3,111	3,401	3,278	3,567	3,631					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	VIII										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6	93.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	28,265	30,346	31,875	33,306	33,998					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	12,104	12,949	12,565	13,091	13,526					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.4	5.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										77.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		77.3	84.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.8				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				GER (Primary)	158.3		175.0			
% SC enrolment		0.865	1.1	% Muslim			0.97				NER (Primary)	100.0		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		52.0	48.3	Enrolment							GER(U.Prim)	101.6	62.8	63.5			
% ST enrolment		96.9	95.9	0.000							NER(U.Prim)	47.9	47.7	49.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	46.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			0.0										
% OBC enrolment		1.5	2.0	0.0													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3	49.0														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		50.2	47.6	0.0	0.0	50.0	I	22.6	4.1	73.3	I	4,662	39	33	22		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	34	0	0	27	II	17.9	7.3	74.7	II	4,267	35	22	15		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	35	0	0	11	III	20.0	6.8	73.1	III	4,415	44	32	24		
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	15.1	7.1	77.8	IV	3,392	23	15	15		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	17.0	17.0	66.0	V	2,804	28	24	24		
% Female teachers		35.6	42.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	18.9	7.8	73.3	VI	1,959	19	6	6		
% Schools established since 1995		7.1	3.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	14.4	9.0	76.7	VII	1,683	11	14	14		
							VII	12.5	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	0		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	23,182	199	146	146		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		753	80.6	15.7	3.7	115	86	178	3	0	15	0					
Primary with upper primary		734	82.6	13.4	4.1	169	41	55	1	0	32	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		81	270	274	73	67	1	5	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%					
Primary with upper primary		54	334	209	106	52	0	7	0	IV boys	92.0	60.0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IV girls	91.7	61.2					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	92.8	76.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	VII girls	95.6	75.3					
Para-teachers		0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.8	780	496	275	0	6	3	0	34	16	413	184	87.1	83.8		
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	764	441	321	0	1	1	0	11	8	393	252	87.6	82.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Gujarati	Others	English		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only		21220	185	0		97.5	96.1	Text books	17264	16944	4842	4636					
P + UP		25813	42	184		93.8	89.9	Uniform	23535	20891	6047	5495					
P+sec/hs		0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	20610	20834	5674	5533					
U.P. only		0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	1861	1747	777	725					
UP+sec		80	0	0		0.0	0.0										
# = not applicable na = not available																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VADODARA				State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/talukas		13		Number of Clusters		231		Number of villages		1712		Number of schools	2622	
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		3642		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		45.2		Sex ratio	919	
Decadal growth rate		19.8		% SC population		5.6		% ST population		26.6		Overall literacy	70.8	
												Female literacy	60.7	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,429	57	1,385	18	122,607	11,220	115,901	2,607	4,527	299			
Primary with upper primary		852	159	716	17	154,038	60,227	113,858	3,114	5,897	1,466			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		37	53	27	4	5,852	20,416	3,581	717	317	571			
Upper primary only		11	11	9	4	2,406	2,916	1,355	742	70	82			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	7	6	3	720	1,837	720	444	17	40			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		11.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	58,589	64,315	67,476	70,395	74,839		
% Single teacher schools		6.0	1.8	5.6	13.6	15.4	II	52,632	57,850	57,184	59,303	64,377		
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.5	8.1	10.0	13.6	15.4	III	51,965	58,018	55,947	53,854	58,475		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.0	35.1	54.4	27.3	23.1	IV	48,139	54,801	52,591	51,872	53,997		
% Schools with common toilets		59.7	70.5	70.0	77.3	69.2	V	41,191	49,369	50,058	48,842	49,698		
% Schools with girls toilets		34.1	62.3	80.0	72.7	69.2	VI	33,397	40,657	43,172	42,918	42,453		
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.8	93.3	97.8	90.9	100.0	VII	27,735	34,482	36,714	38,133	38,360		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					40		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.6	71.9	22.3	45.2	28.2	Total Pr.	211,325	234,984	233,198	235,424	251,688		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.6	1.1	4.2	10.8	12.7	Total U.P.	102,323	124,508	129,944	129,893	130,511		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0	6.9	5.6	9.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					89.9		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.6	46.8	40.5	36.4	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.8	0.2	5.4	0.0	0.0	79.2		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		59.4	72.7	77.4			
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		54.8	57.0	59.0			
% SC enrolment		15.2	12.4	% Muslim	3.6	4.3	GER(U.Prim)		53.9	33.8	33.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.7	Enrolment			NER(U.Prim)		20.6	25.5	24.4			
% ST enrolment		33.1	28.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	52.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	46.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC enrolment		19.2	21.7				I	10.1	4.9	84.9	I	35,887	994	720
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	45.6				II	7.7	0.3	92.0	II	30,821	432	380
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	7.3			III	28,036	405	346
							IV	5.9	4.2	89.9	IV	25,991	323	259
% Girls		48.5	47.5	44.4	53.9	43.8	V	6.3	11.7	82.0	V	23,596	268	180
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	29	30	35	45	I - V	7.7	3.7	88.6	VI	20,106	192	116
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	31	32	35	46	VI	5.6	8.8	85.6	VII	17,701	189	94
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.3	16.9	12.2	13.6	15.4	VII	4.2	#	#	VIII	38	0	0
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7	1.9	4.4	13.6	7.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	182,176	2,803	2,095
% Female teachers		47.7	61.2	77.4	61.8	73.7	No. of schools by type of building*							
% Schools established since 1995		18.4	9.7	18.9	9.1	15.4								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs									
Primary only		4,358	78.4	18.0	3.5	624	1,368	36	1	0	69	10		
Primary with upper primary		6,887	78.8	16.8	4.4	1,720	955	13	0	0	39	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		821	94.5	4.7	0.8	291	87	2	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		154	91.8	8.2	0.0	47	21	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		56	93.2	5.1	1.7	8	13	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%	
Primary only		656	1,902	1,108	640	352	13	74	0	IV boys	86.1	40.7		
Primary with upper primary		959	3,115	1,368	1,163	539	12	70	0	IV girls	84.4	43.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		55	196	98	337	159	2	12	0	VII boys	90.0	42.4		
Upper primary only		2	45	39	34	28	0	2	0	VII girls	88.8	46.9		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	16	9	19	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Para-teachers		29	46	56	75	43	0	2	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.2	4826	2485	2260	0	40	41	0	353	298	695	352	
Primary with upper prim.		7.3	7363	2827	4399	0	30	107	0	360	514	648	472	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.9	888	193	666	0	8	21	0	20	41	39	26	
Upper Primary only		6.9	152	57	93	0	1	1	0	5	3	16	4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.4	57	14	41	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness				Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
						23.8	27.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Category		Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Sindhi					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only		124917	1434	6304	163	0	71.1	62.9	Text books	82596	76562	23275	20042	
P + UP		187774	10496	7036	3204	813	60.1	51.4	Uniform	71461	82420	20726	19710	
P+sec/hs		18803	5399	879	300	0	20.0	13.0	Attendance	67599	70613	21365	21350	
U.P. only		4138	276	446	0	0	50.0	50.0	Stationery	6950	5932	1284	1232	
UP+sec		2309	0	248	0	0	23.1	30.8						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VALSAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		484		Number of schools		1173			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1411		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		27.0		Sex ratio		920			
Sex ratio 0-6		933		% SC population		2.6		% ST population		54.8		Overall literacy		69.2			
Female literacy		59.6		Decadal growth rate		29.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		527	34	503	19	45,272	6,904	42,802	2,863	1,532	319						
Primary with upper primary		498	49	458	31	120,268	19,919	107,468	9,841	3,766	710						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	34	11	20	2,065	20,829	1,696	10,782	72	711						
Upper primary only		2	4	2	1	248	1,676	248	870	10	36						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	12	1	6	62	3,311	62	1,077	2	84						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		5.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	34,143	34,027	39,621	37,874	37,716					
% Single teacher schools		2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	29,588	31,743	33,865	37,051	35,474					
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	5.3	6.5	16.7	15.4	III	28,794	28,930	32,229	32,981	35,066					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.0	16.6	60.9	33.3	38.5	IV	26,710	27,407	29,273	30,953	31,135					
% Schools with common toilets		59.4	60.5	78.3	50.0	76.9	V	23,159	24,392	27,432	28,163	30,034					
% Schools with girls toilets		49.7	79.9	91.3	100.0	92.3	VI	20,501	21,846	24,858	25,958	26,440					
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.9	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	18,411	19,298	22,269	23,869	24,689					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8	85.8	9.0	12.9	1.8	Total Pr.	119,235	122,107	134,988	138,859	139,391					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	62,071	65,536	74,559	77,990	81,163					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						92.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.8	65.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		87.3				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% SC enrolment		2.6	2.9	% Muslim	2.5	2.6	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		88.8	110.3	112.4				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0	49.0	Enrolment				NER (Primary)		84.6	89.1	91.0					
% ST enrolment		63.5	58.2					0.90		GER(U.Prim)	79.8	53.6	55.3				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	47.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5	47.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		15.2	20.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	47.5					I	8.6	4.4	87.0	I	17,721	122	110		
Indicators		School category					I					II					
% Girls		47.8	47.6	42.9	59.9	45.2	II	6.8	4.3	88.9	II	16,999	120	93			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	31	29	42	39	III	6.5	3.4	90.1	III	16,544	137	104			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	35	35	49	43	IV	4.6	2.9	92.5	IV	14,840	134	90			
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.3	1.5	4.3	16.7	0.0	V	5.0	4.7	90.3	V	14,006	117	69			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	6.4	4.0	89.6	VI	12,298	93	63			
% Female teachers		65.4	64.0	83.3	65.2	73.3	VI	3.9	3.0	93.1	VII	11,762	63	58			
% Schools established since 1995		20.9	10.1	32.6	0.0	46.2	VII	2.2	#	#	VIII	0	0	0			
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII	#	#	#	Total	104,170	786	587			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,687	72.4	22.9	4.7	253	165	297	0	0	94	5					
Primary with upper primary		4,039	75.8	19.3	4.9	797	172	160	6	0	208	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		657	97.9	1.8	0.3	200	38	4	0	0	4	0					
Upper primary only		39	97.4	2.6	0.0	12	5	1	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		78	93.6	6.4	0.0	48	11	2	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		97	873	581	168	96	3	9	0	IV boys	94.0	50.4					
Primary with upper primary		122	2,573	972	532	238	3	19	0	IV girls	96.1	54.3					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	124	122	374	119	2	11	0	VII boys	98.2	61.8					
Upper primary only		0	7	14	20	5	0	0	0	VII girls	98.9	67.4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	4	13	41	9	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers		8	5	20	24	13	1	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.3	1851	637	1190	0	4	20	0	23	71	410	466				
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	4476	1608	2851	0	2	15	0	53	121	1056	1105				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.		17.0	783	127	628	0	4	24	0	5	10	24	43				
Upper Primary only		7.7	46	16	30	0	0	0	0	1	8	11	31.3				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6	86	22	62	0	1	1	0	2	1	4	6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		Gujarati	English	Hindi	Sanskrit	Marathi	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
P. only		49465	2210	301			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Girls	Upper primary Boys	Girls				
P + UP		128947	7403	2131			90.9	87.0	Text books	62342	59183	20924	19649				
P+sec/hs		6393	13778	645	1494		89.9	90.5	Uniform	34422	31159	10706	10475				
U.P. only		1924	0	0	0	0	23.9	23.9	Attendance	47977	46049	17828	16791				
UP+sec		1596	718	1059	0	0	33.3	33.3	Stationery	4738	4705	652	589				
# = not applicable																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	AMBALA			State	HARYANA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		454												
Number of schools										941												
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		1014		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		35.2												
Sex ratio								868		Sex ratio 0-6												
Decadal growth rate		25.7		% SC population		25.1		% ST population		na												
Overall literacy								75.3		Female literacy												
63.4																						
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		520		16		480		8		53,804												
Primary with upper primary		79		45		73		34		7,408												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		60		40		58		25		8,819												
Upper primary only		46		1		42		1		3,170												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		119		15		102		6		25,054												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools		6.0		6.5		5.0		12.8		0.7												
% Single teacher schools		10.4		6.5		4.0		14.9		0.0												
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.8		11.3		14.0		2.1		15.7												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		92.9		55.6		58.0		17.0		17.2												
% Schools with common toilets		99.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0												
% Schools with girls toilets		94.4		100.0		97.0		100.0		96.3												
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0												
% Schools with blackboard		99.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6		43.3		36.2		98.7		86.3												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9		3.8		1.1		15.6		0.0												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.0		10.5		4.0		12.8		2.2												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.2		12.7		6.7		4.3		4.2												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.3		7.6		3.3		10.9		0.8												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		100.0		GER / NER												
										GER (Primary)		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
% SC enrolment		38.3		35.2		% Muslim		1.2		0.782												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		48.3		% Muslim girls to		47.4		45.8												
% ST enrolment		0.058		0.090		Enrolment																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		62.2		Muslim Enrolment																
% OBC enrolment		29.2		30.0																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.7		47.3																		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
% Girls		47.0		40.3		41.2		52.0		47.7		I		7.182								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38		24		27		19		20		II		6.773								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40		29		37		29		35		III		7.125								
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.1		26.6		12.0		46.8		1.5		IV		7.148								
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8		3.2		2.0		2.1		0.7		V		7.202								
% Female teachers		71.2		66.5		61.0		58.8		53.0		VI		7.753								
% Schools established since 1995		9.7		32.3		24.0		14.9		7.5		VII		7.432								
												VIII		8.017								
												Total		58,632								
														470								
														283								
No. of schools by type of building*																						
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																	
Primary only		1,378		88.0		8.8		3.2		513		525		3		0		0				
Primary with upper primary		582		92.7		5.4		1.9		248		120		0		0		0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		663		92.5		5.6		1.9		372		99		0		0		0				
Upper primary only		111		93.1		5.6		1.4		24		47		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		823		88.3		8.5		3.2		600		130		0		0		0				
Examination results (Previous academic year)																						
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%		
		138		392		176		282		180		5		3		12		V boys		96.4		
Primary only		10		77		75		274		176		7		1		11		V girls		95.7		
Primary with upper primary		10		81		74		323		302		12		5		26		VIII boys		59.7		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		15		10		38		40		3		0		2		VIII girls		58.7		
Upper primary only		32		158		71		430		473		16		4		52						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		11		43		376		261		9		0		0						
Para-teachers											SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*											Regular teachers		Para-teachers		Male		Female		Male		Female	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
		2.7		1471		317		859		12		95		188		0		120		91		
Primary only		5.9		726		191		429		11		41		54		0		40		31		
Primary with upper prim.		9.1		907		299		508		26		29		45		0		52		40		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.6		170		44		65		2		24		35		0		11		6		
Upper Primary only		10.7		1429		536		648		52		83		110		0		83		56		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
		Grossness		22.2		32.4																
Category		Hindi		English		Others																
P. only		55536		40		59						92.5		85.4		Text books		15236		21003		
P + UP		16283		615		0						33.1		31.5		Uniform		218		13831		
P+sec/hs		21556		2570		209						47.0		42.0		Attendance		768		13317		
U.P. only		3213		0		0						53.2		57.4		Stationery		12251		12149		
UP+sec		27268		1038		454						82.1		82.8				5768		6521		
# = not applicable											na = not available											
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHIWANI	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	72	Number of villages	539	Number of schools	1483							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1425	% 0 - 6 population	15.7	% Urban population	19.0	Sex ratio	879							
Decadal growth rate	22.5	% SC population	19.6	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	67.4							
						Female literacy	53.0							
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	691	27	645	20	97,521	3,174	89,286	1,737	2,902	142				
Primary with upper primary	2	86	2	65	203	17,024	203	11,859	10	670				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	145	5	120	941	39,240	941	32,140	32	1,298				
Upper primary only	158	13	153	7	9,561	2,404	9,296	1,465	598	93				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	294	61	282	50	37,207	19,448	34,052	15,149	2,565	616				
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.3	I	19,555	21,634	20,040	27,626	30,753			
% Single teacher schools	1.0	1.1	0.0	8.8	0.0	II	17,115	23,127	20,057	25,595	30,742			
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.8	III	15,948	23,975	22,293	26,487	29,817			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	77.4	54.5	58.7	13.5	13.5	IV	14,882	21,252	21,140	26,211	29,230			
% Schools with common toilets	93.6	98.9	99.3	95.3	96.6	V	15,744	19,951	19,541	25,552	28,821			
% Schools with girls toilets	81.3	100.0	98.7	78.9	85.9	VI	3,545	15,180	13,703	20,940	27,016			
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.2	100.0	100.0	97.1	99.7	VII	3,198	14,858	13,712	19,437	24,913			
% Schools with blackboard	99.7	98.9	100.0	98.2	100.0	VIII	2,921	17,973	17,731	25,115	25,431			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	1.2	2.3	79.9	65.7	Total Pr.	83,244	109,939	103,071	131,471	149,363			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	1.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	9,664	48,011	45,146	65,492	77,360			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.5	10.2	12.0	33.9	17.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					98.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	15.8	0.0	40.0	3.8	9.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.6	50.0	40.0	14.6	3.1									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC enrolment	29.2	23.0	% Muslim Enrolment	0.307	0.209	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	61.4	78.9	90.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	46.3						NER (Primary)	36.8	61.8	72.1			
% ST enrolment	0.005	0.000						GER(U.Prim)	43.2	63.2	75.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	12.5	0.0						NER(U.Prim)	13.1	45.4	55.6			
% OBC enrolment	22.5	23.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	48.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	49.1												
Indicators	School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	6.5			I	14,229	157	76	
% Girls	50.9	39.5	38.7	56.1	46.4	II	8.8			II	14,320	141	113	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	25	30	17	18	III	14.8			III	14,023	163	150	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	24	30	19	26	IV	13.9			IV	13,803	165	107	
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.0	1.1	1.3	46.2	2.8	V	8.4			V	13,662	152	94	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.6	I - V	10.5			VI	13,143	99	97	
% Female teachers	41.0	37.1	36.7	27.9	32.3	VI	9.0			VII	11,704	86	79	
% Schools established since 1995	13.6	79.5	74.7	31.0	20.6	VII	9.7			VIII	11,754	98	79	
						VIII	10.6	#	#	Total	106,638	1,061	795	
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only	3,213	80.6	13.0	6.5	1,263	706	0	0	0	3	8			
Primary with upper primary	722	97.9	0.7	1.4	234	88	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,335	99.1	0.9	0.0	617	150	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	634	84.2	10.1	5.7	339	170	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,154	78.2	14.9	6.9	2,179	349	0	0	0	3	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	205	706	603	988	438	9	3	1						
Primary with upper primary	14	30	69	380	166	4	11	0	V boys	93.9	47.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	44	118	622	454	17	10	0	V girls	93.2	45.1			
Upper primary only	19	72	46	207	185	8	1	9	VIII boys	76.8	48.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	408	206	1,061	1,116	41	16	14	VIII girls	70.8	43.8			
Para-teachers	14	14	58	294	163	1	5	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.2	3044	1738	1214	1	56	35	0	445	91	0	0	83.3	80.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	680	424	250	0	4	2	0	63	22	0	0	3.3	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	1330	823	469	0	19	19	0	132	31	0	0	0.5	1.2
Upper Primary only	4.0	691	388	150	9	101	43	0	69	14	0	0	52.4	38.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	3181	1971	926	14	167	103	0	234	44	2	0	52.3	49.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Hindi	Others	English	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only	94866	801	76				95.3	92.5						
P + UP	15216	1145	866				3.4	1.1	Text books		24504	47864	11045	23508
P+sec/hs	38298	912	971				2.0	0.7	Uniform		814	18640	940	6833
U.P. only	11177	547	190				56.1	53.8	Attendance		1678	16131	4715	5171
UP+sec	52285	539	753				82.3	79.7	Stationery		17665	18818	7625	8114
# = not applicable														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	FARIDABAD				State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks	5			Number of Clusters	86			Number of villages	434			Number of schools	1256					
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)	2195			% 0 - 6 population	17.4			% Urban population	55.7			Sex ratio	839		Sex ratio 0-6	850		
Decadal growth rate	48.5			% SC population	14.2			% ST population	na			Overall literacy	70.0			Female literacy	56.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		488	63	352	25	86,144	9,395	57,022	3,831	2,110		307						
Primary with upper primary		183	94	135	43	26,172	22,490	16,474	10,122	1,008		652						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		148	82	108	37	29,666	22,231	19,740	8,015	1,131		682						
Upper primary only		37	8	28	1	3,592	1,605	2,649	257	185		64						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96	57	67	24	16,886	15,095	9,891	6,503	857		450						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	27,839	30,598	28,813	35,568	37,113						
% Single teacher schools		4.9	2.9	0.9	4.4	0.7	II	27,089	27,462	27,874	31,005	34,743						
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.7	7.2	10.0	4.4	7.2	III	24,078	28,121	27,542	31,426	32,628						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.4	46.6	51.7	22.2	29.4	IV	22,050	24,244	25,727	29,848	31,583						
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	17,884	22,363	21,253	29,479	29,965						
% Schools with girls toilets		72.8	91.3	90.0	75.6	87.6	VI	14,935	19,112	15,621	20,901	24,029						
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,056	17,015	13,980	19,139	21,779						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		19,605	14,688	21,528	21,436						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2	53.8	57.2	69.1	52.8	Total Pr.	118,940	132,788	131,209	157,326	166,032						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7	1.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	Total U.P.	27,991	55,732	44,289	61,568	67,244						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.2	15.9	15.2	28.9	11.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					78.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.8	9.3	11.5	2.7	7.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.1	19.1	10.1	2.7	4.2	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.93		GER (Primary)		50.7	61.3	65.2				
				Primary	U. Primary			NER (Primary)		22.8	46.1	54.4						
% SC enrolment		24.6	20.7	% Muslim		5.4	2.3	GER(U.Prim)		27.5	38.6	42.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.7	49.6	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		12.0	26.4	31.1						
% ST enrolment		0.063	0.021	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0	35.7															
% OBC enrolment		24.3	21.9															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8	49.3															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		48.9	48.2	46.7	51.7	48.3	I	5.5	2.5	91.9	I	18,069	66	47				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40	29	29	21	24	II	6.6			II	16,738	73	40				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38	26	25	17	21	III	10.3			III	15,666	88	48				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.4	10.5	4.3	20.0	0.0	IV	9.6			IV	15,235	92	53				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9	2.5	2.6	0.0	3.9	V	5.0	16.7	78.3	V	14,148	68	63				
% Female teachers		54.5	55.2	52.1	47.0	50.0	I - V	7.4	2.1	90.5	VI	11,845	48	45				
% Schools established since 1995		23.8	49.5	47.4	22.2	39.2	VI	4.6			VII	10,454	56	40				
							VII	5.6			VIII	10,398	44	35				
							VIII	9.5	#	#	Total	112,553	535	371				
No. of schools by type of building*																		
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		2,488	82.3	11.3	6.4	533	535	3	0	0	12	0						
Primary with upper primary		1,876	92.7	4.9	2.4	501	269	0	0	0	8	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,052	91.2	5.5	3.3	657	226	1	0	0	3	0						
Upper primary only		303	88.3	10.4	1.3	74	45	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,520	88.3	7.4	4.3	642	150	0	0	0	3	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		138	280	291	503	318	2	2	3	0 V boys	94.6	32.4						
Primary with upper primary		61	125	233	614	419	6	14	0	0 V girls	95.5	31.4						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		37	149	204	715	473	11	16	0	0 VIII boys	54.5	31.2						
Upper primary only		8	26	20	70	69	3	5	0	0 VIII girls	48.4	26.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45	107	155	490	408	4	13	0									
Para-teachers		11	11	154	629	584	18	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		4.4	2417	644	890	3	453	427	0	214	55	5	8	32.3	23.6			
Primary with upper prim.		6.0	1660	657	815	0	87	101	0	62	31	16	7	23.9	11.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9	1813	756	849	0	112	96	0	79	25	7	5	26.7	21.0			
Upper Primary only		5.5	249	108	93	0	24	24	0	8	5	0	0	34.1	24.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5	1307	614	608	0	39	46	0	63	23	7	10	35.4	24.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																		
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only		95202	267	0	70			76.8	74.0	Text books	22340	45800	8125	24050				
P + UP		48484	30	148	0			41.5	41.2	Uniform	535	19949	3053	15298				
P+sec/hs		51173	724	0	0			60.0	66.7	Attendance	1082	18020	7957	9163				
U.P. only		5197	0	0	0			45.8	47.7	Stationery	16724	18592	5349	6610				
UP+sec		31867	0	114	0													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GURGAON				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		327		Number of schools		738			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1660		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		22.2		Sex ratio		873			
Decadal growth rate		44.6		% SC population		11.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		62.9			
Female literacy												Female literacy		47.8			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		383		21		330		7		54,576		2,610		44,629			
Primary with upper primary		43		33		37		15		5,708		7,992		4,468			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		42		32		33		17		6,331		11,397		4,794			
Upper primary only		55		2		53		0		4,291		546		4,100			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		108		19		90		7		22,864		6,230		17,011			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		4.5					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.1					3.9					9.5					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.4					64.5					51.4					
% Schools with common toilets		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		75.2					94.7					93.2					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.4					41.7					35.7					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.1					1.3					2.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.2					37.2					38.1					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.3					16.3					4.8					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		50.3		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07			
												2007-08					
% SC enrolment		27.4		27.0		% Muslim		4.7		2.1		GER (Primary)		60.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8		49.9		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		36.6			
% ST enrolment		0.011		0.008		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		40.5		28.5		GER(U.Prim)		20.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		33.3		33.3								NER(U.Prim)		2.6			
% OBC enrolment		31.7		38.6										26.9			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.5		50.2										32.2			
Indicators		School category					I				I		10,082		65		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II		8,145		57		
% Girls		49.6					44.3					52.3					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35					25					27					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					27					33					
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.6					17.1					2.7					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		65.6					71.1					68.3					
% Schools established since 1995		12.4					47.4					39.2					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		620		396		0		0	
Primary only		1,831		92.3		5.6		2.1		620		396		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		504		90.3		9.5		0.2		223		74		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		538		89.9		7.9		2.2		337		74		0		0	
Upper primary only		251		85.7		13.9		0.4		125		56		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		809		90.9		7.2		2.0		894		127		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
School category		82		349		273		406		195		2		2		0	
Primary only		17		37		71		253		141		2		4		0	
Primary with upper primary		16		40		55		284		215		2		1		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		19		23		92		84		3		2		0	
Upper primary only		17		166		108		494		517		12		17		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		17		118		248		144		2		2		0	
Para-teachers		13		17		118		248		144		2		2		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		4.1		1639		361		948		0		203		127		0	
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		551		144		381		0		15		11		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8		649		190		423		0		16		20		0	
Upper Primary only		5.0		286		116		112		0		30		28		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		1425		573		758		0		35		59		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
		Grossness		17.9		29.4				87.4		85.9		Text books		Boys	
Category		Hindi		English		Kannada		Others		87.4		85.9		Uniform		Girls	
P. only		54613		1813		175		74		32.9		32.9		Attendance		Boys	
P + UP		8748		4952		0		0		36.5		33.8		435		Girls	
P+sec/hs		11459		6266		0		0		70.2		70.2		12097		Girls	
U.P. only		4609		228		0		0		78.0		72.4		25370		Girls	
UP+sec		23518		5576		0		0		78.0		72.4		8754		Girls	
Data not available due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HISAR				State	HARYANA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from												
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		348		
Number of schools		1112										
Basic Data, 2001												
Total population (in 000's)		na	% 0 - 6 population		na	% Urban population		na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	
Decadal growth rate		na	% SC population		na	% ST population		na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	
Key data: Elementary Education												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		547	9	506	6	100,921	1,364	91,730	1,032	2,824	42	
Primary with upper primary		82	33	72	18	10,028	7,303	8,063	3,860	479	293	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		82	62	76	37	12,885	16,895	11,885	10,202	633	677	
Upper primary only		68	6	62	1	5,935	1,169	5,389	539	345	57	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		194	28	181	10	28,586	7,538	25,404	2,657	1,668	282	
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools		1.6	1.7	2.8	2.7	1.4	I		19,367	18,223	21,501	
% Single teacher schools		1.3	1.7	0.7	4.1	0.0	II		22,314	18,482	20,509	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.9	4.3	4.2	1.4	3.2	III		25,132	20,669	21,252	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		63.8	33.9	27.8	14.9	10.8	IV		20,973	20,749	21,327	
% Schools with common toilets		82.0	93.9	89.6	82.4	86.5	V		21,222	18,545	21,740	
% Schools with girls toilets		64.6	93.9	86.8	75.7	84.2	VI		17,161	13,853	15,646	
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.3	98.3	97.2	98.6	99.5	VII		16,081	12,980	14,195	
% Schools with blackboard		98.4	95.7	96.5	97.3	99.5	VIII		17,806	13,782	16,922	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7	57.9	43.3	83.5	79.1	Total Pr.		109,008	96,668	106,329	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7	0.7	0.1	1.8	0.0	Total U.P.		51,048	40,615	46,763	
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		28.2	18.3	13.9	31.1	15.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.0	18.3	11.0	2.9	4.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.6	14.6	6.1	10.3	4.6						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment						2005-06	2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				53.4	59.2	
% SC enrolment		37.9	26.0	% Muslim		0.171		0.098		47.6	47.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	45.3	Enrolment		39.4		41.5		36.1	41.8	
% ST enrolment		0.166	0.215							26.2	29.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.6	70.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						43.4		
% OBC enrolment		23.3	25.3					Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8	49.5					Grade		All Girls	With disability	
								Grade		Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	11.9		I	12,818	
% Girls		49.5	45.8	43.5	53.9	46.0	II	15.0		II	12,355	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36	22	23	18	19	III	20.1		III	12,281	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	27	28	26	27	IV	19.4		IV	11,685	
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.9	11.3	4.9	25.7	2.3	V	8.0		V	11,275	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	2.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	14.8		VI	12,159	
% Female teachers		41.4	41.2	40.8	38.3	43.8	VI	10.9		VII	9,853	
% Schools established since 1995		14.7	53.9	33.3	28.4	15.3	VII	10.3		VIII	9,539	
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII	10.8	#	Total	91,965	
										799	547	
		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	
Primary only		2,760	82.0	12.9	5.1	1,137	549	1	0	0	2	
Primary with upper primary		647	93.5	5.7	0.8	309	106	0	0	0	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,075	90.4	5.7	3.9	731	138	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary only		271	81.2	13.3	5.5	211	73	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,359	80.5	14.8	4.7	1,495	219	0	0	0	2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)		
										Terminal grade	% Passed	
Primary only		114	726	605	872	414	8	6	5	92.6	45.0	
Primary with upper primary		17	80	85	277	250	10	7	2	93.5	45.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	160	88	530	401	14	6	23	74.8	47.9	
Upper primary only		10	59	29	133	125	4	3	3	73.5	44.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45	277	118	638	716	23	19	21			
Para-teachers		4	17	58	159	111	5	2	0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	
Primary only		5.2	2866	1593	1153	4	83	33	0	389	66	
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	772	429	297	2	23	21	0	61	8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1	1310	698	511	32	46	23	0	72	20	
Upper Primary only		5.4	400	220	143	3	24	10	0	22	4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.8	1950	1020	816	21	54	39	0	86	29	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
Category		Hindi	Others	English					School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	
P. only		100968	401	111					95.1	92.4	Boys	
P + UP		13742	3589	0					40.0	36.5	26997	
P+sec/hs		26691	1698	1391					42.4	41.0	20095	
U.P. only		7009	30	65					82.4	77.0	19946	
UP+sec		34048	551	1399					82.9	78.4	21814	
= not applicable												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District JHAJJAR				State HARYANA				Primary cycle		1 - 5 U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		53		Number of villages		264		Number of schools		795	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Female literacy														na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		343	19	325	9	41,160	2,503	38,379	1,233	1,481	83				
Primary with upper primary		19	22	17	17	2,615	4,938	2,118	3,667	109	138				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30	88	29	48	6,948	26,355	6,627	11,330	292	752				
Upper primary only		74	9	73	7	6,379	2,439	6,211	2,169	474	80				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		139	52	128	31	18,655	13,143	16,238	8,018	1,251	466				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		8,952	2,362	10,984	16,627			
% Single teacher schools		1.4	2.4	0.8	3.6	0.5	II		7,724	1,990	10,007	16,145			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.7	7.3	7.6	0.0	1.6	III		7,687	1,959	10,684	15,878			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		90.3	68.3	62.7	13.3	25.1	IV		7,345	1,848	10,558	15,466			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		6,855	1,831	10,206	15,637			
% Schools with girls toilets		94.5	100.0	98.3	92.8	89.5	VI		7,689	283	8,745	15,269			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		7,872	253	8,449	14,793			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,929	226	10,990	15,320			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3	34.6	20.9	72.3	58.7	Total Pr.		38,563	9,990	52,439	79,753			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1	0.7	0.3	1.1	0.2	Total U.P.		25,490	762	28,184	45,382			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.4	19.5	5.1	10.8	6.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.0	5.3	10.0	4.1	4.3									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment						2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
					Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	32.3	51.0	78.1			
% SC enrolment		24.8	20.5	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	0.86		NER (Primary)	27.1	39.8	63.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.3	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)	35.0	44.0	71.4			
% ST enrolment		0.025	0.095						NER(U.Prim)	28.5	31.6	51.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0	46.5	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		21.9	22.0	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9	49.9				I	5.9			I	7,509	55	34	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.8			II	7,525	73	45	
% Girls		50.4	42.3	40.4	54.2	47.2	III	13.7			III	7,284	75	64	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	31	32	16	19	IV	13.3			IV	7,269	98	46	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	26	32	21	23	V	7.3			V	7,288	53	36	
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.2	7.3	2.5	27.7	2.1	I - V	9.6			VI	7,294	29	21	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	9.3	1.2	0.5	VI	6.8			VII	7,105	35	23	
% Female teachers		60.5	37.7	53.0	45.1	47.2	VII	5.9			VIII	7,184	42	30	
% Schools established since 1995		9.1	61.0	45.8	20.5	26.2	VIII	12.4	#	#	Total	58,458	460	299	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		1,898	91.4	6.5	2.2	894	360	0	0	0	2	0			
Primary with upper primary		290	96.9	2.4	0.7	153	40	0	0	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,039	97.0	2.4	0.6	651	118	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		423	88.7	5.9	5.4	320	83	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,369	91.9	5.2	2.9	1,260	189	0	0	1	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		310	502	286	281	157	3	9	0	0 V boys	96.3	60.4			
Primary with upper primary		5	21	21	127	67	3	0	0	0 V girls	96.4	60.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		34	67	90	482	340	9	12	0	0 VIII boys	76.0	57.4			
Upper primary only		23	70	34	210	159	6	11	0	0 VIII girls	72.3	50.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		118	232	132	610	521	22	12	0						
Para-teachers		14	15	11	51	46	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.3	1564	605	943	0	13	3	0	109	47	3	4		
Primary with upper prim.		6.0	247	151	93	0	3	0	0	14	3	0	21.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8	1044	483	551	0	8	2	0	69	26	3	4		
Upper Primary only		6.7	554	283	230	0	21	20	0	38	11	0	1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0	1717	872	775	0	35	35	0	107	44	7	2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				18.4	27.4			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls	
Category		Hindi	English												
P. only		43427	80					93.9	92.0						
P + UP		7428	125					24.4	24.4	Text books	16262	22893	11254	19245	
P+sec/hs		27994	5134					16.9	16.1	Uniform	605	12362	1510	15527	
U.P. only		8809	0					88.0	79.5	Attendance	1967	10832	2786	9295	
UP+sec		31798	0					66.5	65.4	Stationery	10929	11732	6296	8553	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JIND	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas	7	Number of Clusters	52	Number of villages	318	Number of schools	894								
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1190	% 0 - 6 population	15.8	% Urban population	20.3	Sex ratio	852								
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC population	19.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	62.1								
						Female literacy	48.5								
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	470	6	437	5	90,462	1,435	83,434	904	2,378	41					
Primary with upper primary	0	37	0	25	0	9,700	0	6,334	0	272					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	61	0	35	0	20,918	0	10,982	0	508					
Upper primary only	114	3	114	2	10,754	216	10,754	150	561						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	192	11	182	7	32,504	4,112	30,082	2,261	1,867	10					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance Indicators		School category				Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	26,852	22,890	19,921	21,999	25,224				
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	II	22,490	22,181	18,994	19,791	22,972				
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.8	5.4	8.2	0.0	3.4	III	21,504	21,179	19,573	20,302	22,043				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.5	13.5	8.2	0.0	6.4	IV	20,613	20,222	18,531	19,969	21,481				
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	18,969	18,685	17,687	19,639	20,442				
% Schools with girls toilets	79.6	97.3	100.0	87.2	80.8	VI	17,068	16,116	14,777	17,818	20,160				
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	13,887	14,364	13,797	16,980	19,061				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	12,752	14,267	13,604	18,844	18,718				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	0.0	0.0	98.0	88.8	Total Pr.	110,428	105,157	94,706	101,700	112,162				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total U.P.	43,707	44,747	42,178	53,642	57,939				
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)	30.5	13.5	14.8	31.6	13.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	4.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.5	76.1		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Enrolment of children							
				Primary	U. Primary	0.93		All Girls Boys Girls							
% SC enrolment		33.3	24.0	Enrolment		0.477 0.347		I 12,199 97 43							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	43.9					II 11,077 83 57							
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000					III 10,563 90 59							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0					IV 10,390 73 48							
% OBC enrolment		23.9	25.3	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6 53.2		V 9,670 67 33							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6	48.6					VI 9,906 61 26							
Indicators		School category				Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		49.6	39.0	42.0	58.5	46.6	I				I	12,199	97	43	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	36	41	19	19	II				II	11,077	83	57	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	34	30	25	26	III				III	10,563	90	59	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0	IV				IV	10,390	73	48	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	2.7	4.9	0.0	0.5	V				V	9,670	67	33	
% Female teachers		37.5	47.1	39.0	30.7	34.8	I - V				VI	9,906	61	26	
% Schools established since 1995		4.0	73.0	68.9	10.3	5.4	VI				VII	9,100	62	34	
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII				VIII	8,752	50	46	
							VIII	#	#		Total	81,657	583	346	
		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,371	79.1	15.5	5.5	746	469	0	0	0	7	0			
Primary with upper primary		285	94.7	5.3	0.0	116	37	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		707	99.3	0.7	0.0	224	61	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		441	82.8	13.2	4.0	290	117	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,419	79.6	12.8	7.6	1,015	201	0	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)								Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade Passed % Passed with >60%					
Primary only		153	628	410	616	273	5	1	0	V boys 90.0 19.0					
Primary with upper primary		2	16	27	152	75	0	0	0	V girls 91.3 17.8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13	27	70	253	137	2	1	0	VIII boys 76.9 41.9					
Upper primary only		8	113	40	166	147	3	2	0	VIII girls 75.2 38.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53	307	127	617	544	25	18	0						
Para-teachers		6	30	132	305	223	10	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		5.1	2419	1315	771	0	198	135	0	265	52	4	1	81.5	79.4
Primary with upper prim.		7.4	272	144	128	0	0	0	0	11	14	1	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3	508	306	197	0	4	1	0	26	15	2	0	1.0	1.5
Upper Primary only		4.9	574	341	138	0	57	38	0	38	4	3	0	82.9	71.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.7	1967	1120	571	0	162	114	0	96	18	11	0	73.4	70.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		89915	1077	518			97.9	97.3			Boys Girls		Boys Girls		
P + UP		8671	694	335			0.0	0.0	Text books		19823 42663		9367 20436		
P+sec/hs		20703	169	46			0.0	0.0	Uniform		455 17358		862 5938		
U.P. only		10872	0	0			88.0	87.2	Attendance		1854 16471		5180 4887		
UP+sec		35604	313	179			93.6	93.1	Stationery		18155 17294		6593 6573		
* = not applicable															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KAITHAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas	6				Number of Clusters	52				Number of villages	306						
Number of schools														781			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)	946				% 0 - 6 population	15.4				% Urban population	19.4						
Sex ratio	853				Sex ratio 0-6	791											
Decadal growth rate	21.0				% SC population	21.5				% ST population	na						
Overall literacy	59.0				Female literacy	47.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	376	17	359	12	67,401	1,637	63,308	1,280	1,685	93							
Primary with upper primary	44	42	42	23	7,633	8,236	7,333	3,961	272	351							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	66	38	41	9,393	21,908	7,736	10,398	385	765							
Upper primary only	50	3	49	3	5,366	480	5,313	480	224	25							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	127	14	120	10	28,304	6,030	26,395	4,137	1,378	172							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators																	
	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	1.9	5.7	0.7	I	27,839	16,627	16,231	17,531	22,413						
% Single teacher schools	3.1	2.3	0.0	7.5	0.0	II	27,089	16,572	15,286	16,624	20,200						
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.5	4.7	10.2	5.7	7.8	III	24,078	16,481	16,359	17,090	19,930						
% Schools with pre-primary sections	76.3	32.6	40.7	9.4	14.2	IV	22,050	15,506	15,572	16,893	19,528						
% Schools with common toilets	87.8	90.7	95.4	83.0	90.1	V	17,884	16,440	15,248	16,390	19,185						
% Schools with girls toilets	74.3	89.5	93.5	79.2	85.8	VI	14,935	14,714	13,296	15,139	18,996						
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	13,056	13,501	12,053	14,019	17,856						
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		14,667	13,076	15,895	18,280						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	48.1	30.0	91.8	82.4	Total Pr.	118,940	81,626	78,696	84,528	101,256						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total U.P.	27,991	42,882	38,425	45,053	55,132						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	15.1	10.2	43.4	17.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.3	13.6	11.9	10.0	6.3	65.4		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	65.4		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
			% Muslim Enrolment	0.000		0.002	GER (Primary)		70.6	76.4	92.3						
% SC enrolment	32.0	23.0			NER (Primary)		50.1	63.8	75.4								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	42.3			NER(U.Prim)		55.4	65.5	80.7								
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000			0.83		NER(U.Prim)		39.7	46.5	58.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0			Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC enrolment	26.8	27.0			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.3	46.0			I		12.7			I	10,231	86	44				
Indicators																	
	School category					I		12.7			II	9,093	85	54			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.5			III	9,049	74	70				
% Girls	48.4	43.5	39.1	54.5	42.2	III	14.7			IV	8,814	91	66				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	25	27	23	22	IV	13.9			V	8,604	66	49				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	27	27	27	29	V	5.9			VI	8,488	85	45				
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.0	5.8	1.9	15.1	0.0	I - V	12.0			VII	7,996	73	39				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	VI	6.3			VIII	7,977	78	51				
% Female teachers	37.8	49.3	48.0	24.9	37.2	VII	6.3			Total	70,252	638	418				
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	45.3	50.9	13.2	17.0	VIII	15.0										
No. of schools by type of building*																	
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms					Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms												
Primary only	1,845	84.7	11.9	3.4	658	379	1	0	0	11	2						
Primary with upper primary	582	94.3	5.3	0.3	180	86	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,172	93.2	6.2	0.6	397	106	1	0	0	1	0						
Upper primary only	218	90.4	4.6	5.0	91	52	0	0	0	1	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,175	87.2	9.6	3.1	721	139	0	0	0	2	0						
Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)	School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only	41	242	205	480	285	9	1	1	0	V boys	95.9	43.1					
Primary with upper primary	12	62	104	223	142	6	3	0	0	V girls	96.1	46.4					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	22	49	154	426	368	8	8	11	0	VIII boys	72.2	48.1					
Upper primary only	12	23	17	53	52	0	4	9	0	VIII girls	67.2	45.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	155	100	364	429	23	12	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers	5	27	123	544	487	25	6	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.5	1778	762	501	1	343	171	0	210	39	0	3	50.1	49.1			
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	623	265	287	0	51	20	0	41	18	0	2	17.4	11.1			
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.	10.6	1150	519	516	11	68	36	0	55	16	4	5	15.5	4.0			
Upper Primary only	4.7	249	124	37	0	63	25	0	27	8	1	1	38.5	35.5			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	1550	710	391	9	255	185	0	101	36	4	3	41.2	38.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category	Hindi	English	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	69038	0	0				88.5	87.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	15869	0	0				36.0	29.1	Text books	16629	28793	681	559				
P+sec/hs	31212	89	0				26.9	23.1	Uniform	319	13831	681	559				
U.P. only	5822	0	24				75.5	62.3	Attendance	1848	13030	5012	412				
UP+sec	34334	0	0				83.0	81.6	Stationery	13924	13345	5250	614				
* Due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARNAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		554		Number of schools		787		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1274		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		865		
Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		21.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		67.7		
												Female literacy		58.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		469	2	436	2	78,305	412	70,787	412	1,863	14					
Primary with upper primary		76	9	75	8	8,962	1,649	8,899	1,458	362	74					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		43	12	40	11	8,319	2,825	7,705	2,544	381	133					
Upper primary only		59	0	57	0	5,561	0	5,398	0	258						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		112	5	100	4	24,400	1,655	20,297	1,075	1,229	53					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	21,119	22,280	20,949	19,256	17,742				
% Single teacher schools		12.3	7.1	3.6	15.3	0.0	II	19,481	22,924	20,653	19,129	18,298				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.7	2.4	5.5	0.0	9.4	III	19,255	22,717	21,539	18,866	17,951				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.3	42.4	43.6	5.1	12.0	IV	17,667	21,586	20,485	18,690	17,107				
% Schools with common toilets		99.6	100.0	98.2	100.0	99.1	V	16,320	20,977	19,798	18,129	16,406				
% Schools with girls toilets		90.9	95.3	100.0	84.7	91.5	VI	15,798	18,808	18,301	15,668	15,778				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	14,030	17,619	16,309	13,868	14,704				
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,686	21,063	18,437	16,061	14,102				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	84.5	74.7	100.0	93.6	Total Pr.	93,842	110,484	103,424	94,070	87,504				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.9	2.4	0.5	5.1	0.0	Total U.P.	44,514	57,490	53,047	45,597	44,584				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.5	35.3	10.9	27.1	7.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						80.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.6	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.8	6.6	2.3	13.6	2.7	73.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		68.9		63.2	59.2			
% SC enrolment		39.2	34.6	% Muslim		1.2		NER (Primary)		41.5		47.1	46.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	47.0	Enrolment		0.534		GER(U.Prim)		56.8		49.2	48.5			
% ST enrolment		0.395	0.247	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		39.0		50.4		15.3		33.6	32.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		72.0	55.5					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		36.6	35.9					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	49.3					I		10.8	6.5	82.6	I	8,446	98	
Indicators		School category					II		12.5	7.7	79.9	II	8,769	104	66	
% Girls		48.3	47.7	50.8	51.6	48.1	III		14.2	6.9	78.9	III	8,592	95	56	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42	24	22	22	20	IV		11.9	5.1	83.1	IV	8,233	89	48	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38	27	28	29	34	V		4.9	14.3	80.9	V	7,980	52	28	
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.7	12.9	3.6	28.8	0.9	I - V		10.9	8.0	81.1	VI	7,877	49	49	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		7.1	4.9	88.0	VII	7,251	53	52	
% Female teachers		48.6	38.3	46.1	36.0	44.1	VII		6.6	9.6	83.8	VIII	6,965	59	45	
% Schools established since 1995		6.6	29.4	29.1	22.0	7.7	VIII		15.5	#	#	Total	64,113	599	410	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,078	88.0	9.6	2.4	678	459	0	0	0	7	5				
Primary with upper primary		390	91.4	7.8	0.8	166	82	0	0	0	3	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		405	91.0	9.0	0.0	218	53	2	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		193	92.9	4.6	2.6	109	59	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		758	85.9	9.9	4.2	627	115	0	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		142	311	288	456	228	7	5	8	2	95.9	44.8				
Primary with upper primary		13	63	38	142	119	6	1	2	V boys	96.8	49.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	45	42	198	160	5	3	0	V girls	55.0	30.9				
Upper primary only		1	27	21	70	80	6	1	0	VIII boys	56.1	31.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30	145	84	334	461	34	4	11	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		4	10	62	370	306	18	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.0	1877	700	737	8	256	176	0	216	71	2	2	57.4	55.8	
Primary with upper prim.		5.1	436	236	146	2	31	21	0	40	14	2	0	48.3	34.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.3	514	236	223	0	41	14	0	29	12	1	0	33.6	44.3	
Upper Primary only		4.4	258	127	79	0	38	14	0	12	3	0	0	61.8	55.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.0	1282	609	483	11	97	82	0	65	21	5	2	64.7	56.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	Others	Kannada	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only		36629	343	292	0	98.1	92.1	Text books	18214	34996	10500	17162				
P + UP		7409	630	0	17	71.8	68.2	Uniform	229	17571	801	6882				
P+sec/hs		5484	2161	0	128	63.6	63.6	Attendance	1173	20413	5641	5397				
U.P. only		2395	0	0	0	76.3	76.3	Stationary	14619	16288	6344	8101				
UP+sec		10427	989	0	86	95.7	95.7									
= not applicable																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KURUKSHETRA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		435		Number of schools		883	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		825		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		26.1		Sex ratio		866	
Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		69.9	
Female literacy														67.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		518		9		492		3		50,440		948		46,422	
Primary with upper primary		61		33		60		21		3,950		6,949		3,675	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30		42		30		23		4,499		11,089		4,499	
Upper primary only		50		5		48		2		3,863		1,011		3,802	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		77		58		74		29		16,495		17,977		15,561	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		2.8		7.4		5.6		5.5		0.7		I		12,813	
% Single teacher schools		5.3		17.0		1.4		14.5		0.0		II		10,498	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8		8.5		22.2		0.0		10.4		III		11,753	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.3		39.4		48.6		14.5		33.3		IV		10,945	
% Schools with common toilets		99.4		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		10,176	
% Schools with girls toilets		86.9		85.1		91.7		85.5		92.6		VI		5,893	
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		5,355	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		5,261	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2		36.2		28.9		79.3		47.9		Total Pr.		56,185	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1		5.4		0.5		4.1		0.0		Total U.P.		16,509	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.4		13.8		1.4		18.2		5.2		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.8		1.6		0.0		0.0		9.1		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.7		18.0		3.3		12.0		1.3		100.0		2005-06	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		58.6	
		31.8		25.7		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		39.9	
% SC enrolment		46.9		46.7		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		50.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.000		0.000								NER(U.Prim)		27.0	
% ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.2		38.5								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC enrolment		45.6		46.7								D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.												Grade		All Girls	
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				III				
% Girls		47.1		45.0		40.5		50.1		42.6		III		16.8	
Pupil-Teacher ratio (PTR)		33		24		26		21		24		IV		14.1	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26		25		29		22		25		V		5.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.1		40.4		1.4		30.9		0.0		I - V		10.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		7.0	
% Female teachers		53.7		54.5		53.4		33.8		49.6		VII		7.6	
% Schools established since 1995		8.3		42.6		44.4		20.0		22.2		VIII		15.8	
												#		#	
												Total		52,550	
														449	
														271	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		1,972		92.1		5.6		2.3		472		513		0	
Primary with upper primary		440		93.7		6.3		0.0		182		94		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		529		94.3		5.5		0.2		317		72		0	
Upper primary only		224		95.1		4.9		0.0		96		55		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,381		90.9		8.3		0.9		703		134		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		75		344		228		351		292		13		1	
Primary with upper primary		4		28		33		154		168		12		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13		23		51		196		240		21		5	
Upper primary only		2		23		13		54		85		7		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		104		83		402		568		39		11	
												0		0	
Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		75		344		228		351		292		13		1	
Primary with upper primary		4		28		33		154		168		12		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13		23		51		196		240		21		5	
Upper primary only		2		23		13		54		85		7		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		104		83		402		568		39		11	
												0		0	
Para-teachers															
		4		6		43		237		268		17		4	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.9		1547		598		706		0		119		124	
Primary with upper prim.		4.8		455		177		222		0		30		26	
Prim.with U.P. & Sec/H.S		8.3		596		250		299		0		28		19	
Upper Primary only		4.3		234		125		60		0		30		19	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4		1410		618		608		0		93		91	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi		English		Others		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
P. only		50700		421		87				19.9		28.9		School dev. grant	
P + UP		10234		665		0								95.1	
P+sec/hs		14947		641		0								92.2	
U.P. only		4874		0		0								55.3	
UP+sec		32270		2202		0								39.4	
														37.5	
														61.8	
														57.0	
														56.3	
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Hindi		English		Others		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper primary		Incentive Type	
P. only		50700		421		87				19.9		28.9		Text books	
P + UP		10234		665		0								12306	
P+sec/hs		14947		641		0								20423	
U.P. only		4874		0		0								7057	
UP+sec		32270		2202		0								12919	
														1347	
														12116	
														14652	
														10086	
														15165	
														13184	
														15645	
														8344	
* due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHENDRAGARH				State	HARYANA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		406						
Number of schools		1029														
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		13.5						
Sex ratio		918		Sex ratio 0-6		818		Overall literacy		69.9						
Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na						
Female literacy		54.1		Male literacy		69.9		Female literacy		54.1						
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		545		15		524		12		52,565						
Primary with upper primary		13		36		12		30		2,553						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		81		16		57		4,063						
Upper primary only		130		1		130		1		7,440						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		148		44		142		35		20,857						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance Indicators																
		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		2.7					2.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		5.2					0.0					6.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.9					4.1					2.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		77.0					38.8					38.1				
% Schools with common toilets		99.5					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		93.4					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7					100.0					95.4				
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7					28.8					15.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.0					28.6					14.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.8					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.4					23.1					12.5				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary						
% SC enrolment		23.1		19.7		% Muslim		0.117		0.049						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		48.6		Enrolment		53.0		47.8						
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		53.0		47.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0												
% OBC enrolment		51.3		53.4												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8		49.0												
Indicators																
		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls				
% Girls		51.7					35.9					37.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					27					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					24					28				
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.2					2.0					1.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					2.0					1.0				
% Female teachers		23.7					30.1					28.9				
% Schools established since 1995		8.8					83.7					75.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,107				80.3				14.3						
Primary with upper primary		374				96.5				3.5						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		950				97.6				2.1						
Upper primary only		432				79.6				16.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,650				83.8				13.2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		24		227		251		604		391						
Primary with upper primary		1		4		40		188		86						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		34		24		117		473		259						
Upper primary only		5		50		15		152		182						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		173		113		642		826						
Para-teachers		7		6		58		222		115						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.1		1753		1145		360		1						
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		322		224		96		0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5		918		650		264		0						
Upper Primary only		3.7		487		344		69		0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.8		1882		1377		421		0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	English	Assamese	Kannada	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		14028		0		180		0		95.4		91.4				
UP		1938		129		0		0		6.1		2.0				
P+sec/hs		9866		2176		0		0		2.1		2.1				
U.P. only		2098		0		0		52		87.0		82.4				
UP+sec		7259		793		197		187		74.5		74.0				
Not applicable		na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District		MEWAT		State		HARYANA		Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from:																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		514		Number of schools		776			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		562		1		551		0		122,826		196		120,000			
Primary with upper primary		82		4		81		4		12,064		749		11,927			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		58		3		55		3		10,264		696		9,365			
Upper primary only		26		0		26		0		2,339		0		2,339			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39		1		38		0		6,310		41		6,099			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		6.7					2.3					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		4.4					7.0					3.3					
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.3					18.6					18.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7					31.4					14.8					
% Schools with common toilets		80.1					73.3					77.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		57.5					60.5					65.6					
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.7					68.6					85.2					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8					94.2					93.6					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					4.1					0.8					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		63.8					53.5					55.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.7					1.2					5.2					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.2					13.4					5.2					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06			
														2006-07			
% SC enrolment		9.2		15.7		% Muslim		49.1		31.5		GER (Primary)		2007-08			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		38.8		Enrolment						NER (Primary)					
% ST enrolment		1.3		3.2								GER(U.Prim)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.6		33.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		39.0		15.6		NER(U.Prim)					
% OBC enrolment		78.9		65.9													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.2		23.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		40.6					38.3					33.8					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					33					27					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		59					37					32					
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.8					17.4					4.9					
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.5					1.2					0.0					
% Female teachers		12.9					14.3					14.7					
% Schools established since 1995		5.9					19.8					16.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,085					69.3					19.8					
Primary with upper primary		347					70.1					25.4					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		341					65.9					30.3					
Upper primary only		104					75.2					21.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		210					75.2					18.1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		106		276		458		545		208		6		3			
Primary with upper primary		11		43		57		91		56		0		2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		39		40		102		99		2		1			
Upper primary only		7		6		7		17		26		1		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		28		16		71		82		1		1			
Para-teachers		20		17		212		715		363		7		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.6		2567		1412		190		0		825		140			
Primary with upper prim.		4.6		392		236		24		0		100		32			
Prim.with U.P. & Sec/H.S		6.7		409		243		46		0		106		14			
Upper Primary only		3.7		96		55		10		0		25		6			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4		295		173		36		0		75		11			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only		116680		2400		201		98.2		91.3		Text books		11129		30649	
P + UP		12315		0		0		80.2		67.4		Uniform		1081		12043	
P+sec/hs		10697		263		0		91.8		70.5		Attendance		3361		8558	
U.P. only		2339		0		0		80.8		73.1		Stationery		11837		11312	
UP+sec		5731		255		0		95.0		85.0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PANCHKULA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		253		Number of schools		440	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		468		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		823	
Decadal growth rate		51.2		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		74.0	
Female literacy												829		829	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		264		11		238		6		25,637		1,188		20,138	
Primary with upper primary		52		13		45		9		6,226		2,142		4,961	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25		19		19		13		5,313		9,304		2,592	
Upper primary only		26		0		26		0		2,092		0		2,092	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		3		23		2		4,011		2,123		3,473	
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		4.0		0.0		6.8		3.8		0.0		I		6,147	
% Single teacher schools		4.0		3.1		0.0		0.0		3.6		II		5,736	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4		3.1		9.1		0.0		10.7		III		5,549	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		92.0		36.9		45.5		15.4		10.7		IV		5,277	
% Schools with common toilets		93.8		87.7		93.2		100.0		100.0		V		4,835	
% Schools with girls toilets		76.7		83.1		95.5		88.5		82.1		VI		5,363	
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7		95.4		95.5		92.3		100.0		VII		4,401	
% Schools with blackboard		99.3		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,725	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6		74.4		36.3		100.0		65.4		Total Pr.		27,544	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.8		Total U.P.		14,489	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.9		3.1		6.8		26.9		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		13.6		11.5		28.0		0.0		4.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.9		5.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
% SC enrolment		26.3	23.3	% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	50.5	64.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.7	47.2	Enrolment		0.000		0.000		0.80		NER (Primary)	36.8	48.2	
% ST enrolment		0.212	0.438	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		GER(U.Prim)	37.7	53.7	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	49.4							Enrolment of children		NER(U.Prim)	25.9	34.0	
% OBC enrolment		33.1	30.0							Grade		All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.8	46.3							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	
Indicators		School category						I		4.0		I		3,624	
% Girls		45.2		47.4		43.6		52.7		41.8		II		3,617	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30		20		27		19		19		III		3,492	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		23		37		25		31		IV		3,293	
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.6		21.5		9.1		30.8		3.6		V		2.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		7.3	
% Female teachers		68.0		79.0		80.5		45.0		69.5		VII		4.6	
% Schools established since 1995		17.5		41.5		22.7		15.4		17.9		VIII		1.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		936	79.4	15.0	5.5	363		262	1	0	0	3	8		
Primary with upper primary		363	87.2	9.3	3.6	160		64	0	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		397	92.7	6.3	1.0	181		43	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		83	84.7	14.1	1.2	38		23	0	0	0	1	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		195	90.8	7.2	2.1	99		26	0	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		91	126	167	246	113	4	4	0	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary with upper primary		11	32	47	167	121	3	2	0	V boys	92.6	44.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	36	27	189	217	9	1	0	V girls	95.2	48.7			
Upper primary only		1	15	10	19	25	2	5	0	VIII boys	64.4	34.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	25	18	97	120	4	3	0	VIII girls	72.9	38.8			
Para-teachers		6	6	45	131	105	2	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.3	905	214	537	0	76	78	0	54	51	1	8		
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	415	76	307	0	11	21	0	8	18	0	2		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		12.1	532	84	405	0	20	23	0	10	27	1	3		
Upper Primary only		4.2	109	47	30	0	13	19	0	6	2	1	1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.5	321	87	199	0	11	24	0	10	11	1	1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Grossness	22.7	33.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only		25422	89	423				85.1	81.8						
P + UP		7075	842	361				61.5	60.0	Text books	5547	10255	2426	5503	
P+sec/hs		9286	5240	91				43.2	38.6	Uniform	337	5914	209	2725	
U.P. only		2061	0	31				80.8	73.1	Attendance	644	6091	1069	1150	
UP+sec		4442	1692	0				85.7	85.7	Stationery	6556	6025	1170	2325	
not applicable															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PANIPAT				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle		1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																																								
Data reported from																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		43		Number of villages		193		Number of schools		614																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		967		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		40.5		Sex ratio		829		Sex ratio 0-6		809																																					
Decadal growth rate		38.6		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		69.2		Female literacy		58.0																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																							
School category		Total schools*				Rural schools*				Total enrolment*				Rural enrolment*				Teachers*																																					
		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private																																			
Primary only		253		28		221		18		60,307		3,982		50,872		1,930		1,313		153																																			
Primary with upper primary		4		36		1		17		1,025		7,085		231		2,772		41		337																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		95		1		66		1,817		36,219		200		20,486		66		1,450																																			
Upper primary only		66		0		64		0		5,453		0		5,252		0		235		0																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		106		22		98		10		20,750		7,199		18,055		2,953		1,154		286																																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																															
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																	
% Single classroom schools		1.8		0.0		0.0		3.0		0.0		I		14,655		12,296		13,213		15,721		21,799																																	
% Single teacher schools		0.4		0.0		0.0		21.2		0.0		II		11,529		12,592		12,179		12,833		21,860																																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.6		0.0		1.0		1.5		3.9		III		10,872		11,249		12,355		11,640		18,349																																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		79.0		77.5		63.6		9.1		17.2		IV		9,864		10,588		11,247		11,685		16,986																																	
% Schools with common toilets		98.2		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		9,105		9,426		10,263		10,990		17,040																																	
% Schools with girls toilets		92.5		100.0		100.0		97.0		88.3		VI		6,175		7,752		9,455		10,116		16,380																																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.3		100.0		100.0		98.5		100.0		VII		5,911		6,890		8,506		8,982		15,632																																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		5,501		7,649		8,343		10,189		15,791																																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8		12.6		4.8		100.0		74.2		Total Pr.		56,025		56,151		59,257		62,869		96,034																																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		7.0		0.0		Total U.P.		17,587		22,291		26,304		29,287		47,803																																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.5		0.0		2.0		19.7		7.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.7		0.0		50.0		3.0		2.8		Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.0		0.0		0.0		3.0		1.9																																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						100.0					2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																												
% SC enrolment		24.2		19.7		% Muslim						Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					52.0					55.6					85.6																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		45.6		Enrolment											1.3					29.8					41.8					69.5																							
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						0.82					37.1					41.6					68.4																												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0													44.6					36.6					17.5					27.6					50.0																		
% OBC enrolment		35.6		30.5		Flow rates						Enrolment of children					All					With disability																																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9		45.9													Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					Girls					Boys					Girls			
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		14.6		II		9,833		57		44																																	
% Girls		48.4		40.2		37.8		54.4		46.9		II		15.3		III		9,879		77		63																																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		21		25		23		19		IV		14.4		III		8,280		80		41																																	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44		24		30		23		33		V		7.4		IV		7,735		68		37																																	
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.1		2.5		1.0		37.9		0.0		I - V		13.7		V		7,676		69		31																																	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		7.5		VI		7,413		53		44																																	
% Female teachers		52.8		69.6		65.6		34.5		44.9		VII		9.6		VII		7,109		41		33																																	
% Schools established since 1995		11.7		67.5		66.7		9.1		10.9		VIII		13.3		#		#		Total		64,839		498		321																													
Classrooms/Other rooms																No. of schools by type of building*																																							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																					
Primary only		1,458		89.1		7.0		3.9		508		281		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Primary with upper primary		337		100.0		0.0		0.0		170		40		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,255		99.8		0.2		0.0		682		99		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Upper primary only		237		93.2		4.6		2.1		109		66		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		855		85.8		7.1		7.0		724		127		0		0		0		1		0		0																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																			
		45		295		202		308		126		4		1		0		V boys		97.2		61.8																																	
Primary only		18		28		67		177		78		3		1		0		V girls		97.7		66.6																																	
Primary with upper primary		27		54		144		643		617		17		7		0		VIII boys		76.8		51.1																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		35		15		54		44		3		2		0		VIII girls		75.7		49.4																																	
Upper primary only		28		162		112		427		449		15		5		0																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		20		86		398		289		16		0		0																																							
Para-teachers																% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																Regular teachers										Para-teachers										SC teachers										ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																											
Primary only		5.2		1466		456		525		0		236		249		0		124		43		0		0		56.6		43.0																											
Primary with upper prim.		9.5		378		112		260		0		3		3		0		11		20		1		0		0.0		0.0																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.3		1516		517		992		0		4		3		0		51		25		3		1		0.0		0.2																											
Upper Primary only		3.6		235		107		51		0		47		30		0		28		6		0		0		69.5		58.0																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3		1440		665		533		0		128		114		0		70		39		0		1		57.3		49.9																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness				Primary				Upper Primary				% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																					
Category		Hindi		English		Others								School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																									
P. only		63012		481		796								88.6		82.9		Text books		15518		24064		6568		13344		4633																											
P + UP		7168		942		0								2.0		0.0		Attendance		658		11829		2820		351		574																											
P+sec/hs		26236		11340		460								56.1		57.6		Stationery		12841		13550		3894		574																													
U.P. only		5418		0		35								79.7		76.6																																							
UP+sec		26426		1523		0																																																	
# = not applicable																na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	REWARI			State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		5		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		405					
Number of schools		913													
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		765		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		17.8					
Sex ratio		899		Sex ratio 0-6		811		Decadal growth rate		25.2					
% SC population		18.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		75.2					
Female literacy		60.8													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		447	53	432	33	42,284	8,827	40,244	5,368	1,385	283				
Primary with upper primary		52	45	49	41	3,743	11,904	3,129	10,732	212	351				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		44	75	44	69	7,937	25,767	7,937	23,402	419	804				
Upper primary only		40	3	40	3	2,534	818	2,534	818	155	24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		115	39	112	34	18,452	12,031	17,073	10,337	1,222	418				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		2.6	2.1	0.0	2.3	0.6	I	12,239	10,098	8,887	16,308	17,615			
% Single teacher schools		6.8	5.2	0.0	7.0	0.0	II	12,607	10,691	9,100	14,657	17,122			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	4.1	3.4	0.0	3.2	III	11,895	11,703	10,476	15,103	16,883			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.2	13.4	24.4	2.3	13.0	IV	11,695	10,419	10,574	15,075	16,856			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	10,709	9,382	9,086	15,809	16,825			
% Schools with girls toilets		88.4	94.8	98.3	88.4	93.5	VI	7,768	10,013	9,010	14,015	16,592			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.8	97.9	100.0	88.4	98.1	VII	7,865	10,026	8,946	13,593	15,870			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,609	12,891	10,304	16,868	16,534			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7	23.9	23.5	75.6	60.5	Total Pr.	59,145	52,293	48,123	76,952	85,301			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.1	1.4	0.0	2.6	0.0	Total U.P.	24,242	32,930	28,260	44,476	48,996			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.2	16.5	9.2	27.9	10.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		17.4	1.9	22.7	2.5	5.2	Retention rate (Primary level)								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.4	9.6	4.5	7.5	4.3	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	2005-06								
				Primary	U. Primary		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% SC enrolment		24.0	21.6	% Muslim	0.091	0.067	GER (Primary)	53.4	86.0	96.1					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	48.9	Enrolment			NER (Primary)	47.1	68.4	78.9					
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	32.1	42.4	GER(U.Prin)	50.4	79.9	88.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0				NER(U.Prin)	43.2	56.6	64.6					
% OBC enrolment		51.9	56.1				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	48.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.0	II	0.0	III	0.0			
% Girls		50.2	46.9	41.6	49.0	47.5	IV	0.0	V	0.0	VI	0.0			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	28	28	19	19	V	0.0	VI	0.0	VII	0.0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	28	31	21	30	I - V	0.0	VIII	0.0	Total	63,131			
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.2	20.6	2.5	44.2	3.9					431	289			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
% Female teachers		42.7	39.4	37.8	37.4	35.2									
% Schools established since 1995		10.8	49.5	55.5	18.6	21.4									
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,921	82.0	12.4	5.6	944	495	1	0	0	4	0			
Primary with upper primary		558	94.1	3.9	2.0	262	97	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,072	97.0	2.6	0.4	659	118	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		157	88.1	11.9	0.0	129	42	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,030	84.3	10.7	5.0	1,117	154	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		27	430	229	622	294	8	1	0	V boys	96.9	65.4			
Primary with upper primary		6	44	59	246	170	2	5	0	V girls	97.1	64.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	41	114	619	376	7	6	0	VIII boys	74.8	53.3			
Upper primary only		2	16	7	76	58	2	2	0	VIII girls	67.7	45.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	137	91	656	649	9	15	0						
Para-teachers		0	3	20	96	79	1	7	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.3	1668	925	686	0	30	27	0	141	55	4	3	78.2	67.0
Primary with upper prim.		5.8	563	324	208	0	17	14	0	48	16	3	0	27.9	22.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.3	1223	744	446	0	17	16	0	148	37	7	3	21.0	12.8
Upper Primary only		4.2	179	105	58	0	7	9	0	14	0	2	2	64.3	52.2
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		10.6	1640	1036	535	0	27	42	0	91	30	2	2	63.2	57.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			Grossness	17.9	27.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only		50392	429	0	0	142	88.0	88.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	14434	
P + UP		15647	0	0	0	0	40.2	38.1							
P+sec/hs		30749	2592	0	0	0	31.1	27.7							
U.P. only		3352	0	0	0	0	51.2	74.4							
UP+sec		28554	983	489	38	0	72.1	72.7	Stationary	10487	11451	7397	5100		
* not applicable															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ROHTAK				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/talukas		5		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		152		Number of schools		678		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		940		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		847		
Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		73.7		
Female literacy														62.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		246	36	212	22	52,536	4,965	45,077	2,465	1,393	163					
Primary with upper primary		0	26	0	15	0	5,146	0	2,957	0	246					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	122	0	57	2,734	37,231	0	15,810	76	1,532					
Upper primary only		37	7	31	5	2,367	941	2,136	708	157	39					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		150	51	140	30	21,863	11,075	19,903	6,614	1,609	523					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	I	8,272	13,765	10,687	16,648	19,726				
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	II	6,884	13,845	10,920	15,326	18,308				
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.3	0.0	1.6	0.0	5.0	III	7,212	12,956	11,614	16,321	17,716				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.7	50.0	52.8	6.8	10.4	IV	6,789	12,474	10,303	15,876	17,553				
% Schools with common toilets		92.2	100.0	98.4	88.6	91.5	V	6,130	12,182	10,216	15,522	17,327				
% Schools with girls toilets		86.2	100.0	100.0	93.2	77.1	VI	6,622	9,931	8,271	14,503	15,940				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	99.5	VII	6,286	9,413	7,491	13,765	15,858				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	6,813	11,832	8,776	16,774	16,430				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.4	0.0	6.8	71.6	66.4	Total Pr.	35,287	65,222	53,740	79,693	90,630				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	Total U.P	19,721	31,176	24,538	45,042	48,228				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.4	3.8	2.4	9.1	3.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						98.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.8	0.0	0.0	10.8	1.3	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		48.5	72.5	83.1		
										NER (Primary)		43.1	62.7	67.4		
										GER(U.Prim)		35.6	65.9	71.1		
										NER(U.Prim)		24.2	52.9	53.8		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls		Boys	Girls	
% Girls	50.2	39.1	39.1	53.8	48.1	III	10.8	III	8,241	59	33					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	21	25	17	15	IV	13.1	IV	8,097	48	54					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	23	26	20	28	V	7.3	V	7,973	47	32					
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.3	3.8	0.0	38.6	2.0	I - V	10.7	VI	7,358	51	30					
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.6	VII	7,333	39	42					
% Female teachers	74.3	51.2	64.6	53.6	54.5	VII	4.3	VIII	7,586	42	31					
% Schools established since 1995	12.8	65.4	62.4	27.3	20.4	VIII	7.9	#	#	Total	64,096	418	327			
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,483	88.4	6.6	5.0	588	282	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		220	98.6	0.0	1.4	112	26	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,521	100.0	0.0	0.0	893	125	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		165	94.7	1.2	4.1	130	44	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,167	87.8	8.6	3.6	1,317	201	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		52	845	160	275	176	7	3	0	V boys	95.8	58.4				
Primary with upper primary		0	14	16	136	77	1	2	0	V girls	95.9	56.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	61	124	641	729	27	3	0	VIII boys	77.8	51.6				
Upper primary only		1	35	14	76	64	3	0	0	VIII girls	76.1	43.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	338	120	800	786	53	11	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		0	2	17	35	10	2	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		5.5	1556	373	1145	0	27	11	0	53	64	2	0	75.0		
Primary with upper prim.		9.5	246	120	126	0	0	0	0	19	7	1	1	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.9	1608	562	1031	0	8	7	0	75	31	8	1	2.6		
Upper Primary only		4.5	196	91	102	0	0	3	0	11	5	1	0	73.6		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6	2132	964	1158	0	7	3	0	65	43	1	0	62.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	English	Others	18.9	24.3	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		56679	822	0			86.9		86.2		Type		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		4666	480	0			0.0		0.0		Text books		16421		23865	
P+sec/hs		22605	16489	871			0.8		0.8		Uniform		343		12881	
U.P. only		3308	0	0			61.4		59.1		Attendance		607		11084	
UP+sec		29785	2752	0			74.6		73.6		Stationery		11865		13783	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIRSA	State	HARYANA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																		
Data reported from																																																										
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		57		Number of villages	351	Number of schools	1068																																															
Basic Data, 2001																																																										
Total population (in 000's)		1117		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population	26.3	Sex ratio	882	Sex ratio 0-6	817																																													
Decadal growth rate		23.0		% SC population		26.6		% ST population	na	Overall literacy	60.6	Female literacy	49.9																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																															
Primary only		582		17		545		13		89,345		1,694		81,378	1,321	2,489	31																																									
Primary with upper primary		36		32		24		25		6,900		7,647		3,967	5,326	180	130																																									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		50		8		21		5,174		16,125		1,900	6,150	51	273																																									
Upper primary only		126		2		116		1		10,874		667		9,661	172	580																																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		183		19		164		8		34,540		6,486		27,207	3,338	1,890	141																																									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0	0																																									
Performance indicators																																																										
		School category					Enrolment*																																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																														
% Single classroom schools		0.8					0.0					0.8					1.5	I	23,813	21,215	25,634	27,301	24,930																																			
% Single teacher schools		2.3					13.2					11.3					0.0					1.5	II	23,485	22,703	24,465	23,498	26,707																														
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2					0.0					2.8					0.8					5.9	III	22,904	22,697	25,643	22,961	24,217																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		83.5					64.7					59.2					10.2					9.9	IV	20,897	20,995	24,485	22,680	22,807																														
% Schools with common toilets		83.5					92.6					98.6					75.0					83.7	V	19,251	18,742	21,915	21,126	20,772																														
% Schools with girls toilets		71.1					98.5					97.2					82.0					91.1	VI	21,209	20,056	20,956	19,869	22,285																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0						VII	17,793	18,346	19,644	18,437	19,351																														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0						VIII	16,540	18,264	19,833	20,077	18,383																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1					47.4					24.3					94.2					84.2	Total Pr.	110,350	106,352	122,142	117,566	119,433																														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9					15.5					11.9					0.0					2.1	Total U.P.	55,542	56,666	60,433	58,383	60,019																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9					8.8					11.3					30.5					10.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					98.5																														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		16.0					19.4					33.3					5.6					6.0	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.2					13.9					14.3					7.1					1.6	82.6					2005-06				2006-07	2007-08																									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					GER (Primary)				92.8				90.1	92.2																													
% SC enrolment		41.7		27.7		% Muslim					15.5		17.9		(GPI) Primary level					NER (Primary)				65.8				70.0	74.9																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3		45.7		Enrolment									0.83					GER(U.Prim)				73.9				71.9	74.4																													
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to					43.7		44.6		Flow rates					Enrolment of children				All Girls				Boys				Girls																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		Muslim Enrolment									Grade					R.R.				D.O.R.				P.R.				Grade	With disability																									
% OBC enrolment		24.3		26.9											I					12.4				1.8				85.8				I	11,251				84	50																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.2		46.5											II					14.0												II	12,147				100	67																				
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV					V					VI					VII					VIII					Total					80,768					647	409
% Girls		47.8					37.1					36.0					49.6					45.0					III					17.2										III					11,038					92	58					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36					47					66					19					20					IV					15.9										IV					10,352					83	41					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					24					31					23					36					V					5.2										V					9,309					69	42					
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.9					1.5					4.2					14.8					0.0					I - V					13.1										VI					9,886					83	59					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					19.1					21.1					2.3					2.5					VI					7.4					0.8					91.8					VII					8,646					71	47
% Female teachers		43.0					48.7					58.6					31.6					42.0					VII					6.0					1.2					92.8					VIII					8,139					65	45
% Schools established since 1995		14.2					66.2					54.9					18.8					8.9					VIII					6.3					#					#					Total					80,768					647	409
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																																												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																					
Primary only		2,704				84.7		10.1		5.2		1,079		596		1		0		0		1																																				
Primary with upper primary		606				93.9		6.1		0.0		219		68		0		0		0		0																																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		678				99.1		0.9		0.0		282		70		0		0		0		0																																				
Upper primary only		497				92.4		5.8		1.8		323		127		0		0		0		1																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,137				82.1		11.8		6.1		1,215		202		0		0		0		0																																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade				% Passed																																				
		133		487		553		694		313		3		3		0		0		V boys		92.2																																				
Primary only		1		6		61		138		87		11		0		0		0		V girls		93.8																																				
Primary with upper primary		3		6		44		134		136		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		77.8																																				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		67		59		157		146		5		3		0		0		VIII girls		76.2																																				
Upper primary only		19		207		135		605		695		22		18		0		0				44.4																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		10		111		381		301		5		3		0																																										
Para-teachers														% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																		
		4.2		2520		1253		933		0		183		151		0		339		76		7		4																																		
Primary only		4.6		310		155		149		0		4		2		0		35		13		2		1																																		
Primary with upper prim.		4.6		324		133		190		0		1		0		0		21		7		0		5																																		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.6		592		316		133		0		89		54		0		39		13		0		0																																		
Upper Primary only		10.1		2031		985		716		0		193		137		0		115		47		10		4																																		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																				
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Kashmiri		25.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																
		90327		522		190		0				24.0		91.7		Text books		27416		39810		12473		19790																																		
P. only		12100		1440		823		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		256		20597		335		6656																																		
P+UP		17320		3979		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		1387		18503		6669		4719																																		
sec/hs		11258		32		251		0				76.6		75.0		Stationery		19908		17483		6247		7273																																		
P. only		36970		3649		202		205				86.6		85.1																																												
not applicable														na = not available																																												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	SONIPAT					State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		347		Number of schools		1039	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1279		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		839	
Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		72.8	
												Female literacy		60.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		458	52	413	41	69,744	6,212	61,282	4,154	2,187	295				
Primary with upper primary		34	55	32	37	3,742	11,410	3,421	6,933	222	497				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35	105	28	74	9,757	33,183	5,458	20,500	409	1,175				
Upper primary only		74	4	69	3	5,614	782	4,795	550	375	45				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		187	35	171	28	31,876	11,839	26,135	7,466	1,976	453				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		1.4	1.1	0.0	3.8	0.9	I	18,978	17,882	15,340	18,055	26,332			
% Single teacher schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	II	16,029	17,984	14,991	16,967	24,765			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5	1.1	2.9	1.3	4.1	III	16,366	17,068	15,663	16,513	23,810			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		67.3	33.7	37.1	10.3	18.0	IV	15,201	16,551	14,614	16,360	22,582			
% Schools with common toilets		80.6	92.1	95.0	75.6	86.9	V	14,621	15,205	13,623	15,765	22,204			
% Schools with girls toilets		79.0	93.3	96.4	76.9	87.4	VI	10,426	13,497	12,376	14,098	21,856			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.0	98.9	99.3	94.9	100.0	VII	9,920	13,232	11,750	14,065	20,459			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		16,466	13,713	16,335	22,151			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8	24.7	22.7	87.8	72.9	Total Pr.	81,195	84,690	74,231	83,660	119,693			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	Total U.P.	20,346	43,195	37,839	44,498	64,466			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.0	5.6	2.9	16.7	2.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		19.2	11.8	31.4	6.8	12.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.2	2.9	2.9	9.5	2.7	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level									
				Primary	U. Primary	0.83									
% SC enrolment		25.6	20.0	% Muslim		2.2		1.3							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.0	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.7		39.8							
% OBC enrolment		26.0	23.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	47.9												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		49.1	42.7	38.9	48.5	45.9	I	11.1			I	11,943	116	68	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	21	27	15	18	II	11.9			II	11,250	100	63	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	22	28	19	26	III	14.8			III	10,770	82	63	
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.0	5.6	0.7	32.1	3.2	IV	12.7			IV	10,217	84	44	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	V	4.0			V	10,217	65	51	
% Female teachers		63.2	56.1	55.4	41.7	48.5	I - V	11.0			VI	10,017	75	33	
% Schools established since 1995		14.9	51.7	50.7	21.8	16.2	VI	5.1			VII	9,263	57	32	
							VII	5.5			VIII	9,963	48	30	
							VIII	13.7	#	#	Total	83,640	627	384	
No. of schools by type of building*															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms									
							Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,552	81.1	12.7	6.2	683	489	2	1	0	5	13			
Primary with upper primary		693	96.2	1.9	1.9	320	89	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,518	96.1	2.8	1.1	659	138	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		342	90.1	5.3	4.7	160	77	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,698	83.5	9.5	7.1	1,369	216	0	0	0	2	4			
Examination results (Previous academic year)															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		214	868	496	557	294	8	1	0	0	V boys	96.0	67.7		
Primary with upper primary		20	68	103	328	183	4	3	0	0	V girls	98.3	64.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	86	178	700	582	12	0	0	0	VIII boys	79.3	52.1		
Upper primary only		10	62	29	131	140	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	75.1	46.5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38	337	204	928	810	31	16	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Para-teachers		2	9	18	91	43	4	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.9	2482	883	1555	0	31	13	0	147	84	5	3	60.2	69.5
Primary with upper prim.		8.1	719	308	401	0	8	2	0	28	24	0	0	21.2	18.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.3	1584	705	872	0	2	5	0	52	28	3	1	10.9	7.0
Upper Primary only		5.4	420	214	165	0	31	10	0	31	7	2	0	53.9	71.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.9	2429	1220	1144	0	30	35	0	96	49	0	2	56.9	55.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		19.6	25.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Category		Hindi	English	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		74011	1507	337			86.3	83.7		Text books	17192	30798	11806	20111	
P + UP		13526	1392	234			29.2	29.2		Uniform	280	15636	1339	6493	
P+sec/hs		33282	9187	471			15.7	15.0		Attendance	780	13684	3919	4203	
U.P. only		6396	0	0			75.6	73.1		Stationery	16557	14850	6219	7287	
UP+sec		36130	6940	645			79.7	77.5							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	YAMUNANAGAR				State	HARYANA			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		592		Number of schools		846
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		1042		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		37.7		Sex ratio		862
Decadal growth rate		21.8		% SC population		24.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		71.6
												Female literacy		60.6
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		518		14		497		12		45,342		1,275		41,987
Primary with upper primary		106		19		99		18		16,571		3,223		15,328
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		65		31		61		25		16,877		7,295		16,024
Upper primary only		30		6		29		6		2,422		1,099		2,318
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		25		28		21		8,021		6,678		6,633
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		13.0		3.2		0.0		5.6		0.0		I		13,811
% Single teacher schools		7.3		3.2		1.0		13.9		1.8		II		12,162
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8		4.8		6.3		2.8		14.0		III		13,435
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.2		71.2		66.7		13.9		38.6		IV		12,245
% Schools with common toilets		90.6		91.2		93.8		72.2		94.7		V		11,068
% Schools with girls toilets		76.5		88.0		95.8		83.3		96.5		VI		9,575
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		9,068
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		11,073
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3		83.7		69.8		68.8		54.6		Total Pr.		62,721
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7		0.7		0.3		6.2		0.9		Total U.P.		29,716
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.7		11.2		4.2		11.1		1.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)		99.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.9		7.5		3.1		20.0		3.1		GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				95.5				2005-06
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		57.3
% SC enrolment		39.2		40.5		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		26.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		50.4		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		39.1
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000						0.84		NER(U.Prim)		12.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0				28.0
% OBC enrolment		37.5		36.1								Flow rates		35.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1		47.2								Enrolment of children		
												All Girls		With disability
Indicators				School category						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.
												P.R.		Grade
% Girls		46.8		45.3		47.0		46.1		46.5		III		10.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		25		26		22		24		IV		9.1
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		29		28		20		29		V		3.4
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.7		8.8		0.0		30.6		0.0		I - V		6.7
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6		0.0		1.0		0.0		1.8		VI		6.9
% Female teachers		52.1		45.2		50.1		50.6		48.9		VII		6.0
% Schools established since 1995		24.4		20.8		27.1		30.6		19.3		VIII		17.2
Classrooms/Other rooms												#		#
														Total
														50,613
														329
														211

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	BILASPUR (H.P.)				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		524		Number of schools		1046				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		341		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		990				
Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		25.4		% ST population		2.7		Overall literacy		77.8				
Female literacy																		
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		600	91	590	82	23,445	3,270	22,560	2,827	1,330	321							
Primary with upper primary		0	50	0	45	0	3,156	0	2,911	0	240							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	59	0	41	0	7,094	0	4,443	0	334							
Upper primary only		119	1	116	1	5,306	17	5,186	17	487	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		123	3	118	2	13,313	45	12,562	35	597	14							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		7.8	0.0	0.0	23.3	0.0	I	6,931	6,706	6,088	6,499	6,323						
% Single teacher schools		13.3	2.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	II	7,272	7,024	6,962	6,669	6,470						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	III	6,908	7,256	7,068	7,126	6,732						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.3	84.0	67.8	0.0	0.0	IV	7,041	6,880	7,514	7,185	6,966						
% Schools with common toilets		39.9	70.0	72.9	27.5	51.6	V	7,145	6,766	6,876	7,514	6,856						
% Schools with girls toilets		61.1	76.0	88.1	40.8	64.3	VI	8,003	7,721	7,109	6,818	7,482						
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.5	98.0	98.3	77.5	92.1	VII	8,020	7,546	7,350	6,945	6,465						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,019	8,401	8,364	7,942	8,352						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.8	0.0	0.0	99.7	99.7	Total Pr.	35,297	34,632	34,508	34,993	33,347						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.9	0.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	Total U.P.	25,042	23,668	22,823	21,705	22,299						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.6	6.0	1.7	43.3	38.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						93.4					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.3	0.0	0.0	52.1	9.8	97.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		102.9	105.6	101.9				
				Enrolment				NER (Primary)		81.7	84.8	83.0						
								GER(U.Prim)		108.2	104.1	108.3						
								0.88		NER(U.Prim)		76.2	75.5	76.4				
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		48.5	40.5	39.8	49.0	49.5	I	5.9			I	2,936	29	31				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16	13	21	11	22	II	3.4			II	2,956	39	30				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	9	10	18	21	III	3.8	1.6	94.7	III	3,206	52	34				
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.4	50.0	8.5	61.7	9.5	IV	3.1	3.4	93.6	IV	3,284	46	33				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	1.8	4.8	93.4	V	3,258	37	26				
% Female teachers		50.3	69.2	53.0	20.6	22.9	I - V	3.5	1.6	94.9	VI	3,570	69	41				
% Schools established since 1995		45.9	76.0	54.2	92.5	31.7	VI	6.8	3.0	90.2	VII	3,074	62	32				
							VII	4.5			VIII	3,981	80	67				
							VIII	19.5	#	#	Total	26,265	414	294				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		2,041	58.1	30.9	11.0	892	545	4	3	0	139	0						
Primary with upper primary		343	92.1	7.3	0.6	70	47	1	0	0	2	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		706	89.9	10.1	0.0	175	53	1	1	0	4	0						
Upper primary only		302	64.6	27.8	7.6	117	112	0	0	0	8	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		646	48.0	38.4	13.6	347	89	0	1	0	36	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		5	427	301	375	218	3	2	0	V boys	96.9	50.0						
Primary with upper primary		1	18	24	101	87	2	0	0	V girls	96.6	54.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	24	20	129	148	6	0	0	VIII boys	70.7	21.3						
Upper primary only		1	158	41	132	134	1	1	0	VIII girls	72.4	20.4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	150	56	195	168	4	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers		1	48	77	145	111	4	1	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.4	1651	628	703	0	192	128	0	191	100	34	7	72.3	63.1			
Primary with upper prim.		4.8	240	72	161	0	2	5	0	14	17	0	1	2.7	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.7	334	154	173	0	3	4	0	23	15	3	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		4.1	491	372	96	0	18	5	0	69	12	8	2	69.5	61.4			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.8	611	446	135	0	25	5	0	81	22	7	1	50.5	47.1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				18.5		29.5												
Category		Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		25832	1882	18			83.5	83.5	Text books	6987	11181	3778	6418					
P + UP		2146	1003	32			0.0	0.0	Uniform	1499	1558	275	256					
P+sec/hs		5559	1535	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	51	347	0	0					
U.P. only		5286	167	0			70.0	68.3	Stationery	8094	8405	0	30					
UP+sec		13348	10	0			90.5	91.3										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHAMBA			State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		238		Number of villages		1087				
Number of schools										1590				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		461		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		7.5				
Sex ratio		959		Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		17.1				
% SC population		20.0		% ST population		25.5		Overall literacy		62.9				
Female literacy		48.8												
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,113	30	1,087	25	54,890	1,049	53,548	690	3,025	151			
Primary with upper primary		0	19	0	15	0	1,204	0	777	0	112			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	20	4	8	958	3,669	958	1,141	27	169			
Upper primary only		244	0	238	0	12,696	0	12,131	0	1,109	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		160	0	156	0	18,904	0	18,091	0	1,193	0			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		5.7	0.0	0.0	18.4	0.6	I	13,864	14,415	11,685	11,211	11,071		
% Single teacher schools		4.7	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	II	13,699	12,432	13,208	11,601	11,036		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	0.0	4.2	3.3	3.8	III	12,888	12,649	11,818	13,217	11,436		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2	68.4	70.8	0.0	0.0	IV	12,301	12,323	12,691	12,400	13,642		
% Schools with common toilets		62.6	89.5	66.7	42.2	68.1	V	11,720	11,283	11,466	12,964	12,489		
% Schools with girls toilets		27.6	84.2	87.5	38.9	68.8	VI	10,911	10,929	10,415	11,262	11,997		
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.9	100.0	100.0	79.1	92.5	VII	9,558	10,002	10,085	9,894	10,225		
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,878	10,147	10,547	10,746	11,474		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1	0.0	20.7	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	64,472	63,102	60,868	61,393	59,674		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	Total U.P.	30,347	31,078	31,047	31,902	33,696		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.3	0.0	4.2	34.8	22.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					86.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.8	0.0	25.0	1.2	2.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.3	0.0	0.0	45.1	9.4								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		86.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		22.5	19.1	% Muslim Enrolment	2.0	1.7	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	134.2	137.0	134.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	44.1				NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0			
% ST enrolment		25.9	25.5				0.94		GER(U.Prim)	108.9	113.2	121.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	46.2						NER(U.Prim)	73.0	78.0	79.6		
% OBC enrolment		2.0	2.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.7	31.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	45.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
Indicators		School category					I	5.8		I	5,388	82	51	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.6	0.8	95.6	II	5,341	64	45
% Girls		48.8	41.3	42.5	46.4	44.0	III	2.6			III	5,603	90	65
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	11	24	11	16	IV	2.5	1.3	96.2	IV	6,514	111	71
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	8	12	21	21	V	4.3	8.9	86.8	V	6,002	109	49
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.5	31.6	12.5	57.8	6.3	I - V	3.7	1.5	94.8	VI	5,484	78	41
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	VI	6.7	7.2	86.1	VII	4,623	65	40
% Female teachers		29.3	62.5	59.7	21.6	28.2	VII	5.3	1.3	93.4	VIII	5,020	59	34
% Schools established since 1995		29.5	89.5	45.8	86.9	28.1	VIII	20.8	#	#	Total	43,975	658	396
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		3,420	57.6	31.1	11.3	952	787	145	35	0	164	11		
Primary with upper primary		142	83.1	16.9	0.0	37	19	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		375	93.9	6.1	0.0	124	21	0	1	0	2	0		
Upper primary only		601	64.5	30.6	5.0	190	195	25	14	0	7	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		891	57.1	30.3	12.5	410	115	11	3	0	31	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		83	1,413	413	491	218	2	5	0	0	95.9	41.5		
Primary with upper primary		0	7	13	60	31	1	0	0	0	96.5	43.6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	7	9	101	72	2	4	0	0	68.8	15.5		
Upper primary only		12	214	91	229	150	8	2	0	0	71.3	16.8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	257	95	327	219	4	2	0	0				
Para-teachers		10	150	383	458	222	8	4	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8	3176	1793	832	0	451	100	0	350	101	548	123	58.2
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	112	42	70	0	0	0	0	6	10	5	3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2	196	78	117	0	1	0	0	6	5	11	7	0.0
Upper Primary only		4.5	1109	567	139	0	303	100	0	97	25	160	30	41.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5	1193	672	241	0	184	96	0	89	33	163	28	41.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category		Hindi	English	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
P. only		54606	830	252				92.4	92.5	Text books	22360	24739	10912	11217
P + UP		163	1041	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	6874	8765	6	5
P+sec/hs		311	4316	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	722	810	56	72
U.P. only		12504	96	96				78.7	82.4	Stationery	15528	15914	267	324
UP+sec		18739	0	33				95.0	95.0					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		568		Number of schools		988					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		413		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		1099		Sex ratio 0-6		850	
Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		82.5		Female literacy		75.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		507	62	497	60	24,969	2,525	23,990	2,441	1,213	281								
Primary with upper primary		0	62	0	56	0	4,788	0	4,434	0	434								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	82	1	62	704	13,796	350	10,342	17	635								
Upper primary only		139	0	138	0	6,016	0	5,989	0	640	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		134	0	126	0	14,757	0	13,600	0	656	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.9	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	I	8,039	8,006	8,356	8,000	7,548							
% Single teacher schools		16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	8,315	8,502	8,255	8,207	8,025							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	III	8,156	8,457	8,416	8,122	8,227							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.3	75.8	86.9	0.0	0.0	IV	8,152	8,400	8,569	8,414	8,162							
% Schools with common toilets		62.6	85.5	82.1	55.4	70.1	V	8,170	8,112	8,299	8,419	8,263							
% Schools with girls toilets		50.3	82.3	98.8	50.4	79.9	VI	9,359	8,829	8,254	8,428	8,643							
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.3	100.0	100.0	90.6	99.3	VII	9,522	9,273	8,589	8,186	8,436							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,560	10,266	10,088	9,454	10,251							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8	0.0	4.9	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	40,832	41,477	41,895	41,162	40,225							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	29,441	28,368	26,931	26,068	27,330							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.0	0.0	4.8	36.7	30.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					99.4							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.2	0.0	0.0	30.9	0.0	100.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		103.2	102.6	101.5						
% SC enrolment		25.7	26.0	% Muslim		0.000	0.85		NER (Primary)		82.5	83.2	83.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	47.2	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)		105.5	103.3	109.6						
% ST enrolment		0.803	0.776	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.0	36.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment		16.5	16.2				I	1.5			I	3,483	21	13					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4	48.2				II	1.0			II	3,612	25	10					
Indicators		School category					III	1.2			III	3,788	19	8					
% Girls		48.4	40.3	39.5	49.5	47.8	IV	1.2	1.0	97.7	IV	3,764	28	15					
Pupil-Teacher ratio (PTR)		18	11	22	9	22	V	0.5	0.1	99.4	V	3,782	31	22					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	10	13	15	23	I - V	1.1			VI	3,957	48	15					
% Schools with <= 50 students		62.4	22.6	10.7	69.8	6.7	VI	3.3			VII	3,762	30	22					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	VII	3.1			VIII	4,857	32	23					
% Female teachers		59.6	62.7	54.1	22.2	24.2	VIII	22.3	#	#	Total	31,005	234	128					
% Schools established since 1995		28.8	66.1	50.0	89.9	18.7	No. of schools by type of building*												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca								Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	338								5	12	0	214	0
Primary only		2,268	71.2	16.6	12.2	602	59								0	1	0	2	0
Primary with upper primary		483	97.1	2.9	0.0	112	83								0	0	0	1	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,080	100.0	0.0	0.0	281	130								0	0	0	9	0
Upper primary only		390	80.0	17.4	2.6	196	86								6	4	0	38	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		629	65.2	25.3	9.5	504													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		4	492	272	343	184	3	5	0	0	99.1	61.5							
Primary with upper primary		1	34	46	217	133	2	0	0	0	99.4	64.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	53	47	306	235	5	5	0	0	78.3	28.3							
Upper primary only		1	200	72	197	138	6	0	0	0	73.9	28.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	202	66	209	159	7	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		0	27	61	77	66	1	0	0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.6	1494	513	790	0	91	100	0	145	110	7	12	77.0	68.5				
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	434	162	271	0	0	1	0	38	20	3	2	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.8	652	299	352	0	0	1	0	37	25	3	2	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		4.6	640	479	135	0	19	7	0	84	18	5	0	91.2	90.8				
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		4.9	656	487	156	0	10	3	0	103	15	5	1	83.7	70.4				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi	English	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only		25971	1523	0		88.8	88.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP		2254	2534	0		0.0	0.0	Text books	8300	12149	5042	784							
P+sec/hs		4812	9599	89		0.0	0.0	Uniform	2763	2452	43	6							
U.P. only		6016	0	0		88.5	89.2	Attendance	46	532	16	1							
UP+sec		14182	575	0		98.5	98.5	Stationery	9608	9940	49	4							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KANGRA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	358	Number of villages	1818	Number of schools	3119							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1339	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	5.4	Sex ratio	1025							
Decadal growth rate	14.0	% SC population	20.9	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	80.1							
						Female literacy	73.0							
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,763	172	1,724	161	91,231	8,680	88,811	8,013	4,949	753				
Primary with upper primary	0	133	0	128	0	11,311	0	10,646	0	702				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	259	4	226	2,644	45,992	753	38,471	33	1,545				
Upper primary only	418	1	410	1	24,550	33	23,838	33	1,909	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	364	3	348	2	44,136	327	42,251	198	2,325	15				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.3	I	28,249	28,024	26,662	25,022	25,126			
% Single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.4	2.1	0.0	II	26,913	29,555	27,393	26,974	25,825			
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	0.0	1.1	3.1	3.8	III	25,092	29,373	29,560	28,036	27,917			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	73.7	76.6	6.4	4.6	IV	25,015	27,735	29,673	30,084	28,849			
% Schools with common toilets	28.0	78.2	72.8	30.8	62.1	V	24,413	26,512	27,043	30,044	30,842			
% Schools with girls toilets	18.4	75.9	93.2	28.4	66.2	VI	27,899	28,605	27,775	27,832	29,939			
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.7	100.0	99.6	81.9	99.5	VII	27,181	29,127	27,956	27,125	27,334			
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	97.0	98.5	100.0	100.0	VIII	31,469	32,857	32,752	30,813	33,072			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	0.0	5.4	99.9	99.3	Total Pr.	129,682	141,199	140,331	140,160	138,559			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	Total U.P.	86,549	90,589	88,483	85,770	90,345			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.2	2.3	3.0	30.8	14.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					94.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.8	0.0	33.3	1.7	6.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.8	0.0	0.0	33.7	4.7									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC enrolment	23.9	22.4	% Muslim	Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	106.5	107.7	107.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.2	Enrolment	0.303	0.613			NER (Primary)	81.1	83.2	84.2			
% ST enrolment	5.3	6.0				0.85		GER(U.Prim)	106.8	104.8	111.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	48.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.6	46.2			NER(U.Prim)	74.5	75.8	77.6			
% OBC enrolment	35.8	36.2				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	48.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	2.6			I	11,805	129	107
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.9			II	11,812	119	73
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48.2	40.3	40.4	49.2	49.4	III	1.7			III	12,691	113	88
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18	16	31	13	19	IV	1.6			IV	13,302	157	103
% Schools with <= 50 students		16	11	14	24	21	V	1.3	3.9	94.8	V	14,227	177	110
% Schools with PTR > 100		58.9	24.1	7.9	48.4	7.4	I - V	1			VI	14,064	133	85
% Female teachers		0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	VI	5.3	1.1	93.6	VII	12,878	102	79
% Schools established since 1995		51.1	58.8	57.7	26.9	35.8	VII	4.7			VIII	15,620	132	90
		25.9	71.4	43.0	84.2	17.7	VIII	20.9	#	#	Total	106,399	1,062	735
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,180	59.6	24.1	16.3	1,857	1,012	83	75	0	762	3			
Primary with upper primary	997	89.4	8.7	1.9	188	103	7	4	0	18	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,536	90.7	7.9	1.4	935	227	3	4	0	31	0			
Upper primary only	1,043	69.1	23.0	7.9	378	353	15	7	0	43	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,123	52.6	25.9	21.6	967	128	24	18	0	197	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	71	1,896	979	1,150	491	10	20	0						
Primary with upper primary	7	60	79	293	210	4	9	0	V boys	96.6	50.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	99	130	734	533	6	5	0	V girls	96.8	54.3			
Upper primary only	11	581	179	596	385	19	4	0	VIII boys	70.0	23.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	621	255	809	522	23	5	0	VIII girls	69.1	24.4			
Para-teachers	5	115	312	580	396	8	2	0			% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	5702	2171	2446	0	618	467	0	609	354	169	77		
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	702	275	387	0	14	26	0	40	44	5	6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	1578	645	869	0	23	41	0	77	76	11	17		
Upper Primary only	4.6	1912	1309	466	0	89	48	0	211	85	36	10		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	2340	1448	800	0	55	37	0	221	115	28	9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	21.9	30.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	94231	5196	377			87.5	80.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	5541	5285	485			3.0	0.0	Text books	39104	44392	20870	25457		
P+sec/hs	20833	27139	214			2.6	1.1	Uniform	7141	6140	386	105		
U.P. only	24271	30	282			84.5	85.0	Attendance	583	1904	59	17		
UP+sec	44167	156	140			91.3	92.6	Stationary	24965	25460	231	175		
# = not applicable														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	KINNAUR				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		220		Number of schools		295				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		78		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		857				
Decadal growth rate		17.8		% SC population		9.7		% ST population		71.8		Overall literacy		75.2				
Female literacy												64.4						
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		188	11	188	11	6,825	330	6,825	330	465	47							
Primary with upper primary		0	9	0	9	0	685	0	685	0	55							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	2	2	2	859	342	859	342	18	18							
Upper primary only		40	0	40	0	1,277	0	1,277	0	174	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	0	43	0	2,975	0	2,975	0	213	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		6.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	I	1,949	2,028	2,038	1,956	1,804						
% Single teacher schools		5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	1,789	1,770	1,767	1,789	1,710						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	1,690	1,783	1,760	1,710	1,644						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.5	77.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV	1,664	1,705	1,747	1,660	1,632						
% Schools with common toilets		44.7	77.8	75.0	30.0	44.2	V	1,725	1,654	1,576	1,614	1,613						
% Schools with girls toilets		35.7	100.0	100.0	22.5	46.5	VI	1,795	1,923	1,799	1,639	1,606						
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.0	100.0	100.0	77.5	95.3	VII	1,657	1,696	1,711	1,581	1,541						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	1,581	1,772	1,645	1,679	1,743						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.4	0.0	71.5	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	8,817	8,940	8,888	8,729	8,403						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	5,033	5,391	5,155	4,899	4,890						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.1	0.0	0.0	22.5	34.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						94.1					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1	0.0	50.0	20.0	20.9	77.5		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		115.3	114.6	111.7						
% SC enrolment		35.4	34.4	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	1.01		NER (Primary)		95.2	96.5	94.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.8	51.1	Enrolment	0.0		Flow rates		GER(U.Prim)		106.4	102.3	103.3					
% ST enrolment		38.7	51.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Enrolment of children		NER(U.Prim)		70.3	68.6	70.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.8	51.5			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC enrolment		1.3	1.2			I		7.8	9.6	82.7	I	903	4	5				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.9	44.3			II		5.2	7.7	87.1	II	856	14	13				
Indicators		School category					III		5.0	5.3	89.7	III	836	13	11			
% Girls		51.5	41.5	44.6	53.4	51.3	IV		5.9	3.1	91.0	IV	812	14	15			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	12	33	7	14	V		6.4			V	825	12	10			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	9	18	13	13	I - V		6.1	5.3	88.6	VI	833	11	9			
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.4	22.2	0.0	80.0	39.5	VI		5.3	5.7	89.0	VII	789	10	16			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		5.2	0.2	94.6	VIII	856	16	7			
% Female teachers		48.2	60.0	52.8	27.6	20.7	VIII		14.7	#	#	Total	6,710	94	86			
% Schools established since 1995		21.1	77.8	25.0	67.5	51.2	No. of schools by type of building*											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	617	47.3	40.4	12.3	173	150	16	14	0	18	1							
Primary with upper primary	78	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	9	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	68	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	3	1	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only	101	48.5	47.5	4.0	29	29	8	0	0	3	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	236	34.7	53.0	12.3	132	26	4	1	0	12	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		24	192	118	80	31	0	1	0	0 V boys	91.8	43.1						
Primary with upper primary		0	0	9	26	20	0	0	0	0 V girls	93.4	44.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	0	14	17	1	0	0	0 VIII boys	81.3	9.4						
Upper primary only		2	38	25	50	25	1	0	0	0 VIII girls	75.8	10.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	36	11	63	61	3	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers		6	13	32	50	35	0	0	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.6	512	224	222	0	41	25	0	71	23	176	212	83.8	78.5				
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	55	22	33	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	27	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	36	17	19	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	23.5	10.5				
Upper Primary only	4.4	174	112	29	0	14	19	0	14	2	59	39	38.9	18.8				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	213	143	33	0	26	11	0	16	4	77	30	34.9	40.9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	6868	109	178			93.5	92.0	Text books	2929	3518	1715	1987						
P + UP	207	226	46			0.0	0.0	Uniform	59	3401	162	152						
P+sec/hs	386	747	68			0.0	0.0	Attendance	98	258	2	7						
U.P. only	1263	14	0			90.0	87.5	Stationery	3146	3449	167	152						
UP+sec	2692	104	0			95.3	95.3											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KULLU				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		130		Number of villages		193		Number of schools		1095				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		382		% 0 - 6 population		13.8		% Urban population		7.9		Sex ratio		927				
Sex ratio 0-6		960		% SC population		28.3		% ST population		3.0		Overall literacy		72.9				
Female literacy		60.9																
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		730	45	721	44	37,344	1,258	36,099	1,252	1,891	192							
Primary with upper primary		0	43	0	41	0	2,867	0	2,586	0	288							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	48	2	30	431	8,418	431	4,339	16	410							
Upper primary only		126	0	124	0	8,780	0	8,718	0	493								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		99	2	95	1	16,999	106	15,701	42	509	18							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators																		
School category		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		2.5	2.3	0.0	15.9	0.0	I	10,177	9,240	9,071	9,352	9,020						
% Single teacher schools		10.3	2.3	0.0	8.7	1.0	II	9,754	9,922	9,078	9,225	9,170						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	0.0	2.0	3.2	10.9	III	10,048	9,792	9,823	9,293	9,106						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.4	95.3	94.0	0.0	1.0	IV	10,304	10,292	10,149	10,218	9,446						
% Schools with common toilets		60.8	65.1	62.0	56.3	68.3	V	10,333	9,496	9,641	9,856	9,399						
% Schools with girls toilets		36.4	51.2	92.0	46.8	72.3	VI	11,351	11,064	10,015	9,953	10,013						
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.7	97.7	100.0	74.6	98.0	VII	9,422	9,841	9,710	9,055	9,194						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,120	9,496	9,936	9,961	10,855						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.7	0.0	4.9	100.0	99.4	Total Pr.	50,616	48,742	47,762	47,944	46,141						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.7	0.1	0.0	2.9	0.6	Total U.P.	29,893	30,401	29,661	28,969	30,062						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.3	4.7	2.0	43.7	33.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						89.5					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.7	0.0	50.0	3.2	1.0	Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.4	0.0	0.0	44.4	1.0	88.1											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08							
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)	NER (Primary)	GER (U.Prim)	NER (U.Prim)								
% SC enrolment		31.8	28.8	0.212	0.027	0.96	127.2		129.3		125.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	47.7				100.0		100.0		100.0							
% ST enrolment		2.4	2.9	Enrolment		125.7		124.2		130.4								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8	48.7	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		82.5		83.1		86.8								
% OBC enrolment		2.0	2.6	54.1		62.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	47.3															
Indicators																		
School category		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% Girls		50.5	38.9	40.0	49.1	49.7	I	11.0	0.3	88.7	I	4,448	78	66				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	10	21	18	32	II	9.5	2.0	88.4	II	4,557	84	63				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	9	14	26	36	III	10.2			III	4,444	84	67				
% Schools with <= 50 students		63.4	44.2	18.0	41.3	1.0	IV	10.6	1.6	87.7	IV	4,564	128	70				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	V	4.4	6.1	89.5	V	4,546	92	62				
% Female teachers		37.3	52.4	56.6	21.3	26.4	I - V	9.1	2.0	88.8	VI	4,752	58	60				
% Schools established since 1995		45.5	79.1	56.0	90.5	12.9	VI	12.0	5.5	82.4	VII	4,411	42	33				
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	10.9			VIII	5,237	49	38				
							VIII	27.4	#	#	Total	36,959	615	459				
No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		2,455	63.7	27.9	8.4	921	474	124	35	0	141	1						
Primary with upper primary		321	89.1	10.0	0.9	73	32	8	2	0	1	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		654	92.0	6.1	1.8	206	43	2	0	0	5	0						
Upper primary only		332	63.6	28.3	8.1	136	93	19	6	0	8	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		469	52.2	36.7	11.1	478	50	9	6	0	36	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		14	577	335	426	181	8	1	0									
Primary with upper primary		5	12	48	135	69	6	3	0									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	13	46	197	152	4	3	0									
Upper primary only		3	129	34	103	95	2	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	113	41	144	137	2	1	0									
Para-teachers		3	53	229	301	179	11	0	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.7	2083	908	634	0	397	144	0	269	68	29	95	89.3	79.2			
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	288	133	145	0	4	6	0	13	6	6	10	0.7	3.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.5	426	182	233	0	3	8	0	25	9	9	21	1.6	2.9			
Upper Primary only		3.9	493	290	76	0	98	29	0	48	8	29	28	71.4	68.6			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2	527	323	117	0	65	22	0	61	10	21	25	69.6	74.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
										Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		37587	519	159				91.5	93.4	Text books	9039	18999	4355	10613				
+ UP		1245	1419	83				0.0	0.0	Uniform	3524	4238	2	2				
+sec/hs		2685	4314	1604				0.0	0.0	Attendance	64	448	0	0				
U.P. only		8637	0	143				70.6	72.2	Stationery	5997	7061	0	234				
UP+sec		16639	64	0				96.0	98.0									
= not applicable														na = not available				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAHUL & SPITI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/talukas		4		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		176		Number of schools		275							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 population		11.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		802							
Decadal growth rate		6.2		% SC population		7.8		% ST population		73.0		Overall literacy		73.1							
												Female literacy		60.7							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		205		3		205		3		2,334		37		2,334							
Primary with upper primary		0		3		0		3		0		268		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		260		0							
Upper primary only		37		0		37		0		527		0		527							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26		0		26		0		905		0		905							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		18.3					0.0					5.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		23.6					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.3					33.3					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		66.3					100.0					100.0					54.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		16.8					100.0					100.0					40.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.5					100.0					100.0					75.7				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4					0.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.9					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.6					0.0					0.0					40.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0					0.0					0.0					16.2				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				76.9											
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08					
% SC enrolment		9.9		8.7		% Muslim Enrolment				0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		88.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		56.0		54.0		Enrolment				0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		73.0					
% ST enrolment		80.0		86.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0		GER (U.Prime)		80.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.1		52.5										NER(U.Prime)		52.9					
% OBC enrolment		0.873		0.000												53.9					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		41.7		0.0												57.0					
Indicators		School category					I		4.7		5.4		89.9		I		303				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.6	6.6	91.8	II	276	0	4							
% Girls		52.3					46.6		45.8		50.3		53.7		III		300				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		6					13		37		3		6		IV		282				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		5					12		17		5		8		V		244				
% Schools with <= 50 students		99.0					33.3					0.0					100.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		34.7					65.0					42.9					17.7				
% Schools established since 1995		17.3					66.7					100.0					62.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					I		4.7		5.4		89.9		I		303				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	II	1.6	6.6	91.8	II	276	0	4							
Primary only		436					76.6					15.1					8.3				
Primary with upper primary		23					82.6					0.0					17.4				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		15					46.7					53.3					0.0				
Upper primary only		115					60.9					27.8					11.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		112					44.6					48.2					7.1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
		133	36	20	0	18	1														
Primary only		133		36		20		0		18		1									
Primary with upper primary		2		1		0		0		0		0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		28		6		1		0		2		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14		7		1		0		4		0									
Para-teachers		1		8		32		59		24		4		3		0					
		1		8		32		59		24		4		3		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers							
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.1				427				244				137							
Primary with upper prim.		6.7				20				5				11							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0				7				4				3							
Upper Primary only		4.9				181				101				21							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4				141				100				19							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary					
		15.5		27.7		89.4		95.7		Text books		1106		1233							
P. only		2235		101		18		0.0		0.0		Text books		1106		1233					
P + UP		213		0		55		0.0		0.0		Text books		1062		1200					
P+sec/hs		260		0		0		97.3		100.0		Attendance		157		254					
U.P. only		509		18		0		96.2		92.3		Stationery		1071		1215					
UP+sec		905		0		0															
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDI			State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		359		Number of villages		1777				
Number of schools								Number of schools		2729				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		6.8				
Sex ratio		1013		Sex ratio 0-6						918				
Decadal growth rate		16.0		% SC population		29.0		% ST population		1.2				
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy						64.8				
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,730	122	1,690	115	70,732	3,689	68,576	3,345	4,297	520			
Primary with upper primary		0	83	0	72	0	7,158	0	5,237	0	606			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	141	0	112	316	19,393	0	13,854	11	1,218			
Upper primary only		409	0	402	0	23,317	0	22,845	0	1,891	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		241	0	232	0	30,371	0	28,969	0	1,563	0			
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators														
School category		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		6.4	0.0	0.7	21.3	1.2	I	19,485	17,933	17,912	18,082	16,974		
% Single teacher schools		8.9	1.2	0.7	4.4	0.0	II	20,805	19,680	18,805	18,839	18,097		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2	0.0	0.7	2.9	7.1	III	20,251	20,482	19,642	19,327	18,423		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.9	86.7	79.6	2.4	0.4	IV	20,402	20,224	20,618	19,990	18,803		
% Schools with common toilets		23.4	80.7	73.9	54.3	53.9	V	20,014	19,702	19,812	20,653	19,267		
% Schools with girls toilets		13.3	71.1	95.1	41.6	59.8	VI	22,552	20,707	20,454	20,247	20,729		
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4	98.8	100.0	88.3	98.8	VII	21,201	20,401	20,234	19,751	19,667		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	23,068	21,983	21,927	21,603	23,016		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0	0.0	1.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	100,957	98,021	96,789	96,891	91,564		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9	0.1	0.3	1.7	0.0	Total U.P.	66,821	63,091	62,615	61,601	63,412		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9	0.0	1.4	36.4	29.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					94.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.7	Retention rate (Primary level)							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.2	0.0	0.0	41.1	11.6	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			97.4							
% SC enrolment		33.6	31.6	% Muslim	Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.6	Enrolment	0.316	0.366	GER (Primary)					109.1		
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.2				NER (Primary)					87.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	45.0	% Muslim girls to	56.4	51.3	GER(U.Prim)					112.3		
% OBC enrolment		5.1	5.4	Muslim Enrolment			NER(U.Prim)					80.3		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.6				Flow rates							
Indicators		School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	5.2			I	8,243	124	115
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49.9	39.4	39.8	49.6	49.7	II	3.8	2.1	94.1	II	8,609	162	110
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15	12	16	12	19	III	3.6	2.5	93.9	III	8,803	193	128
% Schools with <= 50 students		13	11	11	22	24	IV	3.2	1.8	95.0	IV	9,046	167	114
% Schools with PTR > 100		73.6	25.3	10.6	49.4	3.7	V	1.4	4.0	94.6	V	9,320	155	116
% Female teachers		0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.4	1.9	94.7	VI	9,870	130	100
% Schools established since 1995		47.0	62.2	59.2	21.9	25.8	VI	5.9	1.4	92.7	VII	9,537	126	90
Classrooms/Other rooms		38.4	84.3	62.0	87.5	27.4	VII	4.5			VIII	11,039	112	90
							VIII	16.5	#	#	Total	74,467	1,169	863
No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,600	60.9	27.9	11.2	1,826	1,138	122	53	0	538	0		
Primary with upper primary		661	82.9	16.2	0.9	145	71	4	2	0	6	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,864	89.6	9.8	0.6	521	127	2	0	0	13	0		
Upper primary only		1,075	73.8	21.3	4.8	412	342	13	7	0	47	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,243	52.1	35.3	12.6	750	146	22	6	0	67	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%										
Primary only		3	1,517	805	784	411	14	12	0	grade	Passed	with >60%		
Primary with upper primary		9	46	120	226	168	6	11	0	V boys	97.4	51.3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	88	160	482	396	10	8	0	V girls	97.6	54.4		
Upper primary only		0	522	145	490	408	16	7	0	VIII boys	76.2	21.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	437	109	450	396	22	8	0	VIII girls	78.1	22.1		
Para-teachers		7	223	487	641	416	20	7	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6	4817	1700	1846	0	853	418	0	509	228	79	35	
Primary with upper prim.		7.3	606	223	363	0	6	14	0	31	39	1	5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.7	1229	477	685	0	24	43	0	113	77	6	4	
Upper Primary only		4.6	1891	1268	320	0	209	94	0	280	31	33	8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5	1563	1065	358	0	94	46	0	172	47	28	2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only		71656	1930	478	86	46	91.2	90.7	Text books	22401	35140	11259	19439	
P + UP		3877	3125	89	0	0	4.8	1.2	Uniform	1005	868	24	30	
P+sec/hs		9889	8134	1600	86	0	2.8	2.1	Attendance	151	941	13	16	
J.P. only		22759	91	301	0	0	84.4	83.9	Stationery	19061	20303	106	99	
JP+sec		29714	330	231	0	0	99.2	98.8						
= not applicable na = not available														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHIMLA			State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		322		Number of villages		1658									
Number of schools										2537									
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		723		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		23.1									
Sex ratio		896		Sex ratio 0-6						929									
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		26.1		% ST population		0.6									
Overall literacy		79.1		Female literacy		70.1													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,617 126		1,564 112		58,529 3,420		54,140 2,987		3,539 595									
Primary with upper primary		2 52		1 35		349 3,819		155 2,864		14 412									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6 83		1 43		2,316 19,333		301 6,215		82 922									
Upper primary only		377 0		368 0		13,322 0		12,925 0		1,720 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		270 1		244 0		24,583 12		21,266 0		2,089 5									
No response in school category		3 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		8.1 0.0 0.0 27.1 1.1					I	18,519	18,632	16,474	17,863	18,085							
% Single teacher schools		16.9 0.0 0.0 2.1 0.0					II	13,760	14,173	14,070	14,473	14,977							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.7					III	13,233	13,930	13,656	15,091	14,982							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.6 92.6 85.4 0.0 0.0					IV	13,502	13,805	13,852	14,708	15,425							
% Schools with common toilets		28.2 77.8 77.5 33.7 60.5					V	13,565	13,529	13,391	14,737	15,054							
% Schools with girls toilets		17.2 83.3 93.3 27.3 63.5					VI	15,520	14,993	13,991	14,645	15,638							
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6 100.0 100.0 82.5 94.8					VII	13,629	14,712	13,994	14,045	14,924							
% Schools with blackboard		99.3 90.7 89.9 99.7 100.0					VIII	14,957	15,337	15,583	15,633	16,598							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.5 8.4 10.7 100.0 100.0					Total Pr.	72,579	74,069	71,443	76,872	78,523							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.6 0.0 0.0 0.7 0.0					Total U.P.	44,106	45,042	43,568	44,323	47,160							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.8 0.0 0.0 32.9 16.6					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.2 50.0 16.7 0.3 0.4					99.7												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.1 0.0 0.0 43.0 8.9					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		79.8		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08								
% SC enrolment		31.8	31.5	% Muslim	0.514	0.333	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	100.5	109.5								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	49.1	Enrolment			0.94		NER (Primary)	78.2	86.9								
% ST enrolment		1.0	0.988	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.3	52.9	Flow rates		GER(U.Prim)	97.5	100.3								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7	46.1				Enrolment of children		NER(U.Prim)	62.4	66.8								
% OBC enrolment		0.394	0.454				All Girls		Boys	Girls									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	42.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.									
Indicators		School category					I 7.6 11.6 80.9		II 8,834 135 73										
% Girls		P. only P + UP P+sec/hs U.P. only UP+sec					II 3.7		III 7,252 109 68										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15 10 22 8 12					III 3.2		IV 7,226 120 89										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13 9 16 15 17					IV 2.5		V 7,562 133 93										
% Schools with <= 50 students		80.6 40.7 11.2 81.4 15.9					V 1.9		VI 7,251 120 75										
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.0 2.2 0.0 0.0					VI 6.4		VII 7,561 133 76										
% Female teachers		43.2 63.1 68.9 24.1 33.3					VII 5.2		VIII 7,168 102 67										
% Schools established since 1995		38.5 57.4 24.7 82.0 25.8					VIII 16.0		Total 8,043 121 81										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*		60,897 973 622										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type								
Primary only		4,821	45.7	38.0	16.3	1,943	852	497	90	0	303								
Primary with upper primary		480	91.3	8.5	0.2	137	52	1	0	0	1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,323	94.8	4.8	0.5	511	79	3	1	0	6								
Upper primary only		864	52.6	38.9	8.5	317	271	75	14	0	17								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,415	40.8	42.8	16.4	1,023	122	63	15	0	71								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary Secondary Higher secondary Graduate Post graduate M. Phil. Others No response					Examination results (Previous academic year)												
Primary only		21	1,296	619	802	484	25	20	0	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%								
Primary with upper primary		1	14	67	185	141	5	5	0	V boys	97.7								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	42	48	414	435	26	9	0	V girls	98.0								
Upper primary only		11	313	91	284	303	32	3	0	VIII boys	77.7								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	425	105	530	488	45	12	0	VIII girls	77.8								
Para-teachers		5	163	405	807	639	37	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.4	4134	1784	1483	0	564	303	0	465	203	24	32	87.1	72.3				
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	426	155	263	0	2	6	0	11	11	1	1	0.0	1.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.3	1004	309	672	0	3	20	0	23	27	8	8	1.6	3.3				
Upper Primary only		4.6	1720	799	238	0	506	177	0	146	29	16	6	66.0	66.7				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.7	2094	1076	537	0	321	160	0	191	62	8	8	73.1	70.9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Nepali	Marathi	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		58906	2847	154	0	42	91.2		90.4		Text books		15862		26569				
P + UP		1740	2384	44	0	0	1.9		0.0		Uniform		12318		13011				
P+sec/hs		4397	16991	0	261	0	3.4		3.4		Attendance		401		970				
U.P. only		13056	27	239	0	0	79.8		78.0		Stationery		16058		17287				
UP+sec		24294	275	0	0	0	97.0		97.8				175		139				
# = not applicable												na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIRMAUR	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	207	Number of villages	643	Number of schools	1404										
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)	459	% 0 - 6 population	14.9	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	901										
Decadal growth rate	20.7	% SC population	29.6	% ST population	1.3	Overall literacy	70.4										
						Female literacy	60.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	975	31	964	28	47,554	1,392	46,599	1,257	2,511	167							
Primary with upper primary	0	35	0	30	0	3,243	0	2,920	0	264							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	32	0	18	322	7,568	0	2,315	9	260							
Upper primary only	201	0	200	0	12,732	0	12,625	0	813	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	0	124	0	20,877	0	19,095	0	856	0							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0	I	11,582	11,104	10,089	11,515	11,484						
% Single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	II	11,069	10,017	10,330	10,809	10,932						
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	3.0	4.5	6.2	III	11,459	10,628	9,901	11,393	10,820						
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	91.4	81.8	0.0	0.0	IV	12,980	11,851	11,859	11,611	11,876						
% Schools with common toilets	59.2	80.0	75.8	40.3	71.3	V	11,995	10,676	10,744	12,616	11,299						
% Schools with girls toilets	39.7	71.4	90.9	38.8	70.5	VI	13,395	11,948	11,164	11,929	12,459						
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	97.1	100.0	75.6	95.3	VII	11,099	11,239	10,861	10,759	10,887						
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,773	11,240	12,317	11,783	13,931						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	0.0	4.1	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	59,085	54,276	52,923	57,944	56,411						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	Total U.P.	35,267	34,427	34,342	34,471	37,277						
% No female teacher schools (tchs=2)	43.6	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					86.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	6.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.6	0.0	0.0	42.8	1.6												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		90.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	117.3	130.0	128.1							
% SC enrolment	35.1	30.3	% Muslim	4.8	4.4			NER (Primary)	97.0	100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	47.6	Enrolment			0.92		GER(U.Prim)	121.1	122.9	134.5						
% ST enrolment	2.2	1.6						NER(U.Prim)	77.9	79.9	85.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	36.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.3	44.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment	15.9	19.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	46.3				I	11.0			I	5,435	37	28				
Indicators					P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.7	0.5	94.8	II	5,259	51	46
% Girls										III	5.0			III	5,137	53	43
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)										IV	8.6	1.5	89.9	IV	5,710	84	58
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)										V	6.9	7.1	86.0	V	5,436	80	62
% Schools with <= 50 students										I - V	7.3	1.6	91.2	VI	5,857	85	65
% Schools with PTR > 100										VI	13.5	5.0	81.6	VII	5,097	71	53
% Female teachers										VII	10.7	0.7	88.6	VIII	6,623	99	63
% Schools established since 1995										VIII	37.4	#	#	Total	44,554	560	418
Classrooms/Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms												
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	3,038	71.1	21.7	7.3	925	926	8	3	0	69	0						
Primary with upper primary	300	90.0	10.0	0.0	60	33	1	1	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	533	94.6	5.4	0.0	145	33	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	528	76.1	20.6	3.2	197	189	3	2	0	7	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	863	66.3	25.6	8.1	414	112	1	0	0	16	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
									0	V boys	91.7	41.5					
Primary only	10	924	380	552	293	8	4	0	0	V girls	93.6	45.0					
Primary with upper primary	0	14	57	118	66	0	2	0	0	VIII boys	50.2	16.0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	13	29	132	83	0	2	0	0	VIII girls	51.2	15.8					
Upper primary only	0	188	45	167	146	9	2	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	187	55	223	205	9	5	0	0								
Para-teachers	1	88	184	401	265	6	5	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	2678	1382	789	0	363	144	0	345	124	40	10	89.2	80.2			
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	264	94	163	0	2	5	0	11	10	0	0	1.0	0.6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	269	101	158	0	2	8	0	12	13	1	2	1.0	1.8			
Upper Primary only	4.0	813	429	128	0	189	67	0	80	25	8	2	65.5	66.7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	856	494	192	0	104	66	0	98	34	5	2	64.7	59.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category	Kannada	Marathi	Others	Hindi	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)									
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	123	53	41	40				92.4	95.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	0	0	0	0				2.9	2.9	Text books	15342	22830	8914	12764			
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	3188	3731	5	63			
U.P. only	11	0	0	0				70.6	75.1	Attendance	115	582	0	0			
UP+sec	0	0	0	0				88.4	96.9	Stationery	13752	17609	24	23			
* = not applicable																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOLAN			State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/talukas		7	Number of Clusters		149	Number of villages		977	Number of schools		1216			
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		501	% 0 - 6 population		13.3	% Urban population		18.2	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	900		
Decadal growth rate		30.6	% SC population		28.1	% ST population		0.7	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	66.9		
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		759	62	743	46	39,681	2,723	37,687	1,711	1,930	328			
Primary with upper primary		1	35	0	27	215	3,746	0	2,690	9	285			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	58	0	33	781	15,568	0	7,688	24	600			
Upper primary only		167	0	163	0	10,246	0	9,750	0	732	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		131	0	118	0	18,253	0	15,427	0	1,057	0			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.8	I	11,661	10,817	10,449	10,995	11,289		
% Single teacher schools		12.2	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	II	10,845	11,506	10,519	10,599	10,790		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	2.8	0.0	5.4	7.6	III	10,718	11,181	11,325	10,768	10,677		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.9	80.6	83.6	0.6	0.0	IV	10,513	11,348	11,664	11,587	10,960		
% Schools with common toilets		71.4	66.7	70.5	58.7	65.6	V	10,031	10,346	10,850	11,859	11,365		
% Schools with girls toilets		34.8	86.1	88.5	38.3	64.1	VI	11,877	11,612	11,155	11,630	12,539		
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4	100.0	100.0	78.4	96.9	VII	10,777	11,443	10,960	10,712	11,205		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,080	11,343	12,037	11,559	12,388		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.6	5.4	4.8	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	53,768	55,198	54,807	55,808	55,081		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total U.P.	33,734	34,398	34,152	33,901	36,132		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.6	0.0	0.0	22.2	9.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						98.4	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.3	0.0	66.7	1.2	1.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.1	0.0	0.0	37.1	12.2								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			96.2		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
					Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		111.3	114.7	114.6	
% SC enrolment		31.3	30.0	% Muslim Enrolment		1.4	1.4			NER (Primary)		89.5	93.5	94.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	47.6					0.88		GER(U.Prim)		110.3	110.8	119.5
% ST enrolment		4.2	4.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.5	43.9			NER(U.Prim)		74.1	76.4	82.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	47.1											
% OBC enrolment		4.6	4.8											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.4	44.5											
Indicators		School category					I	6.8			I	5,216	74	42
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.5			II	5,009	66	36
% Girls		48.6	37.8	40.0	49.0	48.5	III	4.6			III	5,101	66	39
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	13	26	14	17	IV	4.3			IV	5,166	84	46
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	14	16	23	24	V	1.3	0.3	98.4	V	5,304	88	44
% Schools with <= 50 students		66.9	13.9	1.6	55.1	4.6	I - V	4.2			VI	5,761	109	63
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	7.5	1.8	90.7	VII	5,238	87	68
% Female teachers		52.8	73.5	70.2	34.2	44.7	VII	6.1			VIII	5,705	87	54
% Schools established since 1995		31.9	69.4	34.4	78.4	29.0	VIII	15.6	#	#	Total	42,500	661	392
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*							
		Classrooms												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,438	65.5	25.4	9.1	1,090	686	7	5	0	123	0		
Primary with upper primary		283	89.0	9.9	1.1	103	35	0	1	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,045	97.8	2.0	0.2	429	59	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only		441	67.6	27.4	5.0	197	156	1	1	0	9	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		775	53.9	38.1	8.0	495	100	2	0	0	29	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		2	526	328	542	348	18	4	0	0	V boys	97.7	57.5	
Primary with upper primary		0	21	50	125	80	6	1	0	0	V girls	98.4	62.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	24	55	258	258	9	7	0	0	VIII boys	67.6	21.0	
Upper primary only		1	166	65	169	163	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	71.0	22.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	203	73	333	292	30	2	0	0				
Para-teachers		0	70	222	278	215	12	1	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8	2258	781	987	0	284	206	0	249	147	71	40	89.5 68.7
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	294	75	208	0	3	8	0	8	21	3	2	2.6 1.4
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		10.2	624	181	430	0	5	8	0	11	19	6	0	4.3 3.2
Upper Primary only		4.4	732	366	205	0	116	45	0	68	34	17	1	74.1 74.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1	1057	500	434	0	85	38	0	102	68	13	5	72.1 76.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				17.2	31.2	School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Hindi	English	Others							Boys		Girls	
P. only		40373	1361	602			90.1 83.8		Text books		14025		18771	
P + UP		1627	1804	475			0.0 0.0		Uniform		1418		1523	
P+sec/hs		3371	9797	2688			8.2 4.9		Attendance		84		554	
U.P. only		10246	0	0			80.8 81.4		Stationery		14072		15750	
UP+sec		17927	313	0			95.4 95.4				58		53	
Data not available due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UNA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	101	Number of villages	395	Number of schools	903							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	448	% 0 - 6 population	13.3	% Urban population	8.8	Sex ratio	997	Sex ratio 0-6						
Decadal growth rate	18.4	% SC population	22.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	80.4	Female literacy						
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	505	68	488	62	35,494	4,862	33,795	4,252	1,463	306				
Primary with upper primary	0	27	0	25	0	2,210	0	2,040	0	162				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	30	0	23	0	7,620	0	4,662	0	168				
Upper primary only	124	2	122	2	7,491	111	7,345	111	541	9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	22	118	20	17,240	4,150	16,269	3,140	620	127				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators														
	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	2.4	3.7	0.0	19.8	0.0	I	9,761	9,785	9,123	10,217	9,447			
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	II	9,608	9,846	9,816	10,080	9,829			
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	6.7	3.2	3.4	III	9,700	9,822	9,783	10,368	9,777			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	96.3	83.3	1.6	8.8	IV	9,737	9,650	9,751	10,402	9,966			
% Schools with common toilets	53.8	70.4	76.7	45.2	68.0	V	9,069	9,176	9,370	10,220	9,726			
% Schools with girls toilets	44.0	81.5	93.3	56.3	77.6	VI	10,599	9,946	9,840	10,256	9,975			
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	100.0	100.0	93.7	99.3	VII	10,191	9,929	9,697	9,716	9,459			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,086	10,737	10,897	10,422	10,999			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.0	0.0	0.0	98.5	80.6	Total Pr.	47,875	48,279	47,843	51,287	48,745			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total U.P.	31,876	30,612	30,434	30,394	30,433			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.7	0.0	3.3	17.5	10.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					92.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	6.4	Retention rate (Primary level)								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.0	0.0	0.0	38.7	12.8	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	98.4							
% SC enrolment	26.3	23.8	% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.8	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.82	2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	49.0						GER (Primary)	108.5	117.7	113.2			
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.9						NER (Primary)	87.0	99.8	94.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	47.8						GER(U.Prim)	109.7	110.9	112.4			
% OBC enrolment	31.6	33.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	47.0			NER(U.Prim)	83.2	68.9	77.8			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	48.4				Flow rates								
Indicators						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
	School category					I	9.5	0.6	89.9	I	4,245	52	42	
% Girls	46.2	39.5	42.2	48.3	47.1	II	6.4	2.6	91.0	II	4,489	55	29	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	14	45	14	29	III	5.9	1.8	92.3	III	4,399	41	32	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	10	18	23	21	IV	3.8	3.9	92.3	IV	4,484	56	26	
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.7	22.2	6.7	48.4	4.1	I - V	5.4	3.1	91.5	V	4,399	26	22	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	10.0	0.0	1.4	VI	5.6	6.9	87.5	VI	4,691	46	33	
% Female teachers	63.0	76.5	63.1	35.6	45.8	VII	5.0			VII	4,482	42	28	
% Schools established since 1995	27.9	74.1	36.7	86.5	32.0	VIII	16.2	#	#	VIII	5,299	37	15	
Classrooms/Other rooms										Total	36,488	355	227	
						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,011	63.4	22.8	13.8	720	464	7	3	0	99	0			
Primary with upper primary	211	99.1	0.9	0.0	41	25	1	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	412	98.3	0.0	1.7	102	28	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	327	63.3	26.6	10.1	135	113	3	0	0	10	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,006	63.5	24.6	11.9	463	122	2	2	0	21	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only	1	489	250	499	218	5	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary	0	4	14	95	47	1	1	0	0 V boys	96.4	56.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	9	93	55	1	4	0	0 V girls	97.0	64.1			
Upper primary only	0	118	37	234	116	5	1	0	0 VIII boys	76.9	26.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	74	25	426	196	6	1	0	0 VIII girls	80.0	28.6			
Para-teachers	0	7	57	173	124	5	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1769	509	955	0	146	159	0	186	119	19	19	77.9	65.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	162	38	124	0	0	0	0	7	14	1	1	5.3	0.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	168	59	106	0	3	0	0	10	11	1	1	6.5	5.7
Upper Primary only	4.4	550	329	182	0	25	14	0	78	26	5	0	57.6	49.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	747	398	330	0	7	12	0	68	32	3	1	42.5	25.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Hindi	English	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
			Grossness				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
P. only	37560	2695					88.3	84.8	Text books	13728	15998	7914	9996	
P + UP	762	1448					0.0	0.0	Uniform	1940	2167	32	60	
P+sec/hs	1408	6212					0.0	0.0	Attendance	335	971	19	17	
U.P. only	7491	111					81.0	81.0	Stationery	12793	11970	27	219	
UP+sec	19499	1891					84.4	85.0						
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANANTNAG				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		522		Number of schools		1334		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1172		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		922		
Decadal growth rate		32.7		% SC population		na		% ST population		8.6		Overall literacy		46.5		
				% Female literacy										34.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*				Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		686	54	628	49	28,490	3,288	26,944	2,924	1,857	319					
Primary with upper primary		309	154	279	126	41,338	23,732	37,995	20,170	2,640	1,600					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		37	46	32	20	7,159	11,414	6,030	5,399	378	602					
Upper primary only		7	0	6	0	907	0	776	0	53	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	1	37	1	4,572	64	4,456	64	300	5					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		4.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		26,127	23,616	23,241	15,158				
% Single teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		24,951	22,457	22,942	14,832				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	7.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	III		23,350	23,334	23,208	15,484				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.7	97.4	86.7	0.0	2.4	IV		21,392	21,666	23,697	16,318				
% Schools with common toilets		23.4	54.4	74.7	28.6	70.7	V		21,248	21,244	22,951	16,032				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6	23.3	73.5	0.0	41.5	VI		20,711	20,149	21,490	14,839				
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.8	82.5	88.0	71.4	87.8	VII		18,553	19,063	20,136	14,476				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		18,552	19,089	19,420	13,825				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.7	63.5	38.5	100.0	98.6	Total Pr.		117,068	112,317	116,039	77,824				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		57,816	58,301	61,046	43,140				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.2	19.0	21.7	0.0	34.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						63.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.6	2.6	5.4	0.0	7.5	Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.0	1.9	2.7	42.9	5.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level						2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Flow rates	Enrolment of children							
									Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% SC enrolment		0.486	0.612	% Muslim		93.8	94.1	0.90		NER (Primary)		88.3	91.3	61.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.1	31.8	Enrolment						NER (U.Prim)		71.2	88.2	50.2		
% ST enrolment		10.7	5.6	% Muslim girls to		47.1	46.8			NER(U.Prim)		68.3	73.5	53.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6	30.5	Muslim Enrolment								49.9	67.2	38.5		
% OBC enrolment		9.1	8.7													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.0	40.7													
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.6	36.6	62.8	I	7,221	91	71		
% Girls		50.4	47.1	43.2	61.7	35.9	II	1.0	32.4	66.6	II	6,935	115	76		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	15	19	17	15	III	0.9	29.6	69.5	III	7,215	127	89		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14	20	17	26	15	IV	0.8	32.7	66.5	IV	7,885	130	78		
% Schools with <= 50 students		70.4	4.8	2.4	14.3	9.8	V	1.2	34.9	63.9	V	7,524	103	87		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.9	33.2	65.8	VI	6,904	96	64		
% Female teachers		39.4	35.4	33.1	58.5	21.6	VI	0.8	32.4	66.7	VII	6,748	98	56		
% Schools established since 1995		51.8	11.0	18.1	42.9	4.9	VII	0.7	32.4	67.0	VIII	6,467	73	51		
							VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	56,899	833	572		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,334	39.4	39.8	20.8	292	441	201	73	0	18	6				
Primary with upper primary		3,189	51.9	31.9	16.3	623	323	92	22	0	23	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,093	72.9	21.8	5.3	255	69	6	1	0	7	0				
Upper primary only		35	22.9	22.9	54.3	5	6	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		318	40.6	43.1	16.4	141	31	3	1	0	6	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		36	225	281	554	171	2	6	0	0	grade	98.9	48.7			
Primary with upper primary		110	402	542	1,785	577	9	6	0	0	V boys	98.8	43.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	59	96	540	193	2	5	0	0	V girls	93.5	35.3			
Upper primary only		0	5	7	17	14	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.1	30.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	9	14	167	94	0	0	0	0	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		16	47	290	843	607	8	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.9	2176	698	577	0	620	281	0	11	8	88	18	65.6	57.7	
Primary with upper prim.		9.2	4240	2181	1250	0	556	253	0	27	13	88	14	35.5	38.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	980	598	309	0	58	15	0	9	6	19	4	16.3	11.7	
Upper Primary only		7.6	53	19	24	0	3	7	0	0	0	0	1	68.2	38.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4	305	227	59	0	12	7	0	4	2	17	1	31.8	31.8	
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls				
Category		English	Urdu													
P. only		4927	706				72.2	84.3								
P + UP		7492	1283				51.8	60.0	Text books	25193	25925	12056	11826			
P+sec/hs		2665	206				19.3	30.1	Uniform	561	553	376	207			
U.P. only		522	0				100.0	100.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec		863	87				26.8	51.2	Stationery	876	930	549	440			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BADGAM			State	JAMMU & KASHMIR			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		12		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		510					
Number of schools		1206													
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		629		% 0 - 6 population		15.5		% Urban population		11.2					
Sex ratio		930		Sex ratio 0-6		1002		Overall literacy		42.5					
Decadal growth rate		26.5		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		2.3					
Female literacy		37.7		Male literacy		37.7		Female literacy		37.7					
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		610	72	588	58	23,098	3,679	22,319	2,900	1,496	446				
Primary with upper primary		265	124	250	95	33,556	17,613	31,889	14,030	1,994	1,286				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26	63	22	30	3,600	16,695	2,895	7,353	268	1,074				
Upper primary only		6	0	6	0	546	0	546	0	38	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	1	37	1	3,697	15	3,490	15	329	20				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,521	12,612	12,794	12,253				
% Single teacher schools		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	12,124	10,802	12,641	12,330				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	11,223	12,292	12,962	12,789				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.7	97.7	89.9	0.0	10.0	IV	10,489	11,392	14,184	13,664				
% Schools with common toilets		24.6	67.6	68.5	16.7	65.0	V	10,637	10,991	13,445	14,311				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	30.6	74.2	0.0	32.5	VI	10,367	10,927	12,898	12,755				
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.4	82.0	94.4	66.7	75.0	VII	9,934	10,308	12,362	12,362				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,630	11,044	12,166	12,035				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.3	65.6	17.7	100.0	99.6	Total Pr.	55,994	58,089	66,026	65,347				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	29,931	32,279	37,426	37,152				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.7	22.6	15.7	16.7	42.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					93.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		31.8	1.5	3.8	83.3	0.0	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
				% Muslim	91.5							90.1			
% SC enrolment		0.119	0.538	Enrolment		46.8	46.7	Flow rates	Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	24.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.				
% ST enrolment		2.9	2.3					Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.2	34.1					I	0.8	3.5	95.6				
% OBC enrolment		13.5	12.9					II	0.7						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	43.5					III	0.9						
								IV	1.3						
								V	1.9	5.0	93.1				
								I - V	1.1	0.5	98.4				
								VI	1.8	3.7	94.5				
								VII	1.4	3.4	95.2				
								VIII	2.1	#	#				
								Total	47,877	745	442				
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,161	56.6	30.4	13.0	297	523	97	35	1	15	11			
Primary with upper primary		2,730	65.4	22.9	11.6	521	324	32	5	0	25	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,285	88.6	9.3	2.1	391	78	2	0	0	3	6			
Upper primary only		24	54.2	33.3	12.5	12	5	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		295	51.9	30.8	17.3	121	29	4	0	0	4	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		14	159	368	509	179	6	3	0	0	97.0	44.5			
Primary with upper primary		28	252	508	1,294	532	16	17	0	0	97.1	41.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	52	169	830	240	4	7	0	0	92.3	32.4			
Upper primary only		0	1	1	8	7	0	0	0	0	91.9	30.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	18	169	129	1	1	0	0					
Para-teachers		8	15	252	710	406	10	8	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.8	1942	736	502	0	534	170	0	12	7	53	14	66.4	43.5
Primary with upper prim.		8.4	3280	1682	965	0	452	181	0	11	2	73	14	40.0	28.9
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		15.1	1342	687	624	0	19	12	0	3	2	2	1	12.6	4.2
Upper Primary only		6.3	38	11	6	0	5	16	0	0	1	1	0	68.8	81.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.7	349	254	75	0	15	5	0	0	2	7	0	18.6	5.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		English	% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				15.6	25.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		22214						67.4	76.1	Text books	22109	21228	11178	10202	
P + UP		41161						56.8	61.2	Uniform	150	193	64	134	
P+sec/hs		18187						20.2	22.5	Attendance	0	0	0	0	
U.P. only		441						16.7	33.3	Stationery	507	550	153	148	
UP+sec		3032						57.5	60.0						
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some talukas															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District BANDIPORA				State JAMMU & KASHMIR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from										
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		199
Number of schools										586
Basic Data, 2001										
Total population (in 000's)		na	% 0 - 6 population		na	% Urban population		na	Sex ratio	
Decadal growth rate		na	% SC population		na	% ST population		na	Overall literacy	
									Female literacy	
Key data: Elementary Education										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.
Primary only		347	28	306	25	13,432	3,421	11,779	2,508	810
Primary with upper primary		125	41	112	32	14,213	5,950	12,322	4,323	821
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23	11	21	6	4,181	3,167	4,005	1,468	202
Upper primary only		3	0	2	0	332	0	229	0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	0	6	0	768	0	606	0	62
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Performance indicators		School category				Enrolment*				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
% Single classroom schools		10.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			
% Single teacher schools		6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8	4.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	III			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.0	95.8	55.9	0.0	0.0	IV			
% Schools with common toilets		21.9	52.4	73.5	100.0	87.5	V			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9	18.1	47.1	33.3	62.5	VI			
% Schools with drinking water facility		42.9	64.5	67.6	100.0	75.0	VII			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.7	70.5	56.9	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.2	38.0	47.1	33.3	37.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		48.4	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0			2005-06	2006-07
									2007-08	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Enrolment of children	
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim		85.0	0.90		All Girls	Boys
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		94.9			With disability	
% ST enrolment										

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BARAMULA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		147		Number of villages		670		Number of schools		1679															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1170		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		16.8		Sex ratio		903		Sex ratio 0-6		963											
Decadal growth rate		31.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		7.2		Overall literacy		45.4		Female literacy		48.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		862		95		811		88		29,565		9,209		28,508		8,554		2,082		359									
Primary with upper primary		421		150		392		125		48,182		23,291		45,600		19,572		3,246		792									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		75		39		69		26		13,129		10,295		12,452		6,717		801		295									
Upper primary only		5		0		3		0		318		0		213		0		53		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		0		28		0		4,010		0		3,713		0		258		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators																													
School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		8.3		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				23,829		24,785		24,917		18,634							
% Single teacher schools		4.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				23,812		21,398		23,216		18,368							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9		3.3		4.4		0.0		6.3		III				20,826		22,698		22,986		18,105							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.6		94.6		64.0		0.0		3.1		IV				20,104		20,409		24,550		18,206							
% Schools with common toilets		22.6		52.2		71.1		40.0		71.9		V				19,144		19,951		21,866		18,503							
% Schools with girls toilets		7.8		18.4		51.8		20.0		50.0		VI				18,252		18,840		21,224		15,703							
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.0		66.5		78.9		60.0		81.3		VII				17,348		18,425		19,893		15,534							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				16,441		17,415		18,771		14,946							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.2		67.4		56.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.				107,715		109,241		117,535		91,816							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.				52,041		54,680		59,888		46,183							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.5		25.4		24.6		20.0		21.9		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)												70.6					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.5		1.9		2.7		0.0		3.1		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		45.0		1.9		0.0		20.0		0.0																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		86.1		92.7		72.5									
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim		79.1		83.3		(GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		67.7		74.4		54.8									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment						0.95		GER(U.Prim)		64.2		72.3		57.3									
% ST enrolment		3.4		2.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		47.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		33.2								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability					
% OBC enrolment		3.0		2.8								I		0.8		26.4		72.8		I		9,118		130		89			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		40.8								II		1.0		22.0		77.0		II		8,834		152		67			
Indicators												III		1.0		20.9		78.2		III		8,887		162		91			
% Girls		49.7		48.4		45.8		36.5		49.7		IV		1.0		24.9		74.1		IV		8,952		186		99			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16		18		21		6		16		V		1.4		28.0		70.6		V		8,955		136		83			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14		20		19		11		14		I - V		1.0		24.4		74.6		VI		7,584		119		61			
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.8		11.0		6.1		20.0		25.0		VI		1.2		26.6		72.2		VII		7,464		99		50			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		1.1		25.8		73.1		VIII		6,927		93		48			
% Female teachers		36.5		34.5		31.0		37.7		39.9		VIII		2.2		#		#		Total		66,721		1,077		588			
% Schools established since 1995		55.7		8.1		7.0		40.0		0.0																			
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																								
Primary only		2,744		45.2		38.8		16.0		323		524		275		59		19		28		37							
Primary with upper primary		3,655		44.6		39.2		16.2		706		320		127		14		1		84		16							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,259		49.7		35.9		14.4		482		80		10		1		0		18		2							
Upper primary only		28		32.1		46.4		21.4		14		2		1		1		0		1		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		295		42.0		29.8		28.1		170		16		9		0		0		7		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		36		197		400		663		228		2		3		0		V grade		96.5		44.9							
Primary with upper primary		51		355		608		1,457		556		12		10		0		V boys		97.0		43.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18		98		112		557		248		6		7		0		V girls		91.3		32.4							
Upper primary only		0		4		2		26		13		1		0		0		VIII boys		91.5		30.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		15		17		126		88		2		1		0		VIII girls											
Para-teachers		11		49		546		942		408		9		0		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Teachers recvd. in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.6		2441		876		653		0		673		239		0		16		14		45		15		60.5		38.5	
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		4038		1954		1095		0		691		298		0		19		5		61		6		41.9		28.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		1096		719		327		0		37		13		0		0		1		6		4		18.0		11.5	
Upper Primary only		10.6		53		33		13		0		0		7		0		0		0		0		0		9.1		0.0	
Primary with Sec/H.S.		8.1		258		150		101		0		5		2		0		0		0		2		0		21.9		14.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		English		Urdu		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T.L.M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Primary only		16267		51								35.1		72.7				Text books		27725		28453		12158		11617			
UP		20369		489								46.4		60.8				Uniform		111		118		27		26			
sec/hs		7691		107								21.9		37.7				Attendance		0		0		0		0			
P. only		135		0								18.8		43.8				Stationery		858		778		219		123			
UP+sec		1299		0																									
not applicable														na = not available															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DODA			State	JAMMU & KASHMIR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																											
Data reported from																																							
Number of blocks/talukas		10		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		355		Number of schools		951																									
Basic Data, 2001																																							
Total population (in 000's)		692		% 0 - 6 population		17.2		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		903		Sex ratio 0-6		964																					
Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		9.1		% ST population		11.5		Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		29.9																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																												
Primary only		555	49	538	44	18,699	2,119	18,394	1,934	1,218	247																												
Primary with upper primary		211	50	199	38	21,188	5,318	19,886	3,838	1,264	441																												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		65	16	63	8	7,431	4,093	7,198	1,862	522	184																												
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	0	5	0	431	0	431	0	35	0																												
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																											
% Single classroom schools		24.7	6.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	I	18,971	19,338	17,862	8,016																												
% Single teacher schools		11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	13,994	16,104	15,654	6,466																												
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5	13.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	III	11,181	15,290	15,775	6,741																												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.9	46.0	25.9	0.0	0.0	IV	10,814	13,168	16,499	10,278																												
% Schools with common toilets		6.3	21.8	43.2	0.0	40.0	V	10,438	12,793	13,659	8,071																												
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1	10.3	29.6	0.0	40.0	VI	9,535	12,511	12,904	6,392																												
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.3	69.0	81.5	0.0	100.0	VII	7,864	12,028	12,330	6,343																												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	8,871	11,769	13,814	6,972																												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8	79.9	64.5	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	65,398	76,693	79,449	39,572																												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	26,270	36,308	39,048	19,707																												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9	26.4	27.2	0.0	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					46.5																											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.5	0.9	1.5	0.0	20.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		38.7	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.0																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																									
				Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)		102.2		105.9		52.8																									
% SC enrolment		14.5	14.7	% Muslim Enrolment		48.7		47.6		NER (Primary)		81.4		84.8		42.6																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	42.6							GER(U.Prim)		72.0		79.7		41.4																							
% ST enrolment		9.8	8.3							NER(U.Prim)		52.3		57.1		30.0																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.4	36.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.6		38.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																											
% OBC enrolment		1.1	1.8							Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7	45.4							Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.																							
Indicators		School category					I		1.0		63.1		35.9		I		3,665		45		31																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.4		56.7		42.9		II		3,035		38		20																		
% Girls		48.0	43.7	42.3	0.0	43.6	III		0.2		35.1		64.8		III		3,122		64		38																		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	16	16	0	12	IV		0.4		50.9		48.7		IV		5,143		73		48																		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	24	17	0	13	V		0.2		53.3		46.5		V		3,529		74		38																		
% Schools with <= 50 students		83.3	14.6	7.4	0.0	0.0	I - V		0.4		52.1		47.5		VI		2,647		36		27																		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		0.3		50.7		49.0		VII		2,631		52		27																		
% Female teachers		33.9	35.1	34.1	0.0	2.9	VII		0.2		45.3		54.5		VIII		2,866		46		23																		
% Schools established since 1995		49.3	12.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	VIII		1.8		#		#		Total		26,638		428		252																		
Classrooms/Other rooms													No. of schools by type of building*																										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		127		340		82		0		29		26																						
Primary only		1,283	42.2	43.2	14.7	270	81		137		10		0		29		4																						
Primary with upper primary		1,101	54.0	34.1	12.0	297	27		32		2		0		20		0																						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		662	52.6	33.2	14.2	223	0		0		0		0		0		0																						
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0																						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		33	15.2	60.6	24.2	11	2		3		0		0		0		0																						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)																										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%																										
										V boys			98.5			56.3																							
Primary only		19	165	292	190	52	1	0	0	V girls			98.4			55.8																							
Primary with upper primary		18	213	366	418	137	0	2	0	VIII boys			89.6			29.5																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	111	84	283	151	5	1	0	VIII girls			91.7			30.4																							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	5	10	15	0	0	0																														
Para-teachers		2	30	558	592	178	6	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male			Female			No res			Male			Female			No res			Male			Female														
				1465			452			267			0			517			229			0			105			51			58			12			34.1		
Primary only		2.4	1465	452			267			0			517			229			0			105			51			58			12			34.1			20.0		
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	1705	729			425			0			377			174			0			126			45			56			15			23.9			12.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.7	706	421			218			0			44			23			0			66			19			29			4			12.5			6.2		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0.0			0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	35	31			1			0			3			0			0			4			0			0			0			2.9			0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category		English	Urdu	19.3		27.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																							
				46.5		63.2		Text books		16012		14159		8842		6362																							
P. only		20579	206	52.5		56.7		Attendance		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
P + UP		26506	0	43.2		44.4		Stationary		405		307		394		205																							
P+sec/hs		11524	0	0.0		0.0																																	
U.P. only		0	0	0.0		60.0																																	
UP+sec		431	0																																				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GANDERBAL				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		152		Number of schools		434																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary only		229		19		209		18		8,339		1,065		7,673																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Primary with upper primary		100		41		91		38		12,823		6,098		11,546																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		14		17		11		3,077		3,089		2,614																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		73		0		73																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		0		9		0		944		0		944																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		4.4					0.0					0.0					I				4,713																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Single teacher schools		4.4					0.0					0.0					II				4,118																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					3.5					0.0					III				4,059																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.8					95.7					77.1					IV				4,645																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with common toilets		21.8					59.6					65.7					V				4,847																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with girls toilets		6.0					22.7					48.6					VI				4,761																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.7					78.0					91.4					VII				4,381																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII				3,984																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.7					67.8					49.9					Total Pr.				22,382																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					0.0					0.0					Total U.P				13,126																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.2					26.2					2.9					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.3					4.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		25.8					1.0					0.0									2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim Enrolment		95.4		95.5		0.92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST enrolment		20.1		14.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		36.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.8		44.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% OBC enrolment		11.8		14.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		42.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV					V					VI					VII					VIII																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMMU				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		811		Number of schools		2125					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1589		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		44.1		Sex ratio		868		Sex ratio 0-6		816	
Decadal growth rate		28.4		% SC population		24.9		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		77.0		Female literacy		68.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		782 188		711 127		21,860 9,262		19,387 6,037		1,758 1,193									
Primary with upper primary		308 367		257 236		32,908 44,881		25,606 29,658		2,026 3,506									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		120 350		85 148		27,496 87,197		16,238 34,957		1,519 4,188									
Upper primary only		3 0		2 0		304 0		238 0		29 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7 0		7 0		688 0		688 0		56 0									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		7.7 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0					I		35,551	34,749	34,701	29,822							
% Single teacher schools		11.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II		30,183	32,006	31,952	27,657							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3 2.2 0.6 0.0 0.0					III		29,167	31,885	32,644	27,363							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.2 70.8 76.6 0.0 0.0					IV		29,035	31,046	33,682	29,568							
% Schools with common toilets		31.4 73.9 84.0 100.0 100.0					V		29,516	31,328	31,931	28,704							
% Schools with girls toilets		20.8 64.4 92.1 66.7 57.1					VI		29,268	31,129	31,568	27,696							
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.6 95.9 99.1 100.0 100.0					VII		28,999	31,204	31,216	27,006							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII		29,923	32,738	33,384	26,778							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.2 42.3 24.0 100.0 100.0					Total Pr.		153,452	161,014	164,910	143,114							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.		88,190	95,071	96,168	81,482							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.9 4.1 1.9 0.0 42.9					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						85.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.0 2.6 11.7 0.0 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		22.0 0.6 1.7 0.0 0.0																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
										GER (Primary)		93.5	95.8	83.2					
% SC enrolment		26.0 27.1		% Muslim		3.1 2.7		NER (Primary)		75.1		78.7		67.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9 47.0		Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		82.1		85.4		74.5					
% ST enrolment		6.0 4.8						0.81		NER(U.Prim)		60.1		62.2 53.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3 43.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.8 42.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys Girls					
% OBC enrolment		5.3 5.3						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.0 46.6						Grade		I		1.0		19.7 79.3					
Indicators		School category					I		1.0 19.7 79.3		II		12,307 83 49						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.4 14.4 85.2		III		12,341 85 65						
% Girls		47.7 45.7 44.1 31.6 28.6					III		0.4 9.3 90.3		IV		12,130 100 49						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		11 14 20 10 12					IV		0.3 14.8 84.9		V		13,325 107 55						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11 15 16 25 12					V		0.4 14.4 85.3		VI		13,036 112 74						
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.5 13.2 2.6 0.0 14.3					I - V		0.5 14.6 84.9		VII		12,699 109 72						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI		1.5 14.4 84.1		VIII		12,347 86 47						
% Female teachers		62.8 67.0 71.4 65.5 30.4					VII		1.5 19.8 78.8		Total		101,223 779 465						
% Schools established since 1995		39.8 18.5 11.5 0.0 0.0					VIII		6.6 # #										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
							843		8		1		0		18		100		
Primary only		2,773 76.9		17.9 5.2		1,032		652		1		0		0		17 5			
Primary with upper primary		5,027 88.0		8.8 3.1		1,585		450		1		0		0		15 4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7,161 93.8		3.8 2.4		2,803		2		0		0		0		0 1			
Upper primary only		12 58.3		25.0 16.7		5		7		0		0		0		0 0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		58 46.6		46.6 6.9		37													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
										V boys			99.3 62.5						
Primary only		30 291		628 746		335 15		2 0		V girls			99.0 65.2						
Primary with upper primary		46 403		1,204 2,298		1,042 32		7 0		VIII boys			89.3 43.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25 238		531 3,092		1,715 54		17 0		VIII girls			90.9 44.0						
Upper primary only		0 1		3 12		10 1		0 0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 6		2 25		21 1		0 0											
Para-teachers		1 14		239 770		406 12		0 0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.0 2951		684 1363		0 415		489 0		247 259		78 41		28.7 19.6					
Primary with upper prim.		8.2 5532		1610 3422		0 217		283 0		385 476		64 74		16.0 10.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.1 5707		1615 4057		0 18		17 0		212 224		33 26		8.6 3.9					
Upper Primary only		9.7 29		9 18		0 1		1 0		2 1		0 2		10.0 26.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0 56		38 17		0 1		0 0		3 0		4 0		20.5 23.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary 18.8		Upper Primary 27.6		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		English	Hindi	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P. only		6261 16292		2039				68.8 75.7		Text books		21506 21052		13430 13820					
P + UP		24083 27791		1448				41.0 44.0		Uniform		525 652		158 335					
P+sec/hs		45216 10955		1223				17.0 18.1		Attendance		0 0		0 0					
U.P. only		0 96		0				100.0 100.0		Stationery		532 544		289 230					
UP+sec		0 659		29				100.0 85.7											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARGIL				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		130		Number of schools		525			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		119		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		8.9		Sex ratio		837			
Decadal growth rate		31.4		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		88.3		Overall literacy		60.8			
												Female literacy		42.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		285		28		270		24		4,813		1,390		4,568			
Primary with upper primary		128		31		120		27		7,008		3,101		6,459			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		12		11		7		833		2,557		625			
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		210		0		210			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		1		22		0		1,041		129		1,041			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		10.2					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		14.1					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		87.9					84.9					69.2					
% Schools with common toilets		35.8					61.6					61.5					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.3					30.8					50.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.5					78.6					96.2					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.6					69.3					24.6					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.5					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.1					26.4					30.8					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.3					3.9					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.7					4.7					7.1					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
						Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim		84.6		86.9		100.4		100.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		84.6		86.9		94.0		82.2			
% ST enrolment		99.7		99.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.0		48.1		73.1		77.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		48.5								60.5		53.5			
% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000								NER(U.Prim)		71.5			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	1.3	2.6	96.1	I	1,473	37	32			
% Girls		51.2					52.3					34.8					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9					9					13					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		8					13					13					
% Schools with <= 50 students		95.2					46.5					19.2					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		29.7					26.9					25.7					
% Schools established since 1995		38.7					20.8					23.1					
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		775				43.9		38.5		17.7		215		186			
Primary with upper primary		788				49.6		34.5		15.9		286		109			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		266				66.9		25.9		7.1		137		17			
Upper primary only		15				20.0		26.7		53.3		18		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		139				41.7		42.4		15.8		112		19			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		39		224		235		56		4		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		45		271		277		222		49		0		3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		51		82		91		26		0		0			
Upper primary only		5		6		3		6		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		33		26		38		19		0		0			
Para-teachers		1		26		334		19		2		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male			
		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
Primary only		2.3		720		396		162		0		110		52			
Primary with upper prim.		6.7		1071		670		197		0		113		91			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0		261		192		66		0		2		1			
pper Primary only		6.8		27		13		7		0		0		7			
P. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4		125		107		12		0		5		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		Urdu		English		Hindi											
P. only		4488		1642		56											
+ UP		6216		3893		0											
P+sec/hs		833		2557		0											
P. only		210		0		0											
P+sec		1041		129		0											
na = not applicable																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KATHUA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		481		Number of schools		1405								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		550		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		901								
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		23.2		% ST population		6.2		Overall literacy		65.6								
												Female literacy		54.4								
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		695	114	670	101	18,653	4,582	17,747	4,111	1,587	660											
Primary with upper primary		313	118	299	96	28,335	11,887	26,378	9,520	1,930	988											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		79	83	72	48	12,197	16,974	10,646	9,001	656	787											
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	49	0	49	0	8	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	209	0	209	0	13	0											
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools		16.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			13,584	14,123	12,348										
% Single teacher schools		7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			12,264	13,440	11,081										
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	2.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	III			12,924	13,809	11,154										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		88.3	80.7	82.1	0.0	0.0	IV			11,843	14,485	12,786										
% Schools with common toilets		28.8	61.7	78.4	0.0	50.0	V			11,989	12,692	12,500										
% Schools with girls toilets		13.2	38.5	77.8	100.0	0.0	VI			11,868	11,814	11,265										
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.7	92.8	98.1	100.0	100.0	VII			11,255	11,014	11,195										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			11,662	10,171	10,557										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.3	70.4	41.8	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			62,604	68,549	59,869										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			34,785	32,999	33,017										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2	16.9	14.2	0.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						82.9									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.4	6.4	11.4	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.6	1.3	3.8	100.0	0.0																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level															
				% Muslim	8.4	7.1																
% SC enrolment		24.8	25.0	Enrolment		41.4	38.3															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	44.8																			
% ST enrolment		9.1	6.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		41.4	38.3															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.7	34.6																			
% OBC enrolment		6.8	8.1	Muslim Enrolment																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1	45.3																			
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																
% Girls		48.4	44.0	39.4	100.0	31.6	II	1.3	17.2	81.5	II	4,864	59	26								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10	14	20	6	16	IV	1.4	14.2	84.4	IV	5,606	58	32								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	18	16	16	19	V	2.2	15.0	82.9	V	5,562	59	36								
% Schools with <= 50 students		88.9	16.5	4.3	100.0	50.0	I - V	2.0	14.6	83.4	VI	4,886	44	36								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.3	3.5	90.1	VII	4,823	47	24								
% Female teachers		48.6	47.2	47.3	100.0	0.0	VII	5.0	5.2	89.8	VIII	4,573	35	18								
% Schools established since 1995		43.0	15.3	9.9	100.0	0.0	VIII	6.5	#	#	Total	40,542	425	245								
Classrooms/Other rooms																						
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		1,788	67.8	19.7	12.5	588	554	87	23	1	71	73										
Primary with upper primary		2,293	68.0	18.3	13.7	776	275	30	1	0	121	3										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,871	82.0	10.9	7.2	661	119	8	0	0	33	2										
Upper primary only		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11	36.4	54.5	9.1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%										
Primary only		24	213	405	520	228	4	4	0	V boys	98.3	54.3										
Primary with upper primary		29	273	492	1,025	537	18	2	0	V girls	98.2	56.0										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	97	143	704	442	9	0	0	VIII boys	91.6	29.5										
Upper primary only		0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.7	31.2										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	7	5	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Para-teachers		1	22	307	693	395	13	2	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																						
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers										
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		2.8	2247	676	722	0	480	369	0	152	91	125	28	23.8	14.0							
Primary with upper prim.		6.8	2918	1205	1171	0	337	205	0	180	92	102	32	17.4	7.8							
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.		8.9	1443	740	661	0	20	22	0	67	53	57	6	6.4	1.9							
Upper Primary only		8.0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																						
Category		English	Hindi	Urdu	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P. only		5642	12929	4571				67.9	71.7													
P + UP		14689	21407	3898				63.1	60.8	Text books	18790	17089	15904	9432								
P+sec/hs		21431	5940	1800				33.3	34.6	Uniform	40	17	28	27								
U.P. only		0	49	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0								
UP+sec		105	70	34				50.0	50.0	Stationery	69	96	23	42								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KISHTWAR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		155		Number of schools		500	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		327 20		318 16		11,072 776		10,815 681		720 100					
Primary with upper primary		103 16		100 8		10,065 2,897		9,695 1,339		643 166					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27 5		26 2		4,042 2,203		3,837 1,388		187 56					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2 0		2 0		206 0		206 0		11 0					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		27.7 5.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I						5,266		
% Single teacher schools		14.7 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0					II						3,871		
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3 9.2 9.4 0.0 0.0					III						3,951		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.1 28.6 31.3 0.0 0.0					IV						5,097		
% Schools with common toilets		5.8 16.0 25.0 0.0 0.0					V						3,895		
% Schools with girls toilets		1.4 6.7 25.0 0.0 0.0					VI						3,113		
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.0 75.6 75.0 0.0 100.0					VII						3,048		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII						3,020		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5 77.7 64.7 0.0 100.0					Total Pr.						22,080		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.5 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.						9,181		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.0 23.5 34.4 0.0 100.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.5 1.0 3.7 0.0 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.8 1.9 0.0 0.0 0.0							2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		NER(U.Prim)			
% SC enrolment		6.9	8.3	% Muslim				0.79							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	42.9	Enrolment		46.5		37.7							
% ST enrolment		14.3	5.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		42.8		38.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.5	23.0												
% OBC enrolment		0.666	0.904												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.2	44.6												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		46.3 40.9 41.0 0.0 32.0					I				II		2,401	59	45
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14 16 26 0 19					III				IV		1,715	43	42
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17 26 20 0 9					IV				V		2,326	65	31
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.0 12.6 9.4 0.0 0.0					I - V				VI		1,603	43	21
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI				VII		1,227	29	27
% Female teachers		33.9 43.4 30.9 0.0 0.0					VII				VIII		1,222	19	23
% Schools established since 1995		45.8 8.4 0.0 0.0 0.0					VIII				Total		1,185	24	23
							#		#		Total		13,413	312	239
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		687	29.3	47.2	23.6	131	81	172	90	1	1	2			
Primary with upper primary		492	40.4	41.1	18.5	112	47	47	17	0	8	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		315	63.5	27.6	8.9	83	19	2	1	0	9	1			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		22	4.5	31.8	63.6	11	0	1	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		3	119	169	80	18	1	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		12	120	188	180	68	2	1	0	V boys	97.7	54.4			
Primary with upper primary		1	34	44	99	40	0	0	0	V girls	97.6	54.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.2	35.9			
Upper primary only		0	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.9	36.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	9	329	264	80	3	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.4	820	248	144	0	294	134	0	35	13	31	6	49.3	37.8
Primary with upper prim.		6.8	809	304	267	0	154	84	0	26	13	28	5	39.3	29.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.6	243	149	69	0	19	6	0	12	3	0	0	11.9	5.3
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27.3	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		English		Hindi		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		11848 0		83				17.9	24.0	School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys Girls Upper primary Boys Girls	
P. only		11848 0		83						35.7 53.6		Text books		9610 7649 3563 2365	
P + UP		12879 0		0						39.5 61.3		Uniform		65 45 6 8	
P+sec/hs		6245 0		0						25.0 37.5		Attendance		0 0 0 0	
U.P. only		0 0		0						0.0 0.0		Stationery		77 44 55 32	
UP+sec		206 0		0						0.0 50.0					
= not applicable															

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KULGAM				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taukuks		6		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		274		Number of schools		670							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na							
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		331		45		330		41		15,476		2,537		15,455							
Primary with upper primary		166		80		165		79		23,839		13,411		23,796							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		15		10		15		2,097		3,534		1,915							
Upper primary only		2		0		1		0		290		0		194							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		0		20		0		2,219		0		2,219							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		2.9					0.4					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		2.7					0.0					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3					6.1					0.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.9					98.4					92.3									
% Schools with common toilets		22.6					56.5					61.5									
% Schools with girls toilets		4.0					18.7					53.8									
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.5					91.5					92.3									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.9					64.0					37.2									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4					0.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.4					31.7					38.5									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.9					0.6					0.0									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		38.4					3.0					0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
														GER (Primary)							
														NER (Primary)							
														GER(U.Prim)							
														NER(U.Prim)							
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
												Grade		All Girls		With disability					
												R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Boys		Girls	
												I		II		III		IV		V	
												VI		VII		VIII		Total			
% Girls		49.5		47.3		43.6		63.4		39.7		II		III		IV		V			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17		20		20		22		18		IV		V		VI		VII			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15		23		18		19		15		V		VI		VII		VIII			
% Schools with <= 50 students		64.6		2.8		0.0		0.0		5.0		I - V		VI		VII		VIII			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		VII		VIII		Total			
% Female teachers		29.1		20.7		14.6		46.2		9.6		VII		VIII		Total					
% Schools established since 1995		54.8		11.0		7.7		50.0		5.0		VIII		#		#		Total			
Classrooms/Other rooms																					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																
Primary only		1,199		39.5		40.0		20.5		144		224		83		45		1			
Primary with upper primary		1,641		47.4		36.4		16.2		240		164		56		4		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		318		67.0		19.8		13.2		73		19		4		1		0			
Upper primary only		15		0.0		66.7		33.3		5		2		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		151		45.7		42.4		11.9		53		14		2		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)			
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		13		59		111		288		73		2		0		0		V boys			
Primary with upper primary		21		128		258		741		229		3		1		0		V girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		6		49		158		42		0		1		0		VIII boys			
Upper primary only		0		1		0		6		2		2		0		0		VIII girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		6		68		40		2		0		0					
Para-teachers		3		24		186		516		252		2		2		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male			
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.8		1040		371		175		0		366		128		0		6			
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		1838		1110		271		0		347		110		0		7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0		287		227		35		0		18		7		0		1			
Upper Primary only		6.5		13		6		5		0		1		1		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3		125		106		12		0		7		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																					
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Primary		Upper primary							
		English	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only		3365		90						66.5		75.3									
P + UP		4971		1165						55.7		64.2		Text books							
P+sec/hs		217		0						26.9		30.8		Uniform							
U.P. only		0		0						50.0		100.0		Attendance							
UP+sec		0		0						30.0		50.0		Stationery							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KUPWARA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	13			Number of Clusters	105			Number of villages	385			Number of schools	1452		
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	650			% 0 - 6 population	17.3			% Urban population	3.9			Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	1021
Decadal growth rate	38.6			% SC population	na			% ST population	8.0			Overall literacy	43.2	Female literacy	28.7
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	802	86	782	83	28,178	5,451	27,698	5,260	1,913	503					
Primary with upper primary	397	84	390	78	43,489	13,480	42,797	12,430	2,624	828					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	17	12	9	1,567	4,566	1,567	2,454	96	214					
Upper primary only	4	0	3	0	304	0	256	0	19	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	0	50	0	4,291	0	4,291	0	334	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance Indicators															
	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	9.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		13,604	15,210	15,011	14,742				
% Single teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		13,411	12,952	13,289	14,019				
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	3.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	III		11,715	13,577	12,613	13,082				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.8	96.0	89.7	0.0	6.0	IV		10,825	11,945	13,567	12,841				
% Schools with common toilets	12.3	37.6	72.4	0.0	60.0	V		10,360	11,305	11,986	13,455				
% Schools with girls toilets	3.8	13.7	58.6	25.0	28.0	VI		9,617	9,956	11,101	11,413				
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.8	63.4	86.2	75.0	88.0	VII		8,540	9,374	10,251	10,884				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		8,827	9,223	9,769	10,890				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	76.3	25.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		59,915	64,989	66,466	68,139				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		26,984	28,553	31,121	33,187				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.3	34.9	27.6	25.0	52.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						93.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	50.1	3.5	0.0	75.0	4.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		92.1	94.3	96.7			
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000	% Muslim	91.3	91.5	0.90		NER(U.Prim)		60.3	67.5	74.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0	Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)		46.0	47.3	54.7			
% ST enrolment	9.4	6.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	44.3			Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	33.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment	19.2	17.9				I	0.7	6.8	92.6	I	7,038	200	103		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.4	41.7				II	0.9	2.0	97.1	II	6,791	187	96		
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.4		III	6,207	176	132		
% Girls		48.2	46.3	39.8	46.4	43.6	IV	1.1	1.7	97.2	IV	5,986	188		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	17	20	16	13	V	2.3	4.1	93.6	V	6,198	187		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	21	19	23	11	I - V	1.2	2.6	96.1	VI	5,165	125		
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.5	10.2	0.0	50.0	22.0	VI	1.7	2.0	96.3	VII	4,817	97		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.9			VIII	4,839	74		
% Female teachers		26.1	20.2	19.0	42.1	12.6	VIII	5.1	#	#	Total	47,041	1,234		
% Schools established since 1995		63.9	15.0	13.8	100.0	8.0								769	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,572	35.1	47.4	17.6	275	463	223	96	53	26	14				
Primary with upper primary	2,715	44.2	40.0	15.8	555	290	91	12	24	49	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	319	68.3	26.0	5.6	84	20	2	0	1	5	1				
Upper primary only	13	46.2	53.8	0.0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	378	42.6	42.3	15.1	233	38	4	1	0	5	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only	47	222	544	501	67	13	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary	48	303	729	1,106	231	8	11	0	V boys	96.9	47.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	30	69	156	29	1	1	0	V girls	93.6	43.7				
Upper primary only	0	1	3	7	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	87.3	35.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	25	191	73	0	1	0	VIII girls	86.4	35.4				
Para-teachers	13	30	681	1,105	239	10	4	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
Primary only	2.7	2416	1031	369	0	754	262	0	10	0	67	20	59.0	54.4	
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3452	1970	466	0	785	231	0	13	2	107	28	51.3	48.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	310	233	56	0	18	3	0	6	1	8	4	15.9	27.1	
Upper Primary only	4.8	19	9	6	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	72.7	87.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	334	272	37	0	20	5	0	1	1	3	2	46.9	28.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category	% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only					38.1	68.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
+ UP					44.5	65.7	Uniform	25974	25588	12669	9882				
+sec/hs					0.0	27.6	Attendance	161	140	86	72				
U.P. only					50.0	50.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0				
P+sec					12.0	44.0		901	839	229	119				
= not applicable															

= not applicable

</

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LEH (LADAKH)				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		102		Number of schools		357															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		117		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		24.4		Sex ratio		823															
Decadal growth rate		30.4		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		82.0		Overall literacy		65.3															
												Female literacy		52.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		207	13	202	11	2,239	655	2,148	557	544	56																		
Primary with upper primary		80	17	77	15	3,854	2,037	3,388	1,729	605	150																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28	8	28	5	2,375	3,045	2,375	978	238	89																		
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	41	0	41	0	7	0																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	0	369	0	179	0	22	0																		
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			2,027	2,043	1,909																	
% Single teacher schools		6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,766	1,942	1,901																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,812	1,942	1,844																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		73.6	77.3	80.6	0.0	0.0	IV			1,688	1,872	1,920																	
% Schools with common toilets		61.8	76.3	80.6	0.0	33.3	V			1,686	1,813	1,804																	
% Schools with girls toilets		29.5	54.6	50.0	100.0	66.7	VI			1,608	1,861	1,882																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		47.3	71.1	91.7	0.0	100.0	VII			1,440	1,649	1,676																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,754	1,556	1,679																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.4	65.4	43.8	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			8,979	9,612	9,378																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			4,802	5,066	5,237																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.5	3.1	0.0	0.0	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.3	20.0	10.7	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		25.1	8.8	3.6	100.0	0.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level																						
				Primary	U. Primary																								
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0																										
% ST enrolment		90.8	89.2																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	52.6																										
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.783	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	100.0																										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability															
% Girls		51.4	51.0	49.5	100.0	52.8	I	2.2	6.5	91.4	I	935	6	9															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		5	8	17	6	17	II	1.8	5.2	93.0	II	923	9	10															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		5	9	12	14	11	III	1.9	0.7	97.4	III	918	5	10															
% Schools with <= 50 students		96.4	59.8	38.9	100.0	33.3	IV	1.5	4.3	94.2	IV	975	7	6															
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.3			V	902	1	10															
% Female teachers		69.5	67.0	63.6	100.0	18.2	I - V	1.9	2.9	95.2	VI	960	2	2															
% Schools established since 1995		35.0	25.8	5.6	100.0	33.3	VI	3.1	9.5	87.4	VII	893	6	10															
							VII	3.0	1.7	95.3	VIII	906	6	3															
							VIII	6.9	#	#	Total	7,412	42	60															
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																								
Primary only		582	36.4	60.1	3.4	344	37	149	26	0	0	0	8																
Primary with upper primary		630	47.5	43.5	9.0	361	25	54	14	0	4	0	0																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		443	52.6	42.9	4.5	245	19	11	2	0	4	0	0																
Upper primary only		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		34	47.1	52.9	0.0	62	2	1	0	0	0	0	0																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		47	160	85	66	13	4	0	0	0	92.0	30.2																	
Primary with upper primary		36	212	90	216	62	3	2	0	0	94.7	33.1																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	85	39	139	33	0	2	0	0	80.9	24.8																	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82.9	31.3																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	11	9	1	0	0	0																			
Para-teachers		10	52	198	117	8	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only		2.7	600	149	226	0	34	191	0	2	2	165	401	30.1	33.3														
Primary with upper prim.		7.8	755	228	393	0	21	113	0	8	6	190	435	5.2	13.4														
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		9.1	327	112	196	0	7	12	0	0	0	85	182	4.2	9.1														
Upper Primary only		7.0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0.0	0.0														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3	22	18	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	4	5.6	25.0														
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
										School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
Category		English	Hindi	Others																									
P. only		2859	19	16																									
P + UP		5750	0	141																									
P+sec/hs		5142	278	0																									
U.P. only		41	0	0																									
UP+sec		369	0	0																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District PULWAMA				State JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5 U. primary cycle		6 - 8													
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		382		Number of schools		907											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		653		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		10.5		Sex ratio		945		Sex ratio 0-6		1033							
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		49.6		Female literacy		32.3							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		429	49	401	46	13,003	2,518	12,475	2,435	1,038	294														
Primary with upper primary		194	117	178	100	18,680	16,124	17,533	13,573	1,438	1,204														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45	50	41	32	6,155	12,596	5,552	6,730	420	694														
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	263	0	263	0	25	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	0	19	0	1,213	0	1,213	0	156	0														
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Performance Indicators																									
School category		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08													
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		18,487	15,413	13,917	8,514													
% Single teacher schools		7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		15,880	14,199	13,652	8,418													
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		14,915	15,249	14,826	8,396													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.4	95.2	73.7	0.0	0.0	IV		13,888	13,981	15,455	9,441													
% Schools with common toilets		24.1	52.4	69.5	25.0	89.5	V		13,178	13,231	14,695	9,838													
% Schools with girls toilets		4.4	28.9	64.2	0.0	57.9	VI		12,194	11,918	13,341	8,985													
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.0	85.2	91.6	75.0	89.5	VII		11,677	11,922	12,536	8,766													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		10,832	12,168	12,122	8,194													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.8	53.7	32.8	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		76,348	72,073	72,545	44,607													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		34,703	36,008	37,999	25,945													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4	19.9	27.4	25.0	36.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						60.2												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		28.0	0.5	0.0	75.0	0.0																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08												
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		79.3		83.3		51.1												
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment		0.93	GER(U.Prim)		75.7		82.2		57.7												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	94.2			NER(U.Prim)		54.6		58.1		40.2												
% ST enrolment		4.3	2.7	48.2		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7	38.1	49.0		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability												
% OBC enrolment		5.0	4.9			I	0.6	39.5	59.8	I	4,142	66	50												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	41.7			II	0.7	38.7	60.6	II	4,013	63	39												
Indicators		School category					III	0.8	36.4	62.8	III	4,038	90	50											
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	0.8	36.9	62.3	IV	4,490	87	65											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52.1	48.8	43.9	68.8	49.4	V	1.4	38.3	60.2	V	4,762	120	56											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	13	17	11	8	I - V	0.9	37.9	61.2	VI	4,363	64	47											
% Schools with <= 50 students		11	16	15	19	7	VI	1.0	34.3	64.7	VII	4,309	44	34											
% Schools with PTR > 100		84.5	10.6	2.1	25.0	26.3	VII	1.0	34.1	64.9	VIII	3,946	35	31											
% Female teachers		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	34,063	569	372											
% Schools established since 1995		43.9	16.1	16.8	75.0	0.0																			
Classrooms/Other rooms																									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		1,373	56.7	30.1	13.2	207	364	57	14	0	14	29													
Primary with upper primary		2,194	66.1	24.9	9.0	445	267	24	2	0	15	3													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,273	81.3	13.1	5.6	340	84	2	0	0	9	0													
Upper primary only		14	64.3	35.7	0.0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		166	53.0	24.1	22.9	87	12	1	0	0	6	0													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)															
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		17	106	170	345	122	0	2	0	V boys	96.3	56.2													
Primary with upper primary		19	196	391	1,134	399	16	10	0	V girls	96.5	54.3													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	51	123	636	242	3	2	0	VIII boys	95.8	49.2													
Upper primary only		0	2	1	6	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.7	41.9													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	7	74	60	0	0	0																
Para-teachers		1	3	119	604	387	8	0	0																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only		2.8	1332	456	306	0	412	158	0	0	0	29	5	64.9	51.5										
Primary with upper prim.		8.5	2642	1424	741	0	329	148	0	4	1	24	9	40.0	36.1										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.7	1114	756	307	0	35	16	0	1	0	12	2	20.7	9.0										
Upper Primary only		6.3	25	10	2	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	46.7										
Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2	156	118	27	0	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	44.4	50.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																									
Category		English	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
			Grossness				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary													
P. only		15417			19.1	30.4	72.2	84.9	Text books	13475	14029	6449	6665												
UP		34748					52.1	58.8						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P+sec/hs		18751					31.6	42.1	Uniform	229	179	99	121												
U. only		263					25.0	50.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0												
U+sec		1213					84.2	84.2	Stationery	400	374	86	78												
not applicable																									
na = not available																									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PUNCH	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	88	Number of villages	186	Number of schools	1057								
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	373	% 0 - 6 population	18.0	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	919								
Decadal growth rate	28.1	% SC population	0.3	% ST population	40.0	Overall literacy	51.2								
						Female literacy	36.0								
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	576	53	558	48	21,432	2,783	21,103	2,608	1,492	200					
Primary with upper primary	304	52	291	46	31,543	6,598	30,669	6,054	1,918	265					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	45	17	45	10	7,225	6,558	7,225	3,920	328	131					
Upper primary only	2	0	1	0	212	0	109	0	18	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	1	7	1	569	99	569	99	54	3					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	16.4	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		13,696	10,974	10,461	11,822				
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		11,524	10,432	8,764	9,212				
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.4	9.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	III		10,197	10,561	9,796	8,582				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.4	40.2	30.6	0.0	0.0	IV		8,551	9,592	10,609	12,329				
% Schools with common toilets	14.9	44.4	67.7	50.0	75.0	V		7,726	8,401	9,454	10,634				
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	18.8	45.2	0.0	50.0	VI		6,507	7,304	7,949	8,999				
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.8	74.4	75.8	100.0	87.5	VII		6,012	6,593	7,096	7,712				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		5,847	6,670	7,476	7,729				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.5	82.7	52.4	100.0	85.2	Total Pr.		51,694	49,960	49,084	52,579				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		18,366	20,567	22,521	24,440				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.2	23.0	35.5	0.0	25.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	14.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment															
Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Enrolment of children								
% SC enrolment	0.148	0.213	% Muslim Enrolment		79.3	78.7	All Girls								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	40.4					Boys								
% ST enrolment	47.5	41.6					Girls								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	39.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.1	41.5									
% OBC enrolment	8.1	9.9													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	41.6													
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	7.1	7.3	85.7	I	5,544	47	28	
% Girls		49.1	44.1	42.0	17.0	18.7	II	2.9	1.7	95.4	II	4,364	52	19	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	17	30	12	12	III	2.2			III	3,989	62	37	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	26	24	53	11	IV	2.1			IV	5,895	103	44	
% Schools with <= 50 students		78.7	11.5	1.6	0.0	12.5	V	2.5	4.7	92.7	V	4,846	68	35	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.4			VI	3,808	64	20	
% Female teachers		36.6	35.0	29.8	50.0	36.8	VI	2.9	2.0	95.0	VII	3,209	54	17	
% Schools established since 1995		35.9	11.0	8.1	50.0	0.0	VII	2.2			VIII	3,015	44	11	
							VIII	9.7	#	#	Total	34,670	494	211	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,243	68.4	21.0	10.6	359	270	181	16	2	68	82			
Primary with upper primary		1,448	68.1	21.5	10.4	435	132	90	3	0	112	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		584	75.0	15.8	9.2	190	23	11	0	0	26	2			
Upper primary only		4	25.0	75.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		62	87.1	9.7	3.2	30	3	1	0	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)							Examination results (Previous academic year)								
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		30	160	315	280	144	1	0	0	V boys	94.3	43.8			
Primary with upper primary		24	181	361	461	381	4	0	0	V girls	98.2	43.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	52	79	152	143	1	1	0	VIII boys	85.8	22.1			
Upper primary only		1	2	3	3	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	89.3	25.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	9	15	28	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		4	40	305	678	527	8	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.7	1692	533	397	0	539	223	0	6	10	335	106	34.1	33.5
Primary with upper prim.		6.1	2183	890	522	0	530	241	0	11	15	349	112	32.0	29.0
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		7.4	459	304	127	0	18	10	0	3	2	90	13	19.9	12.4
Upper Primary only		9.0	18	8	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	55.6	77.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.1	57	35	21	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2.8	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				23.6	30.7	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Urdu	Hindi									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only		428	0				7.3	85.2							
P + UP		13698	57				13.8	81.2	Text books	20207	19403	9472	7226		
P+sec/hs		5701	45				6.5	54.8	Uniform	22	28	17	61		
U.P. only		103	0				0.0	100.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec		540	12				0.0	50.0	Stationery	255	277	157	61		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAJAURI			State	JAMMU & KASHMIR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		380						
Number of schools										1404						
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		483		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		7.0						
Sex ratio		878		Sex ratio 0-6						905						
Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		8.0		% ST population		33.1						
Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		44.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		711	77	698	65	24,535	3,903	23,945	3,259	1,772	384					
Primary with upper primary		378	89	363	72	36,937	12,188	35,399	9,722	2,309	691					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		96	41	93	25	12,325	12,047	11,725	6,487	683	366					
Upper primary only		3	1	3	1	125	20	125	20	17						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	1	7	1	709	68	709	68	34	4					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance Indicators																
School category		Enrolment*					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		16.8	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	18,108	16,467	14,202	14,399					
% Single teacher schools		8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	14,657	14,782	13,384	12,344					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	7.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	III	12,351	13,553	13,529	12,398					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.5	52.9	50.4	0.0	0.0	IV	11,213	12,360	13,962	15,975					
% Schools with common toilets		12.4	38.3	69.3	50.0	62.5	V	11,225	11,718	12,177	13,559					
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9	22.3	53.3	50.0	25.0	VI	9,634	11,241	11,288	11,659					
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.8	85.4	92.0	100.0	87.5	VII	8,807	9,824	10,838	10,927					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,466	10,446	11,281	11,596					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.3	75.2	50.6	86.2	91.2	Total Pr.	67,554	68,880	67,254	68,675					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	27,907	31,511	33,407	34,182					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.8	17.6	14.6	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					93.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.8	1.0	66.7	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		20.5	0.8	2.1	66.7	0.0	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level										
				Primary	U. Primary		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% SC enrolment		7.6	8.8	% Muslim Enrolment	67.9	60.6	GER (Primary)	131.4	128.4	131.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	46.5				NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0						
% ST enrolment		43.4	35.1				GER(U.Prin)	89.5	97.6	102.7						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0	37.8				NER(U.Prin)	65.5	68.3	70.2						
% OBC enrolment		5.2	6.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.9	40.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1	46.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I	1.8	12.5	85.8	I	6,692	47	37		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.2	7.0	91.8	II	5,710	59	29		
% Girls		48.8	43.3	41.4	52.4	31.0	III	0.9		III	5,563	57	25			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13	16	23	7	20	IV	0.9	2.6	96.5	IV	7,383	80	44		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	23	18	9	8	V	0.7	6.3	93.0	V	6,031	72	26		
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.3	10.5	3.6	75.0	37.5	I - V	1.1	2.1	96.8	VI	5,016	51	30		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.9	2.9	94.1	VII	4,496	43	19		
% Female teachers		42.2	39.1	40.9	86.4	23.7	VII	2.8			VIII	4,658	54	22		
% Schools established since 1995		39.1	12.4	7.3	75.0	12.5	VIII	8.0	#	#	Total	45,549	463	232		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,679	66.6	17.2	16.3	396	540	62	38	1	41	106				
Primary with upper primary		2,126	66.3	18.7	15.1	618	322	31	9	0	93	12				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,385	75.7	15.2	9.1	485	93	4	0	0	39	1				
Upper primary only		16	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		95	80.0	14.7	5.3	25	4	0	0	0	4	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category							Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		15	325	384	363	189	4	0	0	V boys	99.3	49.0				
Primary with upper primary		11	301	531	774	469	11	3	0	V girls	99.2	49.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	110	127	424	330	8	1	0	VIII boys	83.9	27.2				
Upper primary only		0	0	3	2	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	84.1	29.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	12	19	2	0	0							
Para-teachers		2	29	558	834	405	6	1	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	2156	678	602	0	568	308	0	74	63	365	105	47.2	34.9	
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	3000	1267	833	0	561	339	0	127	78	419	96	36.8	25.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7	1049	596	411	0	24	18	0	59	13	91	16	20.2	11.2	
Upper Primary only		5.5	22	3	4	0	0	15	0	0	0	1	4	100.0	36.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.8	38	28	8	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	6.9	11.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
School category		% Total			Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness	English		20.0	31.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only		16719	5390	2770			20.9	84.1	Text books	25411	23203	13299	9728			
UP		22879	10183	4380			23.8	76.7	Uniform	2	16	5	6			
P+sec/hs		6361	4008	3006			22.6	61.3	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only		84	41	0			0.0	25.0	Stationery	2	1	1	2			
UP+sec		259	415	0			12.5	25.0								
not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAMBAN				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		131		Number of schools		537	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		332	31	325	29	13,572	1,442	13,353	1,335	670	153				
Primary with upper primary		116	21	111	13	15,321	3,620	14,578	1,907	642	209				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	4	28	3	5,201	879	4,768	729	242	45				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	292	0	292	0	15	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		28.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					5,646			
% Single teacher schools		20.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					4,806			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.3	13.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	III					4,935			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.2	58.4	45.7	0.0	0.0	IV					7,394			
% Schools with common toilets		7.7	27.0	71.4	0.0	100.0	V					5,352			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.6	11.7	42.9	0.0	100.0	VI					4,231			
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.4	73.0	91.4	0.0	100.0	VII					3,873			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII					4,090			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.4	80.9	85.5	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.					28,133			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.					12,194			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.6	43.1	48.6	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08				
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		4.9	3.9	% Muslim	46.5	40.5	0.76		GER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.3	30.4	Enrolment	42.0	36.2			NER (Primary)						
% ST enrolment		13.3	9.9						GER(U.Prim)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.3	26.8	Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		2.9	2.7	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		All Girls		Boys	With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		37.1	27.1	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I				I	2,491	38	11	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II	2,056	27	8	
% Girls		44.5	38.8	39.7	0.0	35.3	III				III	2,130	30	23	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	22	21	0	19	IV				IV	3,297	44	28	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20	32	20	0	24	V				V	2,197	47	30	
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V				VI	1,555	32	6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI				VII	1,413	21	12	
% Female teachers		25.5	27.8	21.6	0.0	20.0	VII				VIII	1,418	23	12	
% Schools established since 1995		44.9	10.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	VIII				Total	16,557	262	130	
No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		738	40.7	39.2	20.2	179	58	233	41	0	20	11			
Primary with upper primary		599	42.7	37.4	19.9	165	25	71	5	0	36	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		303	41.6	34.3	24.1	100	10	9	0	0	16	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12	75.0	16.7	8.3	10	1	0	0	0	1	0			
Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)						No response		Terminal grade		% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others							
Primary only		10	115	185	106	28	2	0	0	V boys	98.1	43.3			
Primary with upper primary		11	136	183	196	77	3	0	0	V girls	96.5	40.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	59	44	103	67	1	0	0	VIII boys	90.7	30.6			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.0	31.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	8	5	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		2	15	197	292	123	3	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.3	823	307	139	0	306	71	0	6	4	36	6	41.1	27.1
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	851	404	202	0	210	35	0	13	8	26	9	27.5	12.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2	287	215	62	0	10	0	0	3	2	14	1	14.2	9.7
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		20.5	27.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Category		English	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only		14882	104					36.9	57.0	Text books	13275	10160	6695	3628	
P + UP		18581	205					32.1	54.0	Uniform	178	121	37	20	
P+sec/hs		6080	0					34.3	57.1	Attendance	0	0	0	0	
U.P. only		0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	232	214	92	32	
UP+sec		292	0					0.0	50.0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	REASI				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		227		Number of schools		657		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		385 38		375 35		12,992 1,477		12,662 1,263		810 213						
Primary with upper primary		154 30		150 24		18,436 4,130		17,836 2,991		840 292						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41 8		39 2		7,277 1,981		6,944 406		309 86						
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 0		1 0		36 0		36 0		10 0						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		48.9 9.8 0.0 0.0 0.0					I						5,800			
% Single teacher schools		17.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II						5,020			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1 19.6 6.1 0.0 0.0					III						5,176			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		80.1 82.6 71.4 0.0 0.0					IV						8,975			
% Schools with common toilets		12.5 39.7 55.1 0.0 100.0					V						6,467			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9 27.7 49.0 0.0 100.0					VI						5,327			
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.6 88.6 87.8 0.0 100.0					VII						4,835			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII						4,729			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8 81.7 78.6 0.0 100.0					Total Pr.						31,438			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.						14,891			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.3 18.5 36.7 0.0 0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.6 3.9 12.2 0.0 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		32.5 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment								2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		13.1	12.9	% Muslim		25.0	24.1	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.78		GER (Primary)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	43.4	Enrolment								NER (Primary)				
% ST enrolment		27.5	21.2									GER(U.Prim)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.1	33.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		41.8	33.5	Flow rates				NER(U.Prim)				
% OBC enrolment		4.0	4.2					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.2	43.7					I					I	2,580	25	
Indicators		School category											II	2,226	25	
% Girls		44.6 40.6 42.0 0.0 61.1					III						III	2,292	36	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14 20 23 0 4					IV						IV	4,016	41	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18 30 23 0 2					V						V	2,672	43	
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.3 5.4 0.0 0.0 100.0					I - V						VI	2,102	21	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI						VII	1,869	28	
% Female teachers		40.5 43.4 35.2 0.0 40.0					VII						VIII	1,771	23	
% Schools established since 1995		46.3 11.4 4.1 0.0 0.0					VIII		#		#		Total	19,528	242	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									113
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		788	50.6	31.4	18.1	167	140	123	128	0	26	5				
Primary with upper primary		758	58.6	24.3	17.2	200	68	53	7	0	54	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		398	55.3	28.4	16.3	166	15	11	0	0	23	0				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		6	142	266	130	63	3	2	0	0	92.1	44.2				
Primary with upper primary		6	121	329	219	99	1	0	0	0	92.4	47.9				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher		3	64	71	147	89	6	0	0	0	86.7	12.8				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87.6	16.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	5	4	1	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		1	17	445	248	72	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4	1023	340	272	0	269	142	0	51	33	124	34	41.1	22.2	
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	1132	427	348	0	214	143	0	56	45	94	25	31.5	21.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.1	395	244	136	0	12	3	0	21	15	28	7	13.3	10.1	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		English	Urdu	Hindi	% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
									School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
P. only		8251	5618	600					44.2	76.8						
P + UP		14476	6891	1199					53.3	69.6	Text books	13939	11476	7419	4688	
P+sec/hs		5924	1973	1165					42.9	61.2	Uniform	59	67	8	5	
U.P. only		0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0	
UP+sec		0	0	36					0.0	0.0	Stationery	22	19	33	3	
na = not available																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAMBA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		37		Number of villages		296		Number of schools		644	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		291	60	283	52	6,935	2,762	6,677	2,019	633	374				
Primary with upper primary		95	93	87	88	8,134	11,284	7,082	10,607	555	862				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28	72	26	47	4,187	16,410	3,954	10,338	264	778				
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	43	0	43	0	11	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	0	452	0	322	0	28	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		7.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					6,930			
% Single teacher schools		11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					6,051			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	III					6,021			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		80.6	81.4	71.0	0.0	0.0	IV					6,269			
% Schools with common toilets		34.5	74.5	85.0	100.0	100.0	V					6,503			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.2	64.4	90.0	100.0	100.0	VI					6,275			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.2	95.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII					6,249			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					5,909			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.5	41.9	20.3	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.					31,774			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P					18,433			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5	5.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.7	1.1	7.1	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		22.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC enrolment		28.9	29.2	% Muslim	3.9	3.0	0.79		NER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.8	47.6	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)						
% ST enrolment		5.9	4.0						NER(U.Prim)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9	41.4												
% OBC enrolment		7.5	7.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.5	45.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.9	46.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
Indicators		School category					I				II	3,001	15	12	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				III	2,677	21	20	
% Girls		48.5	44.4	43.2	39.5	50.7	III				IV	2,654	24	8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10	14	20	4	16	IV				V	2,801	31	7	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	14	16	5	15	V				VI	2,913	28	13	
% Schools with <= 50 students		87.7	21.8	3.0	100.0	0.0	I - V				VII	2,820	20	14	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI				VIII	2,913	20	16	
% Female teachers		57.0	60.8	59.7	36.4	32.1	VII				Total	2,690	16	6	
% Schools established since 1995		41.3	20.7	12.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		#	#	Total	22,469	175	96	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		897	77.6	17.2	5.2	384	298	1	0	0	0	22	30		
Primary with upper primary		1,345	87.1	10.1	2.8	413	173	0	0	0	0	14	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,284	93.1	4.4	2.5	480	90	0	0	0	0	9	1		
Upper primary only		9	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		30	83.3	16.7	0.0	24	3	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)							Examination results (Previous academic year)								
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		9	95	210	225	103	13	0	0	0	V boys	99.8	60.9		
Primary with upper primary		8	77	335	586	257	13	3	0	0	V girls	99.8	63.8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	46	135	553	291	7	1	0	0	VIII boys	85.4	36.9		
Upper primary only		0	2	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	86.0	37.3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	17	11	0	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		0	7	86	261	142	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.9	1007	258	397	0	175	177	0	104	87	28	12	30.7	18.8
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	1417	490	789	0	65	73	0	107	116	28	7	18.2	10.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.4	1042	417	618	0	3	4	0	75	93	11	10	8.3	2.4
Upper Primary only		5.5	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	57.1	75.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3	28	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36.8	33.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		21.3	25.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Category		English	Hindi	Urdu											
P. only		3541	4156	205			73.5	76.9	Text books	5576	5543	3178	3554		
P + UP		8358	5497	47			48.4	48.9	Uniform	44	77	10	10		
P+sec/hs		13018	1883	16			25.0	25.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0		
U.P. only		0	43	0			50.0	50.0	Stationery	40	60	2	7		
UP+sec		95	0	0			66.7	100.0							

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHOPIAN				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		245		Number of schools		455		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		257		16		251		16		10,602		777		10,496		
Primary with upper primary		72		59		72		58		10,162		9,844		10,162		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		25		9		21		1,713		6,813		1,713		
Upper primary only		3		0		1		0		227		0		109		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14		0		14		0		1,409		0		1,409		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		1.8					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		1.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					4.6					2.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		99.3					97.7					94.1				
% Schools with common toilets		22.0					51.1					79.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6					27.5					70.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.8					84.0					97.1				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.2					50.8					20.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.4					40.5					35.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.0					2.8					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim		Primary		U. Primary						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		98.4		97.4						
% ST enrolment		6.8		3.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.8		48.1						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.9		34.9												
% OBC enrolment		18.4		19.1												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2		48.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
% Girls		52.5					47.7					42.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16					18					10				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13					21					16				
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.4					2.3					2.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		28.8					17.2					17.7				
% Schools established since 1995		51.3					21.4					17.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		846		54.0		30.5		15.5		86		213		42		
Primary with upper primary		962		66.1		25.1		8.8		184		100		12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		527		83.1		13.1		3.8		125		30		0		
Upper primary only		16		25.0		50.0		25.0		5		3		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		94		33.0		55.3		11.7		45		10		3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		9		45		84		176		53		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		18		72		206		464		113		1		3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		17		78		280		70		0		7		
Upper primary only		0		0		2		7		3		2		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		9		48		41		0		0		
Para-teachers		2		7		113		333		148		3		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Primary only		2.7		732		254		113		0		267		98		
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		1089		731		146		0		171		41		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.8		469		375		78		0		11		5		
Upper Primary only		7.7		23		6		8		0		3		6		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6		107		95		7		0		3		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		English								School dev. grant		T.L.M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		11310								71.8		89.0		Primary		
+ UP		20006								46.6		55.0		Text books		
+sec/hs		8526								20.6		26.5		Uniform		
P. only		227								66.7		66.7		Attendance		
P+sec		1409								42.9		92.9		Stationery		
na = not available																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SRINAGAR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		85		Number of schools		744															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1202		% 0 - 6 population		10.7		% Urban population		78.7		Sex ratio		851		Sex ratio 0-6		949											
Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		3.8		Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		30.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		203	44	15	2	6,014	2,678	521	90	546	336																		
Primary with upper primary		141	161	11	10	12,349	21,456	1,422	1,375	1,474	1,876																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		49	133	3	5	5,445	44,266	489	1,762	728	2,370																		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	0	1	0	620	0	37	0	147	0																		
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		24.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		14,342	18,956	18,261	12,295																	
% Single teacher schools		2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		13,506	17,279	17,450	11,933																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	III		13,224	18,072	17,629	11,920																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		93.1	96.4	92.9	0.0	0.0	IV		12,568	17,412	18,228	11,862																	
% Schools with common toilets		74.9	83.1	79.1	0.0	84.6	V		11,684	17,186	17,981	12,094																	
% Schools with girls toilets		21.9	55.6	80.2	0.0	61.5	VI		10,981	15,610	16,603	11,220																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.6	94.7	98.9	0.0	100.0	VII		10,313	15,186	15,361	10,924																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		10,011	15,164	15,353	10,580																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.2	36.5	11.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		65,324	88,905	89,549	60,104																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		31,305	45,960	47,317	32,724																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.3	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					61.6																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.0	9.2	14.3	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		46.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment																									
					Primary	U. Primary																							
% SC enrolment		0.008	0.000	% Muslim		93.5	94.3																						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0	0.0	Enrolment																									
% ST enrolment		2.0	1.7																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	32.6	% Muslim girls to		49.3	49.3																						
% OBC enrolment		0.674	0.529	Muslim Enrolment																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		42.5	28.3																										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls															
% Girls		50.8	47.9	49.9	0.0	43.4	I	0.9	34.9	64.3	I	6,005	52	48															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10	10	16	0	4	II	1.1	31.5	67.4	II	5,886	53	37															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	13	17	0	6	III	0.9	32.6	66.5	III	5,891	57	44															
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.1	18.2	6.0	0.0	69.2	IV	0.8	33.7	65.5	IV	5,921	66	48															
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.8	37.6	61.6	V	5,911	61	32															
% Female teachers		78.1	78.8	78.3	0.0	83.0	I - V	0.9	34.1	65.0	VI	5,449	59	41															
% Schools established since 1995		61.5	25.2	9.3	0.0	0.0	VI	0.9	31.5	67.6	VIII	5,314	38	24															
							VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	45,710	428	302															
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																								
Primary only		769	68.7	23.8	7.5	147	212	20	4	1	4	6																	
Primary with upper primary		2,520	74.0	20.9	5.1	607	269	23	4	0	5	1																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,969	88.5	9.2	2.3	997	169	4	1	0	7	0																	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		96	59.4	31.3	9.4	61	11	1	1	0	0	0																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		19	141	175	295	91	1	3	0	V boys	98.7	68.4																	
Primary with upper primary		58	506	611	1,534	491	9	17	0	V girls	98.6	70.9																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		23	148	244	1,952	658	10	9	0	VIII boys	94.8	61.6																	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.0	67.2																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	1	55	71	6	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Para-teachers		0	6	48	144	140	1	1	0																				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only		3.6	882	146	579	0	47	110	0	3	1	6	6	29.0	21.0														
Primary with upper prim.		11.1	3350	659	2567	0	50	74	0	7	4	17	18	8.7	9.5														
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		17.0	3098	655	2389	0	17	37	0	0	6	7	20	1.6	3.1														
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3	147	23	119	0	2	3	0	0	1	4	3	0.0	5.7														
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
				14.0		20.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
Category		English																											
P. only		2954							44.1	73.7																			
P + UP		6519							28.8	44.7			Text books	7529	8210	3655	3943												
P+sec/hs		5817							13.7	22.0			Uniform	160	139	64	98												
U.P. only		0							0.0	0.0			Attendance	0	0	0	0												
UP+sec		166							46.2	76.9			Stationery	615	653	206	246												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UDHAMPUR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		327		Number of schools		1160																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Total population (in 000's)		744		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		15.7		Sex ratio		860		Sex ratio 0-6		931																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		14.8		Overall literacy		55.2		Female literacy		41.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary only		630		71		615		69		20,710		3,035		20,321		2,835		1,348		414																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Primary with upper primary		265		56		258		45		27,942		6,984		26,807		5,696		1,568		541																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		79		51		74		30		17,219		11,583		14,267		5,979		629		626																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Upper primary only		3		0		3		0		308		0		308		0		22		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		4		0		546		0		485		0		35		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		43.5					4.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					I					21,908					18,648					17,986					11,173																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		14.0					0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					19,507					19,780					17,122					10,347																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3					7.5					1.5					0.0					0.0					III					16,943					19,483					19,072					10,557																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.9					96.0					92.3					0.0					60.0					IV					15,417					17,547					20,907					13,463																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		18.5					40.8					62.3					33.3					60.0					V					14,291					16,162					17,297					12,764																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		8.8					29.0					65.4					33.3					60.0					VI					14,042					15,448					16,195					10,807																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.2					89.4					96.2					100.0					100.0					VII					11,913					14,284					14,589					9,657																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					11,952					13,868					15,181					9,559																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.2					80.0					59.8					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					88,066					91,620					92,384					58,304																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.8					0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					37,907					43,600					45,965					30,023																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7					15.6					13.1					0.0					20.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																				57.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.2					3.8					10.1					33.3					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.1					0.0					1.3					66.7					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BOKARO				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1	5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		723		Number of schools		1976					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1778		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		45.3		Sex ratio		894		Sex ratio 0-6		950	
Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC population		13.3		% ST population		12.3		Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		46.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,210	41	1,118	30	117,429	4,290	105,680	2,949	2,633	168								
Primary with upper primary		486	75	427	48	187,391	13,548	158,471	8,139	3,562	483								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	44	18	25	16,279	19,384	6,602	7,097	551	858								
Upper primary only		8	0	8	0	774	0	774	0	23	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53	26	39	19	7,076	3,826	5,167	2,370	468	289								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	56,175	44,089	30,948	84,124	74,248							
% Single teacher schools		6.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	30,497	31,381	26,109	56,990	58,584							
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.5	51.5	11.7	0.0	3.8	III	26,001	26,136	25,922	53,473	52,175							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.4	12.1	41.6	0.0	5.1	IV	18,912	21,493	21,760	49,287	50,473							
% Schools with common toilets		16.9	55.6	70.1	37.5	62.0	V	15,460	16,231	18,144	37,698	46,959							
% Schools with girls toilets		7.9	34.4	62.3	100.0	60.8	VI	9,616	10,749	11,068	27,874	33,708							
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.4	90.2	97.4	100.0	96.2	VII	7,478	7,938	8,868	22,952	29,014							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,349	4,986	5,336	18,098	24,836							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5	93.3	45.6	100.0	64.9	Total Pr.	147,045	139,330	122,883	281,572	282,439							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	21,443	23,673	25,272	68,924	87,558							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		60.5	28.9	19.5	0.0	40.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					86.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.7	18.3	36.4	37.5	7.5	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		58.9	1.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	80.5					2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		51.2	120.1	123.3					
										NER (Primary)		47.0	100.0	100.0					
										GER(U.Prim)		17.5	48.0	61.0					
									0.99	NER(U.Prim)		15.7	43.6	50.6					
										Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
											Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
											I	14.1	21.6	64.3	I	37,245	276	181	
											II	7.9	5.7	86.4	II	29,583	191	157	
											III	5.5	4.4	90.1	III	26,044	217	134	
											IV	4.6	3.7	91.7	IV	25,063	223	131	
											V	4.6	8.6	86.7	V	22,773	211	144	
											I - V	8.3	10.2	81.5	VI	16,084	136	101	
											VI	3.6			VII	13,333	116	89	
											VII	2.8			VIII	11,409	81	51	
											VIII	2.2	#	#	Total	181,534	1,451	988	
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,789	67.8	24.4	7.8	471	702	17	27	44	13	435							
Primary with upper primary		3,369	68.6	22.4	8.9	920	501	10	4	0	37	9							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,200	83.0	15.0	2.0	451	62	5	1	0	4	5							
Upper primary only		9	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	4	0	0	0	0	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		781	79.9	15.9	4.2	325	74	3	0	0	1	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		14	171	394	443	104	9	1	0	0	V boys	95.7	43.3						
Primary with upper primary		17	306	359	1,112	398	9	10	0	0	V girls	98.1	40.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	19	124	642	512	22	5	0	0	VIII boys	96.7	45.2						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	6	15	0	5	0	0	VIII girls	97.8	41.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	18	362	324	9	5	0	0									
Para-teachers		14	148	1,591	1,643	187	4	19	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.2	2801	849	287	0	1351	314	0	285	67	465	88	58.9	50.9				
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	4045	1522	689	0	1313	521	0	363	103	238	163	49.8	39.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		18.3	1409	870	472	0	49	18	0	41	21	38	59	6.4	3.7				
Upper Primary only		2.9	23	0	21	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	5	0.0	73.9				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.6	757	501	218	0	23	15	0	16	20	16	25	0.2	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				16.4	17.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Bengali														
P. only	117757	768	1647	1346	0	61.0	64.3												
P + UP	192165	2757	1969	2344	794	74.2	72.7												
P+sec/hs	18094	13025	3274	451	0	10.4	9.1												
U.P. only	774	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
UP+sec	10331	248	323	0	0	0.0	0.0												
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHATRA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		10		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		1453		Number of schools		1922	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		791		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		5.3		Sex ratio		959	
Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		31.9		% ST population		3.8		Overall literacy		43.2	
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		30.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,158		5		1,133		5		99,907		502		97,848	
Primary with upper primary		697		9		678		5		152,616		2,149		146,797	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		4		12		3		6,417		499		6,417	
Upper primary only		8		0		7		0		716		0		610	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		6		21		6		2,964		482		2,556	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators															
School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		Enrolment*	
												2003-04		2004-05	
% Single classroom schools		1.0		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		43,154	
% Single teacher schools		8.7		3.0		6.3		0.0		17.2		II		27,340	
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.1		43.5		56.3		0.0		13.8		III		22,520	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8		8.5		18.8		0.0		3.4		IV		17,733	
% Schools with common toilets		56.2		48.6		62.5		25.0		37.9		V		14,119	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6		15.4		18.8		12.5		24.1		VI		9,124	
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.4		89.0		93.8		50.0		72.4		VII		6,400	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		3,308	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5		98.6		92.8		100.0		86.0		Total Pr.		124,866	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.4		1.5		0.5		0.0		12.2		Total U.P.		18,832	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.4		47.9		37.5		0.0		55.2		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)		87.389	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.1		39.9		25.0		12.5		4.3		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		43.9		0.6		0.0		87.5		8.7				2005-06	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		39.3		22.4		% Muslim		7.3		9.5		0.94		NER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		42.0		Enrolment		49.6		54.6				NER(U.Prim)	
% ST enrolment		5.6		3.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		50.3								Grade		All Girls	
% OBC enrolment		46.0		61.5								R.R.		Boys	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		49.3								D.O.R.		With disability	
Indicators		School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade	
% Girls		48.5		48.1		45.7		100.0		49.3		I		17.0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		54		56		28		22		II		9.5	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		192		59		79		358		30		III		7.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.7		1.6		6.3		12.5		20.7		IV		6.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4		4.4		18.8		0.0		6.9		V		6.3	
% Female teachers		29.7		21.8		20.3		96.2		9.1		I - V		10.8	
% Schools established since 1995		98.5		14.0		18.8		87.5		13.8		VI		4.6	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		VII		3.7	
School category		Total classrooms		524		93.1		5.4		1.5		VIII		2.3	
Primary only		524		93.1		5.4		1.5		261		#		#	
Primary with upper primary		2,640		68.2		20.7		11.0		1,061		Total		128,772	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		88		70.5		20.5		9.1		26		No		Building	
Upper primary only		2		100.0		0.0		0.0		2		Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		113		63.2		26.5		10.3		118		Kuccha		Tent	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		3		19		74		47		11		2		0	
Primary with upper primary		19		229		299		600		315		8		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		6		12		42		14		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		0		5		15		6		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		3		82		61		1		0	
Para-teachers		34		240		2,082		1,128		95		13		2	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.0		2286		111		45		0		1495		635	
Primary with upper prim.		4.1		2879		1199		272		0		1053		355	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7		123		60		14		0		38		11	
Upper Primary only		3.3		26		1		25		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3		154		134		13		0		6		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
P. only		96990		803		2558		0		76.9		80.8		Boys	
P + UP		147744		6144		425		172		84.3		84.6		Girls	
P+sec/hs		6675		0		241		0		68.8		62.5		Text books	
U.P. only		595		0		99		0		12.5		0.0		Uniform	
UP+sec		3243		0		203		0		10.3		3.4		Attendance	
na = not available		na = not available		na = not available		na = not available		na = not available		na = not available		na = not available		Stationery	
Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District				DEOGHAR				State		JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8																							
Data reported from																																											
Number of blocks/taluks				8				Number of Clusters				82				Number of villages				2005				Number of schools				2108															
Basic Data, 2001																																											
Total population (in 000's)				1165				% 0 - 6 population				19.5				% Urban population				13.7				Sex ratio				914				Sex ratio 0-6				973							
Decadal growth rate				24.5				% SC population				12.6				% ST population				12.2				Overall literacy				50.1				Female literacy				32.0							
Key data: Elementary Education																																											
School category				Total schools*				Rural schools*				Total enrolment*				Rural enrolment*				Teachers*																							
				Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private																					
Primary only				1,544				3				1,526				3				163,954				258				160,981				258				3,574				19			
Primary with upper primary				455				16				427				9				143,111				3,382				130,989				2,037				2,945				141			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				23				18				19				7				10,619				7,850				9,147				2,380				240				343			
Upper primary only				11				0				10				0				2,077				0				1,977				0				50				0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				34				4				26				2				5,558				453				3,067				163				276				27			
No response in school category				0				0				0				0				0				0				0				0				0							
Performance Indicators				School category										Enrolment*																													
				P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																			
% Single classroom schools				0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		44,662		48,204		70,619		89,220		80,566																					
% Single teacher schools				11.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		II		32,204		32,272		47,747		58,493		61,392																					
% Schools with SCR > 60				16.7		63.7		34.1		27.3		III		27,033		28,504		40,488		50,676		52,691																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections				1.4		2.5		26.8		0.0		IV		20,364		22,807		30,115		40,736		46,040																					
% Schools with common toilets				29.0		91.1		85.4		72.7		V		15,156		17,157		23,699		29,440		37,737																					
% Schools with girls toilets				27.1		82.6		78.0		90.9		VI		8,798		10,810		14,213		20,266		23,951																					
% Schools with drinking water facility				50.5		92.4		92.7		90.9		VII		5,810		7,273		10,763		13,803		20,059																					
% Schools with blackboard				99.9		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		3,337		4,426		7,155		11,245		14,826																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				99.8		97.7		57.5		100.0		Total Pr.		139,419		148,944		212,668		268,565		278,426																					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				7.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		17,945		22,509		32,131		45,314		58,836																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				63.2		43.1		31.7		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)		80.3																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				21.7		62.9		60.9		72.7		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				56.3		2.0		4.3		72.7		82.9		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				NER (Primary)				135.2				174.7				175.0																			
				Enrolment				0.93				NER(U.Prim)				34.0				48.1				62.6																			
% SC enrolment		13.5		13.2		% Muslim		19.3		11.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		37.5		Enrolment		47.1		36.7		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																	
% ST enrolment		14.1		8.6		Muslim Enrolment						I		6.6		26.6		66.8		I		40,470		344		211																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		33.1								II		3.0		9.0		88.0		II		30,695		299		206																	
% OBC enrolment		63.1		60.8								III		2.4		8.7		88.8		III		25,296		285		175																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		38.4								IV		2.5		6.6		90.9		IV		21,400		246		157																	
Indicators																																											
				School category																																							
				P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec																															
% Girls				49.0		45.2		41.0		57.2		31.3		V		2.4		17.3		80.3		V		16,593		211		118															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				46		47		32		42		20		VI		1.5		0.3		98.1		VII		7,948		103		51															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				95		68		39		77		23		I - V		3.9		15.3		80.7		VI		9,673		118		73															
% Schools with <= 50 students				4.1		0.8		4.9		0.0		13.2		VII		1.3						VIII		5,200		63		38															
% Schools with PTR > 100				0.8		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		0.9		#		#		Total		157,275		1,669		1,029															
% Female teachers				14.0		21.8		30.4		64.0		8.9																															
% Schools established since 1995				69.1		4.9		29.3		72.7		2.6																															
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																													
School category				Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca				Partially Pucca				Kuccha				Tent				Multiple Type				No Building											
				Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs																																	
Primary only				1,722		65.3		22.7		12.0		605		684		1		1		4		19		837																			
Primary with upper primary				2,160		65.9		22.9		11.3		676		417		3		0		0		44		7																			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				478		79.1		18.6		2.3		164		32		1		0		0		5		3																			
Upper primary only				27		70.4		3.7		25.9		17		6		0		0		0		1		4																			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				265		65.7		20.0		14.3		169		36		0		0		0		2		0																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																											
School category				Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																			
				12		195		223		327		66		2		0		0		V boys		94.0		35.2																			
Primary only				12		251		234		712		248		6		5		0		V girls		93.2		32.7																			
Primary with upper primary				4		23		79		240		155		7		0		0		VIII boys		95.4		30.4																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				0		7		2		19		19		1		0		0		VIII girls		97.6		32.3																			
Upper primary only				1		1		4		156		125		2		2		0																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				21		298		2,469		1,529		152		1		5		0																									
Para-teachers																				%Teachers recvd. in-service training																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers															
School category				Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																	
				2.3		3593		652		173		0		2439		329		0		269		40		399		57		63.0		64.1													
Primary only				6.6		3086		1057		411		0		1356		262		0		196		33		168		53		44.1		38.6													
Primary with upper prim.				14.2		583		345		163		0		61		14		0		24		4		10		7		14.0		11.3													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S				4.5		50		16		32		0		2		0		0		2		0		5		33.3		56.3															
Upper Primary only				8.0		303		268		23		0		8		4		0		13		0		5		2		0.4		0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category				Hindi		English		Urdu		Bengali				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys		Girls		Upper primary Boys		Girls																	
				163486		0		726		0				83.6		85.8		Text books		96353		97631		20268		15434																	
P. only				143780		485		1684		544				88.1		87.3		Stationery		190		895		112		1366																	
P + UP				11642		5970		857		0				27.3		36.4		Attendance		19316		18731		6008		5239																	
P+sec/hs				2077		0		0		0				5.3		18.4				740		875		441		777																	
U.P. only				6011		0		0		0																																	
UP+sec																																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHANBAD		State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8												
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		1237		Number of schools		2041									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2397		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		52.4		Sex ratio		874									
Sex ratio 0-6		22.8		% SC population		16.0		% ST population		8.5		Overall literacy		67.0									
Female literacy		52.4		22.8		16.0		8.5		67.0		52.4		52.4									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,359	12	1,216	10	144,964	1,825	126,222	1,661	3,276	53												
Primary with upper primary		548	27	437	11	220,215	8,254	166,446	3,404	4,481	234												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20	30	9	15	4,466	10,818	1,799	4,039	184	365												
Upper primary only		10	4	6	1	970	2,769	530	184	59	82												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22	9	13	4	4,123	2,191	2,422	1,426	158	74												
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	55,032	61,999	77,426	92,833	80,960											
% Single teacher schools		3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	35,662	40,038	55,825	64,553	66,497											
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.9	39.3	8.0	0.0	6.5	III	30,383	35,093	46,268	60,565	59,819											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7	2.6	14.0	0.0	3.2	IV	24,200	29,847	35,012	50,422	55,846											
% Schools with common toilets		23.4	76.7	80.0	92.9	77.4	V	20,017	24,279	29,877	38,193	47,660											
% Schools with girls toilets		8.2	42.6	66.0	78.6	61.3	VI	15,403	18,045	21,355	29,835	34,413											
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.7	87.8	90.0	100.0	90.3	VII	12,477	14,717	17,095	23,937	28,940											
% Schools with blackboard		99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,382	9,654	12,302	17,093	26,460											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8	96.4	29.2	25.9	65.3	Total Pr.	165,294	191,256	244,408	306,566	310,782											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	36,262	42,416	50,752	70,865	89,813											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.9	33.9	24.0	21.4	29.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					86.6											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.7	34.9	10.0	60.0	18.2	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.8	0.4	0.0	60.0	0.0	82.7					2005-06			2006-07		2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					NER (Primary)					75.5		97.0		100.6		
% SC enrolment		20.8	16.6	% Muslim Enrolment			1.00					NER(U.Prim)					26.1		36.6		46.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	46.2	16.1			47.3					Enrolment of children					All Girls		Boys		Girls		
% ST enrolment		14.8	8.4	50.3			Flow rates					Grade					R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	43.6	47.3			Grade					I					18.5		15.8		65.7		
% OBC enrolment		54.8	59.1	47.3			II					II					8.6		5.3		86.1		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.0	49.7	47.3			III					III					7.0		5.6		87.4		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV					IV					5.8		3.9		90.3		
% Girls		50.5	49.5	43.5	57.9	52.5	V					V					5.6		7.7		86.6		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44	48	28	27	27	I - V					VI					10.4		8.6		80.9		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63	64	27	22	23	VI					VI					4.4		2.0		93.6		
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.1	0.7	6.0	14.3	9.7	VII					VII					4.2				VIII		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	2.8	6.0	0.0	3.2	VIII					VIII					8.0		#		#		
% Female teachers		21.5	28.9	26.8	59.6	26.7	Total					Total					199,400		1,234		890		
% Schools established since 1995		55.6	3.5	24.0	42.9	3.2	No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca					Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					Multiple Type					No Building						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha		Tent				
Primary only		2,343	73.0	19.6	7.3	1,166	1,052					4					2		11		19		
Primary with upper primary		3,591	70.3	20.0	9.7	1,439	506					0					1		0		64		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		563	83.2	13.4	3.4	198	41					2					0		0		7		
Upper primary only		171	100.0	0.0	0.0	48	14					0					0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		271	95.0	5.0	0.0	150	30					0					0		0		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		63	285	316	625	163	3	1	0	V boys					97.7								
Primary with upper primary		72	451	456	1,597	454	5	4	0	V girls					97.4								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	42	27	325	111	14	1	0	VIII boys					97.1								
Upper primary only		0	3	3	92	36	2	0	0	VIII girls					98.3								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	0	6	113	85	1	2	0														
Para-teachers		91	136	1,130	1,953	273	11	0	0														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.4	3329	1020	436	0	1594	279	0	369	79	430	92	31.0	27.7								
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	4715	2083	956	0	1268	408	0	334	128	258	103	21.5	19.6								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0	549	390	139	0	12	8	0	14	6	5	2	4.2	4.8								
Upper Primary only		10.1	141	56	80	0	1	4	0	3	2	1	4	0.0	0.0								
Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5	232	165	47	0	5	15	0	6	1	9	3	1.2	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary				
+ only		128625	8324	6445	1530	95	67.0	68.9	Text books					97065					113167				
+ UP		204655	3640	6739	6863	569	68.7	72.3	Uniform					132					1050				
+sec/hs		6656	2377	423	97	3899	14.0	14.0	Attendance					28882					38130				
P. only		494	1897	0	0	1348	14.3	0.0	Stationery					822					940				
P+sec		3686	901	1366	294	0	0.0	0.0															
= not applicable													na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																													
District	DUMKA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		2031		Number of schools		2495															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1760		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		6.5		Sex ratio		961															
Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		7.3		% ST population		39.9		Overall literacy		47.9															
Female literacy		32.3																											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only	1,893	9	1,887	9	146,995	1,204	146,361	1,204	3,729	30																			
Primary with upper primary	534	16	529	16	123,496	6,183	120,815	6,183	2,464	158																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	906	1,036	906	1,036	19	32																			
Upper primary only	12	0	12	0	1,582	0	1,582	0	57	0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	1	26	1	6,152	172	6,152	172	166	10																			
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		2.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,723	43,813	62,052	75,369	69,550																	
% Single teacher schools		12.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	II	35,967	31,107	45,482	52,799	54,718																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3	39.3	50.0	0.0	7.4	III	32,579	31,241	38,572	45,733	46,746																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	23,154	27,052	32,296	36,979	39,549																	
% Schools with common toilets		24.2	58.5	75.0	75.0	48.1	V	17,594	19,676	24,807	29,266	31,834																	
% Schools with girls toilets		18.1	50.5	50.0	91.7	59.3	VI	9,522	11,979	14,324	18,048	20,459																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.1	93.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	7,306	9,151	10,026	13,000	14,650																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	5,956	5,834	6,427	8,148	10,220																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2	95.2	46.7	100.0	97.3	Total Pr.	149,017	152,889	203,209	240,146	242,397																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.1	Total U.P.	22,784	26,964	30,777	39,196	45,329																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.8	42.0	25.0	8.3	70.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						67.9																
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.3	35.6	66.7	91.7	23.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.6	0.0	0.0	83.3	0.0	77.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.92		GER (Primary)	85.6	103.5	106.9														
% SC enrolment		5.7	5.9	% Muslim		3.0	2.4	NER (Primary)		74.9		92.3	85.5																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	41.3	Enrolment		49.6	45.4	GER(U.Prim)		21.6		27.6	31.9																
% ST enrolment		46.2	37.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6	45.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls			With disability														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	45.2			49.6	45.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls															
% OBC enrolment		46.3	53.5			49.6	45.4	I	12.2	20.2	67.7	I	33,891	188	131														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	42.9			49.6	45.4	II	7.1	9.1	83.9	II	26,897	127	111														
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	5.4	11.5	83.1	III	22,486	146	87															
% Girls		48.7	45.8	36.4	77.6	41.9	IV	4.2	12.4	83.4	IV	18,693	106	88															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	49	38	28	36	V	3.4	28.7	67.9	V	14,466	121	80															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		62	55	61	17	33	I - V	7.5	15.9	76.6	VI	9,289	57	41															
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.3	0.7	0.0	8.3	3.7	VI	3.2	17.5	79.4	VII	6,272	38	28															
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	7.4	VII	2.5	21.4	76.1	VIII	4,170	12	16															
% Female teachers		32.9	28.1	7.8	71.9	15.3	VIII	4.0	#	#	Total	136,164	795	582															
% Schools established since 1995		62.3	7.3	0.0	83.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*																						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca								Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		2,402	58.4	27.7	13.9	554		1,290		3		5		10		7		583											
Primary with upper primary		2,372	60.7	26.2	13.0	730		517		0		0		0		32		1											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		32	78.1	18.8	3.1	32		4		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary only		95	92.8	5.2	2.1	32		11		0		0		0		1		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		193	58.9	27.5	13.5	138		27		0		0		0		0		0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																		
Primary only	45	608	442	513	106	3	0	0	V boys	87.0	21.4																		
Primary with upper primary	42	447	284	751	248	3	0	0	V girls	80.7	20.0																		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	8	27	11	0	0	0	VIII boys	87.8	16.5																		
Upper primary only	0	1	1	25	30	0	0	0	VIII girls	87.6	13.8																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	5	99	60	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																				
Para-teachers	89	488	1,311	864	118	19	3	0																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res			
Primary only	2.0	3759	1183	534	0	1341	701	0	204	107	973	599	23.6	23.8															
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	2622	1207	568	0	679	168	0	98	24	402	308	18.0	11.1															
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	12.8	51	44	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	14.9	25.0														
Upper Primary only	4.8	57	16	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	20	0.0	0.0															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	176	149	27	0	0	0	0	3	5	14	5	0.0	0.0															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	Urdu	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																	
P. only	141966	5159	1464	791	128	71.7	78.3	Text books	93949	83183	16122	13269																	
P + UP	123527	147	2828	1539	594	78.7	75.3	Uniform	5879	10264	59	1658																	
P+sec/hs	1942	0	0	0	0	8.3	16.7	Attendance	351897	329888	28929	27598																	
U.P. only	1482	100	0	0	0	22.2	18.5	Stationery	4057	4290	182	368																	
UP+sec	6102	56	134	0	30																								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GARHWA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/talukas	14				Number of Clusters	71				Number of villages	821																		
Number of schools														1367															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)	1035				% 0 - 6 population	21.9				% Urban population	4.1																		
Sex ratio	934				Sex ratio 0-6	962																							
Decadal growth rate	29.0				% SC population	23.9				% ST population	15.4																		
Overall literacy	39.2				Female literacy	22.9																							
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																			
Primary only	892	14	881	12	123,795	2,128	122,148	1,676	2,176	61																			
Primary with upper primary	391	10	383	7	186,578	2,404	182,551	1,916	3,213	65																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	5	19	4	8,143	1,144	7,771	951	191	58																			
Upper primary only	8	0	7	0	748	0	666	0	27	0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	5	19	5	2,612	1,136	2,248	1,136	112	28																			
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																			
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*																							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																		
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	36,713	61,669	62,154	77,804	78,344																		
% Single teacher schools	8.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,217	28,380	50,891	53,721	61,265																		
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.1	66.6	36.0	0.0	11.1	III	18,179	22,824	35,962	48,885	52,512																		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	4.0	16.0	0.0	7.4	IV	13,942	17,995	22,613	36,511	47,368																		
% Schools with common toilets	36.4	80.8	48.0	12.5	40.7	V	11,145	14,608	18,277	24,356	35,762																		
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	39.2	48.0	75.0	44.4	VI	8,173	10,327	13,660	18,331	22,102																		
% Schools with drinking water facility	50.8	94.8	88.0	87.5	92.6	VII	6,556	7,644	9,542	13,384	17,590																		
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	VIII	2,680	3,558	6,409	9,775	13,745																		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	98.7	87.7	100.0	69.7	Total Pr.	102,196	145,476	189,897	241,277	275,251																		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	17,409	21,529	29,611	41,490	53,437																		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	65.5	41.1	44.0	0.0	70.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					84.3																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	7.1	17.6	20.0	50.0	13.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	66.7	1.8	0.0	100.0	22.7	90.7		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		135.9		175.0																			
			Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		100.0																					
% SC enrolment	26.4	24.9	% Muslim	13.7	11.0	0.94		GER(U.Prim)		35.3																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	39.8	Enrolment					46.4		50.2																			
% ST enrolment	19.4	13.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	40.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	41.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																	
% OBC enrolment	48.1	51.4				I	32.1	0.7	67.2	I	39,237	262	177																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	41.9				II	16.7			II	30,759	230	183																
Indicators		School category					III	12.5		III	25,515	222	172																
% Girls	49.2	46.1	41.8	100.0	55.4	IV	10.5		IV	22,280	264	170																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	56	58	37	28	27	V	10.2	5.5	84.3	V	15,652	224	135																
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	80	71	46	75	24	I - V	19.2			VI	9,451	140	80																
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.3	0.5	4.0	0.0	14.8	VI	8.5	0.7	90.7	VII	7,343	105	46																
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	3.7	VII	7.1			VIII	5,569	92	39																
% Female teachers	14.2	15.8	18.9	100.0	15.0	VIII	8.0	#	#	Total	155,806	1,539	1,002																
% Schools established since 1995	70.3	3.7	16.0	100.0	25.9	No. of schools by type of building*																							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca							Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	583	8	11	0	34	270																		
Primary only	1,580	72.6	16.9	10.5	724	284	4	3	0	107	3																		
Primary with upper primary	2,678	70.0	19.7	10.4	831	19	2	0	0	3	1																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	201	65.4	24.4	10.2	63	3	0	0	0	0	5																		
Upper primary only	10	70.0	30.0	0.0	34	14	1	0	0	9	3																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	158	54.0	23.0	23.0	87																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																		
Primary only	9	129	205	185	71	3	0	0	0	95.5	40.3																		
Primary with upper primary	21	211	270	477	218	3	1	0	0	97.5	37.7																		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	14	29	93	31	0	0	0	0	97.0	37.9																		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	96.5	37.3																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	4	66	45	2	0	0	0																				
Para-teachers	35	113	1,327	2,057	278	5	5	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	2.5	2237	521	81	0	1398	237	0	400	27	301	72	63.8	66.7															
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	3278	1029	172	0	1732	345	0	502	46	206	99	63.2	60.0															
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	10.0	249	130	37	0	72	10	0	29	3	14	10	39.1	19.1															
Upper Primary only	3.4	27	0	22	0	0	5	0	0	4	0	3	0.0	33.3															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	140	102	17	0	17	4	0	8	6	6	5	0.8	23.8															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls																	
P. only	121355	1580	1485	26	306	60.5	65.6	Text books	91647	90527	26528	21810																	
P + UP	180951	5012	648	174	74	85.0	84.3	Uniform	48	35	0	917																	
P+sec/hs	8551	0	0	736	0	36.0	32.0	Attendance	13661	12906	5451	4544																	
U.P. only	748	0	0	0	0	12.5	0.0	Stationery	966	760	83	934																	
JP+sec	3524	0	0	0	0	3.7	0.0																						
= not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals											

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GIRIDIH				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		129		Number of villages		3086		Number of schools		3334		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		982		
Decadal growth rate		27.1		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		9.7		Overall literacy		44.5		
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		26.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,592		19		2,574		19		343,064		7,007		340,520		
Primary with upper primary		664		11		655		11		225,447		3,798		219,841		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		4		9		4		4,547		1,701		4,547		
Upper primary only		13		0		12		0		1,725		0		1,679		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		4		18		4		2,968		666		2,968		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.3					0.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		21.4					3.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.4					67.1					61.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4					4.6					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		3.8					23.7					38.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7					10.8					23.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		35.5					76.7					61.5				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.0					98.3					72.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.7					1.8					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.7					58.1					23.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		51.1					53.5					55.6				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					74.8					
% SC enrolment		15.6		15.9		% Muslim					6.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		47.1		Enrolment					4.8					
% ST enrolment		16.6		13.0		% Muslim girls to					46.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		49.7		Muslim Enrolment					38.0					
% OBC enrolment		58.3		57.8		Grade					R.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		44.1		D.O.R.					P.R.					
Indicators		School category					I					14.0				
% Girls		49.3					P + UP					48.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		65					70					60				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		76					84					82				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.6					2.1					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		17.7					21.2					7.7				
% Female teachers		13.6					15.0					20.0				
% Schools established since 1995		71.9					9.2					38.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		4,595		67.2		30.6		2.2		1,849		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		2,732		58.6		35.2		6.2		651		1		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		76		60.5		36.8		2.6		12		0		0		
Upper primary only		24		70.8		29.2		0.0		8		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		149		64.4		33.6		2.0		20		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		144		554		341		524		92		8		2		
Primary with upper primary		106		583		362		834		278		4		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		29		15		38		7		1		0		
Upper primary only		1		4		0		22		16		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		36		3		43		19		1		0		
Para-teachers		812		1,165		1,354		1,400		131		31		4		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.1		5402		1464		201		0		3205		532		
Primary with upper prim.		4.9		3294		1851		316		0		948		179		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		8.1		105		74		19		0		10		2		
Upper Primary only		3.7		48		0		43		0		5		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8		127		101		10		0		13		3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		Sanskrit		Type		Primary		
P. only		341737		4512		3754		68		54		70.8		63.2		
P + UP		223278		5896		71		0		0		87.4		72.7		
P+sec/hs		6248		0		0		0		0		46.2		23.1		
U.P. only		1725		0		0		0		0		15.4		7.7		
UP+sec		3634		0		0		0		0		40.9		13.6		
P. only		341737		4512		3754		68		54		70.8		63.2		
P + UP		223278		5896		71		0		0		87.4		72.7		
P+sec/hs		6248		0		0		0		0		46.2		23.1		
U.P. only		1725		0		0		0		0		15.4		7.7		
UP+sec		3634		0		0		0		0		40.9		13.6		

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GODDA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		8		Number of Clusters		114		Number of villages		1343		Number of schools		1782	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1048		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		926	
Decadal growth rate		21.6		% SC population		8.6		% ST population		23.6		Overall literacy		43.1	
												Female literacy		27.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,103	5	1,089	3	105,735	644	104,190	372	2,210					
Primary with upper primary		554	58	544	56	144,238	15,292	140,051	14,876	2,926					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	17	0	17	0	4,369	0	4,369	0					
Upper primary only		7	1	6	1	1,697	205	1,611	205	37					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35	2	33	2	3,579	382	3,512	382	141					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators															
		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		4.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	I	38,768	45,450	48,683	69,384	62,021			
% Single teacher schools		23.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	8.1	II	23,816	34,583	40,983	50,331	52,426			
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.4	59.5	35.3	25.0	0.0	III	19,675	25,651	36,447	45,209	44,791			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	15,411	20,621	25,788	37,031	39,885			
% Schools with common toilets		12.4	41.2	23.5	37.5	51.4	V	11,957	16,199	20,951	25,879	33,581			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.8	23.0	23.5	87.5	51.4	VI	5,872	7,778	10,949	15,639	19,586			
% Schools with drinking water facility		51.4	83.8	76.5	100.0	86.5	VII	3,503	5,086	6,778	10,996	13,751			
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	2,000	2,664	3,179	7,584	10,100			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4	90.4	0.0	89.2	90.4	Total Pr.	109,627	142,504	172,852	227,834	232,704			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	Total U.P.	11,375	15,528	20,906	34,219	43,437			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.5	51.5	94.1	12.5	67.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					72.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		11.2	24.7	0.0	85.7	5.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		53.5	0.4	0.0	85.7	0.0	82.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		122.2	164.9	172.3	
% SC enrolment		9.5	9.8	% Muslim		20.0	18.8	0.88		NER (Primary)		10.9	100.0	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	37.2	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		24.6	40.4	51.4	
% ST enrolment		24.1	14.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.4	36.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	39.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC enrolment		63.3	70.0					I	14.6	17.4	68.0	I	29,894	113	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0	39.9					II	10.4	8.3	81.3	II	25,523	97	
Indicators															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	8.5	9.4	82.1	III	20,846	89		
% Girls		47.6	44.7	40.2	55.2	36.0	IV	7.5	5.8	86.8	IV	18,030	69		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47	48	31	49	25	V	5.6	21.6	72.8	V	14,585	70		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		95	71	39	190	18	I - V	10.3	12.4	77.4	VI	8,067	50		
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	VI	4.8	10.1	85.1	VII	5,424	43		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2	6.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	VII	4.0	5.6	90.4	VIII	3,833	23		
% Female teachers		17.9	16.2	8.6	53.8	11.8	VIII	2.1	#	#	Total	126,202	554		
% Schools established since 1995		54.4	3.1	0.0	75.0	0.0						322			
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,122	39.0	42.0	18.9	306	494	11	3	18	9	572			
Primary with upper primary		2,235	50.9	32.4	16.7	660	523	15	5	0	53	15			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		111	48.6	24.3	27.0	31	8	4	0	0	4	1			
Upper primary only		10	60.0	10.0	30.0	12	1	0	0	0	2	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		216	63.6	27.2	9.2	145	34	0	0	0	2	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Passed		
Primary only		9	305	190	464	154	2	0	0	0	93.5	23.9			
Primary with upper primary		26	491	319	1,058	485	10	4	0	0	94.0	23.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	12	25	36	51	0	2	0	0	96.3	23.0			
Upper primary only		0	2	2	16	19	0	0	0	0	94.9	21.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	2	82	71	2	1	0	0					
Para-teachers		4	118	896	872	134	6	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.0	2241	889	235	0	950	167	0	135	13	435	134	14.3	9.2
Primary with upper prim.		5.4	3299	1969	424	0	797	109	0	149	20	327	136	12.9	14.8
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		8.2	139	125	7	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		4.9	39	18	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	6	0.0	28.6
Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.4	161	142	19	0	0	0	0	8	1	11	3	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Primary	Upper Primary	Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		103030	2768	341	170			78.9	80.1	Text books	71523	77221	9790	10328	
P + UP		145025	13359	585	196			78.9	81.9	Uniform	14	231	2	508	
P+sec/hs		498	3871	0	0			5.9	35.3	Attendance	6342	5119	2961	2134	
U.P. only		1822	0	80	0			25.0	25.0	Stationery	118	98	42	407	
UP+sec		3961	0	0	0			32.4	43.2						
not applicable na = not available															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GUMLA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle				1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/talukas		11		Number of Clusters		92		Number of villages		1324		Number of schools		1910										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1347		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		993		Sex ratio 0-6		976						
Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC population		5.0		% ST population		68.4		Overall literacy		51.7		Female literacy		40.0						
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,173	228	1,159	216	95,468	31,487	94,300	28,831	2,487	843													
Primary with upper primary		358	68	349	62	91,303	22,604	87,578	19,761	2,062	559													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	4	2	4	230	1,054	230	1,054	12	48													
Upper primary only		9	4	8	4	736	685	665	685	35	32													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	25	36	22	4,854	7,417	4,528	5,561	270	231													
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08												
% Single classroom schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,257	49,552	65,302	81,124	68,533												
% Single teacher schools		5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	19,566	24,722	33,908	40,405	41,343												
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.9	25.8	16.7	0.0	1.6	III	16,777	20,297	29,062	35,555	37,603												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.1	15.0	50.0	15.4	4.7	IV	13,154	17,743	22,146	29,111	33,366												
% Schools with common toilets		42.5	86.2	50.0	61.5	56.3	V	10,903	14,186	19,443	21,451	27,920												
% Schools with girls toilets		12.1	39.2	33.3	53.8	34.4	VI	7,789	10,570	12,767	16,648	18,777												
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.2	97.7	100.0	76.9	90.6	VII	4,934	7,974	9,590	13,378	16,007												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	1,527	5,663	6,756	10,828	12,289												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.2	80.2	17.9	51.8	39.6	Total Pr.	100,657	126,500	169,861	207,646	208,765												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	14,250	24,207	29,113	40,854	47,073												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.6	17.4	33.3	15.4	26.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										85.3							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		62.1	93.9	50.0	77.8	46.2	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.5	1.7	0.0	88.9	2.6	67.7					2005-06				2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level										93.4				116.9	120.3			
% SC enrolment		6.8	8.0	% Muslim		3.8	4.0	0.96					NER (Primary)				89.6	90.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	47.7	Enrolment									GER(U.Prim)				26.7	37.5	43.3					
% ST enrolment		70.3	65.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1	45.9	Flow rates					NER(U.Prim)				29.2	31.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	48.7					Grade					Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		15.4	18.1					R.R.					All Girls				Boys	Girls						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.1					D.O.R.					Grade											
								P.R.					I				33,795	184	120					
Indicators		School category					II											4.3	5.3	90.4	II	20,241	72	67
% Girls		49.0	49.2	40.7	59.8	47.1	III	3.0	5.2	91.7	III	18,612	89	71										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	43	21	21	24	IV	2.6	3.8	93.7	IV	16,226	79	76										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63	45	27	23	28	V	3.0	11.7	85.3	V	13,499	66	49										
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.8	3.8	0.0	7.7	15.6	I - V	9.9	15.8	74.3	VI	9,258	44	39										
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.9	3.2	94.0	VII	7,789	38	24										
% Female teachers		36.2	39.7	23.3	47.8	35.3	VII	2.7	8.1	89.2	VIII	5,949	27	17										
% Schools established since 1995		65.6	6.1	16.7	69.2	6.3	VIII	3.3	#	#	Total	125,369	599	463										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
							848	30	106	1	66	349												
Primary only		2,013	51.5	29.4	19.2	691	257	12	16	0	137	4												
Primary with upper primary		47	51.1	48.9	0.0	18	3	0	1	0	2	0												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		62	51.6	33.9	14.5	31	9	1	1	0	2	0												
Upper primary only		439	52.2	29.1	18.7	337	37	8	1	0	16	2												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)														
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		152	474	338	532	122	4	0	0	V boys	95.6	40.2												
Primary with upper primary		77	390	252	818	351	3	3	0	V girls	95.7	41.6												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	1	17	27	9	1	0	0	VIII boys	95.6	32.7												
Upper primary only		1	3	3	21	22	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.4	34.4												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	22	29	313	109	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training														
Para-teachers		252	194	869	1,042	92	14	1	0															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																								
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers												
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		2.4	3330	966	656	0	1160	548	0	74	49	1396	877	48.8	44.6									
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	2621	1106	788	0	474	253	0	46	23	727	771	44.7	41.0									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0	60	46	14	0	0	0	0	7	5	10	4	0.0	0.0									
Upper Primary only		5.2	67	24	26	0	11	6	0	3	19	17	11.4	40.6										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8	501	316	173	0	8	4	0	10	2	164	143	4.6	8.5									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																								
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
						Grossness	24.9	27.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only		123407	1811	602	1055							82.7	87.8	Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP		111055	810	1620	422							83.8	85.2	Text books		72801	70529	17885	18319					
P+sec/hs		1284	0	0	0							0.0	16.7	Uniform		416	978	11	658					
U.P. only		1094	0	0	327							0.0	0.0	Attendance		24771	23546	6347	5947					
UP+sec		11853	0	0	418							23.4	31.3	Stationery		1003	1238	79	372					

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District HAZARIBAG				State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8									
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		171		Number of villages		1391		Number of schools		2423							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2277		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		950		Sex ratio 0-6		966			
Decadal growth rate		24.0		% SC population		15.0		% ST population		11.8		Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		42.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,606		21		1,546		14		194,669		2,691		184,791		1,542		4,404		73	
Primary with upper primary		646		34		611		22		278,887		11,982		257,373		6,926		5,349		271	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		25		1		18		703		6,588		677		3,962		14		24	
Upper primary only		13		0		12		0		1,273		0		1,139		0		48		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54		22		47		14		4,364		3,086		3,641		1,539		288		173	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMTARA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		1121		Number of schools		1207		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		739		1		727		1		58,007		185		56,435		
Primary with upper primary		439		2		424		2		92,320		667		87,436		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		0		3		0		1,186		0		1,186		
Upper primary only		3		0		3		0		216		0		216		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		1		13		1		2,652		379		1,070		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.1					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		28.1					6.6					33.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.8					45.6					66.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.4					10.2					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		11.9					49.7					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4					16.8					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		41.2					92.1					33.3				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					99.3					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.8					3.7					42.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3					45.6					66.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		22.2					25.5					33.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		49.0					1.1					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		78.1		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC enrolment		10.0		9.6		% Muslim		10.6		7.3						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		42.0		Enrolment		44.8		40.3						
% ST enrolment		35.5		28.4		% Muslim girls to										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		38.8		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC enrolment		50.1		54.6												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6		44.8												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		47.7					46.3					42.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42					48					47				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		95					63					99				
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.5					2.5					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9					7.0					33.3				
% Female teachers		30.9					22.2					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		77.7					3.2					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		612		65.6		22.0		12.4		355		4		0		
Primary with upper primary		1,475		53.9		27.7		18.5		405		3		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12		33.3		26.7		40.0		3		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		164		75.6		17.1		7.3		19		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary				
School category		Primary					Graduate					Post graduate				
Primary only		5					91					101				
Primary with upper primary		8					211					176				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					0					0				
Upper primary only		0					0					0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0					1					0				
Para-teachers		110					241					799				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.					Total					Male				
Primary only		1.9					1391					298				
Primary with upper prim.		4.4					1941					873				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		8.3					25					13				
Upper Primary only		2.7					8					0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.9					118					95				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary				
Category		Hindi					Bengali					Urdu				
P. only		51867					5352					648				
P + UP		69518					18086					2849				
P+sec/hs		653					0					533				
U.P. only		0					0					216				
UP+sec		2469					215					0				
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Type					Primary					Upper primary				
Text books		39890					39533					11660				
Uniform		89					706					30				
Attendance		13354					13480					4069				
Stationery		4930					4987					529				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KODARMA				State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		553			
Number of schools								Number of schools		799			
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)		499		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		17.4			
Sex ratio		1001		Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		26.3			
% SC population		14.4		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		52.2			
Female literacy		33.6											
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		415		7		397		7		46,253			
Primary with upper primary		291		29		275		24		95,717			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		16		10		14		5,575			
Upper primary only		4		0		3		0		376			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		5		17		5		3,482			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		3.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	20,747	29,003	32,051	42,829		
% Single teacher schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	II	12,898	18,046	21,213	23,752		
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.0	63.4	25.9	0.0	7.7	III	10,968	15,242	18,695	21,861		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	2.5	14.8	0.0	3.8	IV	8,175	12,582	15,098	18,560		
% Schools with common toilets		10.4	62.5	66.7	100.0	61.5	V	6,196	9,273	12,044	15,149		
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	42.8	70.4	100.0	50.0	VI	3,622	5,559	7,931	10,485		
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.7	93.4	96.3	100.0	88.5	VII	2,422	3,550	5,835	8,166		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	252	1,694	4,375	5,825		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4	94.4	48.4	100.0	85.1	Total Pr.	58,984	84,146	99,101	122,151		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	Total U.P.	6,296	10,803	18,141	24,476		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		64.9	41.9	40.7	0.0	53.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.9	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		11.8	39.5	45.5	100.0	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		23.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	4.8	88.3		2005-06		2006-07		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2007-08			
% SC enrolment		17.1	15.0	% Muslim		11.0	7.8	0.98		175.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	46.6	Enrolment				GER (Primary)		147.0			
% ST enrolment		2.7	1.7	Enrolment				NER (Primary)		100.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.6	50.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.7	45.0	GER(U.Prim)		44.8			
% OBC enrolment		73.0	70.7					NER(U.Prim)		60.6			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	47.4							85.3			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade		
% Girls		50.0	49.1	44.5	100.0	38.4	I	17.3	23.5	59.1	I		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	49	40	19	18	II	6.1	1.2	92.7	II		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		117	70	39	42	19	III	4.7	0.6	94.7	III		
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	26.9	IV	3.2			IV		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	V	2.6	4.5	92.9	V		
% Female teachers		18.9	23.0	16.5	100.0	13.0	I - V	8.9	8.9	82.2	VI		
% Schools established since 1995		83.4	5.3	40.7	100.0	23.1	VI	2.1			VII		
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	1.5			VIII		
							VIII	0.9	#	#	Total		
							No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type		
Primary only		402	66.0	25.9	8.1	216	175	7	4	1	3		
Primary with upper primary		1,456	61.1	25.9	13.0	548	279	6	4	0	28		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		299	64.9	26.1	9.0	101	17	2	1	0	7		
Upper primary only		9	86.7	13.3	0.0	18	4	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		221	70.1	19.9	10.0	138	23	0	0	0	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)			
Primary only		2	37	38	49	21	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed		
Primary with upper primary		19	154	171	392	118	1	0	0	V boys	97.5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	19	40	118	36	1	0	0	V girls	98.0		
Upper primary only		1	0	2	5	5	0	1	0	VIII boys	99.7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	24	88	91	3	1	0	VIII girls	92.8		
Para-teachers		63	181	1,064	818	66	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.5	1042	109	38	0	736	159	0	133	21	99	26
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	2066	673	182	0	918	293	0	261	40	58	31
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.6	285	185	37	0	53	10	0	18	4	4	4
Upper Primary only		5.0	20	0	14	0	0	6	0	4	0	7	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9	231	186	25	0	15	5	0	6	1	8	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls
P. only		46345	48	508	111			60.0	60.9	Text books	35810	39841	10131
P + UP		98418	1027	1934	0			79.7	78.1	Uniform	3	6	0
P+sec/hs		9937	1584	0	0			29.6	29.6	Attendance	42	49	0
J.P. only		376	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	1243	1582	38
JP+sec		3647	446	0	0			0.0	0.0				57
= not applicable													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LATEHAR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		691		Number of schools		1295		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		826	0	823	0	72,945	0	72,552	0	1,592	0					
Primary with upper primary		426	6	416	6	102,101	4,188	97,129	4,188	1,880	76					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	1	1	1	499	644	499	644	8	10					
Upper primary only		8	0	8	0	767	0	767	0	31	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	15	11	14	1,786	1,555	1,624	1,418	93	125					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	25,519	33,221	49,970	53,357	44,153				
% Single teacher schools		12.6	6.9	0.0	0.0	3.7	II	14,194	17,360	33,316	34,539	33,500				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.3	33.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	10,662	13,264	25,911	31,336	30,482				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	7,860	10,123	12,943	24,573	27,732				
% Schools with common toilets		59.3	87.7	50.0	37.5	37.0	V	5,849	7,562	10,148	12,343	22,101				
% Schools with girls toilets		47.3	70.6	50.0	87.5	29.6	VI	3,630	4,733	6,932	9,339	11,457				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.9	87.0	100.0	100.0	81.5	VII	2,768	3,365	4,922	7,000	8,853				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	1,018	1,162	3,642	4,550	6,207				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	96.1	43.7	100.0	53.5	Total Pr.	64,084	81,530	132,288	156,148	157,968				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	Total U.P.	7,416	9,260	15,496	20,889	26,517				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		56.8	35.0	0.0	0.0	40.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					88.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.8	78.4	100.0	62.5	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		58.1	0.2	0.0	75.0	0.0	83.3				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		83.3		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08	
% SC enrolment		26.0	14.8	% Muslim		6.9		0.94		NER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	35.2	Enrolment		50.1		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)						
% ST enrolment		48.2	45.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.0		Grade		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	40.1					R.R.		Grade		With disability				
% OBC enrolment		22.4	32.6					D.O.R.		P.R.		Boys		Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	44.4					P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	31.1	15.4	53.5	I	22,207	157	106		
% Girls		48.8	46.8	40.2	85.9	33.6	II	14.3	6.4	79.3	II	17,194	106	89		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46	54	64	25	15	III	9.9	7.7	82.4	III	14,898	122	87		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54	50	48	30	14	IV	7.8	5.7	86.5	IV	13,107	125	73		
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	33.3	V	6.8	4.5	88.7	V	9,231	131	62		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	17.5	9.5	73.0	VI	4,807	47	40		
% Female teachers		20.8	29.2	33.3	87.1	24.3	VI	5.5	3.8	90.7	VII	3,588	35	20		
% Schools established since 1995		76.5	1.9	0.0	75.0	3.7	VII	5.4	10.3	84.3	VIII	2,517	27	20		
							VIII	6.8	#	#	Total	87,549	750	497		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
							No Building									
Primary only		1,358	82.2	13.5	4.3	999	588	12	2	0	31	193				
Primary with upper primary		2,107	65.2	23.5	11.3	972	290	4	0	0	138	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		24	75.0	25.0	0.0	8	1	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		26	88.5	11.5	0.0	25	7	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		240	67.1	27.1	5.8	181	23	0	0	0	4	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal	%	% Passed				
Primary only		6	170	90	98	17	0	0	0	0	grade	Passed	with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		26	345	300	491	184	1	1	0	0	V boys	97.2	37.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.1	33.6			
Upper primary only		0	0	3	17	10	0	1	0	0	VIII boys	98.3	35.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	8	7	102	89	1	2	0	0	VIII girls	93.4	30.6			
Para-teachers		11	200	973	584	57	5	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.9	1592	248	133	0	1013	198	0	180	22	532	224	50.6	47.1	
Primary with upper prim.		4.5	1956	916	432	0	469	139	0	213	26	518	411	54.9	51.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.0	18	10	6	0	2	0	0	1	1	8	5	75.0	83.3	
Upper Primary only		3.9	31	4	27	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	18	50.0	14.8	
J. Primary with Sec/H.S.		8.1	218	157	52	0	8	1	0	5	1	29	35	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *																
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		72518	205	43				86.8	84.4	Text books		65266	61532	8552	8093	
P + UP		102541	3748	0				93.5	90.5	Uniform		431	300	184	511	
P+sec/hs		1143	0	0				100.0	100.0	Attendance		34669	30305	4720	3775	
J.P. only		767	0	0				25.0	25.0	Stationery		326	145	73	524	
UP+sec		3341	0	0				3.7	0.0							

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOHARDAGA				State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																			
Data reported from																														
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		40		Number of villages		343																				
Number of schools								Number of schools		680																				
Basic Data, 2001																														
Total population (in 000's)		365		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		12.7																				
Sex ratio		976		Sex ratio 0-6		945																								
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		3.5		% ST population		55.7																				
Overall literacy		53.6		Female literacy		39.6																								
Key data: Elementary Education																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																			
Primary only		446		9		439		8		40,823																				
Primary with upper primary		182		6		170		3		58,932																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		3		0		2		0																				
Upper primary only		5		0		4		0		426																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		6		18		1		4,356																				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																		
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0																							
% Single teacher schools		1.5					0.0																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.2					43.6																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.5					1.6																							
% Schools with common toilets		26.4					88.3																							
% Schools with girls toilets		23.1					69.1																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.7					97.9																							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2					95.7																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3					0.0																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.6					18.6																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.2					67.0																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.1					1.1																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		69.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08																	
										159.1		100.0	50.9	69.0	175.0															
% SC enrolment		5.4		6.0		% Muslim Enrolment		16.6		17.8																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		43.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.7		52.0																				
% ST enrolment		63.9		56.0																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3		48.7																										
% OBC enrolment		26.2		28.6																										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		51.0																										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																	
% Girls		50.0					49.1				57.6																			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39					46				19																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46					57				30																			
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.2					1.1				0.0																			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9					1.1				0.0																			
% Female teachers		29.7					36.8				40.5																			
% Schools established since 1995		68.8					3.7				66.7																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																		
Primary only		916					84.6																							
Primary with upper primary		1,089					74.6																							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		26					100.0																							
Upper primary only		10					100.0																							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		232					77.6																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																														
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)												
																		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%										
Primary only		6		57		74		158		57		0		0		0		93.1												
Primary with upper primary		11		99		131		423		178		4		2		0		93.4												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		6		5		26		0		0		0		95.5												
Upper primary only		0		0		0		10		5		0		0		0		96.8												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		16		25		135		105		17		7		0														
Para-teachers												39		160		434		524		59		6		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																		
				Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Primary only		2.3		1068			237			115			0		514		202		0		57		13		411		228		42.9	
Primary with upper prim.		7.2		1346			564			284			0		286		212		0		39		15		309		314		39.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.0		42			20			17			0		5		0		0		1		5		2		7		0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.6		18			0			15			0		0		3		0		0		1		0		6		0.0	
J. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6		307			212			95			0		0		0		0		6		1		46		63		3.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Hindi		Urdu		English		Others		18.9		20.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		41698		0		213		70		91.9		93.8		94.7		92.6		Text books		30388		32011								
P + UP		59951		1436		0		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		266		365								
P+sec/hs		353		0		426		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		9945		9617								
U.P. only		426		0		0		0		27.6		24.1		27.6		24.1		Stationery		215		47								
UP+sec		6538		0		0		0																						
= not applicable																														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	PAKAUR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks	6		Number of Clusters		47	Number of villages		935		Number of schools		1127									
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)	702		% 0 - 6 population		20.5	% Urban population		5.1	Sex ratio	957		Sex ratio 0-6		964							
Decadal growth rate	24.3		% SC population		3.3	% ST population		44.6	Overall literacy	30.6		Female literacy		20.6							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only	706	15	697	13	89,412	2,568	88,482	1,971	1,669	51											
Primary with upper primary	336	27	316	25	98,256	6,194	89,324	6,106	1,842	99											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	11	7	11	4,454	5,884	3,752	5,884	65	87											
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	92	166	92	166	4	4											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	2	15	2	3,173	283	1,847	283	145	15											
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	35,198	37,322	39,511	52,400	57,714									
% Single teacher schools		4.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	19,724	26,656	30,887	35,545	40,305									
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.3	37.2	63.2	0.0	4.5	III	14,101	17,931	26,516	28,937	32,648									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.7	2.5	26.3	0.0	0.0	IV	10,086	12,954	17,669	22,724	28,041									
% Schools with common toilets		41.9	76.6	68.4	100.0	63.6	V	7,765	9,536	13,951	14,404	23,476									
% Schools with girls toilets		37.4	70.2	57.9	100.0	40.9	VI	4,083	4,701	5,275	8,316	12,707									
% Schools with drinking water facility																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PALAMU		State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	13		Number of Clusters	149		Number of villages	1621		Number of schools	2849				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	2098		% 0 - 6 population	20.5		% Urban population	6.0		Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	967		
Decadal growth rate	26.8		% SC population	25.7		% ST population	18.7		Overall literacy	44.9		Female literacy	29.9	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,862	154	1,836	144	210,223	23,672	207,983	22,162	3,942	391				
Primary with upper primary	631	69	612	56	184,557	14,854	179,543	12,589	3,497	317				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	20	28	15	8,194	5,412	7,628	4,922	199	111				
Upper primary only	17	0	17	0	2,143	0	2,143	0	75	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	22	41	22	7,382	3,435	7,123	3,435	303	140				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	61,384	69,337	90,593	123,454	101,024			
% Single teacher schools	15.7	3.0	8.0	0.0	7.6	II	41,563	43,486	61,426	84,414	86,428			
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.6	48.4	30.0	0.0	9.1	III	34,129	36,902	51,625	73,161	78,067			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.7	22.0	28.0	0.0	7.6	IV	26,115	31,182	34,586	59,636	68,213			
% Schools with common toilets	16.3	46.1	44.0	17.6	51.5	V	21,372	24,552	29,589	41,358	55,979			
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	26.4	32.0	76.5	30.3	VI	16,440	17,123	19,362	27,586	28,806			
% Schools with drinking water facility	52.5	87.4	90.0	82.4	93.9	VII	17,504	14,414	14,067	21,028	23,860			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,393	9,638	16,860	17,495			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	92.6	60.2	100.0	68.2	Total Pr.	184,563	205,459	267,819	382,023	389,711			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.4	2.4	8.9	0.0	5.8	Total U.P.	33,944	40,930	43,067	65,474	70,161			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.1	55.6	52.0	41.2	74.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					65.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	13.4	29.2	16.7	11.8	11.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	51.7	1.7	3.3	52.9	0.0	85.9								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level									
			Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment	28.8	24.0	% Muslim Enrolment	6.6	7.8	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	44.0				GER (Primary)		94.6		138.1				
% ST enrolment	13.3	9.0	NER (Primary)			100.0								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	42.4	GER(U.Prim)			25.3			38.6					
% OBC enrolment	43.1	47.2	NER(U.Prim)			31.1			33.3					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	44.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			49.9		45.6						
Indicators	School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls	48.8	47.4	48.0	65.2	40.4	I	22.1	16.3	61.6	I	50,411	325	275	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	54	52	44	29	24	II	12.4	3.6	84.0	II	43,348	362	207	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	159	71	75	63	32	III	9.8	3.7	86.5	III	37,715	276	209	
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.4	3.4	10.0	0.0	21.2	IV	8.3	3.3	88.4	IV	32,411	234	202	
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.7	12.6	18.0	0.0	9.1	V	7.8	26.3	65.9	V	25,699	249	153	
% Female teachers	14.3	19.1	14.5	40.0	6.8	I - V	13.9	10.1	76.0	VI	13,012	108	74	
% Schools established since 1995	74.7	8.4	18.0	58.8	9.1	VI	5.6	11.4	83.0	VII	10,925	113	53	
						VII	4.6	15.0	80.4	VIII	7,569	63	38	
						VIII	3.5	#	#	Total	221,090	1,730	1,211	
Classrooms/Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,473	65.9	24.0	10.1	550	781	14	6	7	45	1,161			
Primary with upper primary	2,814	55.3	29.9	14.8	945	446	14	2	0	151	87			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	182	68.8	21.4	9.8	71	26	2	0	0	11	11			
Upper primary only	34	67.6	20.6	11.8	18	5	0	0	0	2	10			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	341	58.2	26.9	14.8	176	35	1	0	0	15	15			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	147	404	493	453	142		5	0	0					
Primary with upper primary	137	552	481	969	461		9	1	0	V boys	93.9	30.6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	22	43	38	89	49		2	4	0	V girls	93.6	28.3		
Upper primary only	0	12	4	30	17		0	1	0	VIII boys	94.5	26.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	23	25	213	126		6	1	0	VIII girls	94.4	25.8		
Para-teachers	293	246	1,556	1,633	241		19	3	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4333	1379	265	0	2334	355	0	729	59	371	78	14.6	12.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	3814	2081	529	0	1005	199	0	512	78	210	78	9.1	8.0
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	6.2	310	210	37	0	55	8	0	32	7	16	3	1.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	75	36	28	0	9	2	0	5	4	7	2	8.9	3.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	443	391	28	0	22	2	0	23	2	36	8	0.2	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Hindi	Others	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
			Grossness	15.1			19.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary
P. only	196502	31047	4806	536	470	46.3	68.6		Text books	140731	133170	25919	24113	
P + UP	182762	6988	6271	990	0	66.3	67.7		Uniform	150	639	226	418	
P+sec/hs	9147	3056	607	305	0	32.0	36.0		Attendance	29149	27402	7498	5730	
U.P. only	1766	377	0	0	0	35.3	29.4		Stationery	1687	1481	264	200	
UP+sec	9260	1415	115	0	0	15.2	10.6							
= not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		1495		Number of schools		2270
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		16.9		Sex ratio		975
Decadal growth rate		16.4		% SC population		4.9		% ST population		53.4		Overall literacy		50.2
												Female literacy		34.4
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,465	19	1,409	11	124,977	2,626	118,587	1,093	3,026	83			
Primary with upper primary		623	40	593	20	146,999	15,719	136,313	6,244	3,329	391			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	20	1	10	3,426	9,201	175	4,786	110	351			
Upper primary only		15	1	11	0	1,438	499	1,041	0	62	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		64	17	44	11	7,513	3,271	4,382	1,807	532	157			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators														
School category		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		6.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	57,535	52,695	64,314	92,620	82,666		
% Single teacher schools		9.0	1.7	3.8	0.0	1.2	II	35,055	35,785	37,501	48,100	52,629		
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.5	39.2	3.8	6.3	4.9	III	27,245	31,911	34,884	40,218	43,169		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.0	7.8	73.1	12.5	11.1	IV	20,519	25,569	30,663	36,837	37,065		
% Schools with common toilets		9.5	31.4	73.1	43.8	35.8	V	16,074	20,062	24,173	32,001	34,966		
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2	21.7	84.6	87.5	33.3	VI	10,553	13,206	15,795	23,537	27,663		
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.9	92.5	92.3	81.3	82.7	VII	7,720	9,894	11,080	17,179	21,900		
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,060	6,894	6,309	12,663	15,611		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9	90.3	27.1	74.2	69.7	Total Pr.	156,428	166,022	191,535	249,776	250,495		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.7	0.7	6.2	0.0	0.6	Total U.P.	22,333	29,994	33,184	53,379	65,174		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.6	21.7	3.8	0.0	29.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					83.4		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		13.2	25.0	16.7	60.0	3.1	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.2	0.0	0.0	93.3	4.7	58.1					2005-06 2006-07 2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.93		GER (Primary)		68.1		90.9
% SC enrolment		5.1	5.4	% Muslim		Enrolment		1.9		NER (Primary)		74.4		77.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	48.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.5		52.7		GER(U.Prim)		19.7		31.7
% ST enrolment		72.8	64.4							NER(U.Prim)		24.1		32.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	43.4											
% OBC enrolment		19.4	24.9											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.5											
Indicators														
School category		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls		49.0	46.3	40.0	79.7	50.3	I	25.8	22.2	52.0	I	41,116	229	174
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41	44	27	29	16	II	9.3	6.4	84.3	II	25,485	148	116
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		61	53	29	65	19	III	6.6	5.8	87.7	III	20,531	131	110
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.0	2.3	3.8	0.0	24.7	IV	4.9	4.4	90.7	IV	17,542	154	125
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9	2.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	V	4.9	11.7	83.4	V	15,898	132	81
% Female teachers		40.4	36.4	39.0	91.0	31.3	I - V	13.8	12.5	73.7	VI	12,618	101	86
% Schools established since 1995		49.5	2.6	11.5	87.5	4.9	VI	4.1	5.5	90.3	VII	9,667	86	60
							VII	3.7	8.7	87.6	VIII	7,094	49	29
							VIII	4.5	#	#	Total	149,951	1,030	781
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,104	55.3	24.9	19.8	774	952	42	20	38	50	379		
Primary with upper primary		3,044	53.8	26.7	19.6	1,169	441	26	11	0	174	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		438	59.6	33.8	6.6	185	17	2	0	0	7	0		
Upper primary only		30	36.7	26.7	36.7	47	10	0	0	0	0	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		574	55.4	22.5	22.1	423	56	6	0	0	17	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%		
Primary only		34	554	338	567	124	2	0	0	0	V boys	96.8	24.6	
Primary with upper primary		35	642	536	1,195	367	4	2	0	0	V girls	97.7	22.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	17	71	199	141	3	1	0	0	VIII boys	92.3	22.0	
Upper primary only		0	4	2	28	32	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.5	19.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	5	38	349	277	4	1	0	0				
Para-teachers		25	219	1,121	988	108	9	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.1	3109	1174	445	0	679	811	0	78	60	1037	858	65.4
Primary with upper prim.		5.6	3720	1884	897	0	481	458	0	128	34	977	909	51.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.7	461	264	169	0	17	11	0	18	10	49	53	0.0
Upper Primary only		4.2	67	6	60	0	0	1	0	2	2	33	66.7	27.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5	689	464	211	0	9	5	0	30	5	121	117	3.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
		Hindi	English	Urdu	Oriya	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
P. only		125832	0	789	521	420	85.1	84.6	Text books	92133	84602	25685	21849	
P + UP		157627	1396	2892	434	364	86.1	86.4	Uniform	445	639	17	1053	
P+sec/hs		7348	5199	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	5809	5528	1006	1375	
U.P. only		1937	0	0	0	0	18.8	18.8	Stationery	2157	1769	257	1123	
UP+sec		10539	0	144	91	10	2.5	0.0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PURBI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		148		Number of villages		1298					
Number of schools		2281													
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1983		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		55.0					
Sex ratio		930		Sex ratio 0-6		941									
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		4.7		% ST population		27.8					
Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		57.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,333	36	1,245	19	88,486	4,376	77,981	1,459	2,976	194				
Primary with upper primary		573	109	515	27	133,213	39,022	108,270	5,209	3,485	993				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28	67	17	20	9,001	32,809	5,343	6,342	259	1,220				
Upper primary only		10	4	6	0	1,213	1,535	879	0	44	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		67	54	42	27	10,343	8,735	6,110	3,141	411	555				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,763	42,757	54,285	65,626	56,962			
% Single teacher schools		4.2	0.4	0.0	7.1	0.0	II	36,768	35,630	43,859	48,426	48,422			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.5	26.1	11.6	14.3	5.0	III	33,384	36,452	41,934	46,970	43,701			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.8	12.9	41.1	7.1	9.9	IV	28,558	33,234	38,316	44,786	42,118			
% Schools with common toilets		55.6	73.6	87.4	100.0	66.1	V	23,018	28,661	34,398	41,043	41,546			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.5	49.3	81.1	92.9	47.9	VI	18,014	22,536	29,374	36,435	36,394			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.2	97.2	100.0	100.0	96.7	VII	15,053	18,347	26,020	31,597	32,056			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	12,227	16,578	21,431	25,807	27,534			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.3	77.3	21.5	44.1	54.2	Total Pr.	162,491	176,734	212,792	246,851	232,749			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.5	0.2	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	45,294	57,461	76,825	93,839	95,984			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.1	43.4	12.6	14.3	41.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		15.3	23.2	46.4	90.0	17.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		11.1	0.3	3.6	90.0	0.0	97.8		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		79.5	94.4	91.1			
% SC enrolment		7.2	7.0	% Muslim		0.96		NER (Primary)		79.3	74.4				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	47.4	Enrolment		4.0		GER (U.Prim)		47.8	58.5	60.0			
% ST enrolment		40.0	31.8					NER (U.Prim)		47.9	47.1				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	45.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		29.0	31.7					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4	48.8					Grade		All Girls	Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		13.4	17.9	68.7	I	27,944	179	151
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		6.9	8.1	85.0	II	24,099	119	111
% Girls		49.7	48.5	45.9	66.1	48.6	III		5.4	9.0	85.6	III	21,462	112	83
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	38	28	42	20	IV		4.3	6.7	89.0	IV	20,813	106	75
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	48	29	15	19	V		4.1	10.3	85.6	V	19,943	104	97
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.0	2.8	5.3	14.3	12.4	I - V		7.4	11.0	81.6	VI	17,508	100	54
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	1.2	9.5	7.1	1.7	VI		3.5	11.6	84.9	VII	15,104	60	43
% Female teachers		36.5	34.5	63.1	60.0	27.1	VII		3.5	12.2	84.3	VIII	13,040	54	34
% Schools established since 1995		56.1	7.8	22.1	64.3	2.5	VIII		3.5	#	#	Total	159,913	834	648
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,776	68.2	17.4	14.4	806	1,131	17	8	1	42	169			
Primary with upper primary		3,621	68.2	16.6	15.2	1,288	559	9	0	0	110	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,438	88.0	6.4	5.6	520	80	4	1	0	7	3			
Upper primary only		183	86.3	2.7	10.9	31	11	0	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		988	73.8	14.5	11.7	552	107	1	1	0	11	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		16	380	449	707	206		4	0	0	V boys	97.3	42.1		
Primary with upper primary		25	636	677	1,734	467	27	18	0	0	V girls	97.3	39.4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	76	131	884	316	11	12	0	0	VIII boys	96.8	33.2		
Upper primary only		0	2	4	32	22	1	1	0	0	VIII girls	96.3	32.8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	7	47	573	296	10	13	0	0					
Para-teachers		28	171	965	1,067	101	7	6	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.3	3170	1190	584	0	823	573	0	184	75	818	466	54.4	53.8
Primary with upper prim.		6.6	4478	2267	1317	0	666	228	0	142	56	774	438	44.1	32.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.6	1479	522	922	0	24	11	0	17	18	76	61	11.5	3.1
Upper Primary only		4.6	65	25	37	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	12	26.9	17.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	966	696	253	0	8	9	0	28	3	52	35	1.6	0.8
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *															
Category		Hindi	Bengali	English	Urdu	Oriya	% Total Grossness		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
							18.3	21.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
P. only		66205	22389	419	2898	877	82.5	81.8							
+ UP		113090	39132	3331	13057	3041	76.7	78.4							
+sec/hs		22392	247	16103	2516	552	15.8	12.6							
U.P. only		2698	0	0	0	50	14.3	21.4							
UP+sec		13064	4924	18	425	490	29.8	28.1							
Stationary															
Text books															
Uniform															
Attendance															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															
Stationery															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RANCHI				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		1900		Number of schools		3713													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		2785		% 0 - 6 population		16.6		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		961									
Decadal growth rate		25.7		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		41.8		Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		51.7									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		2,550		140		2,411		129		216,694		22,485		199,282		17,165		5,576		443							
Primary with upper primary		711		98		657		79		230,890		48,720		202,915		36,760		4,603		934							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27		21		12		16		23,020		10,156		7,500		5,961		423		216							
Upper primary only		21		3		19		2		2,364		950		2,020		410		114		27							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		94		48		85		37		18,268		14,315		14,136		11,386		743		444							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08															
% Single classroom schools		2.2		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		85,274		84,319		105,818		130,997		123,953					
% Single teacher schools		9.5		0.2		2.1		0.0		0.0		II		60,839		60,742		72,928		87,584		91,270					
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.8		34.0		14.6		8.3		14.1		III		55,770		54,621		66,195		80,945		85,097					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.1		6.1		39.6		0.0		4.2		IV		47,795		49,736		54,523		71,692		79,367					
% Schools with common toilets		21.6		59.5		70.8		45.8		44.4		V		39,678		42,744		48,894		62,702		74,614					
% Schools with girls toilets		17.0		49.8		64.6		41.7		36.6		VI		28,399		29,424		33,905		47,532		52,758					
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.9		90.4		89.6		79.2		89.4		VII		20,722		22,540		24,847		38,180		44,443					
% Schools with blackboard		99.9		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		13,967		16,137		16,664		28,752		36,360					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.6		82.6		69.4		71.3		56.1		Total Pr.		289,356		292,162		348,358		433,920		454,301					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.6		0.1		0.8		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		63,088		68,101		75,416		114,464		133,561					
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		36.8		25.8		6.3		0.0		23.2		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												81.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		69.7		82.4		55.6		71.4		34.0		Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.4		0.1		0.0		38.1		0.0		85.0						2005-06						2006-07		2007-08	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		1.01		GER (Primary)		92.7		118.1		126.6					
														NER (Primary)		71.9		100.0		100.0							
														GER(U.Prim)		33.4		50.8		59.4							
																NER(U.Prim)		25.2		41.7		48.8					
												</															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAHIBGANJ				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																			
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/talukas		9		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages		1249		Number of schools		1589																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		928		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		942		Sex ratio 0-6		973																																																
Decadal growth rate		25.9		% SC population		6.4		% ST population		29.1		Overall literacy		37.6		Female literacy		26.6																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		1,140		32		1,106		28		141,291		5,044		136,400		4,287		2,747		113																																														
Primary with upper primary		352		13		334		8		107,307		3,383		99,984		2,016		2,056		103																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		2		14		1		3,873		653		3,625		184		116		18																																														
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		291		0		291		0		6		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29		4		22		2		5,024		612		3,653		259		203		28																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					I					34,272					35,496					92,339					77,814					62,293																								
% Single teacher schools		17.3					1.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					18,219					22,533					57,105					50,536					53,006														
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.1					57.0					29.4					50.0					6.1					III					14,356					15,925					47,841					41,811					45,564														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.6					15.6					11.8					0.0					0.0					IV					11,028					12,240					32,574					32,403					39,762														
% Schools with common toilets		11.8					58.4					47.1					50.0					60.6					V					8,789					9,599					26,685					20,544					31,999														
% Schools with girls toilets		4.3					20.0					5.9					50.0					42.4					VI					4,672					5,229					16,445					13,151					14,381														
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.5					87.1					70.6					100.0					87.9					VII					3,532					3,114					12,265					9,223					11,591														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					1,531					1,342					8,719					7,073					8,882														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6					96.9					85.6					100.0					89.1					Total Pr.					86,664					95,793					256,544					223,108					232,624														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.2					0.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					9,735					9,685					37,429					29,447					34,854														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.5					40.0					70.6					50.0					51.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										66.4																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.9					17.9					6.7					0.0					13.8					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.5					0.3					0.0					0.0					3.4																																												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				89.6				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																																
% SC enrolment		9.6		11.4		% Muslim				23.5		20.2		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)				175.0																																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		42.9		Enrolment								NER (Primary)						100.0																																														
% ST enrolment		33.2		21.3										0.92		GER(U.Prim)		49.8		39.3		46.6																																												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		41.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.2		46.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																		
% OBC enrolment		50.2		57.2										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		46.7										I		13.2		24.2		62.6		I		30,378		128		121																																						
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV					V					VI					VII					VIII					Total					127,343					784					645				
% Girls		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					II					8.5					7.1					84.4					II					25,572					132					120				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47.9					47.1					49.1					68.7					46.2					III					7.0					2.9					90.1					III					22,006					142					129				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51					51					34					49					24					IV					6.4										IV					18,884					131					110									
% Schools with <= 50 students		117					71					47					73					25					V					6.3					27.3					66.4					V					14,723					120					70				
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.6					1.1					0.0					0.0					24.2					I - V					9.4					12.9					77.7					VI					6,485					62					45				
% Female teachers		10.2					6.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					5.6					10.2					84.2					VII					5,252					49					25				
% Schools established since 1995		23.7					25.1					9.0					66.7					22.9					VII					5.7					1.7					92.7					VIII					4,043					20					25				
Classrooms/Other rooms		62.5					5.5					17.6					50.0					3.0					VIII					4.8					#					#					Total					127,343					784					645				
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																					
Primary only		1,256				434		560										3		5		3		10		589																																								
Primary with upper primary		1,568				570		321										5		1		0		28		10																																								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		97				26		15										0		0		0		2		0																																								
Upper primary only		4				3		2										0		0		0		0		0																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		225				195		27										1		0		0		4		1																																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																														
		32	285	296		421		112		1		1		0		V boys		92.0		26.0																																														
Primary only		32		285		296		421		112		1		1		0		V girls		92.3		26.3																																												
Primary with upper primary		33		265		305		719		211		10		8		0		VIII boys		83.3		16.4																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		9		20		45		40		7		1		0		VIII girls		92.3		19.6																																												
Upper primary only		0		0		0		2		4		0		0		0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		13		4		96		84		2		2		0		VIII girls		92.3		19.6																																												
Para-teachers		86		298		891		831		229		8		0		0																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																				
				Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																
Primary only		2.4		2860				809				339				0		1373				339				0		206		54		653		347		31.1		24.2																												
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		2159				1154				397				0		463				145				0		117		31		306		245		15.7		9.6																												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9		134				121				12				0		1				0				0		6		0		17		6		0.0		0.0																												
Upper Primary only		3.0		6				2				4				0		0				0				0		0		0		2		1		0.0		0.0																												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0		231				164				45				0		14				8				0		4		1		26		16		0.0		0.0																												
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																		
Category		Hindi		Urdu		English		Bengali		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)																																																		
										9.2		14.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																								
P. only		143252		2410						594		0				92.8		80.7		Text books		79915		71906		12815		11761																																						
+ UP		102176		7405						361		0				86.0		74.0		Uniform		265		404		22		276																																						
P+sec/hs		1203		3139						184		0				17.6		5.9		Attendance		30615		28522		18502		17260																																						
P. only		291		0						0		0				50.0		50.0		Stationery		8514		11801		104		299																																						
P+sec		5267		0						0		369				39.4		12.1																																																
= not applicable																																																																		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN				State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluku		8		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		1152		Number of schools		1660				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na				
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,278		2		1,247		0		92,452		49		88,418				
Primary with upper primary		333		3		314		2		85,831		476		77,899				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26		1		24		1		6,384		162		5,427				
Upper primary only		6		0		6		0		1,205		0		1,205				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		2		9		2		764		365		764				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		2.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	26,425	25,333	32,647	44,159	41,124						
% Single teacher schools		7.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	9.1	II	21,906	21,584	24,831	28,856	31,826						
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6	40.5	44.4	33.3	9.1	III	18,093	21,098	24,296	25,901	27,053						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.6	4.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	IV	14,471	17,486	22,067	24,811	23,899						
% Schools with common toilets		13.0	63.1	59.3	33.3	27.3	V	12,370	14,696	17,222	21,901	23,706						
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	34.2	48.1	66.7	45.5	VI	9,274	9,643	12,228	14,992	17,479						
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.7	93.5	92.6	100.0	100.0	VII	7,191	8,271	9,050	11,208	13,271						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,505	5,013	6,255	7,591	9,330						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	99.4	97.5	100.0	67.7	Total Pr.	93,265	100,197	121,063	145,628	147,608						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	8.2	Total U.P.	20,970	22,927	27,533	33,791	40,080						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.4	36.6	48.1	33.3	72.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						75.3					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.2	35.1	26.9	16.7	11.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.3	0.3	3.8	16.7	11.1	84.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		7.2	6.2	% Muslim			0.97		NER (Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	44.8	Enrolment			1.7		GER(U.Prin)									
% ST enrolment		47.2	39.9				49.3		NER(U.Prin)									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	41.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			44.4											
% OBC enrolment		39.6	48.1															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	48.4															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		50.0	46.4	48.4	52.2	51.7	I	19.4	15.5	65.1	I	20,550	105	94				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	42	34	34	17	II	10.7	3.7	85.6	II	15,836	109	81				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58	55	51	55	42	III	9.1	5.4	85.5	III	13,189	78	68				
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.1	1.2	3.7	16.7	36.4	IV	7.0	2.9	90.0	IV	11,552	55	50				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	6.2	18.5	75.3	V	11,363	84	49				
% Female teachers		28.4	23.5	23.1	20.0	7.7	I - V	11.8	9.7	78.6	VI	8,127	37	30				
% Schools established since 1995		60.5	2.7	11.1	16.7	9.1	VI	6.7	8.9	84.4	VII	6,010	44	35				
							VII	5.5	14.5	80.0	VIII	4,085	30	13				
							VIII	4.7	#	#	Total	90,712	542	420				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		1,595	63.8	22.2	14.0	444	836	35	44	8	46	304						
Primary with upper primary		1,582	56.4	22.7	20.9	565	252	5	4	0	73	2						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		129	42.9	35.3	21.8	33	16	1	1	0	7	1						
Upper primary only		22	31.8	59.1	9.1	7	3	0	1	0	1	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		27	59.3	29.6	11.1	16	5	0	0	0	2	4						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		16	332	228	322	95	2	0	0									
Primary with upper primary		11	288	235	542	180	4	11	0	V boys	98.3	41.6						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	30	28	58	20	0	0	0	V girls	96.9	38.9						
Upper primary only		0	6	1	25	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.8	36.1						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	0	31	10	1	0	0	VIII girls	98.9	37.0						
Para-teachers		27	234	1,084	1,115	86	6	43	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
		Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.1	2733	843	152	0	1113	625	0	94	33	793	265	59.8	54.6			
Primary with upper prim.		6.1	2055	1052	219	0	521	263	0	53	14	410	128	58.9	48.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.2	195	110	33	0	40	12	0	8	1	34	12	44.0	28.9			
Upper Primary only		5.8	35	28	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.9	65	40	5	0	20	0	0	0	0	5	2	5.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																		
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		Grossness		16.5	17.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls						
P. only		88246	949	260	1164	894	74.8	77.5	Text books	52574	52592	17913	15450					
P + UP		82396	1482	1694	306	29	88.7	87.5	Uniform	84	2131	2	628					
P+sec/hs		6208	266	72	0	0	63.0	55.6	Attendance	20126	20465	3900	3400					
U.P. only		1025	180	0	0	0	16.7	33.3	Stationery	1321	1340	37	133					
UP+sec		943	170	16	0	0	0.0	0.0										
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District		SIMDEGA		State		JHARKHAND		Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8																			
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		735		Number of schools		1116																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na																			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only		736		4		726		4		56,511		222		53,486																			
Primary with upper primary		338		2		330		2		64,116		301		61,899																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		269		0		269																			
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		400		0		400																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		8		19		8		5,634		955		4,400																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																					
% Single classroom schools		0.3					0.0					0.0																					
% Single teacher schools		15.7					0.0					0.0																					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5					9.4					0.0																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8					6.8					0.0																					
% Schools with common toilets		20.1					69.1					100.0																					
% Schools with girls toilets		15.1					47.1					100.0																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.7					86.8					100.0																					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6					99.5					100.0																					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.2					0.0					0.0																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.9					17.6					0.0																					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.1					35.8					0.0																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		22.1					0.0					100.0																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		56.5		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																	
% SC enrolment		9.5		8.9		% Muslim		1.6		1.2		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.98		NER (Primary)																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		49.3		Enrolment		48.9		64.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls																	
% ST enrolment		75.1		71.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		64.4		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		49.9								P.R.		Grade		All Girls																	
% OBC enrolment		12.4		14.1								I		22.2		33.6																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.1		54.6								II		4.4		4.5																	
Indicators		School category					I					22.2					33.6																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.4					4.5					91.0															
% Girls		49.0					49.9					50.2					100.0																
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37					39					24					25																
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46					36					38					67																
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.2					4.4					0.0					0.0																
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2					2.1					0.0					0.0																
% Female teachers		43.6					42.9					27.3					100.0																
% Schools established since 1995		62.3					2.1					0.0					100.0																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca																
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																												
Primary only		1,236					57.6					30.7					11.6																
Primary with upper primary		1,805					55.4					37.1					7.5																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7					100.0					0.0					0.0																
Upper primary only		6					100.0					0.0					0.0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		210					73.3					24.8					1.9																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)													
																				Terminal grade		% Passed											
Primary only		19		228		181		226		55		0		0		0		V boys		94.4													
Primary with upper primary		10		272		208		483		159		1		0		0		V girls		93.3													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		92.0													
Upper primary only		0		0		0		6		10		0		0		0		VIII girls		89.5													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		6		14		135		41		3		0		0																	
Para-teachers		21		87		523		681		70		4		1		0																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
						Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male			Female															
Primary only		2.1		1549			368			341			0		506		334		0		74		36		619		564		41.8		38.4		
Primary with upper prim.		4.9		1655			654			479			0		291		231			0		72		22		597		601		41.4		37.9	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		11.0		11			0			0			0		8		3			0		0		7		3		0.0		0.0			
Upper Primary only		4.0		16			0			16			0		0		0			0		0		0		9		0.0		0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5		234			143			77			0		11		3			0		5		0		78		70		0.6		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		Category		Hindi		English		Others		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		56499		205		29																											
P + UP		64296		121		0																											
P+sec/hs		269		0		0																											
U.P. only		400		0		0																											
UP+sec		6589		0		0																											
# = not applicable																6.5		0.0		Stationery		306		315		71		53					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BAGALKOT				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		64		Number of villages		586		Number of schools		1588		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1652		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		29.0		Sex ratio		980		
Decadal growth rate		18.8		% SC population		15.2		% ST population		4.8		Overall literacy		57.3		
Female literacy														43.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		529		133		469		92		34,794		16,744		29,497		
Primary with upper primary		750		151		623		80		193,522		43,820		155,316		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		10		2		3		391		3,697		391		
Upper primary only		0		2		0		1		0		272		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		4		6		3		1,143		1,307		871		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		12.7					0.6					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		14.5					0.6					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.3					8.2					8.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.4					26.0					75.0				
% Schools with common toilets		52.7					77.5					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.1					43.8					91.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.4					80.8					91.7				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.5					81.5					9.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.6					0.3					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.8					16.8					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.0					15.1					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		28.0					0.5					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		86.1		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		18.0		17.0		% Muslim		18.9		25.3		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		93.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		46.1		Enrolment		50.9		49.3		NER (Primary)		100.0		
% ST enrolment		5.1		5.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.9		49.3		GER(U.Prim)		101.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6		46.5								NER(U.Prim)		62.2		
% OBC enrolment		60.9		61.1								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		49.3								Grade		All Girls		
Indicators		School category					Grade					R.R.				
% Girls		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48.5					48.1					43.5				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					36					34				
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.5					1.9					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1					0.9					0.0				
% Female teachers		43.8					41.5					63.3				
% Schools established since 1995		68.1					11.8					33.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs				
School category		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs				
Primary only		1,956					85.9					10.2				
Primary with upper primary		6,272					75.4					16.4				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		137					97.8					2.2				
Upper primary only		16					100.0					0.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		122					95.1					2.5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary				
School category		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary				
Primary only		3					326					988				
Primary with upper primary		12					1,605					3,148				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					18					68				
Upper primary only		0					0					3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0					3					14				
Para-teachers		0					0					0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
School category		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
Primary only		2.7					1794					1008				
Primary with upper prim.		7.3					6571					3843				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0					120					44				
Upper Primary only		6.5					13					5				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.2					112					79				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary				
Category		Kannada					Urdu					English				
P. only		46505					4552					288				
P + UP		222142					11127					3351				
P+sec/hs		1985					0					2103				
U.P. only		212					0					60				
UP+sec		2450					0					0				
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Type					Primary					Upper primary				
Text books		51092					51287					20194				
Uniform		76405					75579					28682				
Attendance		71224					71544					26740				
Stationery		19470					18746					6878				
School dev. grant		65.7					61.3					183				
T L M grant		8.3					8.3					0				
Incentive		0.0					0.0					0.0				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANGALORE NORTH				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		60		Number of villages		305		Number of schools		1431	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		244	204	149	102	16,252	27,255	7,570	11,848	631	1,055				
Primary with upper primary		231	488	83	121	66,499	150,258	19,497	31,631	1,937	4,050				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	211	1	12	11,428	84,279	175	4,929	302	2,587				
Upper primary only		7	8	5	1	591	3,409	333	100	25	50				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	15	8	8	1,862	4,575	1,637	1,934	37	123				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		9.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							52,357	
% Single teacher schools		7.4	3.2	3.6	0.0	0.0	II							52,084	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8	5.7	5.8	20.0	4.2	III							50,341	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.4	56.1	80.0	46.7	54.2	IV							49,814	
% Schools with common toilets		80.4	84.3	90.2	60.0	58.3	V							49,758	
% Schools with girls toilets		63.6	80.4	93.8	53.3	62.5	VI							47,721	
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.5	96.2	97.8	100.0	100.0	VII							46,178	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII							18,155	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		37.4	30.7	11.9	14.8	28.9	Total Pr.							204,596	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.5	3.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.							143,657	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.9	1.4	1.3	6.7	8.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		16.8	20.3	7.1	14.3	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.6	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment							2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		17.6	17.3	% Muslim			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	48.8	Enrolment			(GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)						
% ST enrolment		2.3	2.1	16.1			0.96		GER(U.Prim)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	48.1	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		28.3	27.0	Muslim Enrolment			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	50.4	50.0			I					I	25,811	128	82
% Girls				UP+sec			II					II	25,453	97	79
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				39.0			III					III	24,673	121	90
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				21			IV					IV	24,399	92	83
% Schools with <= 50 students				8.3			V					V	24,411	128	79
% Schools with PTR > 100				12.5			I - V					VI	23,542	141	83
% Female teachers				72.5			VI					VII	22,634	104	101
% Schools established since 1995				50.0			VII					VIII	8,551	23	14
Classrooms/Other rooms				46.7			VIII		#	#	#	Total	179,474	834	611
							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,176	93.8	4.8	1.5	710	391	45	11	1	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		7,475	91.8	5.6	2.7	2,133	657	50	11	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,627	97.0	1.8	1.2	1,324	214	9	1	1	0	0			
Upper primary only		131	92.4	7.6	0.0	31	14	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		302	96.7	1.7	1.7	83	23	1	0	0	0	0			

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANGALORE RURAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANGALORE RURAL				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		837		Number of schools		1320				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1882		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		955				
Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC population		20.1		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		64.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		753	56	726	44	24,622	6,048	23,191	3,958	1,552	241							
Primary with upper primary		404	67	373	34	55,404	16,393	47,147	5,973	2,178	429							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	27	6	16	1,709	10,166	1,397	5,388	38	184							
Upper primary only		4	0	2	0	451	0	136	0	21	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	1	0	149	148	149	0	5	5							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		21.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	35,080	34,167	30,988	32,907	15,994						
% Single teacher schools		19.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	34,031	34,053	29,383	32,839	15,992						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1	0.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	III	37,402	34,000	30,121	31,913	16,122						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.3	81.3	85.3	0.0	50.0	IV	36,090	37,503	30,527	32,922	15,670						
% Schools with common toilets		75.5	91.9	91.2	100.0	100.0	V	35,602	36,533	33,822	32,809	15,977						
% Schools with girls toilets		57.2	78.6	100.0	50.0	100.0	VI	38,161	35,172	32,048	35,272	16,015						
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.4	93.2	94.1	100.0	100.0	VII	35,539	37,750	31,086	33,456	16,767						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		798	2,848	2,223	2,553						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.3	77.2	14.4	100.0	50.2	Total Pr.	142,603	139,723	121,019	130,581	63,778						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	109,302	109,455	96,956	101,537	48,759						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.7	10.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					48.4						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		56.3	42.8	28.6	50.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9	0.2	14.3	25.0	0.0	45.7					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					0.95						
% SC enrolment		25.0	25.6	% Muslim			GER (Primary)					63.5	87.0	43.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.5	Enrolment			NER (Primary)					72.4	79.1	41.6				
% ST enrolment		6.0	6.1	Enrolment			GER(U.Prim)					80.7	59.8	30.2				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	49.3	% Muslim girls to			NER(U.Prim)					46.9	50.8	29.0				
% OBC enrolment		59.9	60.3	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates					Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4	48.5	Muslim Enrolment			Grade					R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
Indicators		School category					I					0.2	51.4	48.4	I	7,662	125	69
% Girls		49.3	49.1	43.4	51.9	46.1	II					0.2	50.9	48.9	II	7,784	104	69
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	28	53	21	30	III					0.2	50.8	49.0	III	7,886	113	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	24	30	20	21	IV					0.1	51.5	48.4	IV	7,681	90	48
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.1	7.9	2.9	25.0	0.0	V					0.1	51.2	48.6	V	7,656	120	66
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	1.5	8.8	0.0	0.0	I - V					0.2	51.2	48.6	VI	7,772	125	74
% Female teachers		48.5	56.0	54.1	66.7	70.0	VI					0.2	52.4	47.4	VII	8,068	131	89
% Schools established since 1995		26.5	5.9	29.4	25.0	50.0	VII					0.2	#	#	VIII	1,375	14	11
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII					#	#	#	Total	55,884	822	480
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,841	69.9	23.9	6.2	400	744	57	5	1	0	0	2					
Primary with upper primary		2,950	66.6	23.2	10.1	729	407	62	2	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		392	95.9	3.6	0.5	149	30	3	1	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		23	60.9	39.1	0.0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal				% Passed				
										grade	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	99.7	93.9		
Primary only		0	623	876	231	50	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		0	902	1,227	386	85	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	29	79	85	14	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	9	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.2	1793	923	870	0	0	0	0	128	97	47	24	77.4	63.4			
Primary with upper prim.		5.5	2607	1148	1459	0	0	0	0	186	164	56	41	67.3	66.1			
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		6.5	222	102	120	0	0	0	0	25	28	2	3	10.8	5.8			
Upper Primary only		5.3	21	7	14	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	14.3	50.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.0	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu													
P. only		28738	785	1080	67	89.0	84.3											
P + UP		62745	5053	3806	193	81.5	77.7	Text books	16074	16636	8728	8833						
P+sec/hs		7274	4601	0	0	17.6	23.5	Uniform	25654	26287	12992	13172						
U.P. only		303	0	148	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance	25415	26055	12983	13146						
UP+sec		148	149	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	10335	10268	4863	4841						
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																		
District	BANGALORE					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																				
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluk		5		Number of Clusters		66		Number of villages		618		Number of schools		2469																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		6537		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		88.1		Sex ratio		908		Sex ratio 0-6		943																																																
Decadal growth rate		34.8		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		83.0		Female literacy		77.5																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		511		376		370		218		34,484		42,993		20,868		20,602		1,185		2,029																																														
Primary with upper primary		434		845		196		229		113,341		268,053		43,098		64,563		3,180		7,465																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		252		3		32		11,481		102,220		1,121		12,009		306		3,406																																														
Upper primary only		3		15		0		5		825		3,674		0		847		26		59																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		18		1		12		101		9,411		101		6,764		4		124																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		10.7					0.2					0.0					0.0					I					118,917					131,152					112,098					137,930					87,960																			
% Single teacher schools		10.3					5.1					4.1					16.7					21.1					II					108,175					122,401					102,172					131,057					84,741														
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9					6.9					4.5					11.1					31.6					III					106,278					121,034					101,805					125,226					81,667														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.6					63.3					93.2					38.9					73.7					IV					101,053					117,972					101,443					129,779					79,283														
% Schools with common toilets		81.6					91.0					96.2					94.4					78.9					V					99,789					114,304					99,070					124,128					78,731														
% Schools with girls toilets		70.0					84.0					94.4					88.9					84.2					VI					95,992					110,895					92,346					117,576					75,323														
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.1					97.3					96.6					94.4					100.0					VII					87,489					105,443					89,615					111,367					71,478														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII										17,127					26,353					39,806					27,400														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		44.5					29.7					10.1					18.3					1.1					Total Pr.					434,423					492,559					417,518					519,992					333,651														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3					5.4					4.8					13.6					22.4					Total U.P					283,270					330,642					281,031					353,071					225,532														
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		4.8					0.9					0.4					11.1					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										61.9																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.0					19.8					7.1					33.3					100.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.5					0.5					0.0					33.3					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment										59.8															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																									
											Primary					U. Primary															GER (Primary)					63.1					98.7					64.1																				
% SC enrolment		17.4		17.2		% Muslim										18.5					31.1										NER (Primary)					68.5					86.8					60.7																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		49.6		Enrolment										18.5					31.1										GER(U.Prim)					67.3					65.2					42.8																				
% ST enrolment		2.2		1.8																											0.94					NER(U.Prim)					40.3					53.1					38.8															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9		46.3		% Muslim girls to																																																												
% OBC enrolment		40.9		39.4		Muslim Enrolment										50.1					49.8																																													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		50.5																																																														
Indicators		School category										I					1.1					38.4					60.5					I					42,351					237					156																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					1.0					37.5					61.6					II					40,892					241					169																								
% Girls		48.7					49.4					47.1					48.1					43.8					III					0.8					36.5					62.7					III					39,818					205					159				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24					36					31					53					74					IV					0.6					37.4					61.9					IV					38,621					217					157				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					30					27					37					35					V					0.7					39.2					60.1					V					38,808					215					184				
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.7					5.3					1.5					16.7					5.3					I - V					0.8					37.8					61.3					VI					37,261					195					144				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4					6.6					8.6					22.2					31.6					VI					0.6					39.1					60.3					VII					35,540					168					145				
% Female teachers		82.5					82.5					81.2					76.5					75.0					VII					0.6					#					#					VIII					12,926					51					38				
% Schools established since 1995		53.3					22.3					18.0					22.2					47.4					VIII					#					#					#					Total					286,217					1,529					1,152				
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																		
School category		Classrooms										Other rooms																																																						
		Total classrooms	% good condition				% minor repairs				% major repairs				Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building																										
Primary only		3,698					91.4				6.8				1.8				1,282					816					56					12					2					0					1																	
Primary with upper primary		12,626					92.9				5.4				1.7				3,986					1,189					79					11					0					0					0																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		4,224					99.1				0.8				0.1				1,490					257					8					0					1					0					0																	
Upper primary only		122					95.1				4.9				0.0				42					18					0					0					0					0					0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		270					96.3				3.7				0.0				129					19					0					0					0					0					0																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%																																											
																0 IV boys					99.5					84.4																																								
Primary only		2		809		1,117		941		186		0		159		0		0 IV girls					99.6					85.2																																						
Primary with upper primary		3		3,270		2,662		3,305		869		0		536		0		0 VII boys					99.4					83.8																																						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		368		660		1,738		586		0		357		0		0 VII girls					99.6					85.1																																						
Upper primary only		0		34		9		26		8		0		8		0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		19		13		71		18		0		7		0																																																		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only		3.6		3214		561		2653		0		0		0		0		80		168		11		15		30.5		16.2																																						
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		10645		1864		8781		0		0		0		0		225		418		42		66		15.3		10.1																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.0		3712		697		3015		0		0		0		0		28		70		11		12		0.6		0.7																																						
Upper Primary only		4.7		85		20		65		0		0		0		0		3		6		1		1		15.0		15.4																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7		128		32		96		0		0		0		0		3		0		0		1		0.0		0.0																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																	
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Tamil		Telugu		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary																																						
P. only		57322		13662		5037		1050		134		56.9		55.9		Text books					48664					52632					20082					22992																														
P + UP		205698		143135		25690		5740		478		46.4		46.1		Uniform					47955					49874					19013					21143																														
P+sec/hs		23654		87786		1099		1162		0		6.0		5.6		Attendance					53043					58788					21069					25141																														
U.P. only		1707		2680		0		112		0		38.9		38.9		Stationery					23345					23498					9919					9938																														
UP+sec		4694		4818		0		0		0		10.5		10.5																																																				
* = not applicable																	na = not available																																																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District				BELGAUM				State		KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4		U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluku		6		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		742		Number of schools		1615										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		4215		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		24.0		Sex ratio		960		Sex ratio 0-6		921						
Decadal growth rate		17.4		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		5.8		Overall literacy		64.2		Female literacy		52.3						
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only				724	93	652	67	44,661	11,482	38,050	7,157	1,782	306											
Primary with upper primary				652	84	546	46	182,342	25,021	149,019	12,697	5,200	669											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				8	13	4	1	1,569	4,001	956	228	47	117											
Upper primary only				18	3	11	1	4,362	1,171	2,707	45	141	19											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				4	16	2	8	778	4,624	221	1,571	42	190											
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators				School category						Enrolment*														
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools				14.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	I	99,883	92,658	55,830	94,516	39,038										
% Single teacher schools				20.6	5.3	19.0	9.5	10.0	II	102,247	97,138	44,765	92,422	39,052										
% Schools with SCR > 60				5.4	8.7	14.3	9.5	20.0	III	103,075	98,679	49,874	91,864	38,266										
% Schools with pre-primary sections				18.5	28.7	52.4	23.8	30.0	IV	98,111	101,952	51,465	96,072	38,755										
% Schools with common toilets				37.7	67.0	66.7	52.4	50.0	V	100,065	97,606	49,751	96,556	40,046										
% Schools with girls toilets				20.4	49.5	66.7	28.6	65.0	VI	94,104	91,972	48,119	94,633	37,665										
% Schools with drinking water facility				58.8	77.3	95.2	66.7	90.0	VII	80,820	87,298	43,902	88,215	38,197										
% Schools with blackboard				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,167	11,528	20,709	8,992										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				79.5	87.9	28.2	78.8	14.4	Total Pr.	403,316	390,427	201,934	374,874	155,111										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				16.4	4.6	13.4	7.4	6.6	Total U.P.	274,989	276,876	141,772	279,404	115,908										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				27.1	7.9	9.5	9.5	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						41.3									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				10.2	0.3	12.5	11.1	0.0	41.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		59.0	112.1	47.0										
% SC enrolment		8.3	7.6	% Muslim Enrolment				18.2		NER (Primary)		52.0	100.0	45.9										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	47.5					50.7		GER(U.Prim)		38.5	76.6	32.3										
% ST enrolment		7.7	7.3							NER(U.Prim)		34.8	71.4	30.7										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	46.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				52.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
% OBC enrolment		32.3	34.0							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	50.2							I		0.2	58.7	41.2	I	18,915	148	71						
Indicators		School category						II		0.2	58.6	41.2	II	19,013	175	120								
% Girls		P. only						P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III		0.2	57.8	42.0	III	18,674	144	102
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27						35		34		35		23		IV		0.2	58.5	41.3	IV	18,914	111	103
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26						37		29		38		27		V		0.3	61.0	38.7	V	19,667	138	101
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.1						3.5		4.8		4.8		5.0		I - V		0.2	58.9	40.9	VI	18,383	136	71
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2						4.6		14.3		4.8		5.0		VI		0.4	59.6	40.0	VII	18,558	111	74
% Female teachers		42.3						53.1		61.6		55.0		42.7		VII		0.4	#	#	VIII	4,321	19	20
% Schools established since 1995		43.8						6.3		9.5		14.3		20.0		VIII		#	#	#	Total	136,445	982	662
Classrooms/Other rooms				Classrooms						Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*												
School category				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only				2,184	82.9	14.0	3.2	512	754	43	14	6	0	0										
Primary with upper primary				5,610	76.6	17.4	6.0	1,295	699	32	5	0	0	0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				193	92.7	7.3	0.0	107	19	2	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary only				145	84.8	3.4	11.7	28	20	1	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				197	99.0	1.0	0.0	87	20	0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%										
Primary only				4	936	721	309	61	0	57	0	IV boys	100.0	96.2										
Primary with upper primary				2	2,682	1,715	1,067	234	0	169	0	IV girls	100.0	96.6										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				0	36	20	78	7	0	23	0	V boys	100.0	95.7										
Upper primary only				0	60	52	36	6	0	6	0	V girls	100.0	96.2										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0	59	9	131	25	0	8	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Para-teachers				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category				Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only				2.6	2088	1204	884	0	0	0	0	114	61	23	16	37.8	35.0							
Primary with upper prim.				8.0	5869	2750	3119	0	0	0	0	179	184	48	39	33.9	34.2							
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S				7.8	164	63	101	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	25.4	10.9							
Upper Primary only				7.6	160	72	88	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	20.8	23.9							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.				11.6	232	133	99	0	0	0	0	6	3	4	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
						2.4		5.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category				Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only				43404	9154	2691	894	0	73.3	67.1						Text books	46223	45199	22290	21534				
P + UP				146543	42158	11752	6223	408	77.2	69.8						Uniform	76307	74438	34091	33312				
P+sec/hs				3308	511	0	1751	0	14.3	28.6						Attendance	45417	44656	21013	21219				
U.P. only				3692	933	0	908	0	61.9	47.6						Stationery	9633	9337	3883	3684				
UP+sec				2627	907	44	1824	0	5.0	10.0														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BELLARY				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 3	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluk		8		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		543		Number of schools		1810			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2027		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		34.9		Sex ratio		969			
Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		18.0		Overall literacy		57.4			
Female literacy														45.3			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		690		229		589		144		58,683		26,620		46,471			
Primary with upper primary		676		170		537		59		216,258		54,947		164,126			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		20		2		6		1,809		7,929		616			
Upper primary only		7		3		5		2		733		1,098		530			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		4		6		4		1,555		436		1,365			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators																	
School category		Enrolment*					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		6.3		0.6		0.0		10.0		0.0		I		56,632			
% Single teacher schools		9.9		0.6		4.3		20.0		16.7		II		54,709			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6		16.9		13.0		0.0		0.0		III		56,919			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.4		45.7		82.6		20.0		8.3		IV		51,798			
% Schools with common toilets		65.7		79.4		91.3		50.0		83.3		V		50,725			
% Schools with girls toilets		33.1		60.3		91.3		60.0		75.0		VI		42,073			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.0		91.6		91.3		70.0		91.7		VII		31,359			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.8		79.7		18.6		40.0		78.1		Total Pr.		220,058			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.5		0.4		1.4		16.2		3.4		Total U.P.		124,157			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.9		15.8		0.0		10.0		8.3		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)		93.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.6		12.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.2		0.3		0.0		71.4		12.5		89.4		2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		103.7			
% SC enrolment		22.3		19.8		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		43.7		Enrolment						NER (U.Prim)		100.0			
% ST enrolment		18.9		18.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		0.92		61.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		45.9								Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		43.1		45.5								Grade		All Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		48.2								R.R.		Boys			
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*					Enrolment of children					
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		2.5			
% Girls		47.5		47.8		43.7		54.1		39.2		II		2.4			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30		39		35		45		10		III		2.8			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		43		30		37		13		IV		3.0			
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.9		1.9		0.0		10.0		16.7		V		4.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1		2.2		17.4		10.0		0.0		I - V		3.0			
% Female teachers		50.3		46.4		65.2		48.8		25.9		VI		4.5			
% Schools established since 1995		52.9		8.7		17.4		60.0		58.3		VII		3.3			
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*					
		Classrooms					Other rooms					Pucca					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Partially Pucca					
Primary only		3,107		85.4		11.1		3.4		952		Kuccha					
Primary with upper primary		6,323		77.5		15.6		6.9		1,826		Tent					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		322		95.3		2.2		2.5		66		Multiple Type					
Upper primary only		49		98.0		0.0		2.0		18		No Building					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		152		96.1		3.9		0.0		68							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		0		641		1,377		652		77		0		128			
Primary with upper primary		2		1,995		2,989		1,553		253		0		167			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		44		49		137		35		0		17			
Upper primary only		0		8		8		23		1		0		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		67		4		70		47		0		5			
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		3.1		2875		1429		1446		0		207		113			
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		6959		3732		3227		0		486		237			
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		12.3		282		98		184		0		6		3			
Upper Primary only		4.1		41		21		20		0		2		1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		16.1		193		143		50		0		11		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Telugu		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant			
P. only		75426		3180		5666		1031		0		69.1		65.7			
P + UP		243493		16384		8831		2255		143		79.1		79.1			
P+sec/hs		3516		6222		0		0		0		17.4		17.4			
U.P. only		1709		122		0		0		0		30.0		30.0			
UP+sec		488		1503		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
not applicable														na = not available			
not applicable														* Some schools			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District		BIDAR		State		KARNATAKA		Primary cycle		1 - 4		U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		717		Number of schools		1608		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1502		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		23.0		Sex ratio		949		
Decadal growth rate		19.6		% SC population		19.9		% ST population		12.1		Overall literacy		60.9		
Female literacy		48.8		Sex ratio 0-6		941		Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		48.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		523	100	476	76	42,806	17,140	37,672	12,900	1,462	515					
Primary with upper primary		648	247	570	117	152,458	73,540	134,114	33,584	4,525	1,654					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		42	16	34	8	7,338	5,219	5,725	1,816	222	82					
Upper primary only		13	6	12	2	2,011	2,483	1,860	419	84	46					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	3	9	2	2,374	834	2,136	411	55	18					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		9.6	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	I	53,269	50,652	42,684	50,188	50,031				
% Single teacher schools		14.3	3.6	12.1	5.3	0.0	II	50,872	49,542	39,156	48,402	48,310				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.3	10.6	6.9	10.5	30.8	III	49,589	48,986	39,877	44,552	45,797				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.3	17.9	8.6	26.3	15.4	IV	45,310	46,030	38,589	44,556	42,278				
% Schools with common toilets		45.7	66.3	32.8	57.9	46.2	V	43,531	42,995	36,669	42,885	41,029				
% Schools with girls toilets		19.9	35.5	31.0	47.4	38.5	VI	38,053	38,445	31,906	38,380	36,941				
% Schools with drinking water facility		45.1	77.3	67.2	63.2	69.2	VII	33,764	34,479	29,900	34,510	33,733				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		4,801	5,054	6,243	8,084				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.4	67.5	58.4	44.7	74.0	Total Pr.	199,040	195,210	160,306	187,698	186,416				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.0	1.0	2.0	0.2	0.0	Total U.P.	115,348	115,919	98,475	115,775	111,703				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.9	15.3	12.1	5.3	15.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		39.0	43.4	11.9	46.2	10.0	Retention rate (Primary level)					83.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		19.7	1.5	4.8	0.0	10.0	GER / NER					2005-06 2006-07 2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	83.0		105.4		153.7		153.8		
				% Muslim	26.4			33.2	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		100.0		100.0	
% SC enrolment		26.1	23.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.8	52.5	(GPI) Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		102.6		83.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	47.9					0.92		NER(U.Prim)		60.5		76.5		
% ST enrolment		12.7	12.6					Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	50.4					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC enrolment		37.8	39.6					I		1.1		3.5		95.4		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	50.5					II		0.9		5.2		93.9		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*					Enrolment of children				
% Girls		46.8	48.8	48.9	44.0	51.1	III	0.7	5.0	94.3	III	22,127	41	22		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30	37	41	35	44	IV	0.6	8.0	91.4	IV	20,399	44	24		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	35	28	36	40	V	0.7	13.7	85.5	V	19,853	49	35		
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.9	6.5	19.0	15.8	0.0	I - V	0.8	6.9	92.3	VI	18,137	53	32		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	2.8	6.9	0.0	7.7	VI	0.7	12.0	87.4	VII	16,686	34	18		
% Female teachers		43.9	44.7	49.3	50.0	46.6	VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	4,151	5	6		
% Schools established since 1995		55.5	14.3	37.9	26.3	38.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	148,193	335	178		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,081	87.6	9.6	2.8	483	544	27	34	10	1	7				
Primary with upper primary		6,450	82.3	12.1	5.6	1,265	786	59	33	11	0	6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		452	95.4	3.5	1.1	71	52	3	1	2	0	0				
Upper primary only		126	88.9	10.3	0.8	21	16	1	0	0	0	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		80	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	10	0	1	0	0	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		1	479	958	420	56	20	43	0	IV boys	100.0	91.9				
Primary with upper primary		2	1,851	3,135	952	130	18	91	0	IV girls	100.0	91.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	117	111	50	12	5	9	0	V boys	99.9	91.6				
Upper primary only		0	50	59	15	3	0	3	0	V girls	100.0	92.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	17	14	37	3	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.2	1977	1109	868	0	0	0	0	137	98	48	20	33.3	23.7	
Primary with upper prim.		6.9	6179	3420	2759	0	0	0	0	526	374	169	71	40.2	40.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.2	304	154	150	0	0	0	0	16	10	6	3	14.3	20.0	
Upper Primary only		6.8	130	65	65	0	0	0	0	12	6	4	1	23.1	23.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6	73	39	34	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Kannada	Urdu	Marathi	English	Hindi	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
							Grossness	0.6	1.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
P. only		41904	9294	7770	941	0	48.8	44.3	Text books	19310	19851	7156	8075			
P + UP		163938	30851	25910	4414	605	57.8	55.2	Uniform	56012	55728	19199	21076			
P+sec/hs		6496	3176	1996	889	0	31.0	41.4	Attendance	37102	39829	13066	15447			
U.P. only		3136	643	715	0	0	36.8	42.1	Stationery	14686	13973	4461	4538			
UP+sec		1185	1120	0	903	0	46.2	38.5								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BIJAPUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		665		Number of schools		2282									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1807		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		950									
Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		1.7		Overall literacy		57.0									
Female literacy														43.5									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		900		201		833		121		49,608		26,825		44,793									
Primary with upper primary		950		192		840		96		246,395		44,154		215,936									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		12		0		3		555		3,303		0									
Upper primary only		6		7		2		3		597		1,404		208									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		8		4		2		746		3,211		581									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		15.5					1.4					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		15.3					1.8					15.4					7.7						
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.0					12.3					7.7					0.0						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.7					16.6					61.5					30.8						
% Schools with common toilets		56.4					70.5					76.9					38.5						
% Schools with girls toilets		22.5					35.3					69.2					69.2						
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.1					79.9					100.0					100.0						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		64.9					84.8					14.4					29.8						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.9					0.7					24.8					3.5						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5					18.0					7.7					23.1						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.2					29.1					0.0					0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.3					0.7					0.0					100.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				88.8													
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					2005-06					2006-07			
% SC enrolment		22.1		19.9		% Muslim Enrolment				20.0		18.9		GER (Primary)					113.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		42.8										NER (Primary)					100.0				
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.3										GER(U.Prim)					115.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		46.3										NER(U.Prim)					68.7				
% OBC enrolment		52.7		53.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.2		50.0							72.9				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		47.7										Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	4.3							I	28,795	269		176				
% Girls		47.0					47.6		44.0		58.3		34.8		II		4.1		1.5		94.4		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					39		45		38		29		IV		4.5		2.1		93.5		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					41		31		22		28		V		6.5		10.2		83.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.5					1.8		7.7		0.0		0.0		I - V		4.8		2.6		92.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1					1.4		15.4		0.0		7.7		VI		5.7		5.9		88.5		
% Female teachers		37.2					40.0		50.0		60.4		29.6		VII		3.9		#		#		
% Schools established since 1995		63.7					9.2		15.4		61.5		30.8		VIII		#		#		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms																	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																		
Primary only		3,094				87.0		9.3		3.7		796		951		68		54		19			
Primary with upper primary		7,069				74.1		15.3		10.6		1,386		988		128		19		3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		123				98.4		1.6		0.0		81		12		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		92				98.9		1.1		0.0		32		12		1		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		141				93.6		5.0		1.4		51		12		0		1		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed			
Primary only		1		527		1,144		507		126		0		52		0		IV boys		100.0			
Primary with upper primary		24		1,610		3,403		1,888		394		0		208		0		IV girls		100.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		7		22		38		18		0		1		0		VII boys		99.4			
Upper primary only		0		2		18		24		9		0		0		0		VII girls		100.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		11		9		69		43		0		3		0							
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.1		2357		1481		876		0		0		0		0		277		90			
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		7527		4519		3008		0		0		0		0		885		364			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.6		86		43		43		0		0		0		0		1		3			
Upper Primary only		4.1		53		21		32		0		0		0		0		2		0			
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		10.4		135		95		40		0		0		0		0		7		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Hindi		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls			
P. only		64998		10443		889		0		103		56.9		55.5		Text books		70584		67671			
P + UP		260062		25588		3233		1120		546		75.8		76.2		Uniform		98681		93974			
P+sec/hs		2408		0		1450		0		0		0.0		7.7		Attendance		97874		93813			
U.P. only		1856		145		0		0		0		23.1		15.4		Stationery		25182		22927			
UP+sec		2907		271		779		0		0		0.0		0.0				8685		6515			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHAMRAJNAGAR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	5				Number of Clusters	53				Number of villages	648			
Number of schools					Number of schools					Number of schools	922			
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	965				% 0 - 6 population	11.9				% Urban population	15.3			
Sex ratio	971				Sex ratio 0-6	964				Decadal growth rate	9.2			
% SC population	24.6				% ST population	11.0				Overall literacy	50.9			
Female literacy	42.5													
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	419	50	391	41	20,061	4,919	18,216	3,370	915	223				
Primary with upper primary	366	65	331	38	69,713	16,815	63,034	7,975	2,090	389				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	6	1	4	919	2,053	378	944	24	41				
Upper primary only	6	1	4	1	882	102	668	102	27	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	3	3	431	1,074	431	864	22	22				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	20.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	19,066	16,388	24,978	18,500	15,657			
% Single teacher schools	15.4	1.2	0.0	14.3	0.0	II	17,609	17,705	23,411	18,959	16,302			
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	19,824	17,217	24,924	17,292	16,519			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.6	29.5	50.0	14.3	28.6	IV	18,641	19,423	24,315	19,020	15,286			
% Schools with common toilets	72.3	86.3	100.0	85.7	57.1	V	18,034	18,412	25,976	18,565	16,713			
% Schools with girls toilets	14.9	34.8	100.0	57.1	57.1	VI	18,115	16,958	23,620	19,712	15,856			
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.4	92.8	100.0	100.0	71.4	VII	14,853	17,051	22,779	17,904	17,582			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		723	3,013	903	3,054			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	80.6	30.9	89.6	28.6	Total Pr.	75,140	70,733	97,628	73,771	63,764			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.6	0.7	0.0	10.4	0.0	Total U.P.	51,002	52,421	72,375	56,181	50,151			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.8	13.9	0.0	0.0	14.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						86.5		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	37.5	27.9	0.0	16.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.2		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		99.9	95.8	84.7	
			% Muslim Enrolment	5.8			5.0	NER (Primary)		100.0	86.8	77.6		
% SC enrolment	26.1	27.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.7	50.5	GER (U.Prim)		117.4	63.3	60.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.9					NER (U.Prim)		68.9	53.7	50.6			
% ST enrolment	11.9	11.0					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	49.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC enrolment	55.9	55.2					I	0.9	11.9	87.2	I	7,520	96	63
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	49.0					II	0.9	12.8	86.3	II	8,005	81	60
Indicators	School category					I		0.9	11.9	87.2	I	7,520	96	63
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.9	12.8	86.3	II	8,005	81	60	
% Girls	48.3	49.1	45.6	48.1	45.7	III	0.9	11.6	87.4	III	8,129	85	54	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	35	46	35	34	IV	0.9	12.6	86.5	IV	7,459	77	73	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	32	32	30	26	V	1.4	14.8	83.9	V	8,074	115	66	
% Schools with <= 50 students	67.8	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	1.0	12.8	86.2	VI	7,764	103	72	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.9	12.5	14.3	14.3	VI	1.4	10.7	87.9	VII	8,611	123	81	
% Female teachers	43.1	49.4	55.4	82.1	36.4	VII	1.4	#	#	VIII	1,493	22	17	
% Schools established since 1995	32.2	5.3	25.0	28.6	42.9	VIII	#	#	#	Total	57,055	702	486	
No. of schools by type of building*														
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,154	73.6	19.5	6.9	343	439	15	14	1	0	0			
Primary with upper primary	2,663	72.4	23.7	3.8	618	414	14	2	1	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	94	95.7	4.3	0.0	32	7	0	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	33	69.7	27.3	3.0	32	5	0	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	94.9	5.1	0.0	19	6	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only	0	438	551	124	20	0	5	0	IV boys	99.8	84.7			
Primary with upper primary	0	990	1,149	269	53	0	18	0	IV girls	99.8	88.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	23	33	7	1	0	1	0	VII boys	100.0	83.7			
Upper primary only	0	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.9	86.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	10	12	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.4	1138	647	491	0	0	0	0	234	137	38	22	47.8	36.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	2479	1254	1225	0	0	0	0	326	350	62	40	60.3	56.8
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	8.1	65	29	36	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0.0	8.3
Upper Primary only	4.0	28	5	23	0	0	0	0	3	10	1	0	100.0	95.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	44	28	16	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	7.1	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Marathi	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
	Grossness	8.3	16.7			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	22869	833	879	399	0	79.5	63.5	Text books	18257	17830	8413	8309		
P + UP	80598	2373	1891	1442	224	84.7	71.5	Uniform	29453	29188	13938	13654		
P+sec/hs	2163	809	0	0	0	37.5	0.0	Attendance	28660	29513	13625	13911		
U.P. only	882	0	0	102	0	71.4	71.4	Stationery	12463	12175	5796	5729		
UP+sec	1371	134	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHIKBALLAPUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		1102		Number of schools		1800		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Female literacy														na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,127		55		1,105		44		41,565		5,829		39,774		
Primary with upper primary		442		139		419		105		68,220		31,617		62,917		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		20		7		13		809		7,544		809		
Upper primary only		5		1		5		1		1,004		0		1,004		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		1		3		99		738		99		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		23.8					1.2					7.4				
% Single teacher schools		23.7					1.4					3.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4					2.2					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.4					40.3					63.0				
% Schools with common toilets		52.2					81.2					74.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		23.6					60.8					55.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.3					86.9					92.6				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.7					68.3					9.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.9					0.8					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.1					13.3					14.8				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		61.1					46.6					57.1				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.0					0.2					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level						
						Primary		U. Primary		0.97						
% SC enrolment		28.0		27.0		% Muslim				GER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		48.4		Enrolment				NER (Primary)						
% ST enrolment		13.6		13.2		13.6				GER(U.Prim)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		48.0		49.8				NER(U.Prim)						
% OBC enrolment		52.5		53.1		52.8				Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		49.1						All Girls						
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		50.2					48.9					I				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19					27					II				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18					27					III				
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.4					7.1					IV				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					1.2					V				
% Female teachers		39.6					49.0					VI				
% Schools established since 1995		28.5					9.1					VII				
Classrooms/Other rooms							11.1					VIII				
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,612				438		1,149								
Primary with upper primary		3,738				856		558								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		289				62		26								
Upper primary only		31				23		6								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25				15		4								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		5		703		1,428		335		33		0		57		
Primary only		0		1,064		1,653		686		74		0		183		
Primary with upper primary		0		43		48		107		16		0		19		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		13		20		3		1		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		1		9		19		6		0		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.2		2561		1546		1015		0		0		0		
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		3660		1866		1794		0		0		0		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		8.6		233		104		129		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		6.2		37		24		13		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		9.0		36		14		22		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness	2.9	5.5		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only		44736		665		1901		92		91.5		91.0		Text books		
P + UP		86890		6371		6576		0		78.8		77.6		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		3050		5289		14		0		29.6		29.6		Attendance		
U.P. only		954		0		50		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		
UP+sec		329		508		0		0		0.0		25.0				
= not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHIKKODI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluku		8		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		573		Number of schools		2157							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na							
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na							
Female literacy														na							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		952 152		894 123		61,796 20,494		57,291 14,363		1,993 554											
Primary with upper primary		765 202		697 169		203,392 49,925		181,716 38,559		5,385 1,562											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13 14		12 8		4,535 5,480		4,286 2,455		118 142											
Upper primary only		21 14		17 10		6,353 2,656		4,465 1,893		159 72											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9 15		6 11		2,520 5,247		1,480 3,263		92 158											
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		13.7 0.5 0.0 2.9 0.0					I							52,665							
% Single teacher schools		33.3 3.4 3.7 8.6 16.7					II							50,990							
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6 7.5 18.5 5.7 8.3					III							49,158							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.2 34.6 51.9 40.0 25.0					IV							49,485							
% Schools with common toilets		45.6 70.1 66.7 71.4 70.8					V							51,147							
% Schools with girls toilets		24.9 48.5 70.4 65.7 70.8					VI							48,213							
% Schools with drinking water facility		53.7 77.4 85.2 82.9 95.8					VII							47,977							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII							12,763							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.1 80.3 45.3 70.5 32.4					Total Pr.							202,298							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.6 2.4 0.9 3.0 12.9					Total U.P.							147,337							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.7 14.9 11.1 17.1 12.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.6 8.1 0.0 0.0 11.1					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 11.1																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
				Primary	U. Primary					Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
% SC enrolment		11.8	11.9	% Muslim		8.9		0.91		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.4	Enrolment		8.5				NER (Primary)											
% ST enrolment		5.1	5.1	% Muslim girls to		52.4				GER(U.Prim)											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	47.0	Muslim Enrolment		52.2				NER(U.Prim)											
% OBC enrolment		53.9	52.9																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	48.9																		
Indicators		School category					I				II		24,919		89	65					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II		24,388		104	60					
% Girls		49.2 47.8 43.1 45.6 46.2					III				III		23,595		80	49					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32 36 39 39 31					IV				IV		23,499		97	67					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27 36 34 41 31					V				V		24,771		130	81					
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.8 2.9 0.0 5.7 4.2					I - V				VI		23,442		97	65					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7 3.0 0.0 2.9 12.5					VI				VII		22,833		90	57					
% Female teachers		36.7 41.7 44.2 42.0 42.4					VII		# #		VIII		6,057		25	20					
% Schools established since 1995		56.2 9.6 7.4 20.0 29.2					VIII		# # #		Total		173,504		712	464					
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			935 65 74 30 0 0		895 50 18 4 0 0		24 2 1 0 0 0		32 2 1 0 0 0		22 1 1 0 0 0					
Primary only		3,072 83.4 12.8 3.9 778				778		935		65		74		30		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		7,029 78.7 16.7 4.6 1,546				1,546		895		50		18		4		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		297 91.2 7.7 1.0 67				67		24		2		1		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		221 80.1 11.8 8.1 69				69		32		2		1		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		250 94.4 5.6 0.0 126				126		22		1		1		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%								
										IV boys	100.0	95.4	IV girls	100.0	96.4	VII boys	100.0	92.8	VII girls	100.0	93.4
Primary only		0 688 1,237 524 95 0 3 0																			
Primary with upper primary		0 2,059 2,933 1,692 242 0 21 0																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0 55 73 97 32 0 3 0																			
Upper primary only		0 78 80 67 6 0 0 0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 36 41 147 26 0 0 0																			
Para-teachers		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.3	2547	1611	936	0	0	0	0	264	128	63	33	11.5	8.2						
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	6947	4047	2900	0	0	0	0	729	425	109	62	13.0	12.1						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6	260	145	115	0	0	0	0	11	10	6	2	6.2	5.2						
Upper Primary only		6.6	231	134	97	0	0	0	0	28	10	2	6	9.7	7.2						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4	250	144	106	0	0	0	0	11	7	1	2	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		T L M grant		Incentive				Primary		Upper primary				
							Grossness	3.8	8.6	School dev. grant	Type		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only		69509	6699	4897	871	314	70.2	59.4			Text books		47846	47396	21625	21347					
P + UP		200018	35104	12580	4348	1038	37.0	29.6			Uniform		84750	86125	37063	37802					
P+sec/hs		8754	510	0	505	246	51.4	40.0			Attendance		51874	52154	22924	23183					
U.P. only		7466	397	801	345	0	16.7	8.3			Stationery		9017	9059	4014	3701					
UP+sec		5893	799	271	804	0															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHIKMAGALUR				State	KARNATAKA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks	8		Number of Clusters	106		Number of villages	810		Number of schools	1804			
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)	1141	% 0 - 6 population		12.2	% Urban population		19.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6			
Decadal growth rate	12.0	% SC population		20.4	% ST population		3.6	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy			
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	933	86	903	64	32,032	7,883	30,249	5,947	1,850	403			
Primary with upper primary	665	85	596	49	74,134	18,638	62,389	9,456	3,665	617			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	5	7	537	2,325	537	1,743	29	84			
Upper primary only	7	6	5	3	815	1,323	510	479	35	31			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	3	1	397	656	397	67	13	22			
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators													
	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools	17.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	22,297	20,382	15,548	20,557	18,898		
% Single teacher schools	32.7	3.9	0.0	7.7	16.7	II	21,171	20,845	14,941	20,617	19,081		
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	0.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	III	22,108	20,417	15,462	20,143	19,888		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.8	47.6	68.8	30.8	33.3	IV	21,059	21,426	16,533	20,990	19,656		
% Schools with common toilets	69.0	89.3	87.5	76.9	83.3	V	21,315	20,622	16,524	21,380	20,709		
% Schools with girls toilets	35.3	64.3	75.0	69.2	50.0	VI	21,592	20,045	15,327	20,890	19,465		
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.4	95.3	100.0	92.3	66.7	VII	19,070	20,343	15,137	19,384	19,745		
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		332	1,127	988	1,298		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	79.9	18.8	38.1	37.7	Total Pr.	86,635	83,070	62,484	82,307	77,523		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.4	1.0	0.0	0.7	9.5	Total U.P	61,977	61,010	46,988	61,654	59,919		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.6	15.9	25.0	15.4	16.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					97.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	2.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	33.3	95.5			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.96	GER (Primary)	54.1	91.0	87.5	
% SC enrolment		25.4	24.4	% Muslim		11.3		11.2	NER (Primary)	61.0	79.7	77.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	48.3	Enrolment		48.6		49.4	GER(U.Prim)	64.5	57.2	57.0	
% ST enrolment		4.9	4.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6		49.4	NER(U.Prim)	36.6	45.5	44.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	46.9										
% OBC enrolment		57.5	59.9										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9	49.0										
Indicators													
	School category					Enrolment of children							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls	49.0	48.7	44.7	44.7	46.7	I	1.0	7.2	91.8	I	9,052	123	68
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	22	25	32	30	II	1.0	3.3	95.7	II	9,341	132	74
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	21	19	29	27	III	0.8	2.5	96.7	III	9,858	104	63
% Schools with <= 50 students	78.9	20.0	12.5	7.7	16.7	IV	0.9	1.5	97.6	IV	9,645	101	80
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.7	6.3	7.7	0.0	V	1.0	9.0	90.0	V	10,040	119	97
% Female teachers	42.1	50.0	65.5	63.6	62.9	I - V	1.0	4.7	94.3	VI	9,312	107	79
% Schools established since 1995	26.4	5.3	18.8	15.4	50.0	VI	1.1	5.2	93.7	VII	9,609	102	72
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		2,617	82.5	13.6	3.9	920	956	34	7	1	0	21	
Primary with upper primary		4,377	76.4	17.6	6.0	1,628	716	17	2	1	1	13	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		151	98.0	2.0	0.0	44	14	0	0	0	0	2	
Upper primary only		74	90.5	9.5	0.0	18	12	0	1	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		39	87.2	10.3	2.6	43	5	0	0	0	1	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
	0	615	1,229	286	58	0	65	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only	0	1,394	2,165	500	109	0	114	0	IV boys	99.9	89.2		
Primary with upper primary	0	8	34	52	13	0	6	0	IV girls	99.9	90.1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	24	22	16	2	0	1	0	VII boys	99.4	87.1		
Upper primary only	0	2	14	16	3	0	0	0	VII girls	99.7	89.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Para-teachers		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	2253	1305	948	0	0	0	0	146	71	41	25	
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	4282	2140	2142	0	0	0	0	303	180	67	32	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	113	39	74	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	1	
Upper Primary only	5.1	66	24	42	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	35	13	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
P. only	36729	1597	1401	167	21	86.1	81.1	Text books	22866	22508	10574	10289	
P + UP	82552	7172	2858	168	22	88.0	82.7	Uniform	34529	33842	15019	14507	
P+sec/hs	1981	881	0	0	0	25.0	25.0	Attendance	33511	33151	14426	14213	
U.P. only	1833	0	305	0	0	69.2	61.5	Stationery	11871	11552	4356	4088	
UP+sec	189	864	0	0	0	16.7	16.7						
not applicable													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

District CHITRADURGA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		1048		Number of schools	1890
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)		1518		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio	955
Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		17.5		Overall literacy	64.4
												Female literacy	53.8
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		953	83	908	62	41,695	8,694	38,970	5,542	2,280	358		
Primary with upper primary		697	129	651	66	126,954	33,195	116,437	15,751	4,576	890		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	4	2	3	357	1,911	357	1,380	12	25		
Upper primary only		6	13	6	10	1,053	1,369	1,053	830	39	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	1	2	1	289	292	289	292	9	15		
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
% Single classroom schools		18.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	33,690	31,939	31,304	30,086	29,486	
% Single teacher schools		10.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	33,257	33,292	28,456	32,101	29,593	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	34,690	33,407	30,311	29,985	31,313	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.3	40.8	66.7	21.1	0.0	IV	33,481	34,664	30,526	31,685	29,541	
% Schools with common toilets		62.1	81.8	83.3	73.7	66.7	V	34,557	33,967	32,026	31,944	31,693	
% Schools with girls toilets		24.2	42.0	66.7	42.1	66.7	VI	34,780	33,168	30,204	32,113	30,302	
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.7	90.0	100.0	78.9	100.0	VII	29,274	33,031	29,306	30,354	30,995	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,355	1,275	2,886	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7	79.3	15.7	43.5	49.7	Total Pr.	135,118	133,302	120,597	123,857	119,933	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	98,611	100,166	91,536	94,411	92,990	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4	13.8	16.7	42.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.4	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		24.2	15.1	50.0	66.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)						

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DAKSHINA KANNADA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		483		Number of schools		1400		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1898		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		38.4		Sex ratio		1022		
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		6.9		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		83.3		
												Sex ratio 0-6		952		
												Female literacy		77.2		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		326		98		306		79		15,175		10,868		14,127		
Primary with upper primary		613		307		517		182		117,038		94,079		97,699		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		26		1		8		688		10,503		688		
Upper primary only		3		3		2		1		370		271		276		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		16		4		6		990		4,882		725		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		4.7					0.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		16.0					1.3					3.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9					2.7					3.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.2					62.7					96.3				
% Schools with common toilets		84.4					88.7					96.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		43.2					70.5					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5					97.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.3					55.4					6.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.5					0.4					2.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.8					3.7					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		36.8					30.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.9					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				95.9		GER / NER				
						Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	72.3	93.8	92.1			
% SC enrolment		8.3		8.1		% Muslim		30.4		30.7		NER (Primary)		80.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		47.4		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		91.1		
% ST enrolment		4.1		3.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.7		48.8		NER(U.Prim)		51.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		48.2										52.1		
% OBC enrolment		78.9		79.1										54.9		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		48.6												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		46.8					49.4					43.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					34					38				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19					31					34				
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.9					3.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					0.3					7.4				
% Female teachers		71.0					75.5					82.5				
% Schools established since 1995		40.1					7.4					33.3				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DAVANGERE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Number of blocks/taluk		7		Number of Clusters		90		Number of villages		857		Number of schools		1862																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Total population (in 000's)		1791		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		952																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Decadal growth rate		14.8		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		11.7		Overall literacy		67.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
												Female literacy		58.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary only		717		199		667		137		37,597		21,262		31,681																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary		673		212		590		100		139,223		60,405		115,049																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		14		2		3		624		5,568		366																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary only		7		25		4		21		1,216		3,665		550																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		6		5		3		688		2,299		688																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Single classroom schools		8.7					0.1					0.0					3.1					0.0					I					43,187					38,060					36,605					37,814					39,103																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Single teacher schools		9.6					0.5					5.6					6.3					0.0					II					41,911					41,337					35,687					37,944					38,136																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3					3.5					5.6					6.3					0.0					III					42,863					40,953					38,907					35,965					37,977																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.1					61.8					72.2					34.4					36.4					IV					40,811					42,308					38,176					39,671					36,520																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with common toilets		60.5					85.2					83.3					43.8					72.7					V					42,757					40,828					39,853					39,798					40,370																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with girls toilets		34.2					54.6					88.9					43.8					90.9					VI					40,837					39,777					36,045					39,254					38,419																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.3					93.9					100.0					81.3					100.0					VII					35,073					37,982					35,477					36,914					38,011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII										2,720					2,913					4,011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.9					69.7					10.1					24.9					23.0					Total Pr.					168,772					162,658					149,375					151,394					151,736																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5					0.2					14.9					7.8					0.0					Total U.P.					118,667					118,587					111,375					115,966					116,800																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0					15.7					0.0					37.5					9.1					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.5					0.6					0.0					28.6					20.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					95.1																									2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% SC enrolment		23.0		22.5		% Muslim																														GER (Primary)					82.4					106.9					109.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		48.1		Enrolment					15.2					13.6																				NER (Primary)					93.8					95.6					100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST enrolment		12.7		13.3																																GER(U.Prim)					97.4					70.0					72.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		49.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					49.2					50.1																									NER(U.Prim)					56.2					55.4					60.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% OBC enrolment		40.8		40.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		49.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Indicators		School category					I					0.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					II					0.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Girls		48.9					48.7					39.9					46.8					46.7					III					0.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					32					39					35					25					IV					0.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					32					31					40					30					V					1.5					3.4					95.2					V					19,575					354					250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.3					2.7					5.6					9.4					0.0					I - V					1.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9					1.1					11.1					6.3					0.0					VI					1.4					3.1					95.5					VII					18,502					288					204																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Female teachers		50.4					45.2					60.6					29.0					58.0					VII					1.4					#					#					#					VIII					1,961					74					54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools established since 1995		35.7					6.4					22.2					18.8					45.5					VIII					#					#					#					Total					132,118					2,093					1,417																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHARWAD				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluku		6		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		429		Number of schools		1071		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1604		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		949		
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC population		8.2		% ST population		4.4		
Overall literacy		71.6		Female literacy		61.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		281	106	212	34	22,485	16,913	15,209	3,587	835	526					
Primary with upper primary		494	120	345	21	153,097	45,130	94,122	5,277	4,272	1,202					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	26	0	1	842	13,111	0	98	49	447					
Upper primary only		1	14	1	0	88	3,090	88	0	2	11					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	21	3	6	1,297	7,425	527	1,259	78	30					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		3.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	35,464	35,047	26,906	35,674	36,765				
% Single teacher schools		8.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	35,256	35,412	24,625	35,547	36,874				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	3.9	14.3	6.7	3.7	III	36,125	35,885	25,906	33,451	36,047				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.5	30.9	67.9	66.7	29.6	IV	34,728	36,708	27,157	33,834	34,327				
% Schools with common toilets		66.9	79.6	89.3	80.0	92.6	V	36,406	35,760	27,459	35,496	36,073				
% Schools with girls toilets		36.4	56.4	85.7	86.7	70.4	VI	34,667	35,138	24,993	34,747	35,165				
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.4	94.3	96.4	93.3	96.3	VII	30,527	32,945	24,652	32,350	34,403				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		2,476	6,768	9,290	13,824				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		57.1	77.2	6.0	2.8	14.9	Total Pr.	141,573	143,052	104,594	138,506	144,013				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	101,600	103,843	77,104	102,593	105,641				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.0	6.2	3.6	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		19.6	0.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	96.9		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.94		NER (Primary)		64.4	108.7	114.0		
% SC enrolment		10.6	10.1	% Muslim		24.2	22.3	NER (U.Prime)		75.3	75.5	83.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.2	Enrolment		50.2	51.9	Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys	Girls			
% ST enrolment		5.0	5.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Grade		I	17,699	232	164	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	49.3					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	P.R.			
% OBC enrolment		54.5	53.1					Grade		I		1.2				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	50.7					Grade		II		1.4				
Indicators		School category					III		1.2	III		17,503	184	128		
% Girls		48.5	49.3	46.4	50.5	36.7	IV		1.1	IV		16,824	175	127		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	36	28	26	23	V		2.1	1.1	96.9	V	17,416	181	127	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	33	34	29	26	I - V		1.4	VI		17,083	203	144		
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.5	2.0	3.6	6.7	3.7	VI		2.3	0.5	97.2	VII	17,112	192	139	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		1.9	#	#	VIII	6,721	87	44	
% Female teachers		61.4	61.3	75.2	66.7	47.7	VIII		#	#	#	Total	128,217	1,423	1,011	
% Schools established since 1995		65.9	10.9	21.4	33.3	25.9										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,539	90.1	7.9	1.9	248	324	19	17	0	0	27				
Primary with upper primary		5,986	84.2	11.6	4.2	1,019	561	36	7	0	2	8				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		412	98.5	1.5	0.0	103	25	0	0	0	0	3				
Upper primary only		111	95.5	4.5	0.0	50	11	1	0	0	0	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		336	91.1	7.7	1.2	147	21	2	1	0	0	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		4	466	457	337	72	0	25	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		12	1,902	1,662	1,454	385	0	59	0	IV boys	99.6	77.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	89	55	254	74	0	14	0	IV girls	99.8	82.3				
Upper primary only		0	52	12	44	8	0	4	0	VII boys	99.8	81.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	72	19	207	78	0	3	0	VII girls	99.9	84.3				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.5	1361	526	835	0	0	0	0	43	57	15	21	16.0	18.9	
Primary with upper prim.		8.9	5474	2121	3353	0	0	0	0	233	286	68	65	19.9	19.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.7	496	123	373	0	0	0	0	9	3	1	0	12.2	14.2	
Upper Primary only		8.0	120	40	80	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	25.0	23.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.2	384	201	183	0	0	0	0	13	8	12	2	16.9	17.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		7.2		12.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type				
Category		Kannada	Urdu	English	Telugu	Hindi	67.2		66.4		Text books		45663		45636	
P. only		32887	4037	2307	23	93	80.1		80.1		Uniform		54446		55464	
P + UP		159375	25904	11964	425	341	6.7		13.3		Attendance		56228		57615	
P+sec/hs		5968	0	7985	0	0	7.4		7.4		Stationery		10211		9997	
U.P. only		2953	0	225	0	0	6.7		6.7							
UP+sec		3919	0	4780	0	12										

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GADAG				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluk		6		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		350		Number of schools		777															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		972		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		969		Sex ratio 0-6		952											
Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		5.6		Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		52.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		245		57		192		24		20,622		6,839		14,609		2,522		782		261									
Primary with upper primary		374		62		295		22		96,065		18,163		72,924		6,120		2,922		480									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		11		1		3		1,225		3,029		353		475		30		95									
Upper primary only		5		2		1		0		1,254		459		215		0		44		1									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		10		3		3		1,222		2,787		349		673		84		13									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		22,952		21,090		21,393		21,552		22,967							
% Single teacher schools		6.3		0.5		0.0		0.0		5.6		II		22,766		21,980		19,145		21,613		21,123							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.6		3.4		14.3		0.0		5.6		III		26,819		22,462		21,080		19,785		20,787							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.5		21.6		50.0		28.6		33.3		IV		22,760		23,227		21,680		21,368		19,556							
% Schools with common toilets		70.9		80.7		92.9		85.7		66.7		V		24,195		23,302		22,413		22,144		21,474							
% Schools with girls toilets		30.5		51.4		92.9		57.1		66.7		VI		23,265		22,333		20,069		21,501		20,388							
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.1		96.6		100.0		85.7		100.0		VII		18,194		21,018		19,414		19,416		19,977							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				2,107		2,256		3,147		5,393							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.1		84.1		28.8		73.2		30.5		Total Pr.		95,297		88,759		83,298		84,318		84,433							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.7		Total U.P.		65,654		66,653		61,896		63,061		61,839							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.5		11.0		7.1		0.0		5.6		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										94.3							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		14.7		17.4		33.3		40.0		12.5		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		25.0		89.3				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.93		GER (Primary)		84.7		109.7		110.7							
% SC enrolment		18.8		16.2		% Muslim		14.0		13.5		NER (Primary)		96.8		100.0		100.0											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		45.7		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		99.7		71.9		75.6											
% ST enrolment		6.0		6.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4		49.3		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		Girls							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		47.0								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade									
% OBC enrolment		61.7		63.1								I		2.6		2.4		95.0		I		10,942		149		125			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		48.7								II		3.0		3.9		93.1		II		10,193		183		142			
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III		3.4		1.4		95.2		III		10,155		179		145			
% Girls		51.5		47.5		42.6		70.3		40.4		IV		3.4		2.3		94.3		IV		9,463		162		102			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26		34		34		32		18		V		5.9		6.9		87.2		V		10,372		215		150			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		34		37		40		20		I - V		3.7		3.4		92.9		VI		9,872		198		139			
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.8		3.9		0.0		0.0		16.7		VI		5.0		6.3		88.7		VII		9,637		174		139			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		4.7		#		#		VIII		2,371		39		25			
% Female teachers		45.0		42.8		60.8		61.1		32.6		VIII		#		#		#		Total		73,005		1,299		967			
% Schools established since 1995		53.3		6.7		21.4		28.6		38.9		No. of schools by type of building*																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		1,081		85.7		11.6		2.8		246		256		15		5		0		5		21							
Primary with upper primary		3,405		78.9		15.9		5.2		948		402		16		2		1		0		15							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		115		99.1		0.9		0.0		39		14		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		43		97.7		2.3		0.0		14		7		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		200		90.5		9.5		0.0		116		13		3		0		0		0		2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%							
Primary only		0		230		504		222		36		0		51		0		IV boys		99.8		94.3							
Primary with upper primary		4		817		1,490		768		161		0		162		0		IV girls		99.9		95.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		20		34		36		9		0		24		0		VII boys		99.9		96.0							
Upper primary only		0		12		30		8		2		0		2		0		VII girls		100.0		95.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		17		40		117		42		0		0		0													
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		3.5		1043		574		469		0		0		0		0		50		43		23		18		19.5		23.0	
Primary with upper prim.		7.8		3402		1946		1456		0		0		0		0		265		128		91		54		21.9		20.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S.		8.9		125		49		76		0		0		0		0		4		2		1		2		49.0		40.8	
Upper Primary only		7.7		54		21		33		0		0		0		0		4		3		0		0		14.3		12.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.3		221		149		72		0		0		0		0		12		4		8		2		29.5		27.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Sanskrit		Telugu		66.2		60.9		Text books		28509		27928		13911		13424		16938			
P. only		24697		2295		469		0		0		73.6		63.1		Attendance		38224		37750		17168		16577		3834			
P + UP		105733		4262		3996		110		76		21.4		28.6		Stationery		10591		10202		4367		3834					
P+sec/hs		2958		0		1296		0		0		85.7		57.1															
U.P. only		1280		375		58		0		0		22.2		11.1															
UP+sec		3389		14		606		0		0																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GULBARGA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7									
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		796		Number of schools		1825								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		3131		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		27.2		Sex ratio		966								
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Sex ratio 0-6		966		Sex ratio 0-6		966		Sex ratio 0-6		966								
Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		22.9		% ST population		4.9		Overall literacy		50.0								
Female literacy		50.0		Female literacy		50.0		Female literacy		50.0		Female literacy		50.0								
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		830	122	760	91	75,017	15,488	67,449	10,695	2,233	473											
Primary with upper primary		650	172	579	72	179,541	45,287	160,352	14,159	4,653	983											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	16	3	3	2,365	3,286	1,133	907	50	68											
Upper primary only		0	15	0	8	0	3,354	0	1,101	0	68											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	5	5	0	1,756	914	1,002	0	52	43											
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance Indicators																						
School category		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools		12.3	2.8	4.3	26.7	0.0	I	95,455	94,001	79,107	91,019	56,417										
% Single teacher schools		15.9	6.9	21.7	20.0	15.4	II	93,219	90,231	69,142	85,926	51,887										
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6	18.5	13.0	13.3	7.7	III	90,118	88,935	67,802	77,807	51,661										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.9	24.2	21.7	26.7	23.1	IV	79,731	82,734	63,990	74,569	46,028										
% Schools with common toilets		41.4	65.2	60.9	53.3	53.8	V	72,612	74,668	61,410	70,300	43,822										
% Schools with girls toilets		13.9	31.0	34.8	26.7	61.5	VI	55,188	57,972	47,127	56,696	36,830										
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.1	84.9	91.3	86.7	92.3	VII	43,818	49,175	41,037	48,996	32,193										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		7,384	7,399	8,555	8,170										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.9	79.9	41.9	0.0	65.8	Total Pr.	358,523	355,901	280,041	329,321	205,993										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.9	3.6	9.9	15.7	4.8	Total U.P.	171,618	181,815	149,574	175,992	112,845										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.5	14.0	8.7	33.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							54.3								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.7	29.5	28.6	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		20.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.8		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		88.4	127.9	81.1										
% SC enrolment		29.6	25.8	% Muslim		Enrolment		NER (Primary)		96.4	100.0	79.2										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	44.9	Enrolment		21.7		GER(U.Prim)		74.8	57.9	39.6										
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.2	Enrolment		49.8		NER(U.Prim)		42.1	54.7	38.1										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	45.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
% OBC enrolment		59.5	62.4					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	49.1					I		4.5	42.6	52.9	I	27,186	196	123						
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.4	39.6	56.0	II	25,160	185	96								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	40	48	49	28	III	4.5	40.1	55.3	III	25,151	186	132								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	41	35	30	25	IV	4.0	41.7	54.3	IV	22,231	175	92								
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.3	3.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	V	4.8	46.3	48.9	V	21,135	209	136								
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.7	4.5	8.7	20.0	0.0	I - V	4.4	42.0	53.6	VI	17,654	149	106								
% Female teachers		45.8	46.4	65.3	36.8	51.6	VI	4.3	41.7	54.0	VII	15,466	141	91								
% Schools established since 1995		51.7	10.0	8.7	0.0	38.5	VII	3.2	#	#	VIII	3,998	48	32								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
							864						53		33		2		0		0	
Primary only		3,057	84.0	11.6	4.4	747	754						48		16		4		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		5,443	78.9	14.6	6.5	1,380	15						2		6		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		162	84.0	4.3	11.7	51	9						4		2		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		112	99.1	0.9	0.0	15	12						1		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		106	91.5	4.7	3.8	34	0						0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%								
										IV boys				99.7								
Primary only		5	950	1,312	354	38	0	47	0	IV girls				99.8								
Primary with upper primary		5	1,845	2,803	774	95	0	114	0	V boys				99.9								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	41	48	18	0	0	11	0	V girls				99.9								
Upper primary only		0	32	32	4	0	0	0	0	VI boys				99.9								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	35	24	13	0	12	0	VI girls				99.9								
Para-teachers														Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		2.8	2706	1466	1240	0	0	0	0	250	153	26	12	31.2	21.0							
Primary with upper prim.		6.9	5636	3020	2616	0	0	0	0	463	306	56	33	35.4	27.4							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.1	118	41	77	0	0	0	0	8	15	0	0	7.3	6.5							
Upper Primary only		4.5	68	43	25	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3	95	46	49	0	0	0	0	8	6	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Telugu	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)															
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		74607	13300	1325	485	557	74.2	65.1	Text books	47272	46648	15874	15851									
+ UP		197446	21130	3466	2297	489	39.1	26.1	Uniform	88424	84165	27893	26476									
+sec/hs		4634	484	161	0	0	53.3	26.7	Attendance	78917	75346	24625	23241									
P. only		3354	0	0	0	0	46.2	23.1	Stationery	30072	27536	8286	7035									
P+sec		1841	686	143	0	0																
not applicable																						

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	HASSAN					State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluk		8		Number of Clusters		111		Number of villages		2257		Number of schools		2920					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1722		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		1004		Sex ratio 0-6		958	
Decadal growth rate		9.7		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		1.5		Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		59.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,614	69	1,551	47	47,472	6,052	44,063	3,698	3,198	355								
Primary with upper primary		974	196	911	102	102,438	37,095	92,146	16,205	4,446	1,333								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15	26	14	7	2,675	8,349	2,538	742	99	24								
Upper primary only		11	5	8	2	956	1,427	660	504	49	23								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	5	5	3	580	1,132	580	610	30	56								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		27.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	32,264	30,804	28,612	28,508	28,437							
% Single teacher schools		19.7	2.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	II	30,297	31,623	27,012	29,407	28,878							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1	1.2	7.3	6.3	10.0	III	31,459	30,909	28,144	28,170	29,748							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.1	39.1	41.5	6.3	20.0	IV	29,538	32,391	27,922	30,113	28,884							
% Schools with common toilets		48.2	81.2	82.9	81.3	90.0	V	31,463	30,025	28,853	29,408	30,725							
% Schools with girls toilets		23.2	57.3	78.0	56.3	100.0	VI	32,022	30,967	25,553	29,985	29,092							
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.0	91.3	87.8	100.0	100.0	VII	29,242	31,610	26,583	27,611	29,359							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		748	1,893	1,797	3,053							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.7	73.4	24.3	40.1	33.9	Total Pr.	123,558	125,727	111,690	116,198	115,947							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.1	1.3	10.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	92,727	92,602	80,989	87,004	89,176							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.6	16.8	9.8	6.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.0	30.1	20.0	45.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2	0.2	6.7	0.0	20.0	93.7					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					0.95							
% SC enrolment	22.8	21.8	% Muslim	7.7	7.1	Flow rates					Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.3	Enrolment	48.5	50.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability						
% ST enrolment	2.1	1.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	50.3	I	0.2			I	13,735	115	86						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.5				II	0.1			II	14,074	119	80						
% OBC enrolment	62.5	63.9				III	0.1			III	14,722	105	81						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	49.9				IV	0.1			IV	14,039	138	67						
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*												
		P. only	P + UP</																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HAVERI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from												
Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	63	Number of villages	585	Number of schools	1328					
Basic Data, 2001												
Total population (in 000's)	1439	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	20.8	Sex ratio	944					
Decadal growth rate	13.3	% SC population	12.2	% ST population	8.8	Overall literacy	67.8					
Female literacy								57.4				
Key data: Elementary Education												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	479	56	436	39	28,320	7,963	24,772	3,615	1,111	244		
Primary with upper primary	677	90	600	46	158,632	22,267	133,075	8,860	4,614	637		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	12	0	4	209	4,374	0	1,114	9	139		
Upper primary only	0	5	0	2	0	848	0	302	0	33		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	1	1	679	418	145	97	21	52		
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	32,844	33,197	30,497	31,128	31,489	
% Single teacher schools	14.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	33,518	31,842	30,277	31,030	31,189	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	2.7	7.7	20.0	0.0	III	35,841	32,745	31,402	30,567	30,930	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.5	29.5	61.5	60.0	37.5	IV	34,285	34,697	31,751	30,986	30,634	
% Schools with common toilets	69.5	82.7	84.6	60.0	100.0	V	35,422	33,434	34,709	31,950	31,908	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1	44.7	69.2	100.0	50.0	VI	34,507	32,078	29,981	31,556	30,204	
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.2	94.0	92.3	100.0	100.0	VII	28,684	30,591	29,069	28,880	30,110	
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		2,279	3,521	3,935	7,246	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.1	87.7	4.6	0.0	61.9	Total Pr.	136,488	132,481	123,927	123,711	124,242	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	98,613	96,103	93,759	92,386	92,222	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.8	16.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	44.5	44.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.2			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	85.1	108.4	110.2	
% SC enrolment	14.8	13.3	% Muslim			0.95		NER (Primary)	99.7	100.0	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	47.5	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)	102.0	70.9	75.4	
% ST enrolment	8.9	9.2	21.2					NER(U.Prim)	61.7	65.2	71.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	50.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment	61.2	63.8	49.0			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	50.0				I		0.9			I	
Indicators	School category					II		1.0	0.6	98.4	I	
% Girls	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		1.3			II	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	49.7	49.1	42.5	68.8	44.1	IV		1.2			III	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	34	31	26	15	V		2.0	5.8	92.2	IV	
% Schools with <= 50 students	24	35	34	37	20	I - V		1.3	0.8	97.9	V	
% Schools with PTR > 100	53.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	VI		2.4	4.0	93.6	VI	
% Female teachers	1.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		2.0	#	#	VII	
% Schools established since 1995	39.5	41.4	58.1	30.3	43.8	VIII		#	#	#	VIII	
Classrooms/Other rooms	37.0	4.7	15.4	20.0	37.5	Total					Total	
						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs								
Primary only	1,528	78.8	16.6	4.6	408	507	14	14	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary	5,147	73.6	19.9	6.5	1,483	734	26	5	2	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	136	91.2	8.8	0.0	19	12	1	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	23	82.6	17.4	0.0	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	85.2	14.8	0.0	24	8	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)			
	5	303	702	284	54	0	7	0	Terminal grade	% Passed		
Primary only	11	1,100	2,368	1,390	322	0	60	0	IV boys	99.9		
Primary with upper primary	0	14	34	82	16	0	2	0	IV girls	99.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	13	1	17	1	0	1	0	VII boys	99.8		
Upper primary only	10	3	12	35	11	0	2	0	VII girls	99.8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		89.3		
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1355	820	535	0	0	0	0	111	38	43	21
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	5251	3077	2174	0	0	0	0	408	187	210	104
Prim.with U.P. & Sec/H.S	11.4	148	62	86	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	1
Upper Primary only	6.6	33	23	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0
Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	73	41	32	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *												
Category	% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
	Kannada	Urdu	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
P. only	27527	8105	651			80.4	61.1		Boys	Girls		
+ UP	155525	23697	1677			83.8	63.1	Text books	45048	45036		
+sec/hs	2981	0	1602			15.4	0.0	Uniform	61759	61107		
P. only	848	0	0			40.0	40.0	Attendance	60906	60470		
+sec	630	28	439			12.5	12.5	Stationery	16357	15879		
not applicable												

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KODAGU				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																								
Data reported from																																					
Number of blocks/taluk		3		Number of Clusters		36		Number of villages		259		Number of schools		520																							
Basic Data, 2001																																					
Total population (in 000's)		549		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		996																							
Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC population		12.3		% ST population		8.4		Overall literacy		78.0																							
Female literacy														72.3																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																										
Primary only		160		35		158		28		5,579		3,297		5,453																							
Primary with upper primary		259		61		251		44		40,453		17,925		37,652																							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		3		0		2		0		768		0																							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		1		1		150		184		150																							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																									
% Single classroom schools		3.1					0.0					0.0					I		11,092		9,985		9,023		10,081		9,561										
% Single teacher schools		8.7					0.9					0.0					0.0					II		10,872		10,143		8,124		10,295							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0					2.8					0.0					0.0					III		10,591		10,335		8,584		9,550							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.4					49.1					66.7					0.0					IV		9,618		10,158		8,765		9,897							
% Schools with common toilets		79.0					87.5					66.7					0.0					V		9,575		9,366		8,708		10,115							
% Schools with girls toilets		72.3					85.3					66.7					0.0					VI		9,826		8,970		7,849		9,765							
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.2					94.4					100.0					0.0					VII		9,619		9,087		7,762		8,847							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0					VIII				712		1,634		1,579							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		62.9					69.3					0.0					0.0					Total Pr.		42,173		40,621		34,496		39,823							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.1					0.4					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.		29,020		27,423		24,319		28,727							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.7					2.5					0.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								97.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		32.5					33.6					0.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)								GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.8					1.2					0.0					0.0																				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					92.3																										
											Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level																										
% SC enrolment		15.2		15.8		% Muslim Enrolment					19.0		20.1																								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8		49.5																																	
% ST enrolment		14.1		9.2																																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6		49.5																																	
% OBC enrolment		49.7		56.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					49.1		49.1																								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		49.0																																	
Indicators		School category					I		0.7		5.4		93.9		I		4,612		63		54																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.7	2.9	96.4	II	4,676	76	40																							
% Girls		48.4					49.0					43.0					0.0					III		0.6		2.8		96.5		III		4,892		75		49	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16					27					27					0					IV		0.4		1.9		97.7		IV		4,606		52		36	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14					27					21					0					V		0.5		5.0		94.5		V		4,756		79		46	
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.9					7.5					0.0					0.0					I - V		0.6		3.6		95.8		VI		4,631		62		51	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					1.3					0.0					0.0					VI		0.4		4.2		95.4		VII		4,509		61		44	
% Female teachers		74.5					78.0					71.4					0.0					VII		0.5		#		#		VIII		682		4		1	
% Schools established since 1995		29.7					7.8					33.3					0.0					VIII		#		#		#		Total		33,364		472		321	
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			157		26		9		1		0		2																			
Primary only		618				85.8		12.3		1.9		300		247		67		5		0		0		0		0		1									
Primary with upper primary		2,199				78.5				16.6		4.9		1,055		3		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		36				100.0				0.0		0.0		13		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15				86.7				13.3		0.0		10		0		2		0		0		0		0		0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%															
		0		118		292		114		23		0		5		0		IV boys		99.9		45.6															
Primary only		0		610		1,063		381		65		0		10		0		IV girls		100.0		50.7															
Primary with upper primary		0		2		8		14		4		0		0		0		V boys		99.5		40.1															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		99.9		45.1															
Upper primary only		0		1		2		9		2		0		0		0																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female													
		2.8		552		141		411		0		0		0		0		31		32		5		4													
Primary only		6.7		2129		468		1661		0		0		0		0		93		103		16		17													
Primary with upper prim.		9.3		28		8		20		0		0		0		0		1		1		0		0													
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper Primary only		7.0		14		4		10		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		15.5		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls													
Category		Kannada		English		Tamil		Urdu		Malayalam		76.9		73.8		Text books		10326		10510		5250		5179													
P. only		7732		1048		56		0		40		79.7		79.7		Uniform		15445		15546		7078		6986													
P + UP		47544		10063		440		205		126		33.3		33.3		Attendance		15113		15248		6882		6728													
P+sec/hs		57		711		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		6295		6107		2218		2162													
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																							
UP+sec		254		80		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																							
														* Not available due to no response in classificatory data items																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOLAR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluk	6			Number of Clusters	80			Number of villages	1392			Number of schools	2207					
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)	2536			% 0 - 6 population	13.3			% Urban population	24.7			Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	959			
Decadal growth rate	13.8			% SC population	26.5			% ST population	8.1			Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	52.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only	1,296	89	1,258	51	52,049	9,752	47,882	5,907	2,721		509							
Primary with upper primary	558	197	498	106	84,242	47,917	71,088	23,357	3,232		1,687							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	41	10	21	2,809	15,236	1,620	6,184	76		465							
Upper primary only	8	2	4	1	1,272	256	835	86	50		10							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	1	2	234	496	234	353	7		27							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0							
Performance Indicators																		
	School category					Enrolment*												
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools	24.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	53,882	54,523	45,089	56,838	30,294							
% Single teacher schools	18.4	1.1	0.0	10.0	25.0	II	51,267	54,571	42,509	56,662	29,809							
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	2.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	III	57,141	53,020	43,796	55,169	29,891							
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.6	45.8	75.5	20.0	50.0	IV	53,652	58,813	42,913	56,547	28,948							
% Schools with common toilets	49.7	80.0	92.5	40.0	75.0	V	52,820	55,492	48,472	55,664	29,661							
% Schools with girls toilets	30.5	61.9	86.8	60.0	75.0	VI	59,028	52,151	44,062	55,795	28,570							
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.7	83.0	94.3	100.0	100.0	VII	46,122	52,411	42,121	51,174	30,424							
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		5,309	5,759	7,596	6,666							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	63.7	15.6	83.2	32.1	Total Pr.	215,942	220,927	174,307	225,216	118,942							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.2	0.4	0.0	6.5	19.6	Total U.P.	157,970	160,054	134,655	162,633	88,655							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.1	5.8	0.0	10.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							52.3					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	50.4	49.8	41.7	25.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)							GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.9	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	52.9							2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment																		
Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level							2005-06		2006-07	2007-08	
% SC enrolment	30.6	30.3	% Muslim Enrolment			15.6	12.6	0.96							67.9		110.9	59.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.1						GER (Primary)							78.9		100.0	59.0
% ST enrolment	5.5	5.3						NER (Primary)							83.1		71.6	41.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	49.2						GER(U.Prim)							48.3		66.4	41.1
% OBC enrolment	51.4	51.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			49.2	51.1	Flow rates							Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	49.8						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
Indicators																		
P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.2	47.6	52.2	II	14,659	134	74						
% Girls	50.1	49.2	44.9	51.0	II	0.3	47.2	52.6	III	14,702	102	71						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	27	33	25	III	0.2	47.5	52.3	IV	14,659	103	69						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	27	27	29	IV	0.1	47.6	52.3	V	14,227	115	90						
% Schools with <= 50 students	74.6	8.7	5.7	30.0	V	0.2	48.7	51.1	VI	14,610	156	96						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.5	1.9	0.0	I - V	0.2	47.7	52.1	VII	14,094	123	88						
% Female teachers	49.5	62.1	71.3	71.7	VI	0.2	45.5	54.3	VIII	15,017	160	91						
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	7.8	15.1	20.0	VII	0.3	#	#	VIII	3,232	30	10						
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	3,169	72.5	23.5	4.0	650	1,330	24	7	2	0	22							
Primary with upper primary	4,878	77.5	17.4	5.1	1,275	702	20	3	4	0	26							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	680	94.4	2.9	2.6	170	41	4	0	0	0	8							
Upper primary only	53	75.5	24.5	0.0	19	7	1	1	0	0	1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	28	92.9	7.1	0.0	14	3	0	1	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only	4	934	1,774	400	83	0	35	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary with upper primary	3	1,752	2,026	906	155	0	77	0	IV boys	99.9	92.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	72	185	225	50	0	8	0	IV girls	99.7	93.1							
Upper primary only	0	22	21	16	0	0	1	0	VII boys	99.8	88.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	10	17	3	0	0	0	VII girls	99.8	89.2							
Para-teachers																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Primary only	2.3	3230	1630	1600	0	0	0	0	437	250	71	34	43.6	33.3				
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	4919	1863	3056	0	0	0	0	419	552	79	85	37.6	29.5				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	10.2	541	155	386	0	0	0	0	18	48	6	9	5.8	3.6				
Upper Primary only	6.0	60	17	43	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	5.9	16.3				
Primary with Sec/H.S.	8.5	34	15	19	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	10.5				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																		
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
	Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls						
P. only	53665	1983	5910	64	145	89.7	88.7	Text books	22001	23367	9962	10544						
UP	103403	15752	9992	2945	0	73.6	72.2	Uniform	40128	41844	18127	18803						
P+sec/hs	10736	7309	0	0	0	24.5	20.8	Attendance	39096	40728	17746	18198						
U. only	1023	0	335	170	0	50.0	50.0	Stationery	18338	18895	8005	8070						
UP+sec	290	440	0	0	0	25.0	25.0											
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOPPAL				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		608		Number of schools		1152							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1196		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		983							
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		54.1							
Female literacy														39.6							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		513		115		471		82		44,157		12,874		39,462							
Primary with upper primary		408		64		374		45		135,690		25,183		123,838							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		16		10		9		2,630		7,634		2,630							
Upper primary only		18		2		17		2		6,073		771		5,943							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		2		4		1		728		857		728							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		6.1					0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		11.9					0.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3					24.6					26.9					20.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.5					31.8					42.3					30.0				
% Schools with common toilets		50.5					77.1					73.1					65.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		19.9					41.1					61.5					60.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.2					88.1					96.2					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.4					84.3					25.6					88.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3					0.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1					18.0					34.6					5.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		22.2					14.7					0.0					5.6				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.0					1.0					0.0					16.7				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				87.9				GER / NER							
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08					
% SC enrolment		19.5		17.7		% Muslim Enrolment				11.6				8.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		45.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.2				48.4							
% ST enrolment		13.1		13.3																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		46.1																	
% OBC enrolment		53.9		49.1																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		48.3																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		48.9					47.6					46.1									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					44					38									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					47					37									
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.0					0.6					7.7									
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8					3.4					3.8									
% Female teachers		45.1					37.8					34.9									
% Schools established since 1995		53.8					10.4					23.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		1,944					90.2					6.4									
Primary with upper primary		3,414					84.0					10.7									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		232					92.7					7.3									
Upper primary only		184					81.0					12.5									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		41					100.0					0.0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary									
		Graduate					Post graduate					M. Phil.									
Primary only		5					240					1,136									
Primary with upper primary		2					591					2,205									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					20					117									
Upper primary only		0					25					96									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0					7					22									
Para-teachers		0					0					0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers									
		ST teachers					Male					Female									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.					Total					Male									
Primary only		2.8					1735					953									
Primary with upper prim.		7.8					3674					2284									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.9					232					151									
Upper Primary only		9.0					180					93									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8					41					19									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary									
		Sanskrit					School dev. grant					T L M grant									
Category		Kannada					English					Urdu									
P. only		53135					666					2956									
P + UP		151312					5821					1436									
P+sec/hs		8068					2196					0									
U.P. only		6265					579					0									
UP+sec		1038					547					0									
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary									
		Boys					Girls					Boys									
Text books		38750					37925					16008									
Uniform		62816					60427					25802									
Attendance		60367					58300					24664									
Stationery		21767					19869					7483									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District MADHUGIRI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		824		Number of schools		1410				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na				
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na				
												Female literacy		na				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		777	50	755	41	29,603	4,992	27,758	3,741	1,526	211							
Primary with upper primary		532	29	507	19	79,831	6,812	72,957	3,895	2,789	239							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	7	3	1	539	2,112	539	169	11	50							
Upper primary only		5	0	4	0	750	0	681	0	21								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	2	1	236	1,031	236	45	3	34							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		17.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							17,266				
% Single teacher schools		22.0	0.4	10.0	0.0	14.3	II							17,005				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	2.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	III							17,624				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.0	45.6	70.0	0.0	42.9	IV							17,010				
% Schools with common toilets		73.5	88.1	80.0	60.0	100.0	V							18,003				
% Schools with girls toilets		57.6	77.0	80.0	40.0	71.4	VI							17,735				
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.0	94.8	100.0	100.0	85.7	VII							19,267				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII							1,996				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6	92.1	20.3	100.0	18.6	Total Pr.							68,905				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.9	0.3	6.4	0.0	11.6	Total U.P.							55,005				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0	20.1	20.0	20.0	14.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.0	6.2	66.7	20.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	50.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		NER(U.Prim)							
				Primary	U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		24.8	24.9	% Muslim			0.93											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	49.2	Enrolment														
% ST enrolment		12.0	11.9	6.1														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	50.0	51.8														
% OBC enrolment		51.3	51.6	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	50.1															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		48.2	49.0	45.8	44.5	45.4	I				I	8,303	177	105				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	29	43	36	34	II				II	8,220	151	90				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	29	22	36	22	III				III	8,517	156	80				
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.9	5.3	10.0	20.0	14.3	IV				IV	8,156	166	95				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.5	30.0	0.0	14.3	V				V	8,754	206	125				
% Female teachers		39.6	40.6	55.7	61.9	51.4	I - V				VI	8,723	183	112				
% Schools established since 1995		26.1	2.9	10.0	20.0	57.1	VI				VII	9,579	165	110				
							VII				VIII	990	6	4				
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	61,242	1,210	721				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		1,782	66.4	28.3	5.3	383	754	49	18	2	0	4						
Primary with upper primary		2,984	64.9	27.4	7.6	747	516	35	7	0	0	3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		122	91.8	8.2	0.0	17	9	1	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		21	52.4	38.1	9.5	12	4	1	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		58	98.3	1.7	0.0	12	6	0	1	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		0	550	953	197	27	0	10	0	0	IV boys	99.9	94.6					
Primary with upper primary		0	1,107	1,483	357	62	0	19	0	0	IV girls	99.9	95.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	22	29	2	0	2	0	0	VII boys	100.0	92.9					
Upper primary only		0	11	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	VII girls	100.0	94.4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	9	12	2	0	3	0	0								
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.1	1737	1049	688	0	0	0	0	206	86	58	39	54.1	42.3			
Primary with upper prim.		5.4	3028	1799	1229	0	0	0	0	357	175	134	71	53.3	51.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.1	61	27	34	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	33.3	11.8			
Upper Primary only		4.2	21	8	13	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	37.5	69.2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3	37	18	19	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																		
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					% Total Grossness	1.4	1.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		33036	138	1482	38				87.4	85.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		80407	3747	2489	0				90.0	87.3	Text books	20669	20565	9416	9771			
P+sec/hs		1169	1482	0	0				30.0	20.0	Uniform	35671	35196	16069	16622			
U.P. only		681	0	69	0				80.0	60.0	Attendance	35315	34680	16297	16781			
UP+sec		365	902	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	15435	14887	6828	6736			

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDYA			State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		1202				
Number of schools										2147				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		1764		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		16.0				
Sex ratio		986		Sex ratio 0-6		934								
Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		1.0				
Overall literacy		61.0		Female literacy		51.5								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,014	104	990	78	32,160	9,847	31,045	7,127	1,898	497			
Primary with upper primary		809	170	761	127	108,450	34,024	100,429	21,586	4,059	1,228			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	27	3	13	282	9,223	282	2,822	20	250			
Upper primary only		6	2	6	2	889	673	889	673	31				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	5	7	3	1,109	1,039	1,109	770	62	4			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		17.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	31,589	28,670	28,684	28,323	27,750		
% Single teacher schools		27.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	29,849	30,295	25,628	28,551	27,481		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	1.0	10.0	12.5	8.3	III	32,138	29,584	28,105	26,262	27,842		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.6	41.5	83.3	12.5	41.7	IV	31,623	31,922	27,315	28,996	26,219		
% Schools with common toilets		50.9	84.7	93.3	75.0	100.0	V	32,163	31,621	30,159	28,770	29,045		
% Schools with girls toilets		30.9	65.6	86.7	37.5	100.0	VI	34,409	31,462	29,171	30,715	27,893		
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.5	90.8	96.7	100.0	91.7	VII	31,335	33,000	28,740	29,819	29,587		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		392	1,484	1,038	1,879		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.6	76.1	3.0	56.9	51.6	Total Pr.	125,199	120,471	109,732	112,132	109,292		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	97,907	96,083	88,070	89,304	86,525		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.7	17.8	6.7	12.5	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					93.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		43.2	31.6	0.0	100.0	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	85.1		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		61.5	80.0	79.7	
% SC enrolment		15.0	15.3	% Muslim		5.3	0.93		NER (Primary)		68.4	69.7	67.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	49.2	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)		78.2	55.4	54.1	
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.6			NER(U.Prim)		42.8	41.9	39.4	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	44.4				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		73.0	74.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	48.6				I	7.1	3.1	89.8	I	13,243	180	114
Indicators		School category					II	7.1	2.1	90.7	II	13,209	101	60
% Girls		48.9	48.3	47.8	29.3	46.0	III	7.4			III	13,515	105	76
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	27	35	39	21	IV	6.2			IV	12,636	114	100
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	25	32	29	20	V	6.4	2.7	90.9	V	13,945	153	114
% Schools with <= 50 students		83.2	6.7	6.7	0.0	8.3	I - V	6.8	1.5	91.6	VI	13,531	122	77
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.4	6.7	0.0	0.0	VI	5.7	3.8	90.5	VII	14,350	124	90
% Female teachers		42.1	48.5	70.0	42.5	53.4	VII	6.0	#	#	VIII	923	4	2
% Schools established since 1995		20.0	4.4	10.0	0.0	58.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	95,352	903	633
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs									
Primary only		2,568	71.1	23.3	5.6	261	1,073	34	7	2	0	2		
Primary with upper primary		5,668	74.1	19.8	6.1	772	937	32	6	1	0	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		296	89.2	10.8	0.0	113	25	4	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		54	90.7	9.3	0.0	24	8	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		107	94.4	5.6	0.0	70	12	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		2	976	1,014	328	70	0	5	0	IV boys	75.9	63.6		
Primary with upper primary		0	2,306	2,063	707	168	0	43	0	IV girls	71.1	64.8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	65	85	99	20	0	1	0	V boys	68.4	54.8		
Upper primary only		1	19	15	5	0	0	0	0	VII girls	65.4	48.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	6	17	46	32	0	2	0					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.1	2395	1387	1008	0	0	0	0	285	142	26	13	
Primary with upper prim.		5.4	5287	2721	2566	0	0	0	0	521	352	59	38	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.0	270	81	189	0	0	0	0	9	12	1	2	
Upper Primary only		5.0	40	23	17	0	0	0	0	5	6	1	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6	103	48	55	0	0	0	0	8	6	1	1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
				15.1		27.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive		
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu						Primary		
P. only		39921	848	1046	172	20		85.3		83.5		Boys		
P + UP		131550	7369	3555	0	0		78.1		77.4		Girls		
P+sec/hs		4930	4451	124	0	0		23.3		16.7		Text books		
U.P. only		1562	0	0	0	0		12.5		37.5		Stationery		
UP+sec		1171	977	0	0	0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MYSORE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		102		Number of villages		1615		Number of schools		2488																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Total population (in 000's)		2641		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		37.2		Sex ratio		964																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Decadal growth rate		15.0		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		10.3		Overall literacy		63.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary only		1,038		158		984		104		49,927		19,019		45,387																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary with upper primary		898		276		787		108		175,505		77,374		147,853																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		50		14		12		5,225		16,479		2,646																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Upper primary only		15		9		10		2		2,078		3,379		1,310																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		19		2		4		743		7,083		397																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Single classroom schools		17.5					0.4					0.0					4.2					0.0					I					53,906					49,641					47,327					50,563					48,882																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Single teacher schools		9.8					1.5					4.2					8.3					0.0					II					52,106					50,114					43,576					51,169					49,510																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8					3.3					4.2					16.7					4.5					III					54,251					50,592					45,920					48,324					49,758																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.1					42.7					72.2					29.2					77.3					IV					52,249					53,817					46,713					50,767					48,400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with common toilets		76.8					83.5					83.3					62.5					90.9					V					52,155					50,604					49,405					51,232					50,504																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with girls toilets		61.5					81.0					91.7					70.8					90.9					VI					52,380					48,958					45,622					52,627					50,197																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.6					94.2					97.2					91.7					95.5					VII					46,122					49,348					44,184					48,580					51,095																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII										4,887					5,804					8,466																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.4					69.4					24.1					38.1					9.5					Total Pr.					212,512					204,164					183,536					200,823					196,550																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.2					0.6					0.7					3.6					0.0					Total U.P.					150,657					148,910					139,211					152,439					151,796																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2					10.1					2.8					8.3					4.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																									98.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.9					41.0					27.3					33.3					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.4					0.4					9.1					6.7					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					97.0					Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					0.96					2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% SC enrolment		19.3		20.1		% Muslim					11.8					10.1										GER (Primary)					68.7					95.6					95.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.3		Enrolment					11.8					10.1										NER (Primary)					77.0					86.3					83.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% ST enrolment		12.3		11.6																						GER(U.Prim)					82.5					64.3					66.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		50.3																						NER(U.Prim)					47.0					53.6					51.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% OBC enrolment		54.7		54.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					49.9					51.6										Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		50.0																						Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Indicators		School category					P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					I					0.7					2.1					97.2					II					24,042					163					116																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Girls		49.7					49.3					46.9					55.8					44.5					III					0.6										96.7					III					24,401					151					111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					31					29					36					30					IV					0.5					0.7					98.8					IV					23,768					134					80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22					32					26					34					25					V					0.7					2.0					97.3					V					25,084					167					113																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.3					3.9					4.2					20.8					0.0					I - V					0.6					1.5					97.9					VI					24,860					141					121																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					1.1					4.2					8.3					9.1					VI					0.7					2.8					96.5					VII					25,199					146					98																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Female teachers		53.8					60.5					72.5					75.3					70.0					VII					0.6					#					#					VIII					4,196					28					23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools established since 1995		33.3					6.9					20.8					8.3					31.8					VIII					#					#					#					Total					175,751					1,079					750																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAICHUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluk		5		Number of Clusters		62		Number of villages		837		Number of schools		1621									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1670		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		25.2		Sex ratio		983									
Sex ratio 0-6		964		%		%		%		%		%		%									
Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC population		19.0		% ST population		18.1		Overall literacy		48.8									
Female literacy		35.9		%		%		%		%		%		%									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		879		156		812		110		89,244		18,185		80,902									
Primary with upper primary		416		127		356		72		134,848		30,150		112,491									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		9		5		3		2,393		3,860		1,792									
Upper primary only		4		7		4		5		990		1,771		990									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		12		3		2		1,514		3,812		1,162									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators																							
School category		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		13.7					1.8					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		26.5					14.9					31.3					0.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.9					23.9					25.0					18.2						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7					25.0					56.3					36.4						
% Schools with common toilets		58.8					70.0					81.3					81.8						
% Schools with girls toilets		46.6					62.8					68.8					63.6						
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.2					82.3					81.3					90.9						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.1					81.7					38.3					35.9						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.2					11.6					31.7					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.6					16.8					12.5					27.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		14.6					12.5					0.0					0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		9.8					1.2					0.0					50.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					86.5					2005-06							
% SC enrolment		22.5		20.3		% Muslim					Gender Parity Index					87.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		41.2		Enrolment					(GPI) Primary level					100.0							
% ST enrolment		18.6		16.0		13.8					0.93					100.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4		39.9		50.8					Flow rates					2006-07							
% OBC enrolment		46.1		49.7		Muslim Enrolment					Enrolment of children					2007-08							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		47.5		50.8					Grade					All							
Indicators		School category					I					II					22,944						
% Girls		P. only					P + UP					III					22,840						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					50					IV					19,552						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					40					V					18,888						
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.2					6.1					I - V					14,621						
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.7					19.2					VI					12,612						
% Female teachers		35.9					43.2					VII					2,645						
% Schools established since 1995		48.8					13.6					VIII					135,796						
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms					Other rooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																		
Primary only		3,539					84.2					11.7					4.1						
Primary with upper primary		4,088					81.1					12.2					6.8						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		153					93.5					5.2					1.3						
Upper primary only		85					88.2					8.2					3.5						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		181					100.0					0.0					0.0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade					
		4		512		1,411		359		42		0		373		0		IV boys					
Primary only		4		767		1,615		525		70		0		337		0		IV girls					
Primary with upper primary		0		23		40		20		6		0		5		0		VII boys					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		11		29		17		5		0		0		0		VII girls					
Upper primary only		0		10		25		49		8		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																							
School category		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers						
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.6					2701					1730					971						
Primary with upper prim.		6.1					3318					1884					1434						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.9					94					40					54						
Upper Primary only		6.1					67					36					31						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8					92					24					68						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)									
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Telugu		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		98821		2380		4665		1418		145		68.7		52.2		Text books							
P + UP		151692		5540		4809		1402		1188		65.7		51.6		Uniform							
P+sec/hs		5301		569		288		95		0		31.3		31.3		Attendance							
U.P. only		1944		817		0		0		0		18.2		18.2		Stationery							
UP+sec		2523		2761		0		0		0		0.0		12.5									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAMNAGARA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		60		Number of villages		690		Number of schools		1579		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		980		63		936		51		32,006		4,859		27,907		
Primary with upper primary		423		72		390		36		56,948		16,046		50,088		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		20		3		7		911		6,089		554		
Upper primary only		9		4		7		4		911		363		470		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		0		4		0		295		0		295		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		25.8					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		21.5					1.2					4.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3					0.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.4					78.8					75.0				
% Schools with common toilets		78.1					95.6					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		56.3					85.3					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.3					96.2					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8					78.0					13.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.6					0.9					4.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.8					9.5					4.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		52.1					38.8					25.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.5					0.2					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		20.9		21.7		13.4		11.7		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.2		49.1		51.0		GER (Primary)		GER (Primary)		GER (Primary)		
% ST enrolment		2.8		2.0		49.1		51.0		NER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		48.8		49.1		51.0		NER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)		
% OBC enrolment		71.1		71.6		49.1		51.0		Grade		All Girls		With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		49.3		49.1		51.0		Grade		All Girls		With disability		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Girls		48.9					49.0					45.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17					26					35				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16					24					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		83.6					6.9					4.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.8					12.5				
% Female teachers		49.6					55.2					72.9				
% Schools established since 1995		29.1					4.6					16.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,250	65.5	26.4	8.2	378	994	32	10	3	0	4				
Primary with upper primary		3,040	62.3	26.8	10.9	743	471	23	0	1	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		302	99.7	0.0	0.3	139	23	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		46	69.6	30.4	0.0	48	13	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18	100.0	0.0	0.0	14	4	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		1	556	1,325	243	61	0	14	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		0	875	1,416	397	66	0	47	0	IV boys	99.9	89.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	23	57	98	15	0	6	0	IV girls	99.9	92.2				
Upper primary only		0	14	15	5	2	0	1	0	VII boys	99.9	86.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	3	13	12	0	0	0	VII girls	100.0	89.3				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.1	2200	1108	1092	0	0	0	0	216	129	38	23	72.0	58.7		
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	2801	1255	1546	0	0	0	0	238	180	51	28	68.4	60.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	199	54	145	0	0	0	0	8	12	2	2	24.1	18.6		
Upper Primary only	2.8	37	17	20	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	1	64.7	55.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	29	23	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	1.6		2.4		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	32913	3094	908					91.2	89.6	Text books	22742	22607	10714	10646		
P + UP	64975	5154	2865					86.1	86.1	Uniform	31022	30906	14661	14578		
P+sec/hs	3726	516	2758					16.7	16.7	Attendance	30536	30716	14804	14777		
U.P. only	1038	141	95					46.2	46.2	Stationary	8183	8166	3683	3562		
UP+sec	314	0	28					0.0	0.0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHIMOGA			State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		1404					
Number of schools										2286					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1643		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		34.8					
Sex ratio								978		Sex ratio 0-6					
Decadal growth rate		12.9		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		3.4					
Overall literacy								74.5		Female literacy					
										66.9					
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,066	99	1,006	64	36,785	7,808	33,089	4,205	2,036	312				
Primary with upper primary		864	205	748	89	116,865	47,455	93,464	18,730	4,490	1,333				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	9	4	0	1,953	3,663	640	0	74	106				
Upper primary only		15	7	12	4	1,602	794	1,195	282	65	32				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	6	4	4	726	1,573	578	1,072	27	38				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		18.4	0.4	0.0	9.1	0.0	I	32,746	31,875	31,578	30,253	29,896			
% Single teacher schools		25.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	9.1	II	31,501	33,463	30,012	30,851	29,899			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	1.5	10.5	9.1	18.2	III	34,603	32,967	30,989	29,505	30,709			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.8	29.2	42.1	18.2	36.4	IV	31,165	36,009	31,685	31,640	29,823			
% Schools with common toilets		74.6	87.8	78.9	90.9	90.9	V	33,774	33,085	33,958	31,422	31,649			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.6	46.4	73.7	45.5	63.6	VI	32,574	33,977	30,036	33,433	30,488			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.8	97.3	100.0	90.9	100.0	VII	29,618	33,003	29,911	29,786	32,026			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		1,134	1,712	2,531	4,734			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.5	71.1	34.8	66.9	31.6	Total Pr.	130,015	134,314	124,264	122,249	120,327			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	10.0	Total U.P.	95,966	100,065	93,905	94,641	94,163			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.0	14.8	10.5	36.4	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					99.2			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.8	5.7	10.0	6.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.9	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	93.1								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level								
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% SC enrolment		19.6	19.5	% Muslim Enrolment		15.6	15.5	NER (Primary)	84.7	86.2	89.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	49.3					GER(U.Prim)	89.5	63.5	65.8				
% ST enrolment		4.4	4.2					NER(U.Prim)	50.0	54.0	59.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	49.3												
% OBC enrolment		54.0	56.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.0	50.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	49.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
Indicators		School category					I	0.6	1.0	98.3	I	14,574	161	95	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.5	0.5	99.0	II	14,724	149	102	
% Girls		48.8	49.2	46.5	52.1	54.1	III	0.5			III	15,057	130	91	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	28	31	25	35	IV	0.5	0.3	99.2	IV	14,599	152	78	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	26	33	27	33	V	0.8	3.3	95.9	V	15,613	168	101	
% Schools with <= 50 students		78.5	8.4	10.5	4.5	18.2	I - V	0.6	0.8	98.6	VI	15,041	165	99	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	18.2	VI	1.0	3.9	95.0	VII	15,766	142	94	
% Female teachers		45.8	56.8	68.3	37.1	38.5	VII	0.9	#	#	VIII	2,376	41	11	
% Schools established since 1995		30.9	6.4	21.1	18.2	36.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	107,750	1,108	671	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,701	73.9	20.9	5.2	579	1,108	34	12	0	0	0	11		
Primary with upper primary		6,296	71.6	20.7	7.7	1,765	1,038	22	6	0	0	0	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		170	85.9	10.6	3.5	46	19	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		89	91.0	7.9	1.1	46	21	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		70	98.6	1.4	0.0	39	11	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		1	540	1,397	302	62	0	46	0	IV boys	100.0	78.5			
Primary with upper primary		1	1,776	2,802	938	228	0	78	0	IV girls	99.1	79.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	46	45	64	20	0	5	0	VII boys	100.0	84.1			
Upper primary only		0	17	44	23	5	0	8	0	VII girls	100.0	82.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	8	36	10	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.0	2348	1272	1076	0	0	0	0	211	102	42	21		
Primary with upper prim.		5.4	5823	2515	3308	0	0	0	0	380	228	104	74		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		9.5	180	57	123	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3		
Upper Primary only		4.4	97	61	36	0	0	0	0	11	2	3	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.9	65	40	25	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Kannada	Urdu	English	Tamil	Telugu	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls		
P. only		40853	3189	338	208	5	85.8	83.6	Text books	40076	39852	18972	19056		
P + UP		137382	14673	11861	374	30	81.2	76.9	Uniform	51577	50757	24372	24162		
P+sec/hs		2344	869	2329	74	0	42.1	36.8	Attendance	51531	51822	24324	24737		
U.P. only		2213	90	93	0	0	50.0	50.0	Stationery	13994	13875	6398	6277		
UP+sec		349	402	1548	0	0	27.3	27.3							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TUMKUR				State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		1660		Number of schools	2668			
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		19.6		Sex ratio	967			
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		11.9		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		7.5		
Overall literacy		67.0		Female literacy		56.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,524		102		1,470		70		47,980		6,546		44,542		
Primary with upper primary		836		154		747		69		97,940		35,641		81,315		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		13		3		5		1,079		2,453		331		
Upper primary only		10		17		9		13		966		1,414		845		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		0		3		0		1,952		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		23.5		3.2		4.8		18.5		0.0		I		45,667		
% Single teacher schools		17.0		1.9		4.8		18.5		0.0		II		44,474		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6		1.6		14.3		7.4		0.0		III		49,988		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.1		43.3		52.4		22.2		50.0		IV		47,913		
% Schools with common toilets		64.8		84.6		85.7		63.0		100.0		V		49,203		
% Schools with girls toilets		47.4		73.1		85.7		55.6		100.0		VI		51,032		
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.5		88.6		90.5		85.2		75.0		VII		45,116		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.0		73.3		30.5		40.6		0.0		Total Pr.		188,042		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.4		1.0		1.2		5.3		0.0		Total U.P.		145,351		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.7		11.9		4.8		22.2		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.4		6.0		0.0		10.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.7		0.4		12.5		0.0		0.0		GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				61.0				2005-06		
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		63.5		
% SC enrolment		16.8		16.2		% Muslim						NER (Primary)		81.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		48.2		Enrolment		8.7		7.8		GER(U.Prim)		82.0		
% ST enrolment		5.0		4.9								NER(U.Prim)		45.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		47.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.6		53.0		Flow rates				
% OBC enrolment		59.5		59.4								Enrolment of children				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		46.8								All Girls				
												Boys				
												With disability				
												Girls				
Indicators		School category					I		0.3		41.1		58.6		I	
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		0.2		
% Girls		49.1		47.9		47.4		45.3		47.2		III		0.1		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16		25		22		22		40		IV		0.2		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15		25		22		17		39		V		0.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.9		13.9		14.3		40.7		0.0		I - V		0.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.3		
% Female teachers		50.7		59.3		71.6		49.1		55.1		VII		0.2		
% Schools established since 1995		23.5		4.9		19.0		11.1		0.0		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		3,545		70.0		25.8		4.2		899		1,497		93		
Primary with upper primary		5,372		70.0		23.8		6.1		1,786		912		62		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		158		90.5		5.1		4.4		72		20		0		
Upper primary only		137		86.9		11.7		1.5		57		24		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		50		100.0		0.0		0.0		13		4		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		1		1,557		1,476		392		75		0		3		
Primary with upper primary		7		2,292		1,985		776		175		1		9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		27		37		73		25		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		52		46		7		3		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		20		23		3		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.2		3504		1728		1776		0		0		0		
Primary with upper prim.		5.3		5245		2134		3111		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7		162		46		116		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		4.0		108		55		53		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.3		49		22		27		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *													% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Sanskrit		Tamil		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		49556		1702		3014		223		31		87.5		83.4		
P + UP		110393		14415		8746		0		0		79.8		76.1		
P+sec/hs		1908		1552		72		0		0		19.0		14.3		
U.P. only		2015		365		0		0		0		63.0		59.3		
UP+sec		1143		809		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													Type			
												Boys		Girls		
												34874		34693		
												45006		45138		
												44479		45054		
												12735		12033		
												5860		5426		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UDUPI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																								
Data reported from																																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		258		Number of schools		958																							
Basic Data, 2001																																					
Total population (in 000's)		1112		% 0 - 6 population		10.3		% Urban population		18.5		Sex ratio		1130		Sex ratio 0-6		958																			
Decadal growth rate		6.9		% SC population		6.1		% ST population		3.7		Overall literacy		81.3		Female literacy		75.2																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		282		59		272		50		10,798		5,413		10,352		4,424		615		204																	
Primary with upper primary		343		251		316		204		57,081		47,157		52,265		34,870		2,183		1,419																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		10		0		8		88		3,979		0		2,379		9		120																	
Upper primary only		0		5		0		5		0		288		0		288		0		11																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		6		1		4		111		703		111		263		8		53																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																									
% Single classroom schools		9.7		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		18,657		17,488		18,072		17,022		16,518															
% Single teacher schools		9.1		1.5		0.0		20.0		0.0		II		19,083		18,586		16,522		17,619		16,747															
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2		2.4		9.1		0.0		14.3		III		20,349		19,078		18,064		16,315		17,417															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.8		69.0		72.7		0.0		28.6		IV		20,415		20,334		18,724		17,799		16,290															
% Schools with common toilets		80.4		82.5		100.0		80.0		85.7		V		22,737		20,776		20,389		18,508		17,659															
% Schools with girls toilets		60.7		87.5		100.0		100.0		100.0		VI		24,095		22,432		19,818		19,570		18,324															
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.8		97.1		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		23,017		23,100		21,155		19,227		18,981															
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				2,995		2,634		2,481		3,682															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.6		54.8		2.2		0.0		13.6		Total Pr.		78,504		75,486		71,382		68,755		66,972															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5		0.7		0.0		11.1		0.0		Total U.P.		69,849		66,308		61,362		57,305		54,964															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7		7.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										98.4															
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		16.3		21.3		0.0		0.0		0.0				Retention rate (Primary level)																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		92.8				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.96		GER (Primary)		63.4		78.6		77.3															
% SC enrolment		8.3		7.6		% Muslim		7.4		6.6		NER (Primary)		71.4		69.6		68.7																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		49.1		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		86.4		58.9		59.2																			
% ST enrolment		5.9		5.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		48.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		48.3								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls											
% OBC enrolment		74.3		76.7								I		0.9		1.3		97.8		I		8,112		156		105											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		48.0								II		0.6		1.0		98.5		II		8,169		118		69											
Indicators						School category						III		0.4		0.1		99.5		III		8,571		111		77											
% Girls		48.9		48.9		44.8		49.0		37.5		IV		0.3		1.2		98.4		IV		7,965		112		68											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		29		32		26		13		V		0.7		1.0		98.2		V		8,608		144		111											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17		27		33		24		14		I - V		0.6		0.9		98.5		VI		8,915		170		116											
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.1		4.4		0.0		80.0		28.6		VI		0.7		2.8		96.5		VII		9,086		160		111											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		0.5		#		#		VIII		1,702		16		16											
% Female teachers		52.9		59.0		80.6		54.5		39.3		VIII		#		#		#		Total		61,128		987		673											
% Schools established since 1995		35.5		5.9		18.2		0.0		28.6																											
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																
Primary only		976		78.4		17.1		4.5		292		310		13		17		0		0		1															
Primary with upper primary		3,882		79.4		17.6		3.0		1,244		552		19		22		1		0		0															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		123		100.0		0.0		0.0		56		11		0		0		0		0		0															
Upper primary only		12		83.3		16.7		0.0		10		5		0		0		0		0		0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		58		100.0		0.0		0.0		28		7		0		0		0		0		0															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																										
Primary only		0		200		462		131		16		0		10		0		IV boys		94.2		77.9															
Primary with upper primary		0		1,508		1,320		658		72		0		44		0		IV girls		93.2		80.0															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		17		90		17		0		2		0		VII boys		87.4		63.3															
Upper primary only		0		7		4		0		0		0		0		0		VII girls		89.1		65.4															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		9		8		35		8		0		1		0																					
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers								Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.4		819		386		433		0		0		0		0		58		35		16		10		26.9		31.2		20.6							
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		3602		1477		2125		0		0		0		0		142		157		34		22		31.3		31.2		1.0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.7		129		25		104		0		0		0		0		1		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		33.3							
Upper Primary only		2.2		11		5		6		0		0		0		0		0		0		1		0		0.0		0.0		33.3							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.7		61		37		24		0		0		0		0		4		3		1		1		0.0		0.0		33.3							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																											
				11.1		20.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																					
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Sanskrit																													
P. only		14381		1463		297		70						83.6		82.7						Text books		27361		26731		14443		13714							
P + UP		95393		8652		193		0						88.6		88.9						Uniform		22741		21844		11800		11004							
P+sec/hs		833		3111		123		0						0.0		0.0						Attendance		25104		31789		13059		16032							
U.P. only		288		0		0		0						100.0		100.0						Stationery		5630		5316		2403		2296							
UP+sec		540		274		0		0						28.6		28.6																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UTTARA KANNADA					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		132		Number of villages		1149		Number of schools		2295					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1354		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		28.7		Sex ratio		971					
Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		1.8		Overall literacy		76.6					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,226		24		1,161		13		37,740		3,226		34,336					
Primary with upper primary		947		67		822		24		119,784		21,050		95,663					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		7		1		2		855		2,063		200					
Upper primary only		2		5		1		4		220		1,226		86					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		10		1		3		351		3,304		155					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		26.9		0.8		0.0		14.3		0.0		I		26,704		24,934			
% Single teacher schools		34.8		2.3		9.1		14.3		7.7		II		27,049		25,534			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		1.6		18.2		14.3		7.7		III		29,337		26,564			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.3		51.1		45.5		14.3		46.2		IV		28,076		28,586			
% Schools with common toilets		53.8		84.4		90.9		85.7		84.6		V		29,866		27,786			
% Schools with girls toilets		22.5		45.0		90.9		85.7		92.3		VI		29,300		27,961			
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.4		91.1		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		25,147		27,626			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				3,148			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1		85.1		29.3		15.2		9.6		Total Pr.		111,166		105,618			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.3		0.9		2.0		5.9		14.0		Total U.P.		84,313		83,373			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.6		8.1		9.1		0.0		7.7		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.2		19.6		0.0		50.0		33.3		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.8		0.2		50.0		50.0		0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				100.0						2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
					Primary	U. Primary			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		77.4		96.2				
% SC enrolment		9.2	8.8	% Muslim								NER (Primary)		88.2		86.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	48.6	Enrolment		13.9		13.9		0.95		GER(U.Prim)		95.2		68.4			
% ST enrolment		3.2	3.4									NER(U.Prim)		54.7		58.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	49.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.1		49.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		73.1	73.4							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	48.2													Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I		1.2				I		12,447		230		
% Girls		49.3		48.3		46.8		40.5		48.8		II		0.9		1.7		97.3	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18		27		33		31		31		IV		0.8				IV	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17		26		34		43		25		V		1.3				V	
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.4		15.2		9.1		14.3		0.0		I - V		1.1				VI	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.8		9.1		0.0		7.7		VI		1.3		6.7		92.0	
% Female teachers		53.0		67.6		47.7		54.3		52.5		VII		1.1		#		VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		32.8		4.9		54.5		57.1		7.7		VIII		#		#		Total	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		2,431		71.1		23.7		5.2		614		1,192		41		8		0	
Primary with upper primary		5,416		70.3		22.6		7.1		1,214		980		23		5		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		86		91.9		5.8		2.3		52		11		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		34		88.2		11.8		0.0		35		7		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		148		88.5		4.7		6.8		50		10		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)	
																	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only		6		715		1,017		464		78		0		35		0		IV boys	
Primary with upper primary		0		1,816		2,005		1,124		221		0		67		0		IV girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		22		38		25		0		0		0		VII boys	
Upper primary only		0		9		4		30		2		0		1		0		VII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		20		7		59		21		0		11		0			
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		1.9	2315	1089	1226	0	0	0	0	131	61	13	8	68.0	62.6				
Primary with upper prim.		5.2	5233	1694	3539	0	0	0	0	197	167	34	18	68.9	67.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0	88	46	42	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		6.6	46	21	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	4.0				
J. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1	118	56	62	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	3.6	9.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		Grossness						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		36248	3873	98	604	89	94.0	88.5	Text books	43960	42007	18195	17449						
P + UP		118990	12665	7655	1097	245	91.9	90.3	Uniform	56410	53380	23183	22480						
P+sec/hs		1291	146	1481	0	0	9.1	9.1	Attendance	49491	53235	20665	19994						
U.P. only		739	0	707	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	6346	6187	2574	2522						
UP+sec		1385	732	1527	11	0	7.7	15.4											

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	YADGIRI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluk		4		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		664		Number of schools		1231		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	Female literacy	na
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		725	62	678	39	61,674	7,348	56,915	4,650	1,808	235					
Primary with upper primary		361	70	316	32	107,394	16,980	93,383	7,055	2,623	498					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	0	0	620	0	0	0	1					
Upper primary only		1	6	1	0	0	2,025	0	0	0	62					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	3	2	1	344	786	344	60	9	8					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		15.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					37,187				
% Single teacher schools		13.0	0.7	100.0	0.0	20.0	II					33,759				
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.2	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					31,294				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.4	14.2	0.0	42.9	20.0	IV					28,171				
% Schools with common toilets		36.1	65.0	100.0	57.1	20.0	V					26,358				
% Schools with girls toilets		26.4	54.3	100.0	57.1	20.0	VI					20,052				
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.9	84.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII					17,034				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					3,316				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.4	86.3	0.0	0.0	30.4	Total Pr.					130,411				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.0	0.6	100.0	0.0	16.0	Total U.P.					63,444				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.1	23.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.5	26.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.3	0.3	0.0	100.0	0.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)									
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)									
% SC enrolment		25.4	20.9	% Muslim Enrolment		14.8	17.0	0.88		NER(U.Prim)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	37.6													
% ST enrolment		10.4	9.0													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	38.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2	50.2									
% OBC enrolment		56.7	61.6													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	45.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls		
% Girls		47.4	45.4	39.0	40.8	35.8	I				I	17,588	195	132		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	40	620	33	66	II				II	15,963	167	105		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	45	34	29	38	III				III	14,717	170	110		
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				IV	12,936	174	97		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5	1.9	100.0	0.0	40.0	V				V	12,124	162	97		
% Female teachers		27.9	34.5	0.0	37.1	35.3	I - V				VI	8,688	141	71		
% Schools established since 1995		43.5	8.4	0.0	71.4	40.0	VI				VII	7,234	132	80		
							VII	#	#	#	VIII	1,440	28	16		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	90,690	1,169	708		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		2,061	79.9	13.0	7.1	519	651	75	41	1	0	19				
Primary with upper primary		2,791	73.4	17.7	8.9	653	402	22	6	1	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		18	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		69	75.4	21.7	2.9	17	5	1	1	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		30	80.0	20.0	0.0	13	4	0	1	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed			
										IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	Passed with >60%		
Primary only		0	454	881	462	40	0	206	0	IV boys	99.9	86.9				
Primary with upper primary		1	695	1,407	661	51	0	306	0	IV girls	99.9	86.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	100.0	87.1				
Upper primary only		0	14	19	28	1	0	0	0	VII girls	100.0	86.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	8	3	6	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.6	2043	1474	569	0	0	0	0	120	60	40	11	34.9	30.8	
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	3121	2043	1078	0	0	0	0	230	72	74	27	32.5	31.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		8.9	62	39	23	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	10.3	8.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.4	17	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		63213	6007	508	149	0	75.0	71.7	Text books	34101	31017	10155	8642			
P + UP		112461	9769	2134	0	10	73.5	70.5	Uniform	61723	55341	17037	13172			
P+sec/hs		0	0	620	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	60151	54825	16695	13134			
U.P. only		1300	0	761	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	21653	18421	5099	3109			
UP+sec		1130	0	0	183	0	0.0	0.0	No match due to no response in classificatory data items							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ALAPPUZHA				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluk	11			Number of Clusters	87			Number of villages	112			Number of schools	753		
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	2109			% 0 - 6 population	10.7			% Urban population	29.5			Sex ratio	1079	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	5.2			% SC population	9.4			% ST population	0.1			Overall literacy	93.4	Female literacy	90.8
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	174	148	151	126	18,922	26,287	16,310	21,602	865	1,027					
Primary with upper primary	73	47	64	40	19,287	18,697	17,280	16,112	863	693					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	63	87	57	68	14,280	32,117	13,600	20,970	718	1,505					
Upper primary only	6	43	3	41	765	9,401	338	8,898	59	452					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	75	24	59	12,190	35,252	9,198	25,766	742	2,086					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators															
School category	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	I	20,921	16,883	14,237	20,584	18,233				
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	21,933	18,302	15,509	22,255	20,310				
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	0.0	0.7	2.0	0.9	III	21,560	18,588	16,240	22,692	21,623				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.5	25.8	15.3	6.1	1.8	IV	22,454	18,340	15,615	24,534	22,131				
% Schools with common toilets	83.5	84.2	80.7	81.6	68.8	V	22,273	18,476	16,558	26,286	25,970				
% Schools with girls toilets	77.6	95.0	80.0	81.6	85.7	VI	23,108	19,717	17,443	26,028	25,933				
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.8	99.2	97.3	100.0	99.1	VII	24,857	20,681	18,219	26,991	25,934				
% Schools with blackboard	99.7	100.0	98.7	100.0	98.2	VIII		19,541	18,117	27,512	27,064				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	41.9	50.8	30.8	7.5	25.7	Total Pr.	86,868	72,113	61,601	90,065	82,297				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	70,238	58,874	52,220	79,305	77,837				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	89.1	83.6	87.3	83.3	78.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	34.4	65.5	61.4				
% SC enrolment	13.0	12.7	% Muslim		11.5	1.03		NER (Primary)	35.9	57.2	52.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	46.7	Enrolment		10.8			GER(U.Prim)	48.9	75.4	73.9				
% ST enrolment	0.418	0.437	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.2			NER(U.Prim)	37.6	59.6	56.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	35.7			47.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment	57.7	55.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.2	49.0				I	0.3	2.7	97.0	I	9,329	212	148		
Indicators		School category					II	1.6	2.8	95.6	II	10,389	288	227	
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.5	2.7	95.8	III	10,872	344	243	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52.0	48.6	47.7	44.4	51.0	IV	1.6			IV	11,190	349	236	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	24	21	20	17	V	2.1	1.2	96.7	V	12,783	496	346	
% Schools with <= 50 students		24	26	24	24	19	I - V	1.5	0.7	97.8	VI	12,775	405	330	
% Schools with PTR > 100		23.9	5.0	11.3	12.2	1.8	VI	2.0	1.3	96.8	VII	12,515	396	307	
% Female teachers		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	2.8	#	#	VIII	12,967	361	280	
% Schools established since 1995		88.2	83.7	80.6	81.0	79.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	92,820	2,851	2,117	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,918	63.2	32.5	4.2	706	243	7	0	0	72	0				
Primary with upper primary	1,436	61.0	30.5	8.5	521	58	1	0	0	61	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,897	67.7	27.9	4.4	577	104	5	0	0	40	0				
Upper primary only	427	72.4	24.1	3.5	211	34	0	0	0	15	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,474	75.6	19.3	5.1	943	66	1	0	0	43	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only	47	332	733	623	104	0	1	12	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary	25	305	425	530	175	1	17	1	IV boys	96.5	58.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	21	421	416	987	295	4	24	1	IV girls	97.9	60.6				
Upper primary only	1	122	73	226	55	4	4	1	VII boys	93.6	37.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	385	220	1,477	615	12	42	3	VII girls	95.4	43.7				
Para-teachers		3	42	68	77	50	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
Primary only	5.9	1892	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary with upper prim.	13.0	1556	207	1633	12	5	35	0	11	89	6	42	59.0	72.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	2223	234	1244	1	19	58	0	26	93	4	14	74.7	75.7	
Upper Primary only	10.4	511	422	1746	1	9	45	0	21	64	0	14	64.7	71.0	
Primary with Sec./H.S.	25.3	2828	89	396	1	7	18	0	3	29	2	1	72.9	77.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Assamese			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	39655	5249	218	87			96.6	92.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	31677	6144	163	0			95.0	93.3	Uniform	11843	38692	9216	46046		
P+sec/hs	34418	11298	681	0			88.0	95.3	Attendance	184	226	34	45		
P. only	8668	1498	0	0			91.8	91.8	Stationery	2324	2005	3513	3421		
P+sec	35212	11516	714	0			94.6	87.5		1491	1572	43	48		
not applicable															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ERNAKULAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		187		Number of schools		1008			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3106		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		47.6		Sex ratio		1019			
Decadal growth rate		9.1		% SC population		8.5		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		93.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		186		266		149		195		18,930		52,056		14,335			
Primary with upper primary		101		91		85		65		19,096		38,516		16,295			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		60		88		42		59		17,580		50,915		12,423			
Upper primary only		13		42		9		35		3,428		10,381		1,785			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43		118		22		79		12,418		61,330		7,364			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		0.0					I										
% Single teacher schools		0.0					II										
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4					III										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.6					IV										
% Schools with common toilets		86.9					V										
% Schools with girls toilets		81.0					VI										
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8					VII										
% Schools with blackboard		98.9					VIII										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		26.7					Total Pr.										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					Total U.P.										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		90.3					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
						Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	52.7	64.2	64.0					
% SC enrolment		11.5		10.5		% Muslim				NER (Primary)		56.6		54.1		56.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		47.3		Enrolment		17.2		0.99		GER(U.Prim)		73.6		71.5	
% ST enrolment		0.709		0.819				51.3		49.9		NER(U.Prim)		57.6		53.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		39.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC enrolment		57.8		55.1													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		49.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		50.6					I				II						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					II				III						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					III				IV						
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.9					IV				V						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					V				VI						
% Female teachers		86.6					VI				VII						
% Schools established since 1995		2.2					VII				VIII						
		2.2					VIII				Total						
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,001				1,150	354	12	0	0	78	1					
Primary with upper primary		2,322				812	128	0	0	0	62	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,093				1,017	107	0	0	0	38	1					
Upper primary only		555				223	40	4	0	0	11	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,437				1,172	131	0	0	0	27	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		48	711	1,300	791	102	4	5	27	IV boys	95.7	56.0					
Primary with upper primary		38	634	717	823	227	3	16	87	IV girls	96.9	60.0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		62	574	499	1,525	525	16	36	97	VII boys	92.6	41.1					
Upper primary only		16	136	92	286	106	4	19	15	VII girls	95.9	45.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41	615	383	2,289	732	9	83	104	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers		6	48	59	123	71	6	4	1								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		6.7	3021	373	2590	25	7	26	0	20	106	16	72	74.5	81.2		
Primary with upper prim.		13.8	2650	333	2141	71	17	88	0	35	111	14	68	77.7	74.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		23.0	3404	474	2767	93	10	60	0	43	105	4	63	55.4	62.0		
Upper Primary only		13.0	713	123	538	13	7	32	0	5	6	2	13	62.3	55.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		26.9	4327	719	3462	75	10	61	0	33	79	9	37	59.7	67.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				12.5	21.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category		Malayalam	English	Assamese	Sanskrit												
P. only		48162	22570	76	0	95.1		92.0	Text books		14089	52276	11057	62428			
P + UP		39061	18766	0	56	89.1		86.5	Uniform		463	486	611	485			
P+sec/hs		34725	33770	0	0	67.6		69.6	Attendance		133	161	382	565			
U.P. only		10857	2952	0	0	85.5		87.3	Stationary		638	683	220	199			
UP+sec		49158	24272	0	0	88.8		83.2									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

270

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KANNUR				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																										
Data reported from																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		98		Number of schools		1269																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		2409		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		50.3		Sex ratio		1090																																																									
Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC population		4.1		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		92.6																																																									
Female literacy		89.4																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																							
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																														
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																													
Primary only	142	589	116	488	12,963	63,782	11,059	53,551	815	3,694																																																													
Primary with upper primary	85	249	67	195	22,503	88,684	19,073	70,287	1,140	4,519																																																													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	14	30	7	15,711	11,116	13,637	3,707	942	537																																																													
Upper primary only	6	27	4	25	1,214	6,549	619	5,493	78	416																																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	52	36	42	16,102	26,269	9,901	18,415	1,318	2,140																																																													
No response in school category	18	0	1	0	106	0	0	0	5	0																																																													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																											
% Single classroom schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	32,166	31,505	30,516	29,020	27,304																																																											
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	34,372	35,242	32,309	31,073	31,217																																																											
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	III	34,041	35,826	34,640	31,074	31,890																																																											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.8	12.9	14.3	0.0	4.8	IV	33,626	35,702	35,422	33,188	31,928																																																											
% Schools with common toilets		85.8	89.2	81.6	84.8	72.1	V	35,615	36,319	36,152	33,925	35,428																																																											
% Schools with girls toilets		57.5	82.3	93.9	84.8	88.5	VI	36,168	37,363	34,934	32,813	35,355																																																											
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7	98.8	95.9	100.0	98.1	VII	39,157	40,499	38,027	34,669	36,103																																																											
% Schools with blackboard		98.9	99.7	100.0	97.0	100.0	VIII		38,942	37,269	30,572	35,774																																																											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		16.9	20.2	58.6	15.6	38.0	Total Pr.	134,205	138,275	132,887	124,355	122,339																																																											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	110,940	114,181	109,113	101,407	106,886																																																											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)																																																																
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.4	12.9	68.6	50.0	42.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	97.8				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		97.8		GER (Primary)		65.0	78.0	78.3																																																									
% SC enrolment		4.0	3.7	% Muslim		0.000	NER (Primary)		70.2		65.9	67.1																																																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	46.9	Enrolment		0.000	0.97		GER (U.Prim)		89.5	80.4	87.8																																																										
% ST enrolment		2.6	2.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys	Girls																																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	47.4			0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	13,746	207	169																																																									
% OBC enrolment		74.2	74.2			0.0	II	0.5			I	15,277	339	257																																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2	48.5			0.0	III	4.0			II	15,650	352	225																																																									
Indicators		School category					IV	3.4			III	15,658	382	255																																																									
% Girls		49.3	48.8	49.5	47.4	49.4	V	4.4			IV	17,371	359	276																																																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	20	18	16	12	I - V	3.2			V	17,284	349	317																																																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20	28	23	23	16	VI	4.6			VI	17,562	417	325																																																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.3	0.9	0.0	6.1	3.8	VII	6.5	#	#	VII	17,432	389	281																																																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	129,980	2,794	2,105																																																									
% Female teachers		63.9	64.7	59.4	62.8	54.3	No. of schools by type of building*																																																																
% Schools established since 1995		0.1	0.0	6.1	6.1	4.8	Classrooms																																																																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	545	13	0	0	0	163	2																																																										
Primary only		3,823	59.4	35.9	4.7	1,095	193	4	0	0	0	132	0																																																										
Primary with upper primary		4,027	64.2	31.7	4.1	1,259	34	0	0	0	0	15	0																																																										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,169	76.7	17.5	5.7	382	23	0	0	0	0	8	1																																																										
Upper primary only		337	63.2	33.5	3.3	132	75	0	0	0	0	29	0																																																										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,617	78.3	17.5	4.2	771	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate					Post graduate					M. Phil.					Others					No response					Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%																								
School category		103					1,525					1,341					1,276					172					5					21					6					IV boys					92.6					62.7																			
Primary only		80					2,026					1,024					2,042					278					3					9					11					IV girls					96.0					66.4																			
Primary with upper primary		15					280					168					710					259					9					6					0					VII boys					89.1					38.1																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5					146					46					219					48					0					1					0					VII girls					92.9					44.8																			
Upper primary only		27					376					225					2,162					558					4					51					11																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4					145					46					107					43					1					0					0										% Teachers recvd. in-service training																								
Para-teachers		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers																																																						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.					Total					Male					Female					No res					Male					Female					Male					Female					Male					Female																			
School category		6.2					4509					1597					2849					3					26					34					0					22					59					81					120					83.8					85.1				
Primary only		16.9					5659					1904					3559					10					82					104					0					44					107					56					78					80.6					83.6				
Primary with upper prim.		30.2					1479					590					857					5					9					20					0					5					0					7					11					79.9					83.3				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.0					494					175					290					0					9					20					0					49					78					60					35					67.6					67.4				
Upper Primary only		33.3					3458					1554					1849					11					16					28					0					49					78					60					35					67.6					67.4				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					School dev. grant					T L M grant					Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary					Boys					Girls					Boys					Girls				
Category		Malayalam					English					Others					Marathi										97.0					95.9					Text books					12425					76752					5544					6388														
P. only		74137					1108					1191					0										99.4					96.1					Uniform					1008					906					879					605					451									
P + UP		101682					5157					3990					106										83.7					85.7					Attendance					1055					958					1894					451														
P+sec/hs		20567					6134					126					0										97.0					93.9					Stationery					439					395					356					161														
U.P. only		6295					1394					74					0										51.0					78.8																																							
UP+sec		35280					5930					1161					0																																																						
														not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

Kerala

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOLLAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluk		12		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		73		Number of schools		912			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 population		11.3		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1069			
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		91.2			
												Female literacy		88.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		283	199	257	169	38,446	43,562	34,301	36,079	1,662	1,520						
Primary with upper primary		67	61	57	52	25,539	28,649	21,689	24,138	1,082	1,044						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	20	30	19	16,428	14,266	14,167	12,805	761	602						
Upper primary only		16	84	14	81	5,134	18,608	4,992	18,079	235	910						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46	103	38	83	18,771	49,013	16,403	31,365	898	2,421						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	29,384	28,917	25,564	26,726	25,401					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	31,482	31,413	28,042	28,877	28,389					
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	31,824	32,825	29,671	30,623	30,195					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.4	59.4	43.4	7.0	4.7	IV	33,216	32,882	30,873	32,111	31,712					
% Schools with common toilets		82.6	81.3	75.5	74.0	70.5	V	34,971	35,433	32,505	34,283	35,334					
% Schools with girls toilets		68.7	91.4	88.7	74.0	86.6	VI	36,768	36,182	33,293	34,162	35,767					
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.5	99.2	100.0	99.0	98.7	VII	39,149	38,350	34,211	34,833	36,016					
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	97.7	96.2	98.0	97.3	VIII		39,055	34,873	33,470	35,602					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		46.9	47.1	53.5	21.6	27.7	Total Pr.	125,906	126,037	114,150	118,337	115,697					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	110,888	109,965	100,009	103,278	107,117					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		52.1	70.1	69.8			
% SC enrolment		16.8	14.7	% Muslim		0.000		1.00		NER (Primary)		57.1	61.2	61.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.9	Enrolment		0.000				GER(U.Prim)		76.4	78.3	82.0			
% ST enrolment		0.518	1.1							NER(U.Prim)		59.5	62.4	64.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	45.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		50.2	48.6					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3	49.9					I		0.1			I	12,755	224		
								II		1.2			II	14,407	283		
								III		1.7			III	14,961	309		
								IV		2.2			IV	15,675	415		
								V		1.9			V	17,731	537		
								I - V		1.5			VI	17,887	536		
								VI		2.0			VII	17,920	487		
								VII		2.4	#	#	VIII	17,605	419		
								VIII		#	#	#	Total	128,941	3,210		
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,002	64.8	30.2	5.1	968	376	5	0	0	94	2					
Primary with upper primary		1,848	67.6	25.7	6.7	541	84	0	0	0	42	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,329	78.0	17.3	4.7	409	33	1	0	0	19	0					
Upper primary only		838	70.8	23.7	5.5	447	59	0	0	0	38	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,397	78.4	17.2	4.4	1,098	94	0	0	0	53	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		56	595	1,245	998	175	4	16	8	20	IV boys	96.3	65.2				
Primary with upper primary		61	475	450	804	211	4	7	20	IV girls	97.1	67.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	180	194	603	262	9	24	58	3	VII boys	92.3	47.8				
Upper primary only		13	219	164	521	129	5	19	3	7	VII girls	95.5	54.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	521	387	1,765	534	5	37	0								
Para-teachers		7	85	72	99	40	2	8	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		6.6	3182	462	2631	4	18	67	0	33	154	24	124	83.1	85.5		
Primary with upper prim.		16.6	2126	403	1609	20	14	80	0	18	78	11	62	78.2	76.4		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		25.7	1363	309	971	58	3	22	0	29	77	4	7	82.1	76.5		
Upper Primary only		11.5	1145	247	823	3	27	44	1	6	13	4	12	73.4	78.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		22.3	3319	802	2472	8	14	23	0	29	74	15	80	71.9	74.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)									
		Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only		72137	9369	0	33	94.2	91.5	Text books	15008	49001	12245	57658					
P + UP		43043	10254	653	238	86.7	83.6	Uniform	141	171	305	125					
P+sec/hs		23344	6672	495	183	79.2	64.2	Attendance	812	918	455	992					
U.P. only		21582	2158	0	2	97.0	93.0	Stationery	214	214	59	147					
UP+sec		49822	17953	0	9	70.5	65.8										
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOTTAYAM					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluk		13		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		118		Number of schools		948		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1954		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		1025		
Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		95.8		
												Sex ratio 0-6		962		
												Female literacy		94.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		198	290	185	264	15,710	42,509	14,897	36,671	1,008	1,780					
Primary with upper primary		82	87	73	76	13,727	26,597	12,419	22,677	918	1,131					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	46	28	43	8,153	26,092	7,078	23,730	581	1,320					
Upper primary only		4	67	4	63	263	13,008	263	10,767	23	693					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26	115	23	96	3,371	43,660	3,135	34,995	346	2,741					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators																
School category		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	22,620	20,395	19,435	20,001	20,631				
% Single teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	23,937	22,167	20,288	21,555	22,179				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	III	23,275	22,632	21,625	22,089	23,211				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.7	29.0	30.4	1.4	2.8	IV	22,833	22,207	22,162	23,686	23,993				
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	23,754	22,282	22,418	25,203	25,449				
% Schools with girls toilets		78.3	91.1	97.5	83.1	87.9	VI	24,603	22,537	21,926	24,635	26,308				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	26,308	24,325	22,665	24,755	25,657				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		24,327	22,966	25,183	25,662				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		27.0	34.0	23.8	2.0	7.2	Total Pr.	92,665	87,401	83,510	87,331	90,014				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	74,665	69,144	67,009	74,593	77,414				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		50.4	68.4	70.6				
% SC enrolment		10.0	10.0	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	0.98		NER (Primary)		54.7	59.5	61.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	49.2	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)		67.8	75.4	78.4			
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	47.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% OBC enrolment		38.5	36.2				I	0.2			I	10,192	226	189		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	50.5				II	2.4			II	10,965	255	186		
Indicators		School category					III		1.9		III	11,595	262	212		
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		1.9		IV	11,731	338	217		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	20	18	19	15	V		3.2		V	12,715	400	293		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	23	21	26	20	I - V		2.0		VI	13,206	428	311		
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.2	5.9	3.8	9.9	6.4	VI		2.7		VII	12,596	451	268		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		3.3	#	VIII	12,532	332	234		
% Female teachers		85.2	81.2	76.6	79.9	72.5	VIII		#	#	Total	95,532	2,692	1,910		
% Schools established since 1995		3.5	4.1	7.6	2.8	2.1	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms							Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,685	72.7	25.1	2.2	1,052	423	6	0	0	55	3				
Primary with upper primary		1,768	72.7	24.0	3.2	661	128	2	0	0	39	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,616	67.4	28.6	4.0	575	53	0	0	0	26	0				
Upper primary only		520	84.2	14.0	1.7	304	59	3	0	0	9	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,376	82.6	16.0	1.5	1,013	113	0	0	0	25	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		66	556	1,072	813	166	2	15	38	IV boys	92.7	58.4				
Primary with upper primary		52	354	489	764	210	4	11	31	IV girls	97.8	62.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	252	210	810	385	13	36	110	VII boys	90.7	33.6				
Upper primary only		8	115	115	298	118	1	19	4	VII girls	95.6	42.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		65	454	245	1,476	679	12	59	42							
Para-teachers		13	58	77	119	73	7	6	1							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		5.7	2788	364	2326	38	10	50	0	27	91	14	74	66.3	62.0	
Primary with upper prim.		12.1	2049	322	1562	31	32	102	0	15	72	3	33	56.5	59.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		24.1	1901	328	1396	110	7	60	0	12	49	10	50	54.0	50.1	
Upper Primary only		10.1	716	133	541	4	7	31	0	2	5	1	20	67.9	67.5	
Primary with Sec./H.S.		21.9	3087	790	2200	42	18	37	0	14	50	3	34	65.0	66.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
School category		Malayalam	English	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					12.3	22.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only		43262	10986	3128	Manipuri	Assamese	135	85.7	83.2	Text books	9962	38748	8239	43687		
Primary with UP		29982	8824	904			0	84.0	85.2	Uniform	297	292	212	400		
Primary with sec/hs		18156	12850	2931			0	70.9	67.1	Attendance	254	236	125	117		
Primary only		9992	2724	325			0	90.1	80.3	Stationery	196	188	131	311		
Primary with +sec		30887	14560	884			0	79.4	72.3							
Not applicable																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOZHIKODE				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		95		Number of schools		1246		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2879		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		38.3		Sex ratio		1057		
Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC population		7.0		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		92.2		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		221 515		189 437		27,412 77,517		23,809 63,973		1,526 3,848						
Primary with upper primary		83 210		64 167		38,883 101,964		33,957 87,636		1,764 4,705						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25 33		15 27		17,073 21,645		8,109 16,791		877 1,256						
Upper primary only		5 43		5 38		2,016 11,887		2,016 10,556		101 63						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48 63		30 47		23,300 35,124		13,351 21,980		1,765 2,626						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		1.0 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.9					I	42,250	39,707	39,378	41,373	39,211				
% Single teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	45,110	42,583	38,632	44,411	43,722				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0 3.1 5.2 4.2 0.9					III	42,995	43,367	40,088	42,064	44,607				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.6 18.8 19.0 2.1 4.5					IV	43,097	42,144	41,112	43,634	42,621				
% Schools with common toilets		86.8 89.8 84.5 81.3 77.5					V	44,361	42,744	40,942	46,721	46,058				
% Schools with girls toilets		63.9 86.3 96.6 83.3 86.5					VI	45,130	43,864	40,474	45,538	47,934				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.9 99.7 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII	50,204	47,306	43,683	47,012	47,154				
% Schools with blackboard		97.7 99.0 98.3 100.0 97.3					VIII		18,112	19,625	46,040	45,514				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		26.1 27.6 44.1 14.5 39.9					Total Pr.	173,452	167,801	159,210	171,482	170,161				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	139,695	133,914	125,099	139,271	141,146				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.5 0.0 1.7 0.0 0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		79.2 85.5 64.0 80.0 64.6					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.4 0.0 4.0 0.0 0.0							2005-06 2006-07 2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.98		NER (U.Prim)				
% SC enrolment		7.4	7.0	% Muslim		44.1	41.8	GER (Primary)		65.2		90.0		89.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	47.4	Enrolment		48.3	47.7	NER (Primary)		68.0		75.6		76.4		
% ST enrolment		0.555	0.531	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.3	47.7	GER (U.Prim)		85.8		95.0		96.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	51.5					Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		
% OBC enrolment		78.2	77.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2	48.0					I	0.3			I	19,753	401		
Indicators		School category					II		3.7		II		21,479		506	
% Girls		49.4	47.8	50.1	48.8	50.0	III	3.1		III		21,963		603		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	22	18	19	13	IV	2.9		IV		20,906		638		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	31	24	28	20	V	3.5		V		22,533		827		
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.6	0.7	3.4	4.2	4.5	I - V	2.8		VI		23,766		867		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.6		VII		22,503		862		
% Female teachers		56.6	54.6	57.6	55.0	54.4	VII	5.5		VIII		21,611		680		
% Schools established since 1995		1.8	2.0	13.8	0.0	2.7	VIII	#		#		Total		174,514		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		4,249	53.1	41.5	5.3	1,181	458	27	0	0	244	4				
Primary with upper primary		4,531	58.5	34.9	6.6	1,049	138	4	0	0	149	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,637	76.5	17.5	6.0	401	45	1	0	0	12	0				
Upper primary only		489	45.2	46.2	8.6	122	32	2	0	0	14	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,888	71.8	23.3	4.9	774	71	2	0	0	36	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		143	1,642	1,922	1,380	164	1	30	0	IV boys	95.0	58.2				
Primary with upper primary		113	2,083	1,531	2,281	306	0	12	0	IV girls	97.0	60.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		16	402	338	1,062	241	9	15	0	VII boys	90.0	35.5				
Upper primary only		12	199	123	318	58	0	0	0	VII girls	93.8	40.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48	578	379	2,624	617	11	65	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		10	130	64	130	39	0	2	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		7.3	5374	2303	2979	0	32	60	0	52	93	54	55	78.4	80.4	
Primary with upper prim.		22.1	6469	2880	3446	0	56	87	0	66	133	44	53	79.0	75.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		36.8	2133	892	1191	0	13	37	0	43	61	24	24	56.1	54.4	
Upper Primary only		15.2	731	322	388	0	7	14	0	5	6	1	0	70.2	70.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		39.6	4391	1975	2347	0	28	41	0	68	109	34	24	64.6	65.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		14.9		24.4		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Malayalam	English	Others						Text books		17389 81870		9066 78621		
P. only		100528	3875	526				96.5 92.9		Uniform		217 275		209 225		
P + UP		130436	9308	862				62.1 75.9		Attendance		540 520		910 1426		
P+sec/hs		28494	10224	0				87.5 87.5		Stationery		144 151		87 53		
U.P. only		12429	1164	310				64.9 86.5								
UP+sec		51773	6021	630												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MALAPPURAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		177		Number of villages		103		Number of schools		1389											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		3625		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		9.8		Sex ratio		1066											
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		89.6											
Female literacy														86.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		380 470		341 421		81,393 117,651		72,178 105,570		3,113 4,587															
Primary with upper primary		107 161		94 142		70,566 130,548		61,943 115,988		2,539 4,505															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22 35		17 27		22,078 27,292		18,247 18,769		559 945															
Upper primary only		19 86		18 79		9,238 37,886		9,080 35,296		324 1,528															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53 56		47 47		36,395 46,714		32,626 39,833		1,714 1,978															
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08													
% Single classroom schools		0.8 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	71,999	65,334	67,388	64,133	68,415													
% Single teacher schools		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	77,135	71,860	71,433	67,600	75,326													
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1 5.2 8.8 1.9 2.8					III	76,057	72,901	74,603	66,987	73,931													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.9 26.5 36.8 1.9 2.8					IV	74,569	72,350	74,454	69,255	72,997													
% Schools with common toilets		88.8 92.9 84.2 85.7 70.6					V	73,208	66,044	69,506	65,027	73,970													
% Schools with girls toilets		72.1 91.8 93.0 91.4 95.4					VI	77,708	68,219	67,790	63,237	73,949													
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.8 98.9 100.0 100.0 98.2					VII	82,289	76,610	77,791	68,954	76,819													
% Schools with blackboard		98.1 97.4 94.7 98.1 99.1					VIII		59,248	51,083	44,163	64,354													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		40.9 35.1 44.7 19.6 43.8					Total Pr.	299,760	282,445	287,878	267,975	290,669													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	233,205	210,873	215,087	197,218	224,738													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.9 0.0 1.8 1.0 2.8					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		66.8 71.0 72.7 63.2 47.2					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		100.0		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08											
% SC enrolment		7.8 7.3		% Muslim		63.4		58.7		GER (Primary)		93.6		109.0											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3 46.5		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		96.0		93.7											
% ST enrolment		0.730 0.774		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3		48.3		GER(U.Prim)		117.2		96.0											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2 46.7								NER(U.Prim)		79.1		70.8											
% OBC enrolment		82.7 80.5																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5 48.0																							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls											
% Girls		49.6 48.6 50.5 48.3 47.3					I	0.5			I	35,002	393	300											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26 29 33 25 23					II	6.1			II	36,990	653	442											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30 35 27 32 20					III	6.0			III	36,316	625	548											
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1 0.7 5.3 1.0 2.8					IV	6.0			IV	35,623	788	539											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.8					V	5.2			V	36,269	822	597											
% Female teachers		62.2 56.9 53.8 51.6 40.0					I - V	4.8			VI	35,758	805	648											
% Schools established since 1995		2.5 2.6 7.0 7.6 4.6					VI	6.0			VII	36,741	802	621											
							VII	9.6	#	#	VIII	30,835	422	298											
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	283,534	5,310	3,993											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		6,616		67.9		27.1		5.0		1,414		600		18		1		2		217		4			
Primary with upper primary		5,735		71.6		24.1		4.3		933		150		1		0		0		113		2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,797		85.8		11.7		2.5		313		37		0		0		0		17		2			
Upper primary only		1,467		76.9		20.0		3.1		307		61		0		0		1		41		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,124		81.0		15.2		3.8		769		68		0		0		0		40		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%			
Primary only		181		1,952		2,884		1,876		392		4		19		249		IV boys		91.5		53.7			
Primary with upper primary		211		1,967		1,529		2,415		366		5		52		355		IV girls		93.6		56.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		277		189		580		148		2		9		262		VII boys		86.2		33.4			
Upper primary only		30		519		310		774		107		1		10		68		VII girls		90.7		37.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42		412		256		1,517		376		1		20		999									
Para-teachers		16		87		135		135		40		1		1		1									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		9.1		7700		2644 4670 243			27 116 0			92 173 141		200 46.1 39.3											
Primary with upper prim.		26.3		7044		2661 3908 331			41 103 0			107 172 74		119 35.1 31.3											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		26.4		1504		453 789 235			7 20 0			36 31 10		17 35.7 31.9											
Upper Primary only		17.6		1852		811 940 68			18 15 0			13 14 18		26 47.4 42.5											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		33.9		3692		1264 1440 919			32 37 0			38 70 37		40 56.2 48.6											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Malayalam		Others		English		Manipuri		Kannada		School dev. grant		T.L.M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls	
P. only		181973		5180		4509		0		366		95.6		94.5											
P + UP		174849		8541		9811		386		0		92.2		87.7		Text books		36586		151296		16129		104470	
P+sec/hs		23926		7933		9071		0		0		50.9		49.1		Uniform		209		236		894		888	
U.P. only		40649		5815		1402		0		0		93.3		88.6		Attendance		5770		6022		1073		1871	
UP+sec		65571		8624		5101		133		0		53.2		65.1		Stationery		653		581		1648		1576	
= not applicable																									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PALAKKAD				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluk	13			Number of Clusters	127			Number of villages	104			Number of schools	939		
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	2617			% 0 - 6 population	12.2			% Urban population	13.6			Sex ratio	1066	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	9.9			% SC population	16.5			% ST population	1.5			Overall literacy	84.3	Female literacy	79.6
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	213	339	196	312	31,528	65,594	29,970	60,820	1,382	2,581					
Primary with upper primary	64	151	55	135	32,171	85,457	27,821	79,487	1,282	3,287					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	23	18	18	12,078	13,681	11,421	10,975	554	631					
Upper primary only	8	24	8	23	5,990	11,982	5,990	11,590	289	442					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	50	38	42	33,605	39,325	28,182	33,230	1,346	1,711					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,619	37,875	35,477	34,561	36,207			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	42,244	41,220	38,545	36,729	39,364			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	0.5	2.2	3.1	2.1	III	41,295	41,837	40,244	37,760	40,327			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.8	45.1	48.9	6.3	8.4	IV	40,071	41,192	40,974	40,160	41,239			
% Schools with common toilets		85.9	88.8	80.0	87.5	76.8	V	39,261	40,674	40,739	37,842	44,007			
% Schools with girls toilets		62.1	86.5	100.0	96.9	96.8	VI	39,851	40,930	39,899	37,406	44,313			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.1	99.1	100.0	100.0	97.9	VII	44,159	45,103	43,030	38,807	45,138			
% Schools with blackboard		98.4	98.1	93.3	100.0	98.9	VIII		34,847	33,430	26,346	40,816			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		32.5	27.3	46.9	33.3	46.1	Total Pr.	163,229	162,124	155,240	149,210	157,137			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	123,271	126,707	123,668	114,055	133,458			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		71.8	75.0	68.2	75.0	71.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		69.9	84.8	91.8		
% SC enrolment		18.8	17.9	% Muslim		30.3	0.99		NER (Primary)		73.3	70.9	76.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.2	Enrolment		49.8			GER(U.Prim)		93.3	77.4	98.2		
% ST enrolment		2.5	1.2						NER(U.Prim)		65.8	58.6	75.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	51.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		65.4	65.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	49.1				I	0.5			I	18,140	325	198	
Indicators		School category					II	5.5			II	19,558	386	297	
% Girls		49.9	49.2	47.0	47.4	50.7	III	5.7			III	20,112	438	294	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	26	22	25	24	IV	5.7			IV	20,314	449	334	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	31	24	28	22	V	6.1			V	21,742	596	482	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	I - V	4.8			VI	21,821	562	464	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.2			VII	21,971	544	448	
% Female teachers		74.0	73.5	75.2	70.0	68.7	VII	10.4	#	#	VIII	20,221	337	276	
% Schools established since 1995		2.9	1.9	17.8	0.0	7.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	163,879	3,637	2,793	
No. of schools by type of building*															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		3,583	59.6	35.7	4.6	1,078	459	6	0	0	80	1			
Primary with upper primary		3,826	68.2	27.6	4.2	924	150	1	0	0	59	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,073	79.1	16.2	4.7	296	33	0	0	0	11	1			
Upper primary only		642	67.4	27.3	5.3	183	23	0	0	0	9	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,253	72.3	22.8	4.9	830	61	0	0	1	32	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		98	1,043	1,606	932	106	3	10	20	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		118	1,256	1,266	1,521	262	4	17	2	IV boys	91.1	48.7			
Primary with upper primary		19	245	158	518	159	10	12	9	IV girls	92.1	52.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	189	107	342	63	1	4	0	VII boys	86.1	31.8			
Upper primary only		37	554	338	1,528	508	18	31	0	VII girls	91.7	37.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	73	140	123	36	4	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		Regular teachers				Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		7.2	3963	979	2819	20	31	114	0	41	95	38	105	52.2	
Primary with upper prim.		21.3	4569	1175	3269	2	36	87	0	52	93	37	95	50.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		26.3	1185	270	851	9	15	40	0	18	49	8	14	42.1	
Upper Primary only		22.8	731	216	497	0	3	15	0	5	16	0	4	57.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		32.2	3057	946	2068	0	12	31	0	43	91	11	22	45.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		16.4	23.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Category		Malayalam	English	Tamil	Others										
P. only		90287	4297	2538	0	96.2	95.8	Text books	28358	85305	17245	72165			
P + UP		96256	13290	3512	3112	89.3	87.4	Uniform	729	604	362	312			
P+sec/hs		17356	5342	939	1234	48.9	44.4	Attendance	597	598	7138	520			
U.P. only		15713	2120	139	0	93.8	87.5	Stationery	311	327	147	255			
UP+sec		54044	13320	2043	3057	69.5	65.3								
No response in school category due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PATHANAMTHITTA				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		166		Number of schools		706			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1234		% 0 - 6 population		10.3		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		1094			
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		3.7		% SC population		13.1		% ST population		0.5			
Overall literacy		94.8		Female literacy		93.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		187	215	172	196	12,943	15,066	11,763	13,293	799	914						
Primary with upper primary		59	43	51	35	7,275	11,541	6,454	7,309	520	500						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	14	29	14	6,891	5,269	6,639	5,269	504	318						
Upper primary only		9	63	6	60	1,775	9,484	1,220	8,929	137	597						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	67	17	57	3,779	19,960	3,713	14,771	326	1,402						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,851	9,866	9,755	9,197	8,709					
% Single teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	12,244	10,637	10,748	9,775	9,882					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	III	12,077	10,919	11,839	10,646	10,585					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.1	18.6	11.1	2.8	0.0	IV	12,152	10,947	12,018	11,634	11,312					
% Schools with common toilets		77.4	75.5	77.8	66.7	64.7	V	12,802	11,577	12,887	12,725	13,528					
% Schools with girls toilets		68.4	85.3	97.8	87.5	89.4	VI	13,630	11,753	12,942	12,482	13,569					
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.5	99.0	100.0	95.8	98.8	VII	14,520	12,939	13,494	12,926	13,645					
% Schools with blackboard		96.8	99.0	100.0	98.6	98.8	VIII		4,624	12,893	12,062	12,753					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		46.2	38.7	56.7	15.8	15.9	Total Pr.	48,324	42,369	44,360	41,252	40,488					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	40,952	36,269	39,323	38,133	40,742					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		89.8	91.5	83.9	77.8	61.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		42.4	51.9	52.3					
% SC enrolment		20.9	17.5	% Muslim	4.3	3.8	0.97		NER (Primary)		46.3	45.2	45.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.4	Enrolment	49.0	43.2			GER(U.Prim)		62.9	60.0	63.9				
% ST enrolment		1.2	1.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	48.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% OBC enrolment		27.3	26.2					I	0.3			I	4,260	121	76		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	49.4					II	0.9			II	4,883	194	135		
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.0				III	5,175	187	113		
% Girls		49.4	49.0	52.3	50.4	46.7	IV	1.1				IV	5,659	227	147		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16	18	15	15	14	V	1.5				V	6,682	274	152		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	21	17	20	17	I - V	1.0				VI	6,680	241	157		
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.8	7.8	11.1	12.5	9.4	VI	1.5				VII	6,641	239	157		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.6	#	#	#	VIII	6,196	206	129		
% Female teachers		87.9	80.7	78.2	81.6	79.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	Total	46,176	1,689	1,066		
% Schools established since 1995		1.7	1.0	0.0	1.4	2.4											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,726	57.5	38.2	4.3	605	363	1	0	1	33	3					
Primary with upper primary		911	60.7	32.9	6.4	322	83	0	0	0	19	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		734	60.4	35.3	4.4	286	27	0	0	0	18	0					
Upper primary only		559	76.0	22.5	1.4	258	57	1	0	0	13	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,380	68.0	24.9	7.1	593	58	0	0	0	26	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		28	318	765	480	89	1	3	7	IV boys	96.2	55.3					
Primary with upper primary		10	145	312	368	121	2	10	0	IV girls	97.2	58.2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	141	118	368	159	1	11	1	VII boys	85.6	37.6					
Upper primary only		3	111	127	320	117	0	8	0	VII girls	97.2	45.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	219	158	921	378	4	16	0								
Para-teachers		2	31	42	55	28	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.3	1713	205	1485	1	2	20	0	13	66	5	21	77.8	73.2		
Primary with upper prim.		10.0	1020	182	786	0	15	37	0	17	35	5	17	74.1	64.8		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		18.3	822	177	629	1	1	14	0	24	20	2	14	68.5	64.9		
Upper Primary only		10.2	734	124	562	0	11	37	0	2	5	3	12	69.6	68.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		20.3	1728	352	1355	0	3	18	0	4	21	1	7	69.3	68.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Malayalam	English	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only		26468	1458	83		95.0	88.3										
P + UP		14975	3664	177		92.2	76.5	Text books	6932	19291	5024	19364					
P+sec/hs		10415	1739	0		95.6	73.3	Uniform	20	26	76	86					
U.P. only		8846	2413	0		91.7	69.4	Attendance	108	102	56	48					
UP+sec		17652	6023	64		77.6	55.3	Stationery	230	181	89	91					
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM				State	KERALA		Primary cycle		1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7																				
Data reported from																																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		117		Number of schools	971																			
Basic Data, 2001																																
Total population (in 000's)		3234		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio	1060	Sex ratio 0-6	962																	
Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		11.5		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy	89.3	Female literacy	86.1																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																					
Primary only		369	176	295	145	54,895	41,887	43,718	34,156	1,705	1,302																					
Primary with upper primary		112	47	76	38	42,328	21,386	30,243	15,826	1,256	676																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		55	21	42	16	25,613	19,894	19,863	10,668	1,147	795																					
Upper primary only		27	70	22	57	15,299	19,169	12,492	14,785	479	802																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		57	37	36	29	25,182	26,624	17,818	19,676	1,281	858																					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																				
% Single classroom schools		3.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	I	36,848	19,319	23,310	31,352	30,613																				
% Single teacher schools		5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	38,517	20,627	25,541	34,246	34,698																				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	1.3	3.9	1.0	1.1	III	38,631	20,646	26,179	36,079	36,107																				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.3	66.7	50.0	9.3	12.8	IV	38,795	20,768	26,128	36,622	38,034																				
% Schools with common toilets		76.7	69.8	63.2	66.0	61.7	V	41,211	20,723	27,239	37,610	38,022																				
% Schools with girls toilets		72.8	96.2	92.1	84.5	85.1	VI	43,382	21,643	27,728	38,628	38,342																				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.7	99.4	98.7	99.0	98.9	VII	45,977	23,037	29,422	39,657	39,223																				
% Schools with blackboard		97.2	98.7	97.4	97.9	98.9	VIII		22,251	28,482	37,594	37,238																				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		56.7	66.4	56.3	44.4	48.6	Total Pr.	152,791	81,360	101,158	138,299	139,452																				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	130,570	65,403	84,389	115,895	115,587																				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2	1.3	1.3	0.0	1.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.6	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0																										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																				
					Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	36.9	64.6	65.6																				
% SC enrolment		16.2	15.4	% Muslim	0.000	0.000			NER (Primary)	40.0	55.0	50.3																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	51.4	Enrolment			1.02		GER(U.Prim)	51.5	70.7	70.0																				
% ST enrolment		1.2	1.6						NER(U.Prim)	40.8	54.0	50.3																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54.1	58.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children																							
% OBC enrolment		55.9	52.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.9	50.2				I	1.1			I	15,660	489	380																		
Indicators		School category					II	2.7			II	17,459	628	442																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	3.0			III	18,292	724	486																		
% Girls		50.1	50.0	52.4	45.1	54.9	IV	3.5			IV	19,058	957	648																		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	33	23	27	24	V	3.6			V	19,337	718	580																		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	27	22	24	20	I - V	2.8			VI	19,412	816	637																		
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.3	5.7	6.6	1.0	3.2	VI	3.1			VII	19,732	767	617																		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	3.4	#	#	VIII	19,253	530	378																		
% Female teachers		82.9	80.4	77.8	74.2	74.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	148,203	5,629	4,168																		
% Schools established since 1995		7.7	0.6	3.9	1.0	1.1	No. of schools by type of building*																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms																									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building															
							338		25		5		2		154		14															
Primary only		3,903	54.7	36.5	8.8	1,175	82		2		0		0		73		1															
Primary with upper primary		2,338	47.5	45.2	7.3	726	27		0		0		0		44		1															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,078	49.5	38.9	11.6	609	51		2		0		0		42		2															
Upper primary only		1,409	53.2	42.7	4.1	532	40		2		0		0		52		0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,650	50.2	40.0	9.7	822																										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																				
Primary only		53	423	1,002	1,048	347	9	11	1	IV boys	93.8	51.6																				
Primary with upper primary		12	265	449	762	304	8	7	1	IV girls	96.6	55.4																				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	301	272	790	440	18	29	19	IV boys	91.5	44.1																				
Upper primary only		25	177	138	595	279	6	16	0	VII boys	91.7	46.9																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	267	211	1,008	561	17	12	10	VII girls																						
Para-teachers		10	49	83	139	80	12	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		5.5		3007		491		2402		1		22		91		0		34		142		36		204		61.0		58.1				
Primary with upper prim.		12.2		1932		350		1457		1		27		97		0		20		113		16		56		57.6		56.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		25.6		1942		407		1462		19		6		48		0		35		84		12		42		61.0		58.6				
Upper Primary only		13.2		1281		315		921		0		16		29		0		6		27		3		17		64.0		67.2				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		22.8		2139		525		1564		10		12		28		0		40		89		19		111		66.1		69.4				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
Category		Malayalam		English		Others		Manipuri		Tamil		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Boys		Girls		Upper primary		Boys		Girls				
P. only		78801		5610		11070		258		604		90.1		89.2		Text books		20477		62451		12860		55923								
P + UP		45742		5989		7784		1851		156		88.1		85.5		Uniform		738		729		600		493								
P+sec/hs		31882		9913		3541		0		171		84.2		77.6		Attendance		1366		1435		2659		2908								
U.P. only		29381		2650		1965		214		175		90.7		83.5		Stationery		336		358		331		300								
UP+sec		36832		9375		3360		1171				94.7		84.0																		
													not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	THRISSUR			State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		160		Number of villages		635		Number of schools		996					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2974		% 0 - 6 population		11.2		% Urban population		28.2		Sex ratio		1092		Sex ratio 0-6		958	
Decadal growth rate		8.7		% SC population		11.9		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		92.3		Female literacy		89.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		150	361	130	282	20,453	77,609	17,881	54,541	1,034	2,860								
Primary with upper primary		62	125	50	109	18,818	59,986	14,609	52,212	870	2,399								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	47	25	34	14,155	32,108	12,782	22,523	702	1,376								
Upper primary only		13	47	11	38	5,300	16,758	5,014	12,389	318	755								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49	110	39	82	19,012	58,379	17,742	42,224	1,084	2,917								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	43,579	43,033	38,642	35,858	33,808							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	46,619	46,384	41,875	38,737	38,135							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	III	46,951	47,115	43,736	39,878	39,098							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.7	42.8	38.0	10.0	4.4	IV	44,343	46,839	44,712	41,750	40,826							
% Schools with common toilets		87.9	92.0	82.3	90.0	79.9	V	44,005	45,784	44,487	41,703	41,968							
% Schools with girls toilets		69.7	88.2	92.4	88.3	90.6	VI	44,844	45,803	43,438	41,246	42,123							
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8	99.5	100.0	98.3	100.0	VII	47,747	48,390	44,886	41,166	43,276							
% Schools with blackboard		98.4	99.5	96.2	100.0	98.1	VIII		46,994	45,495	37,330	43,344							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		20.9	23.9	30.6	24.0	24.6	Total Pr.	181,492	183,371	168,965	156,223	151,867							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	136,596	139,977	132,811	124,115	127,367							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					96.1							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.6			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		67.0	79.0	77.9						
% SC enrolment		14.6	13.9	% Muslim		Primary	U. Primary	NER (Primary)		71.0	62.9	66.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	48.4	Enrolment		0.000	0.000	GER(U.Prim)		88.2	79.5	85.4							
% ST enrolment		0.793	0.727	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0	NER(U.Prim)		69.0	60.1	67.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55.2	51.5					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		53.7	52.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	49.6					I	0.7			I	16,829	358	258				
Indicators		School category					II	4.9				II	19,087	505	358				
% Girls		50.9	46.6	45.9	50.3	52.6	III	4.5				III	19,413	652	422				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	24	22	21	19	IV	4.4				IV	19,912	718	516				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	27	21	25	21	V	4.5				V	20,900	751	721				
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.4	2.7	7.6	5.0	3.1	I - V	3.9				VI	20,695	789	631				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.4				VII	21,310	843	679				
% Female teachers		91.4	85.6	80.8	77.4	78.7	VII	6.4	#	#	#	VIII	21,522	696	507				
% Schools established since 1995		2.2	1.1	8.9	3.3	3.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	Total	159,668	5,312	4,092				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,715	69.4	27.4	3.1	1,643	428	15	0	2	54	4							
Primary with upper primary		2,894	65.2	30.7	4.1	864	142	4	0	0	38	2							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,168	77.5	18.7	3.8	558	61	0	0	0	17	1							
Upper primary only		882	68.7	24.7	6.6	324	47	0	0	0	11	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,688	77.6	18.4	4.0	1,248	138	0	0	0	17	3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		103	1,031	1,371	1,120	109	0	9	74	IV boys	94.2	58.9							
Primary with upper primary		54	928	708	1,155	152	1	11	135	IV girls	95.8	63.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		61	342	285	930	228	9	26	153	VII boys	89.3	37.0							
Upper primary only		19	206	108	509	125	2	13	58	VII girls	90.1	45.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		33	650	297	2,070	514	7	87	290										
Para-teachers		15	69	46	134	53	2	2	9										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
Primary only		7.6	3894	275	3494	48	13	64	0	10	69	17	99	62.2	72.1				
Primary with upper prim.		17.5	3269	340	2689	115	17	108	0	18	70	11	73	66.9	70.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		26.3	2078	257	1641	136	5	39	0	22	73	2	16	59.9	57.7				
Upper Primary only		17.9	1073	189	799	52	2	31	0	12	23	3	10	77.5	79.4				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		25.2	3999	560	3108	280	10	41	0	44	95	5	13	73.9	76.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Malayalam	English	Others	French	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		76050	18833	2384	341	0	94.9	87.9	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP		64336	10763	2855	0	95	95.2	89.8	Uniform		17108	67664	22216	67757					
P+sec/hs		30197	15461	1547	0	0	72.2	62.0	Attendance		96	81	125	439					
U.P. only		17548	4798	108	0	0	86.7	83.3	Stationery		755	744	511	918					
UP+sec		61815	11684	1967	0	0	85.5	83.0			601	594	56	166					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WAYANAD				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		26		Number of schools		295					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		781		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		3.8		Sex ratio		995					
Decadal growth rate		17.0		% SC population		4.3		% ST population		17.4		Overall literacy		85.2					
												Female literacy		80.7					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		96	48	95	47	13,391	9,863	13,228	9,330	528	327								
Primary with upper primary		37	38	35	37	17,690	24,929	17,456	24,434	602	783								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	20	31	20	17,020	7,569	16,383	7,569	854	543								
Upper primary only		2	4	2	4	914	1,208	914	1,208	32	44								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	7	10	6	5,399	5,303	5,259	4,462	324	282								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	12,899	12,783	12,583	13,209	12,011							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	13,044	13,368	12,746	13,409	13,352							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	12,057	13,121	13,078	13,032	13,085							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.6	32.0	19.2	0.0	5.6	IV	10,990	12,240	12,911	13,441	12,863							
% Schools with common toilets		88.9	84.0	80.8	100.0	88.9	V	11,219	11,482	12,460	13,475	13,677							
% Schools with girls toilets		75.0	93.3	96.2	83.3	94.4	VI	11,547	11,023	11,124	12,497	13,331							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0	94.4	VII	12,890	12,125	11,690	11,970	12,691							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		11,973	12,046	11,988	12,276							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		57.6	41.5	69.2	43.1	50.4	Total Pr.	48,990	51,512	51,318	53,091	51,311							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	35,656	34,630	35,274	37,942	39,699							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					97.2							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		91.7	86.5	62.5	100.0	45.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.3		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		77.5	101.2	99.5							
% SC enrolment		5.8	6.1	% Muslim Enrolment		0.96		NER (Primary)		80.9	86.5	84.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	47.2	33.3		31.4		GER(U.Prim)		89.3	92.2	96.8							
% ST enrolment		25.5	17.6	49.3		48.5		NER(U.Prim)		68.2	73.1	73.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	50.2					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		47.8	50.3					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	48.6					Grade		All Girls	Boys	Girls							
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	1.0	3.1	95.9	I	5,915	102	65					
% Girls		48.9	49.4	48.8	48.6	47.0	II	5.1	2.0	92.9	II	6,527	155	98					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	31	18	27	18	III	4.8	1.7	93.5	III	6,384	167	112					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	36	21	37	22	IV	5.1			IV	6,371	195	147					
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.6	1.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	V	4.6	0.4	95.1	V	6,637	262	192					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	4.1	1.0	94.9	VI	6,567	255	219					
% Female teachers		68.3	64.2	58.5	57.5	58.6	VI	4.2			VII	6,177	225	171					
% Schools established since 1995		17.4	2.7	7.7	0.0	11.1	VII	5.8	#	#	VIII	5,895	187	132					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	50,473	1,548	1,136					
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		845	47.0	43.4	9.6	292	96	15	0	0	30	1							
Primary with upper primary		1,199	67.7	26.8	5.5	279	44	4	0	0	27	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,144	73.1	24.1	2.8	316	31	1	0	0	19	0							
Upper primary only		58	72.4	27.6	0.0	24	4	1	0	0	1	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		483	62.9	29.0	8.1	115	10	0	0	0	8	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%															
Primary only		12	185	343	251	44	1	0	0	IV boys	93.4	54.3							
Primary with upper primary		27	367	345	498	93	2	11	0	IV girls	95.9	55.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	209	155	721	261	3	15	0	VII boys	88.7	32.6							
Upper primary only		1	18	14	38	7	0	0	0	VII girls	93.4	37.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	57	61	339	111	3	5	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		1	22	27	39	18	0	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female			
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		5.9	855	266	570	0	5	14	0	16	34	14	33	95.6	92.8				
Primary with upper prim.		18.5	1385	481	862	0	15	27	0	22	35	22	39	90.3	90.9				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		26.9	1397	576	799	0	4	18	0	46	39	11	30	81.7	82.9				
Upper Primary only		13.3	80	34	44	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	2	82.4	82.6				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		33.7	606	240	344	0	11	11	0	16	20	6	6	84.9	84.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
			14.7	24.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
Category		Malayalam	English	Tamil							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only		21893	1271	90							Text books	11063	28057	7280	20976				
P + UP		36927	5541	151							Uniform	3890	3707	1630	1726				
P+sec/hs		22733	1856	0							Attendance	2546	2311	671	895				
U.P. only		1897	225	0							Stationery	1367	1368	715	835				
UP+sec		8735	1882	85															
* Data not available due to no response in classificatory data items																			

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAKSHADWEEP				State	LAKSHADWEEP				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		10		Number of schools		37	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		61		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		948	
Sex ratio 0-6		959		% SC population		na		% ST population		94.5		Overall literacy		86.7	
Female literacy		80.5		na		na		na		na		na		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		16	0	16	0	4,271	0	4,271	0	203	0				
Primary with upper primary		9	0	9	0	3,067	0	3,067	0	147	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	0	4	0	1,715	0	1,715	0	85	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	368	0	368	0	16	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	0	7	0	1,529	0	1,529	0	101	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			1,556	1,017	1,268			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,172	1,077	1,393			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,073	1,178	1,858			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			1,139	899	1,359			
% Schools with common toilets		87.5	66.7	75.0	100.0	57.1	V			1,248	954	1,246			
% Schools with girls toilets		37.5	77.8	100.0	100.0	71.4	VI			1,270	1,000	1,250			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			1,178	855	1,329			
% Schools with blackboard		93.8	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,035	1,102	1,247			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			6,188	5,125	7,124			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			3,483	2,957	3,826			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		81.3	100.0	75.0	0.0	57.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment						2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC enrolment		0.112	0.000	% Muslim		99.9	99.9	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	69.8	73.1	102.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	0.0	Enrolment		99.9	99.9			NER (Primary)	69.3	67.7	84.9		
% ST enrolment		99.5	99.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2	46.7	0.97		GER(U.Prim)	84.9	68.4	89.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	46.8							NER(U.Prim)	57.0	39.4	62.9		
% OBC enrolment		0.393	0.157					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		42.9	16.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
Indicators		School category					I	1.7				I	616	23	20
% Girls		49.1	45.3	64.2	47.0	35.3	II	4.0				II	674	28	23
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	21	20	23	15	III	2.0				III	952	43	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	28	26	31	12	IV	1.9				IV	672	28	12
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.0				V	596	29	18
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	2.3				VI	567	34	32
% Female teachers		40.9	42.9	41.2	12.5	37.6	VI	3.4				VII	652	30	25
% Schools established since 1995		6.3	11.1	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	8.1				VIII	569	8	19
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII	14.5	#	#		Total	5,298	223	183
							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		149	64.4	10.7	24.8	65	8	1	0	0	0	7	0		
Primary with upper primary		111	73.0	11.7	15.3	52	5	1	0	0	0	3	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		66	57.6	13.6	28.8	31	2	0	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only		12	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		127	64.6	28.3	7.1	55	1	2	0	0	0	4	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		2	166	12	15	5	0	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		0	114	6	19	5	0	0	2	V boys	95.9	51.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	55	5	17	8	0	0	0	V girls	96.7	61.1			
Upper primary only		0	8	1	6	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.9	40.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	39	2	42	13	0	3	0	VIII girls	94.8	49.1			
Para-teachers		0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		12.7	203	120	83	0	0	0	0	0	120	83	52.5		
Primary with upper prim.		16.3	147	81	63	2	1	0	0	0	81	63	67.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.3	85	50	35	0	0	0	0	0	50	34	60.0		
Upper Primary only		16.0	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	100.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.4	101	61	38	0	2	0	0	1	60	32	19.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	17.3	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Malayalam	English					School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		2967	1304					100.0	100.0			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P + UP		1872	1195					100.0	88.9	Text books		3931	3806	2392	2104
P+sec/hs		1432	283					100.0	100.0	Uniform		2103	2039	1082	1322
U.P. only		368	0					100.0	100.0	Attendance		0	0	389	324
UP+sec		1168	361					100.0	100.0	Stationary		3947	3809	2402	2108
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District				ANUPPUR				State		MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8											
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/talukas				4		Number of Clusters				80		Number of villages				623		Number of schools		1794											
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)				na		% 0 - 6 population				na		% Urban population				na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na							
Decadal growth rate				na		% SC population				na		% ST population				na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na							
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only				1,183		82		1,130		57		84,990		8,148		79,953		5,533		2,459		318									
Primary with upper primary				0		128		0		76		0		15,965		0		9,300		0		825									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				0		60		0		27		0		11,319		0		4,083		0		559									
Upper primary only				316		24		292		15		30,710		3,672		27,632		2,001		867		143									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0		1		0		1		0		30		0		30		0		2									
No response in school category				0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators				School category						Enrolment*																					
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools				6.1		5.5		6.7		1.8		0.0		I				21,542		25,854		26,048									
% Single teacher schools				13.4		0.0		0.0		6.8		0.0		II				18,357		25,390		22,454									
% Schools with SCR > 60				1.2		7.0		16.7		1.2		0.0		III				17,490		21,113		22,292									
% Schools with pre-primary sections				47.2		31.3		36.7		27.4		0.0		IV				15,752		19,581		20,696									
% Schools with common toilets				54.4		49.2		90.0		58.2		0.0		V				14,211		17,551		20,010									
% Schools with girls toilets				29.2		48.4		93.3		50.6		0.0		VI				9,803		16,279		16,582									
% Schools with drinking water facility				89.3		97.7		100.0		91.5		100.0		VII				8,161		12,468		13,306									
% Schools with blackboard				100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				9,138		12,759		13,446									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				91.3		0.0		0.0		89.3		0.0		Total Pr.				87,352		109,489		111,500									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				8.1		0.0		0.0		3.4		0.0		Total U.P.				27,102		41,506		43,334									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				42.4		21.9		16.7		48.8		100.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						85.9											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				42.1		0.0		0.0		19.6		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				1.9		0.0		0.0		13.3		0.0																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																	
				Primary		U. Primary																									
% SC enrolment		14.8		15.5		% Muslim		0.446		1.2		GER (Primary)																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.7		Enrolment						NER (Primary)																			
% ST enrolment		47.6		38.8								NER(U.Prime)																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		49.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.1		49.1																					
% OBC enrolment		26.7		31.8																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		50.4																											
Indicators				School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children																	
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	9.1	9.5	81.4	II	12,457	89	68															
% Girls				50.2		45.5		45.1		50.0		100.0		III	7.3	0.6	92.1	III	11,079	79	75										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				34		19		20		34		15		IV	6.4			IV	10,435	60	62										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				27		18		19		29		6		V	9.4	4.7	85.9	V	9,869	63	47										
% Schools with <= 50 students				37.9		14.1		10.0		22.1		100.0		I - V	7.5	6.0	86.5	VI	8,539	74	50										
% Schools with PTR > 100				0.2		0.0		1.7		0.3		0.0		VI	9.2	14.1	76.7	VII	6,429	54	39										
% Female teachers				28.1		30.8		34.7		22.4		0.0		VII	6.6	1.9	91.5	VIII	6,557	49	24										
% Schools established since 1995				44.9		58.6		18.3		57.6		0.0		VIII	16.0	#	#	Total	76,336	550	438										
Classrooms/Other rooms				Classrooms						Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*															
School category																Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only				3,458		69.7		22.3		8.0		942		1,107		64		4		0		67		23							
Primary with upper primary				866		80.8		18.2		0.9		178		56		35		5		0		27		5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				601		89.0		10.5		0.5		161		35		11		0		0		13		1							
Upper primary only				1,173		75.1		18.8		6.1		415		314		10		1		0		9		6							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				5		60.0		40.0		0.0		2		0		0		0		0		1		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only				121		89		1,186		666		619		4		7		0		V boys		89.5		38.5							
Primary with upper primary				11		24		338		281		129		6		0		0		V girls		89.2		36.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				11		10		150		195		171		3		0		0		VIII boys		74.5		23.9							
Upper primary only				32		15		185		299		442		7		2		0		VIII girls		72.0		22.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Para-teachers				8		6		46		67		39		2		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers						Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category				Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Primary only				2.2		2777		1945		747		0		53		32		0		341		99		854		293		65.9		62.5	
Primary with upper prim.				6.4		825		547		242		0		24		12		0		66		32		40		19		5.3		7.1	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S				9.3		559		355		185		0		10		9		0		16		7		11		8		1.9		1.5	
Upper Primary only				3.0		1010		759		223		0		25		3		0		135		25		253		61		55.1		59.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.				2.0		2		2		0		0		0		0		0		2		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
				Grossness		21.9		26.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
Category				Hindi	English	Others					89.6		85.0		Text books		33123		35020		11641		11616								
P. only				91996		715		0				6.3		6.3		Uniform		1840		33447		682		10897							
P + UP				14840		1125		0				5.0		3.3		Attendance		1756		19391		10102		10183							
P+sec/hs				10049		1270		0				82.9		76.8		Stationery		1703		1603		594		446							
U.P. only				34201		86		16				0.0		0.0																	
UP+sec				30		0		0																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ASHOKNAGAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		803		Number of schools		1576							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na							
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,074		82		1,036		26		130,165		12,907		121,117							
Primary with upper primary		0		64		0		23		0		18,441		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		324		32		307		8		30,437		8,434		26,288							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		12.0					0.0					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		16.3					1.6					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.3					4.7					0.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.1					3.1					0.0									
% Schools with common toilets		87.5					96.9					0.0									
% Schools with girls toilets		19.9					84.4					0.0									
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7					100.0					0.0									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.0					0.0					78.3									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2					0.2					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.8					9.4					0.0									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		36.7					0.0					0.3									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.2					0.0					0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
														2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
% SC enrolment		21.7		22.5		% Muslim		2.5		2.6		GER (Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		42.0		Enrolment						NER (Primary)									
% ST enrolment		12.7		3.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.8		51.9		1.00		NER(U.Prim)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		27.2																	
% OBC enrolment		51.8		53.8																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		41.7																	
Indicators		School category					I					II					III				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.			
% Girls		50.5					46.9					0.0					42.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51					38					0					32				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49					61					0					37				
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.0					6.3					0.0					23.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		23.9					46.1					0.0					28.8				
% Schools established since 1995		41.0					68.8					0.0					64.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent			
Primary only		2,915		84.0		11.8		4.2		676		1,117		10		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		304		98.6		1.2		0.2		25		62		2		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		1,060		92.1		5.2		2.7		259		344		0		0		10			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade			
Primary only		76		158		1,346		839		374		16		5		0		V boys			
Primary with upper primary		33		39		178		189		41		8		2		0		V girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys			
Upper primary only		11		24		145		551		477		2		2		0		VIII girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		6		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd. In-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male			
School category		2.4		2820		2140		674		0		6		0		0		376			
Primary only		7.7		490		264		226		0		0		0		0		7			
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.4		1212		863		349		0		0		0		148		29			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T.L.M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		25.6		32.4		Text books		Boys		Girls			
P. only		135219		1031		2715		216		90.8		86.1		61575		63225		9317			
P + UP		10783		2639		756		0		0.0		0.0		61898		503		10290			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		4648		22109		10849			
U.P. only		35612		1352		0		214		67.9		84.6		7131		22109		10849			
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		111		196			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BALAGHAT				State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																	
Data reported from																																																													
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1790		Number of schools		3456																																															
Basic Data, 2001																																																													
Total population (in 000's)		1498		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		12.9		Sex ratio		1022		Sex ratio 0-6		968																																											
Decadal growth rate		5.8		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		21.8		Overall literacy		68.7		Female literacy		57.2																																											
Key data: Elementary Education																																																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																										
Primary only		2,108		490		2,018		394		186,843		97,638		178,380		72,018		5,378		4,168																																									
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																									
Upper primary only		631		227		592		179		79,669		36,303		74,132		26,394		2,386		2,093																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																	
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					I					45,621					79,612					60,563					59,814					58,924																								
% Single teacher schools		9.3					0.0					II					37,754					71,033					56,404					54,878					55,060																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.5					0.0					III					41,409					70,210					59,376					57,064					57,942																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		46.6					0.0					IV					40,462					68,108					54,692					55,018					56,049																								
% Schools with common toilets		94.6					0.0					V					42,230					70,502					56,237					55,606					55,564																								
% Schools with girls toilets		57.0					0.0					VI					30,940					44,478					40,201					40,271					43,499																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.8					0.0					VII					28,668					41,213					33,880					37,644					36,045																								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					0.0					VIII					32,861					45,069					36,958					38,750					37,370																								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		65.7					0.0					Total Pr.					207,476					359,465					287,272					282,380					283,539																								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9					0.0					Total U.P.					92,469					130,760					111,039					116,665					116,914																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.9					0.0					35.5					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					68.0																																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		44.7					0.0					0.0					2.5					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5					0.0					0.0					2.9					0.0																																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					98.1										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																														
											Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level										GER (Primary)					147.4					144.9					145.6																									
% SC enrolment		6.0		7.0		% Muslim					0.945					1.1					NER (Primary)					100.0					100.0					100.0																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		52.5		Enrolment															GER(U.Prim)					95.3					100.2					100.5																									
% ST enrolment		24.8		18.9		% Muslim girls to					48.7					50.0					NER(U.Prim)					58.2					60.9					66.1																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1		50.7		Muslim Enrolment																																																							
% OBC enrolment		67.2		71.9																																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		50.2																																																									
Indicators		School category					I					20.4					1.0					78.6					I					28,862					312					221																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	14.7					II					27,331					245					171																																	
% Girls		49.4					0.0					50.5					0.0					III					19.0					0.5					80.5					III					28,675					264					199				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					0					26					0					IV					18.4					0.3					81.3					IV					27,764					247					146				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					0					32					0					V					19.4					12.6					68.0					V					27,446					187					139				
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.1					0.0					14.0					0.0					I - V					18.4					2.7					78.8					VI					21,825					160					115				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4					0.0					2.1					0.0					VI					14.2					5.9					79.9					VII					18,124					106					73				
% Female teachers		35.1					0.0					30.4					0.0					VII					10.3					9.2					80.6					VIII					19,120					112					109				
% Schools established since 1995		31.5					0.0					51.0					0.0					VIII					18.2					#					#					Total					199,147					1,633					1,173				
Classrooms/Other rooms													No. of schools by type of building*																																																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																								
Primary only		9,524				70.8		20.1		9.0		2,585		1,459		404		133		0		296		306																																					
Primary with upper primary		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		56		150																																					
Upper primary only		3,570				79.4		16.0		4.6		1,151		517		98		37		0		0		0																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passes with >60%																																							
		202	855	3,262	2,561	2,616	29	21	0	V boys	77.2		25.1																																																
Primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		80.3		26.1																																							
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V boys		72.3		14.1																																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		95		376		909		1,421		1,655		15		8		0		VIII girls		73.9		12.1																																							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																													
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																					
		3.7	9546	6197	3349	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																					
Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																					
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																					
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		582		210		401		164																																					
Upper Primary only		5.2		4479		3116		1363		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																											
		Grossness	24.2	34.2																																																									
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		81.8		74.5		Text books		94406		98422		30616		366																																							
P. only		278093		5184		798		158		0.0		0.0		Uniform		3497		96920		729		371																																							
P + UP		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		5107		39813		37692		391																																							
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		69.5		60.8		Stationary		830		1008		147																																									
U.P. only		114953		899		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																	
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																	
													* Due to no response in classificatory data items																																																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BARWANI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	136	Number of villages	692	Number of schools	2825							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1081	% 0 - 6 population	22.0	% Urban population	14.6	Sex ratio	971							
Decadal growth rate	29.9	% SC population	6.3	% ST population	67.0	Overall literacy	41.5							
Key data: Elementary Education						Female literacy	31.8							
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,143	87	2,102	59	195,175	7,191	185,735	4,361	3,896	355				
Primary with upper primary	0	99	0	47	0	22,894	0	9,157	0	788				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	1	0	4,272	0	66	0	81				
Upper primary only	486	0	461	0	39,719	0	35,221	0	1,387	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	10.9	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I	24,968	42,378	52,586	52,224	51,291			
% Single teacher schools	36.6	6.1	10.0	16.0	0.0	II	22,642	30,986	42,899	49,064	48,534			
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.9	7.1	0.0	4.7	0.0	III	18,546	29,448	35,380	42,913	47,718			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.0	46.5	50.0	25.1	0.0	IV	17,524	23,431	31,448	35,383	40,472			
% Schools with common toilets	69.9	94.9	80.0	72.6	0.0	V	16,020	22,697	25,131	30,414	32,466			
% Schools with girls toilets	14.3	89.9	80.0	13.0	0.0	VI	14,711	15,451	16,800	18,454	21,089			
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.6	100.0	100.0	86.8	0.0	VII	9,971	12,353	12,370	13,282	14,391			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	9,038	10,734	12,553	13,096	13,290			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	99,700	148,940	187,444	209,998	220,481			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.3	6.7	10.3	7.8	0.0	Total U.P.	33,720	38,538	41,723	44,832	48,770			
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)	26.9	6.1	0.0	34.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					54.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	78.7	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.2	0.0	0.0	32.5	0.0	99.4			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.99						
			% Muslim	Enrolment				2.6	3.6	GER (Primary)	133.2	149.3	156.8	
% SC enrolment	6.6	7.0	% Muslim				NER (Primary)	97.6	100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	43.4	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)	49.6	53.3	58.0				
% ST enrolment	76.2	62.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.6	44.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	44.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment	14.2	23.4				I	18.7	4.7	76.6	I	24,493	94	84	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	47.3				II	17.3	3.4	79.3	II	24,014	101	92	
Indicators	School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls	50.5	43.0	40.1	46.2	0.0	III	20.5	4.2	75.3	III	24,441	118	103	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	29	53	29	0	IV	23.1	6.8	70.1	IV	20,698	110	87	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	28	26	27	0	V	25.1	20.7	54.1	V	16,258	101	77	
% Schools with <= 50 students	15.7	0.0	0.0	37.9	0.0	I - V	20.4	6.9	72.6	VI	9,858	78	72	
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	8.1	20.0	0.6	0.0	VI	25.0	9.1	65.9	VII	6,456	56	46	
% Female teachers	31.8	59.0	45.7	28.0	0.0	VII	16.8	4.7	78.6	VIII	5,790	71	45	
% Schools established since 1995	62.1	57.6	30.0	67.7	0.0	VIII	21.8	#	#	Total	132,008	729	606	
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,046	87.6	10.3	2.1	1,205	2,128	52	0	0	50	0			
Primary with upper primary	805	96.9	3.0	0.1	187	85	12	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	166	98.2	1.8	0.0	42	10	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,474	91.0	6.9	2.2	274	470	7	0	0	9	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	17	134	1,974	1,051	709	8	1	2	V boys	79.0	16.9			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	75.4	15.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	71.7	15.1			
Upper primary only	1	13	104	585	668	11	0	0	VIII girls	71.9	14.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers	14	43	411	469	279	13	0	0						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.9	4251	2766	1128	2	132	223	0	340	162	1660	586	64.8	54.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	788	0	0	0	323	465	0	22	22	29	28	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	81	0	0	0	44	37	0	3	3	7	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	1387	997	385	0	2	3	0	143	59	458	146	61.1	51.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
									School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
P. only	201791	158	417	0				89.0	55.2					
P + UP	21694	1200	0	0				0.0	0.0	Text books	91905	95778	19620	17004
P+sec/hs	4272	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	385	92141	73	16489
U.P. only	39700	0	0	19				89.3	74.1	Attendance	2546	83264	28935	17248
UP+sec	0	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationary	495	618	194	215
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District BETUL				State MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		170		Number of villages		1503		Number of schools		3005									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		965									
Decadal growth rate		18.0		% SC population		10.6		% ST population		39.4		Overall literacy		66.4									
												Female literacy		55.6									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,987	91	1,919	65	193,497	9,333	178,250	5,994	4,798	483												
Primary with upper primary		0	96	0	39	0	24,740	0	12,465	0	905												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	46	1	11	1,643	21,762	751	2,647	39	537												
Upper primary only		757	5	722	4	78,413	375	71,753	193	2,251	28												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	20	1	13	217	2,408	217	1,480	12	164												
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		5.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	51,423	51,928	55,286	50,234	48,009											
% Single teacher schools		13.8	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.0	II	42,255	44,964	47,655	48,456	45,327											
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.9	11.5	8.3	5.0	0.0	III	37,707	42,027	45,208	47,968	50,566											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		77.3	42.7	41.7	7.3	14.3	IV	33,942	39,809	41,918	44,444	46,426											
% Schools with common toilets		52.9	76.0	77.1	66.8	81.0	V	33,887	40,630	41,601	42,991	44,328											
% Schools with girls toilets		31.9	72.9	79.2	53.8	76.2	VI	27,840	29,788	33,001	35,133	36,687											
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2	99.0	97.9	91.9	100.0	VII	25,335	26,501	28,053	29,424	30,647											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	29,818	32,320	33,029	31,277	30,398											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.4	0.0	7.0	99.5	8.3	Total Pr.	199,214	219,358	231,668	234,093	234,656											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.1	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	Total U.P.	82,993	88,609	94,083	95,834	97,732											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.5	5.2	0.0	30.7	4.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.4											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		74.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.2	0.0	0.0	24.4	0.0	71.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		0.605	0.679	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		127.6	129.0	129.3									
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.605			0.679	NER (Primary)		95.2	97.8	99.0										
% SC enrolment		9.7	12.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9	49.4	0.96		NER(U.Prim)		86.7	88.4	90.2									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	48.8									55.4	56.1	59.2									
% ST enrolment		48.8	34.4																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	44.6																				
% OBC enrolment		36.6	46.4																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6	49.9																				
Indicators		School category					Grade		Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	17.7	3.2	79.1	I	22,992	199	153									
% Girls		49.9	43.3	42.7	49.3	32.8	II	11.6	0.2	88.2	II	22,132	162	134									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	27	41	35	15	III	16.3	1.3	82.4	III	25,123	172	162									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	35	39	29	12	IV	15.5	2.3	82.2	IV	22,913	171	148									
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.5	7.3	2.1	21.0	19.0	V	18.1	9.5	72.4	V	21,744	181	129									
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	6.3	6.3	2.1	0.0	I - V	15.8	3.2	81.0	VI	17,628	124	119									
% Female teachers		35.7	65.2	59.7	30.0	35.8	VI	15.9	5.2	78.9	VII	14,674	122	86									
% Schools established since 1995		32.0	69.8	39.6	61.4	33.3	VII	9.9	5.3	84.7	VIII	14,371	124	83									
							VIII	17.5	#	#	Total	161,577	1,255	1,014									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		6,997	62.9	25.2	11.9	2,407	1,028	403	0	0	603	44											
Primary with upper primary		710	80.8	17.2	2.0	167	64	21	0	0	7	4											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		599	92.5	7.5	0.0	211	34	10	0	0	2	2											
Upper primary only		2,747	82.1	13.3	4.6	804	612	33	0	0	98	19											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		215	65.1	34.4	0.5	57	14	2	0	0	3	2											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal		% Passed											
										grade	Passed	with >60%											
Primary only		65	116	2,019	1,328	1,460	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Primary with upper primary		16	13	186	332	264	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	11	97	178	248	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		9	19	197	754	1,236	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	15	60	73	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		5	17	136	150	151	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.5	5281	3257	1752	0	137	135	0	531	262	1141	507	77.0	59.8								
Primary with upper prim.		9.4	905	283	535	0	32	55	0	32	60	7	9	3.8	2.4								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.0	576	217	338	0	15	6	0	24	22	10	20	4.7	4.4								
Upper Primary only		3.0	2279	1559	663	0	36	21	0	230	119	388	125	69.4	63.3								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4	176	103	50	0	10	13	0	11	5	8	2	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
		Grossness		23.4		34.4		School dev. grant		T L M		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu																			
P. only		201449	429	456					93.6		89.8												
P + UP		22137	2129	167					3.1		2.1		Text books		96499 96913 31680 37138								
P+sec/hs		16147	6366	0					2.1		0.0		Uniform		993 95194 976 36623								
U.P. only		78573	0	0					90.3		77.0		Attendance		2776 58952 28071 27729								
UP+sec		1998	627	0					4.8		4.8		Stationery		459 811 716 706								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHIND				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		151		Number of villages		1129		Number of schools		2982	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1429		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		23.7		Sex ratio		829	
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		70.5	
Female literacy															
55.2															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,741	167	1,663	72	190,691	40,665	174,244	17,400	3,897	547				
Primary with upper primary		0	243	0	71	0	78,934	0	28,583	0	1,249				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	23	0	5	0	11,153	0	2,328	0	132				
Upper primary only		733	64	686	31	74,252	9,221	67,336	5,169	2,133	241				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	10	1	4	116	1,954	116	540	10	45				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		6.1	4.1	8.7	2.4	9.1	I	40,793	47,551	46,856	55,707	56,252			
% Single teacher schools		28.6	1.6	0.0	12.9	0.0	II	34,819	41,846	49,358	56,524	55,636			
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.2	35.4	43.5	11.3	27.3	III	35,197	36,172	45,101	59,230	57,291			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.2	11.1	17.4	12.3	9.1	IV	34,847	35,598	38,960	54,148	57,014			
% Schools with common toilets		48.6	100.0	100.0	68.0	100.0	V	43,830	43,866	48,388	56,987	59,212			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.3	100.0	100.0	62.0	100.0	VI	25,266	25,951	28,977	40,056	42,101			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.8	100.0	100.0	93.6	100.0	VII	21,378	25,993	29,019	37,872	38,722			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	21,628	26,397	33,536	41,299	40,758			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.4	0.0	0.0	89.0	5.6	Total Pr.	189,486	205,033	228,663	282,596	285,405			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.9	0.6	0.0	9.2	0.0	Total U.P.	68,272	78,341	91,532	119,227	121,581			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.7	35.0	30.4	43.4	36.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					70.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
										123.0		152.1	153.6		
% SC enrolment		21.5	22.6	% Muslim		4.4		5.1		95.3		100.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	47.5	Enrolment						82.4		107.4	109.5		
% ST enrolment		0.239	0.104	% Muslim girls to		46.4		46.5		59.6		82.2	85.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7	39.4	Muslim Enrolment						59.6		82.2	85.5		
% OBC enrolment		36.5	35.2							59.6		82.2	85.5		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9	46.2							59.6		82.2	85.5		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		47.7	37.7	40.0	48.2	48.3	I	2.3			I	26,192	88	72	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52	63	84	35	38	II	2.1			II	25,720	107	75	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	54	53	34	30	III	2.7	3.3	94.0	III	26,719	137	90	
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.2	4.1	4.3	19.6	27.3	IV	2.5			IV	26,157	149	99	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.9	25.5	47.8	4.9	18.2	V	8.9	20.7	70.4	V	27,024	162	79	
% Female teachers		19.1	30.5	35.6	20.8	20.0	I - V	3.7	4.3	92.0	VI	19,136	139	98	
% Schools established since 1995		34.6	69.1	47.8	56.5	27.3	VI	4.9	1.6	93.5	VII	17,204	123	88	
							VII	3.4			VIII	17,695	188	96	
							VIII	9.6	#	#	Total	185,847	1,093	697	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,521	83.5	13.2	3.3	1,335	1,843	4	0	0	0	2	59		
Primary with upper primary		1,454	94.4	5.0	0.6	337	232	0	0	0	0	0	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		212	99.1	0.5	0.5	62	23	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		2,424	89.2	8.5	2.3	493	759	0	0	0	0	1	37		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		68	97.1	2.9	0.0	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		40	96	2,344	1,293	652	10	9	0	92.1	45.9				
Primary with upper primary		19	83	402	521	220	2	2	0	91.2	42.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	4	49	65	10	1	0	0	86.4	43.4				
Upper primary only		5	22	479	966	884	14	4	0	86.6	42.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	16	15	15	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.3	4444	3593	851	0	0	0	0	935	144	76	26			
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1249	868	381	0	0	0	0	102	14	9	4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	132	85	47	0	0	0	0	4	1	6	0			
Upper Primary only	3.0	2374	1880	494	0	0	0	0	412	73	36	10			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	55	44	11	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		23.8		21.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
Category	English	Hindi	Sanskrit												
P. only	828	0	13												
P + UP	1552	28	0												
P+sec/hs	24	0	0												
U.P. only	0	0	0												
UP+sec	0	0	0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHOPAL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	3				Number of Clusters	68				Number of villages	542		Number of schools	1993	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1844				% 0 - 6 population	15.7				% Urban population	80.4		Sex ratio	895	
Decadal growth rate	35.9				% SC population	14.0				% ST population	3.3		Overall literacy	74.6	
Female literacy 66.4															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		817	134	607	44	112,207	18,148	65,854	10,140	2,576	733				
Primary with upper primary		0	445	0	53	0	74,615	0	9,433	0	4,112				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	161	0	15	708	41,909	0	2,789	62	2,026				
Upper primary only		332	30	211	6	42,042	11,542	20,900	5,384	1,539	270				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	70	0	12	105	18,842	0	2,581	30	908				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		1.9	2.5	0.6	2.2	0.0	I	51,766	57,763	79,796	45,954	49,639			
% Single teacher schools		11.1	0.2	0.0	4.4	0.0	II	48,637	57,407	74,587	43,176	45,267			
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.3	4.9	2.4	6.4	2.8	III	47,472	49,525	71,148	43,916	44,362			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.6	42.2	54.9	24.0	46.5	IV	45,037	46,069	69,019	41,840	42,876			
% Schools with common toilets		52.7	83.4	78.7	58.6	84.5	V	44,801	46,858	63,934	42,627	43,053			
% Schools with girls toilets		35.9	85.8	96.3	46.4	97.2	VI	31,428	45,221	46,156	30,831	33,481			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.9	98.9	99.4	86.5	100.0	VII	29,285	24,803	39,795	27,748	30,584			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	30,482	27,164	35,266	28,834	30,856			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.1	0.0	1.7	78.5	0.6	Total Pr.	237,713	257,622	358,484	217,513	225,197			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.1	3.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	Total U.P.	91,195	97,188	121,217	87,413	94,921			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.9	0.7	0.0	13.5	1.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					71.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		56.8	0.0	33.3	29.8	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.6	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			70.1								
				Primary	U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level								
% SC enrolment		21.8	18.8	% Muslim		5.6	4.9			GER (Primary)	149.4	90.7	93.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2	49.2	Enrolment						NER (Primary)	93.0	67.4	71.8		
% ST enrolment		5.7	4.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.4	56.0	0.97		GER(U.Prim)	84.6	61.0	66.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	50.3							NER(U.Prim)	62.8	41.0	46.4		
% OBC enrolment		44.3	43.7					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.5					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
								I	11.1			I	23,977	150	94
Indicators				School category				II	9.3			II	22,188	112	89
% Girls		51.4	46.7	44.2	53.0	44.7	III	11.7	2.2	86.1	III	22,004	109	105	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	18	20	30	20	IV	12.1	1.2	86.7	IV	21,372	123	71	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	21	19	30	16	V	15.9	13.0	71.1	V	21,293	128	78	
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.0	8.1	4.3	18.5	4.2	I - V	12.0	3.0	85.0	VI	16,646	77	52	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.0	VI	10.3			VII	15,132	84	45	
% Female teachers		57.2	80.2	82.5	60.8	83.7	VII	7.9			VIII	14,887	101	70	
% Schools established since 1995		45.0	59.1	32.3	38.4	38.0	VIII	15.9	#	#	Total	157,499	884	604	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,675	79.6	16.9	3.6	945	816	47	5	0	38	45			
Primary with upper primary		3,608	97.0	2.9	0.1	1,057	402	33	2	0	3	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,229	97.9	2.1	0.0	817	155	3	0	0	28	21			
Upper primary only		1,789	81.9	15.4	2.7	542	299	14	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,176	98.3	1.7	0.0	388	68	1	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Classrooms				Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		66	175	917	1,038	1,068	10	10	0	V boys	79.8	29.5			
Primary with upper primary		132	397	648	1,591	1,191	32	12	0	V girls	79.1	32.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		39	69	116	853	910	25	5	0	VIII boys	71.3	25.6			
Upper primary only		27	53	222	507	970	22	2	0	VIII girls	74.1	28.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	69	60	375	393	6	1	0						
Para-teachers		11	14	45	93	55	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers	
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
School category		3.5	3309	1410	1874	0	7	18	0	270	187	103	108	45.8	30.4
Primary only		9.2	4112	796	3207	0	19	90	0	62	193	20	72	1.2	0.1
Primary with upper prim.		12.7	2088	353	1664	0	13	58	0	20	55	8	14	1.1	0.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0	1809	704	1099	0	5	1	0	118	102	43	66	38.8	32.1
Upper Primary only		13.2	938	149	779	0	4	6	0	8	37	3	13	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Hindi	English	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Category									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only		127508	1857	56		66.7	69.0	Text books	50544	54784	0	0			
P + UP		59237	15097	0		1.8	1.1	Uniform	1781	53447	0	0			
P+sec/hs		24376	16700	0		0.6	0.6	Attendance	1195	13325	0	0			
U.P. only		51790	1685	0		64.1	67.4								
UP+sec		10188	8463	0		0.0	1.4	Stationery	1910	2378	0	0			
Data may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District				BURHANPUR				State				MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle				1 - 5 U. primary cycle				6 - 8															
Data reported from																																							
Number of blocks/taluks				2				Number of Clusters				47				Number of villages				296				Number of schools				841											
Basic Data, 2001																																							
Total population (in 000's)				na				% 0 - 6 population				na				% Urban population				na				Sex ratio				na				Sex ratio 0-6				na			
Decadal growth rate				na				% SC population				na				% ST population				na				Overall literacy				na				Female literacy				na			
Key data: Elementary Education																																							
School category				Total schools*				Rural schools*				Total enrolment*				Rural enrolment*				Teachers*																			
				Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private																	
Primary only				537		44		464		27		82,051		5,144		62,490		2,510		1,476		248																	
Primary with upper primary				0		41		0		23		0		8,255		0		4,428		0		400																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				1		22		0		4		309		11,860		0		1,446		5		340																	
Upper primary only				174		8		155		3		19,063		1,033		13,200		192		623		41																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0		14		0		5		0		2,470		0		266		0		117																	
No response in school category				0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators																																							
School category				School category					Enrolment*																														
				P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08															
% Single classroom schools				0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I						23,891		25,967		23,615																	
% Single teacher schools				21.9		0.0		0.0		14.8		II						21,556		22,101		22,988																	
% Schools with SCR > 60				19.1		9.8		8.7		7.1		III						18,142		20,514		21,153																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections				35.3		56.1		17.4		3.8		IV						14,599		16,725		18,558																	
% Schools with common toilets				37.0		63.4		100.0		76.9		V						12,154		13,007		14,504																	
% Schools with girls toilets				21.9		82.9		100.0		28.0		VI						10,680		11,471		11,870																	
% Schools with drinking water facility				92.8		100.0		100.0		97.8		VII						8,620		9,317		9,427																	
% Schools with blackboard				100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII						7,886		8,278		8,070																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				94.1		0.0		2.5		94.9		Total Pr.						90,342		98,314		100,818																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				16.3		0.0		0.0		5.0		Total U.P.						27,186		29,066		29,367																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				28.6		0.0		0.0		25.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										76.3																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				41.2		0.0		0.0		1.7		Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				1.1		0.0		0.0		26.4								2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment				Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prime)																			
% SC enrolment				8.7		11.6		% Muslim		21.8		17.7		0.94																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.5		45.1		Enrolment																															
% ST enrolment				36.7		15.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9		59.1																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.9		38.7																																	
% OBC enrolment				39.9		50.0																																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.				47.9		47.7																																	
Indicators																																							
School category				School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children																									
				P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability													
% Girls				49.7		37.1		42.8		49.4		33.2		I		20.7		6.6		72.7		I		11,372		83		55											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				51		21		35		30		21		II		18.6		4.0		77.4		II		11,164		67		44											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				43		30		35		29		15		III		19.7		6.0		74.3		III		10,347		67		49											
% Schools with <= 50 students				8.3		2.4		0.0		28.0		21.4		IV		19.8		4.6		75.7		IV		9,084		76		56											
% Schools with PTR > 100				13.6		0.0		0.0		0.5		0.0		V		14.2		9.5		76.3		V		6,842		54		28											
% Female teachers				41.3		65.3		69.9		35.4		35.0		I - V		19.0		5.9		75.1		VI		5,514		55		28											
% Schools established since 1995				37.3		75.6		30.4		54.4		42.9		VI		17.0		10.7		72.3		VII		4,266		57		23											
														VII		12.1		14.6		73.3		VIII		3,735		53		32											
														VIII		15.0		#		#		Total		62,324		512		315											
Classrooms/Other rooms																																							
School category				Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																											
				Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																	
Primary only				2,039		80.0		16.1		3.9		294		503		18		0		0		60		0															
Primary with upper primary				276		96.0		4.0		0.0		48		36		4		0		0		1		0															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				350		97.4		2.6		0.0		80		19		2		0		0		2		0															
Upper primary only				685		87.0		11.1		1.9		147		171		2		0		0		9		0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				165		100.0		0.0		0.0		66		14		0		0		0		0		0															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																							
School category				Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
				9		33		979		414		236		7		2		0		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%															
Primary only				7		14		125		132		81		6		1		0		V boys		92.1		32.1															
Primary with upper primary				4		7		57		147		112		1		3		0		V girls		93.3		34.9															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				2		6		117		262		262		6		1		0		VIII boys		78.7		31.9															
Upper primary only				1		3		13		49		42		0		6		0		VIII girls		84.2		32.5															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				6		5		28		47		17		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Para-teachers				Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female													
Primary only				3.0		1724		990		690		0		22		22		0		176		101		208		79													
Primary with upper prim.				9.8		400		126		240		0		13		21		0		5		12		2		3													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S				15.0		345		98		233		0		6		8		0		13		8		3		1													
Upper Primary only				3.6		664		424		232		0		5		3		0		78		31		61		21													
Primary with Sec./H.S.				8.4		117		73		41		0		3		0		0		2		0		5		5													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																																							
School category				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																											
				24.4		33.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																							
Primary only				64604		10848		10892		851		91.9		88.8		Text books		39234		39341		7617		8696															
UP				6746		384		0		1125		2.4		2.4		Uniform		139		39039		1		8750															
P. only				13281		2673		4142		0		92.3		91.2		Attendance		757		15191		6172		6075															
+sec				1998		123		0		349		0.0		0.0		Stationery		239		173		53		31															
not applicable																																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHHATARPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	8			Number of Clusters	145			Number of villages	1724			Number of schools	2900		
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1475			% 0 - 6 population	19.6			% Urban population	22.0			Sex ratio	869	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	27.3			% SC population	23.3			% ST population	3.5			Overall literacy	53.3	Female literacy	39.3
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,920	78	1,778	49	250,990	5,835	230,070	3,598	4,749	345					
Primary with upper primary	0	265	0	92	0	48,368	0	17,126	0	2,407					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	50	0	8	0	13,630	0	2,716	0	570					
Upper primary only	569	5	517	5	65,323	416	56,168	416	1,885	32					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	0	7	0	2,019	0	514	0	113					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators															
School category	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	13.5	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	I	52,821	56,597	63,305	64,045	68,710				
% Single teacher schools	12.7	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	II	48,567	50,637	53,861	60,925	59,416				
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.3	3.8	4.0	7.0	0.0	III	46,594	46,892	49,825	53,424	58,205				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.9	29.8	30.0	15.9	23.1	IV	40,129	47,944	44,712	47,525	49,895				
% Schools with common toilets	31.8	82.6	88.0	42.7	92.3	V	45,823	54,299	58,237	59,988	59,651				
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	75.1	98.0	17.2	84.6	VI	20,487	27,324	27,517	30,611	33,754				
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.8	98.1	98.0	74.6	100.0	VII	17,599	24,749	23,842	26,313	26,965				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	17,726	25,874	26,960	29,283	29,985				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.0	Total Pr.	233,934	256,369	269,940	285,907	295,877				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.4	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	Total U.P.	55,812	77,947	78,319	86,207	90,704				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	10.2	10.0	36.9	30.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						49.2			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.3	0.0	0.0	22.1	0.0	85.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment															
Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	Enrolment of children							
		% Muslim Enrolment	1.5	1.8				All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% SC enrolment	26.9	24.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	57.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	42.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% ST enrolment	5.5	2.6				I	14.5	5.4	80.1	I	33,255	279	192		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	38.0				II	13.3	4.5	82.2	II	29,066	249	207		
% OBC enrolment	54.4	53.1				III	15.2	4.5	80.4	III	28,789	257	247		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	42.2				IV	14.6			IV	23,443	271	181		
Indicators															
School category	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Girls	49.7	38.6	39.6	45.7	36.4	V	24.6	26.3	49.2	V	28,719	384	279		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	20	24	34	18	I - V	16.5	7.0	76.5	VI	15,165	271	214		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	50	26	27	34	13	VI	13.9	7.3	78.8	VII	11,634	244	137		
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.0	1.1	0.0	15.5	30.8	VII	10.8	3.4	85.9	VIII	12,429	274	193		
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.9	0.0	2.0	3.3	0.0	VIII	25.2	#	#	Total	182,500	2,229	1,650		
% Female teachers	29.9	42.3	41.4	27.4	23.0										
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	68.7	38.0	51.6	46.2										
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,115	82.3	14.0	3.8	1,469	1,872	17	0	0	78	31				
Primary with upper primary	1,890	93.7	5.9	0.4	441	215	8	2	0	21	18				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	511	97.7	2.3	0.0	185	44	2	0	0	1	3				
Upper primary only	1,938	84.5	11.9	3.6	499	511	2	1	0	14	46				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	153	83.0	15.0	2.0	74	8	2	2	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
	39	92	2,365	1,417	1,162	11	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	25	65	935	863	480	7	5	0	0 V boys	82.4	28.2				
Primary with upper primary	0	4	133	214	203	0	0	0	0 V girls	79.5	24.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	2	295	645	967	4	1	0	1 VIII boys	66.5	26.8				
Upper primary only	0	4	18	50	40	1	0	0	0 VIII girls	66.6	24.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	16	23	6	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	2.5	5094	3570	1522	0	1	1	0	782	258	219	103	39.0	36.5	
Primary only	9.1	2407	1374	1006	0	14	13	0	131	34	15	7	1.4	1.2	
Primary with upper prim.	11.4	570	327	227	0	7	9	0	26	5	2	0	0.9	1.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	1917	1391	525	1	0	0	0	293	82	48	20	39.3	37.7	
Upper Primary only	8.7	113	87	26	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
	255177	447	0	0	26.3	35.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	45096	2600	139	0	0	0	0	85.3	80.9	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	12153	1477	0	0	0	0	0	2.3	1.5	Text books	114772	115307	25239	25454	
P+sec/hs	65559	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0.0	Uniform	1270	112568	579	24908	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72.3	71.8	Attendance	5014	35285	30484	25331	
UP+sec	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	15.4	7.7	Stationery	1744	2931	1280	1506	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHHINDWARA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		11		Number of Clusters		220		Number of villages		1894		Number of schools		3978	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1849		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		24.5		Sex ratio		952	
Sex ratio 0-6		958		% SC population		11.6		% ST population		34.7		Overall literacy		65.8	
Female literacy		54.6													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,643	210	2,503	131	242,515	20,675	222,730	11,074	6,548	1,007				
Primary with upper primary		1	272	1	190	440	52,020	440	35,101	11	2,510				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	51	1	17	676	19,365	676	5,589	23	659				
Upper primary only		735	50	658	37	103,910	4,322	88,249	3,198	2,770	223				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	13	1	4	1,261	3,634	216	1,773	24	105				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance Indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		1.3	0.4	1.9	0.8	0.0	I	55,418	64,538	62,342	68,611	64,474			
% Single teacher schools		19.5	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	II	45,125	52,580	58,628	65,989	58,937			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.6	9.2	15.4	18.1	13.3	III	49,927	53,696	59,672	72,257	67,365			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.5	46.5	44.2	11.2	20.0	IV	47,556	50,610	53,811	66,537	65,607			
% Schools with common toilets		55.8	71.8	82.7	65.4	86.7	V	46,850	50,883	47,987	58,511	55,915			
% Schools with girls toilets		17.7	61.5	96.2	38.1	86.7	VI	41,689	36,919	44,656	48,952	54,035			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2	98.5	100.0	85.2	100.0	VII	29,826	36,128	33,064	38,786	42,771			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	35,234	33,950	37,339	38,591	39,714			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1	0.8	3.4	96.0	25.8	Total Pr.	244,876	272,307	282,440	331,905	312,298			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.9	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	Total U.P.	106,749	106,997	115,059	126,329	136,520			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.7	3.7	0.0	40.4	13.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					77.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		84.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		89.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
					Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	117.4	138.0	129.9				
% SC enrolment		11.2	12.8	% Muslim	1.2	1.5			NER (Primary)	86.8	98.8	96.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.2	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)	80.0	87.9	95.0			
% ST enrolment		42.1	32.4				0.97		NER(U.Prim)	48.7	49.7	57.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	45.0	% Muslim girls to	46.5	54.1									
% OBC enrolment		40.7	48.0	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	48.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
							I	15.8	9.0	75.2	I	30,987	375	208	
							II	11.2	6.1	82.7	II	28,992	260	210	
							III	17.7	7.3	75.0	III	33,769	305	275	
							IV	17.1	7.9	74.9	IV	32,545	289	239	
							V	10.4	12.7	77.0	V	27,242	253	181	
							I - V	14.6	8.5	76.9	VI	26,142	272	190	
							VI	18.4	3.7	77.9	VII	20,412	234	137	
							VII	12.0	1.2	86.8	VIII	18,639	207	141	
							VIII	15.7	#	#	Total	218,728	2,195	1,581	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms			Other rooms										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs		% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		9,665	73.1	20.9	6.1	2,478	2,227	193	6	0	406	21			
Primary with upper primary		1,962	87.6	11.2	1.2	331	218	26	7	0	16	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		693	95.1	4.5	0.4	159	42	5	0	0	2	3			
Upper primary only		2,686	77.9	17.2	4.9	724	633	65	3	0	52	32			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		167	80.8	19.2	0.0	67	13	0	0	0	1	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		130	377	2,991	1,819	2,104	23	17	0	0 V boys	86.7	42.8			
Primary with upper primary		46	118	819	852	642	16	5	0	0 V girls	87.0	44.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	15	119	216	322	3	0	0	0 VIII boys	75.7	15.4			
Upper primary only		13	59	405	943	1,563	5	4	0	0 VIII girls	76.9	15.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	13	48	62	2	0	0						
Para-teachers		4	11	46	27	31	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.6	7555	4649	2812	0	47	47	0	798	410	1485	614	68.0	
Primary with upper prim.		9.2	2521	1000	1498	0	8	15	0	157	193	57	73	2.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.1	682	290	392	0	0	0	0	38	30	13	20	1.7	
Upper Primary only		3.8	2993	2057	935	0	1	0	0	343	138	390	156	68.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6	129	71	56	0	1	1	0	10	6	9	0	13.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only		245709	14114	1549	1641	55	86.3	73.8	Text books	116890	119413	47225	45212		
P + UP		49185	0	2818	457	0	0.7	0.0	Uniform	1259	117463	1269	44636		
P+sec/hs		13848	0	5684	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	3272	68901	46231	50904		
U.P. only		101162	6457	114	304	0	86.1	81.3	Stationery	602	1135	520	455		
UP+sec		3144	174	1577	0	0	13.3	13.3							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DAMOH.				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		977		Number of schools		2205	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		18.9		Sex ratio		901	
Sex ratio 0-6		935		Decadal growth rate		20.5		% SC population		19.5		% ST population		12.6	
Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,429	118	1,365	91	165,335	13,495	154,037	9,448	3,754	792				
Primary with upper primary		0	96	0	47	0	25,301	0	11,369	0	933				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	13	0	8	954	4,330	0	1,358	36	178				
Upper primary only		521	22	486	15	60,380	2,511	53,203	1,420	1,775	173				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	4	0	3	223	676	0	598	15	39				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	33,628	40,838	41,388	39,796	42,591			
% Single teacher schools		12.2	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0	II	31,058	33,569	39,865	39,513	39,278			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.2	18.8	7.1	9.8	20.0	III	31,697	31,857	35,925	38,967	40,295			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.5	37.5	21.4	9.8	0.0	IV	31,476	30,986	32,974	34,470	37,968			
% Schools with common toilets		68.3	91.7	92.9	74.6	100.0	V	31,464	33,774	34,985	36,383	37,579			
% Schools with girls toilets		27.2	88.5	92.9	57.6	60.0	VI	18,942	22,632	23,674	25,160	28,324			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.7	99.0	100.0	97.8	100.0	VII	14,084	20,779	21,311	21,557	23,841			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,966	19,835	23,463	23,443	23,329			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.5	0.0	18.1	96.0	24.8	Total Pr.	159,323	171,024	185,137	189,129	197,711			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.2	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total U.P.	46,992	63,246	68,448	70,060	75,494			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.9	11.5	21.4	38.5	40.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							67.5	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		29.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.3	0.0	0.0	24.0	0.0	88.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		131.3		134.1	140.3		
% SC enrolment		21.5	20.6	% Muslim		1.6		NER (Primary)		99.5		100.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	43.6	Enrolment		1.6		GER(U.Prim)		81.2		83.2	89.6		
% ST enrolment		18.0	14.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.6		56.9		57.9		65.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	43.9			49.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		51.3	52.4					Grade		All Girls		Boys			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	47.0					R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		13.7		0.5		85.9		
% Girls		49.3	41.3	39.1	47.0	26.6	II	12.9	II		19,416		161		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	27	25	32	17	III	14.9	III		19,903		213		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	37	24	33	26	IV	14.7	IV		18,342		237		
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.3	4.2	7.1	19.5	0.0	V	21.2	V		17,931		290		
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.5	3.1	0.0	2.6	0.0	I - V	15.4	VI		13,128		246		
% Female teachers		27.1	36.7	35.0	28.3	16.7	VI	14.9	VII		10,864		140		
% Schools established since 1995		40.7	43.8	35.7	65.4	0.0	VII	11.5	VIII		10,381		189		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		22.5		#		#		
		No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
							Multiple Type		No Building						
							1,284		123		0		138		
							85		7		0		4		
							12		2		0		0		
							494		27		0		22		
							5		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0		0		
							0		0		0				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DATIA			State	MADHYA PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		3	Number of Clusters		75	Number of villages		639	Number of schools		1355			
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		628	% 0 - 6 population		17.3	% Urban population		21.9	Sex ratio		857			
Decadal growth rate		21.8	% SC population		24.9	% ST population		1.6	Overall literacy		71.8			
									Female literacy		57.2			
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		839	29	775	22	100,937	2,896	91,519	2,108	2,412	161			
Primary with upper primary		1	114	0	47	77	22,082	0	7,773	7	1,073			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	19	0	7	0	7,046	0	1,578	0	236			
Upper primary only		346	1	318	1	29,915	43	26,838	43	1,132	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	5	1	1	224	1,602	224	362	12	63			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		2.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I	19,946	25,822	23,025	26,361	25,925		
% Single teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	II	17,016	19,534	23,563	23,625	24,961		
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.7	7.8	10.5	6.3	0.0	III	17,980	17,436	19,159	23,732	23,180		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.8	30.4	42.1	2.0	33.3	IV	18,178	17,748	17,251	19,941	22,692		
% Schools with common toilets		57.0	92.2	100.0	71.8	100.0	V	24,572	24,181	26,392	26,406	25,961		
% Schools with girls toilets		22.2	80.9	94.7	39.8	100.0	VI	12,454	12,040	9,767	13,786	15,417		
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	VII	9,863	11,116	11,252	11,497	13,218		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,982	11,926	14,381	14,906	13,468		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	0.3	0.0	99.9	12.3	Total Pr.	97,692	104,721	109,390	120,065	122,719		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total U.P.	34,299	35,082	35,400	40,189	42,103		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.0	8.7	0.0	45.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					56.2		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		55.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.5	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		85.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		27.8	24.8	% Muslim		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)	133.8	146.9	150.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	41.4	Enrolment		1.6	1.3	(GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)	93.6	100.0	100.0	
% ST enrolment		2.3	1.2	% Muslim girls to		50.2	43.5	0.92		GER(U.Prim)	72.5	82.3	86.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	36.5	Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)	42.4	53.9	54.9	
% OBC enrolment		59.0	58.9					Grade		Enrolment of children				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0	41.6					R.R.		Grade	All Girls	With disability		
								D.O.R.			Boys	Girls		
								P.R.						
Indicators		School category					I	9.9	2.6	87.5	I	12,503	75	48
% Girls		49.5	38.6	41.0	44.1	39.9	II	8.0	2.1	89.9	II	12,151	70	53
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40	21	30	26	24	III	8.2	4.3	87.6	III	11,047	57	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	29	33	29	24	IV	9.6	4.9	85.5	IV	10,742	57	56
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.6	3.5	0.0	30.3	0.0	V	33.7	10.1	56.2	V	12,482	107	60
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I - V	14.4	4.9	80.8	VI	6,757	62	36
% Female teachers		26.0	42.2	52.1	25.6	66.7	VI	4.2	3.4	92.4	VII	5,631	55	35
% Schools established since 1995		32.1	62.6	52.6	64.6	50.0	VII	4.1	10.2	85.7	VIII	5,433	76	46
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII	24.3	#	#	Total	76,746	559	388
							No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs									
Primary only		2,498	79.6	16.7	3.7	719	862	0	0	0	4	2		
Primary with upper primary		767	97.9	2.1	0.0	169	113	1	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		212	98.6	1.4	0.0	57	19	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		1,031	87.3	9.7	3.0	288	329	0	0	0	0	18		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		76	85.5	14.5	0.0	21	6	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		18	69	1,101	860	510	10	5	0					
Primary with upper primary		7	14	378	477	200	4	0	0	V boys	71.5	24.5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	1	53	109	71	0	1	0	V girls	63.9	22.1		
Upper primary only		1	8	113	457	545	12	1	0	VIII boys	72.2	21.5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	13	33	29	0	0	0	VIII girls	71.0	21.1		
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.0	2573	1904	669	0	0	0	0	505	110	170	95	
Primary with upper prim.		9.4	1080	624	456	0	0	0	0	55	35	4	2.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4	236	113	123	0	0	0	0	14	8	0	1.8	
Upper Primary only		3.3	1137	846	291	0	0	0	0	204	51	71	24	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.5	75	25	50	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		103410	293	130	95.2		90.6	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		20615	1544	0	0.9		0.9	Uniform		49495	48300	10912	11824	
P+sec/hs		6176	870	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance		939	47264	510	11686	
U.P. only		29932	0	26	95.7		93.4	Stationery		951	14400	11562	8761	
UP+sec		1155	671	0	0.0		0.0			399	868	407	301	
# = not applicable														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DEWAS				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1152		Number of schools		2822	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1308		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		930	
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		16.4		Overall literacy		60.9	
												Female literacy		45.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		1,486	328	1,389	251	144,004	19,290	126,547	13,818	3,789	1,139				
Primary with upper primary		0	396	0	209	0	60,957	0	30,529	0	2,865				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	69	0	19	977	20,138	0	3,089	29	797				
Upper primary only		499	12	442	6	48,242	1,380	38,700	657	1,824	62				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	30	1	5	220	9,757	220	959	18	300				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,998	49,734	50,230	52,720	51,569			
% Single teacher schools		12.3	1.8	0.0	8.2	0.0	II	31,601	37,655	44,504	47,417	46,628			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5	7.3	8.6	2.3	9.7	III	30,945	34,730	38,574	45,665	46,366			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.8	50.3	62.9	33.1	51.6	IV	28,161	32,280	34,546	38,788	41,793			
% Schools with common toilets		98.2	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	V	27,507	29,272	31,548	35,165	35,580			
% Schools with girls toilets		40.6	100.0	100.0	26.4	100.0	VI	22,577	24,216	26,545	28,758	31,404			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3	96.5	98.6	98.4	96.8	VII	17,616	20,599	22,254	26,155	26,289			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	17,438	18,929	21,516	25,396	25,336			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2	0.0	4.6	97.2	2.2	Total Pr.	158,212	183,671	199,402	219,755	221,936			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1	0.5	0.0	3.5	0.0	Total U.P.	57,631	63,744	70,315	80,309	83,029			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.0	12.6	5.7	36.8	3.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					79.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		93.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.3	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0	76.5					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		117.1		2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		21.0	20.0	% Muslim		9.6		NER (Primary)		90.2		99.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	41.8	Enrolment		51.1		GER (U.Prim)		69.1		79.0	81.7		
% ST enrolment		22.0	14.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.4		NER (U.Prim)		47.2		54.5	56.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	39.9					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		42.6	47.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4	44.4					I	17.9	6.3	75.7	I	24,826	160	132
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	14.1	4.4	81.4	II	22,880	169	115	
% Girls		52.1	38.6	37.7	47.2	37.8	III	17.0	4.9	78.2	III	23,141	190	167	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	21	26	26	31	IV	15.7	5.4	78.9	IV	20,417	192	121	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	24	27	33	26	V	14.2	6.5	79.4	V	16,792	178	115	
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.8	6.3	0.0	24.7	6.5	I - V	15.9	5.5	78.6	VI	14,150	168	123	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	0.5	1.4	0.4	3.2	VI	12.2	4.2	83.6	VII	11,173	153	89	
% Female teachers		30.4	52.7	64.3	28.8	68.9	VII	8.6	7.9	83.5	VIII	10,379	194	113	
% Schools established since 1995		45.0	75.3	44.3	61.8	48.4	VIII	13.8	#	#	Total	143,758	1,404	975	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,763	78.6	16.6	4.8	1,213	1,464	83	0	0	120	147			
Primary with upper primary		2,521	92.1	7.5	0.4	407	305	33	0	0	14	44			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		776	96.9	2.2	0.9	238	61	2	0	0	3	4			
Upper primary only		1,490	81.1	14.1	4.8	469	454	8	0	0	26	23			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		386	96.9	3.1	0.0	122	27	1	0	0	0	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		126	151	2,405	1,346	882	7	11	0	V boys	87.9	37.5			
Primary with upper primary		112	190	1,237	938	360	23	2	0	V girls	86.9	36.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	17	198	359	222	2	1	0	VIII boys	82.8	27.5			
Upper primary only		9	12	314	741	787	13	4	0	VIII girls	83.6	31.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	5	59	138	106	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.7	4928	3429	1499	0	0	0	0	689	168	399	139	50.4	
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	2865	1353	1509	0	1	2	0	151	103	31	23	1.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	826	295	531	0	0	0	0	24	13	14	11	1.0	
Upper Primary only		3.7	1886	1336	544	0	6	0	0	262	73	127	58	62.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.3	318	99	219	0	0	0	0	4	8	3	1	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		English	Urdu	Hindi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		1601	217	182	0	76.3	74.6	Text books	67326	77334	18780	21508			
P + UP		5296	887	94	0	1.0	0.3	Uniform	972	76578	472	22025			
P+sec/hs		6460	0	126	0	82.2	81.8	Attendance	2250	34003	28416	19299			
U.P. only		56	0	289	76	3.2	0.0	Stationery	1226	6819	324	1810			
UP+sec		4265	0	0	0										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		165		Number of villages		1558		Number of schools		4504			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1740		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		955			
Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		6.5		% ST population		54.5		Overall literacy		52.5			
Female literacy												38.6					
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,236		218		3,131		174		259,965		24,896		245,621			
Primary with upper primary		8		348		7		248		1,621		115,235		968			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		66		0		32		0		20,809		0			
Upper primary only		590		12		547		11		67,498		2,186		60,162			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		26		0		11		0		8,836		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		17.2					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		15.8					1.4					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.9					23.6					15.2					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.0					23.3					36.4					
% Schools with common toilets		95.0					84.3					86.4					
% Schools with girls toilets		88.4					67.7					97.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.3					98.3					98.5					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3					1.4					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.8					2.6					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.8					7.0					3.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.3					12.5					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7					50.0					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		100.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
% SC enrolment		7.4		7.8		% Muslim		3.9		4.4		124.3		165.0		170.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		43.1		Enrolment		47.3		45.0		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0	
% ST enrolment		67.0		56.1		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.3		45.0		NER(U.Prim)		46.5		83.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		43.2								29.5		58.6		56.6	
% OBC enrolment		18.2		25.4													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		45.8													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		50.1					45.3					42.7					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34					44					28					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					52					28					
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.2					8.4					3.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6					18.8					9.1					
% Female teachers		29.0					61.9					62.2					
% Schools established since 1995		53.4					79.2					34.8					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		8,421				1,788		3,039									
Primary with upper primary		2,268				405		320									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		756				192		64									
Upper primary only		2,202				610		562									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		338				44		24									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%			
										V boys				85.2		20.7	
Primary only		148		1,597		4,299		2,421		0		10		11			
Primary with upper primary		58		530		1,149		931		0		15		3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		259		174		285		0		0		3			
Upper primary only		17		1,226		553		1,394		0		9		4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		106		44		138		0		4		0			
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.5		8486		6023		2463		0		0		0			
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		2686		1024		1662		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.1		733		277		456		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		5.3		3203		2494		709		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3		293		117		176		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		22.2		33.9		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Marathi		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
P. only		278840		3195		1206		103		71		70.4		63.2		Text books	
P + UP		109369		7401		0		0		0		0.6		0.0		Uniform	
P+sec/hs		17998		2539		0		0		0		68.9		63.3		Attendance	
U.P. only		68809		0		123		0		0		3.8		0.0		Stationery	
UP+sec		8543		293		0		0		0		0		0			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DINDORI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	119	Number of villages	832	Number of schools	1754												
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)	581	% 0 - 6 population	16.8	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	991												
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC population	5.8	% ST population	64.5	Overall literacy	54.2												
Female literacy								38.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only	1,372	68	1,345	59	100,512	6,496	97,589	5,403	2,364	239									
Primary with upper primary	0	10	0	4	0	2,072	0	1,149	0	112									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	558	0	0	0	22									
Upper primary only	286	17	275	13	33,296	1,631	31,957	1,281	1,054	92									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*													
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	20,028	26,665	24,878	25,426	24,803								
% Single teacher schools	43.9	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	II	16,798	21,336	21,192	22,078	22,509								
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	20.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	III	16,201	19,843	20,333	21,423	22,754								
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.4	60.0	100.0	15.2	0.0	IV	14,086	18,086	18,202	19,225	20,387								
% Schools with common toilets	51.7	50.0	100.0	69.0	0.0	V	12,793	15,868	17,711	18,994	17,868								
% Schools with girls toilets	8.3	60.0	100.0	22.8	0.0	VI	12,474	11,898	10,481	11,484	14,672								
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.5	100.0	100.0	92.7	0.0	VII	10,706	11,456	10,516	9,187	10,440								
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	9,464	10,628	12,149	11,510	11,132								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.9	0.0	0.0	95.3	0.0	Total Pr.	79,906	101,798	102,316	107,146	108,321								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	34.2	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	Total U.P.	32,644	33,982	33,146	32,181	36,244								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.8	10.0	0.0	39.9	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					69.8								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	77.6	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.5	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		74.4														
% SC enrolment	6.1	7.6	% Muslim	0.643	1.2	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		135.4	141.8	143.4								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	46.6	Enrolment				NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0								
% ST enrolment	70.2	63.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	58.5	44.7	1.00		GER(U.Prim)	73.4	71.3	80.3								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	47.8						NER(U.Prim)	52.8	46.3	56.0								
% OBC enrolment	22.0	26.8				Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	47.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
Indicators	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	20.3	2.3	77.4	I	12,329	116	89						
						II	12.8		II	11,132	82	81							
% Girls	50.1	39.8	51.8	48.0	0.0	III	13.9	2.4	83.7	III	11,471	96	90						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	41	19	25	30	0	IV	12.7	9.8	77.5	IV	10,312	68	83						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	24	28	34	0	V	15.6	14.6	69.8	V	8,873	94	71						
% Schools with <= 50 students	29.0	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0	I - V	15.3	4.9	79.8	VI	7,163	48	48						
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	VI	12.3	5.0	82.8	VII	4,988	40	28						
% Female teachers	24.2	58.0	36.4	22.9	0.0	VII	10.2			VIII	5,194	53	37						
% Schools established since 1995	42.8	70.0	0.0	50.8	0.0	VIII	23.3	#	#	Total	71,462	597	527						
No. of schools by type of building*																			
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category	Total classrooms	Classrooms			Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
		% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs															
Primary only	4,100	50.0	40.4	9.6	751	1,118	204	0	0	114	4								
Primary with upper primary	88	72.7	27.3	0.0	13	5	2	0	0	3	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	20	95.0	5.0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0								
Upper primary only	1,014	68.4	26.2	5.3	212	217	65	0	0	20	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)								Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only	27	129	1,419	559	455	9	5	0	V boys	82.2	30.1								
Primary with upper primary	1	14	35	32	30	0	0	0	V girls	79.3	24.5								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	5	8	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	63.9	11.9								
Upper primary only	3	22	242	367	510	2	0	0	VIII girls	61.2	11.7								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Para-teachers								SC teachers		ST teachers									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*								Regular teachers		Para-teachers		Male		Female		Male		Female	
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.8	2603	1974	629	0	0	0	0	171	48	1214	371	36.0	34.2					
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	112	47	65	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	7	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	22	14	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.8	1146	883	263	0	0	0	0	95	20	463	136	31.9	31.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *								% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category	Hindi	English																	
P. only	106154	510							77.7	46.6									
P + UP	2072	0							0.0	0.0									
P+sec/hs	558	0							68.0	47.5									
U.P. only	34682	245							0.0	0.0									
UP+sec	0	0																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GUNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		1261		Number of schools		2413	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1667		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		885	
Decadal growth rate		27.1		% SC population		17.6		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		59.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,621	55	1,536	24	193,003	7,625	173,051	2,516	3,841	327				
Primary with upper primary		1	221	0	57	226	55,589	0	14,587	4	2,112				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	29	0	4	1,020	9,150	0	995	24	428				
Upper primary only		470	4	435	1	42,950	559	36,619	89	1,377	31				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	10	0	0	0	4,098	0	0	0	185				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category				Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		3.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I	58,052	75,771	53,294	58,448	61,139			
% Single teacher schools		15.3	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	II	56,606	64,561	45,053	56,026	56,228			
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	III	55,833	59,113	40,455	45,823	47,651			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.5	14.4	12.9	26.6	10.0	IV	48,404	52,303	35,378	40,683	41,434			
% Schools with common toilets		84.8	93.7	87.1	81.0	100.0	V	40,883	42,297	30,575	44,490	42,610			
% Schools with girls toilets		53.6	96.8	100.0	51.9	100.0	VI	23,176	24,481	17,000	20,489	24,413			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.9	100.0	100.0	93.7	100.0	VII	19,735	19,999	14,517	21,340	21,231			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	20,755	21,614	16,198	19,888	19,514			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2	0.4	10.0	98.7	0.0	Total Pr.	259,778	294,045	204,755	245,470	249,062			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.1	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	Total U.P.	63,666	66,094	47,715	61,717	65,158			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.6	5.4	0.0	40.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					50.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		44.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.8	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0	64.5			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		94.4	113.2	114.9			
				% Muslim Enrolment	4.0	4.8	NER (Primary)		69.5	82.7	89.2				
% SC enrolment		17.0	15.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.6	42.5	GER(U.Prim)		36.8	47.6	50.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	37.7					NER(U.Prim)		23.2	30.6	34.7			
% ST enrolment		15.7	10.4												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	38.1												
% OBC enrolment		56.0	58.6												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	40.2												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		48.7	41.3	44.3	40.4	42.5	I	12.5	1.1	86.4	I	28,939	199	137	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48	26	23	31	22	II	10.2	14.1	75.7	II	26,709	168	104	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	31	27	28	25	III	11.4	9.1	79.5	III	23,231	154	136	
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.6	5.9	0.0	19.6	0.0	IV	12.3			IV	19,743	123	113	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	V	11.6	37.7	50.6	V	19,444	143	81	
% Female teachers		27.2	51.6	70.6	29.7	71.4	I - V	11.6	11.3	77.1	VI	11,269	122	71	
% Schools established since 1995		52.4	76.6	45.2	69.4	20.0	VI	9.2			VII	8,414	87	45	
Classrooms/Other rooms							VII	5.6	18.2	76.2	VIII	6,855	102	45	
							VIII	16.4	#	#	Total	144,604	1,098	732	
		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,782	89.1	8.7	2.2	918	1,645	4	0	0	15	12			
Primary with upper primary		1,815	98.8	1.0	0.2	340	215	6	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		373	97.6	2.4	0.0	109	30	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		1,539	91.0	7.5	1.4	313	469	0	0	0	2	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		167	100.0	0.0	0.0	46	10	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		106	90	1,789	1,507	654	12	10	0	0	V boys	73.8	23.0		
Primary with upper primary		90	56	505	1,033	415	1	4	0	0	V girls	73.1	22.7		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	29	37	185	194	0	2	0	0	VIII boys	59.4	15.9		
Upper primary only		9	12	99	660	623	5	0	0	0	VIII girls	65.4	18.1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	24	68	89	0	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.5	4168	3033	1135	0	0	0	0	466	137	324	72	51.0	38.9
Primary with upper prim.		9.5	2116	1012	1092	0	12	0	0	66	62	31	15	0.5	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.6	452	133	319	0	0	0	0	12	13	0	3	0.0	0.9
Upper Primary only		3.0	1408	990	418	0	0	0	0	179	58	67	27	47.5	36.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		18.5	185	53	132	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			22.4	31.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		199481	759	273				93.0	86.0						
P + UP		54205	1610	0				0.5	0.5	Text books	78301	81078	12184	12231	
P+sec/hs		7160	3010	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	5586	80338	966	12497	
U.P. only		43360	149	0				91.4	88.8	Attendance	7161	28294	15306	8832	
UP+sec		2063	2035	0				10.0	0.0	Stationery	991	1560	463	319	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District GWALIOR		State MADHYA PRADESH		Primary cycle 1 - 5		U. primary cycle 6 - 8								
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		5 Number of Clusters		90 Number of villages		773 Number of schools		2877						
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		1632 % 0 - 6 population		15.6 % Urban population		60.2 Sex ratio		848 Sex ratio 0-6		853				
Decadal growth rate		26.0 % SC population		18.9 % ST population		3.5 Overall literacy		69.4 Female literacy		56.4				
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,381	260	1,053	33	163,895	56,482	119,725	14,024	3,829	633			
Primary with upper primary		0	616	0	71	0	203,518	0	26,495	0	2,057			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	21	0	9	0	6,837	0	2,835	0	153			
Upper primary only		535	55	420	16	47,503	23,439	33,501	5,093	1,822	171			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	0	1	0	5,458	0	125	0	50			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	48,428	53,288	73,256	74,825	77,048		
% Single teacher schools		15.4	32.0	4.8	4.1	0.0	II	45,132	45,504	71,315	71,475	73,958		
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.6	29.1	19.0	5.8	22.2	III	43,136	43,691	65,465	69,292	72,030		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.7	5.2	19.0	25.3	11.1	IV	40,238	40,570	60,715	62,201	68,820		
% Schools with common toilets		81.9	74.4	90.5	93.6	77.8	V	40,901	43,192	62,038	61,814	67,806		
% Schools with girls toilets		73.1	63.0	95.2	83.2	77.8	VI	33,419	33,237	43,212	48,131	50,194		
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7	99.8	100.0	79.0	100.0	VII	31,964	34,034	42,071	46,144	47,488		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	30,228	35,322	42,843	44,807	49,788		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.4	0.0	0.0	67.0	0.0	Total Pr.	217,835	226,245	332,789	339,607	359,662		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.4	29.7	4.3	3.2	0.0	Total U.P.	95,611	102,593	128,126	139,082	147,470		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.1	14.1	4.8	36.9	22.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					79.2		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		66.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.5	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0	100.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		156.7	160.0	169.5		
								NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
								GER(U.Prim)		100.0	109.6	116.3		
						0.93		NER(U.Prim)		85.0	79.3	97.9		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% Girls		49.6	45.4	41.4	48.2	46.5	I	5.5	0.0	94.4	I	36,940	86	71
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49	99	45	35	109	II	4.6			II	35,678	98	83
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	72	36	29	47	III	4.8	0.1	95.1	III	34,989	84	72
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.5	2.6	0.0	27.8	0.0	IV	4.6			IV	33,151	94	55
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.2	36.2	14.3	4.1	33.3	V	9.6	11.2	79.2	V	32,102	110	81
% Female teachers		32.9	44.1	58.2	33.1	60.0	I - V	5.8	1.2	93.1	VI	23,616	84	58
% Schools established since 1995		34.0	33.4	33.3	57.6	0.0	VI	2.6	0.5	96.9	VII	21,965	82	63
							VII	1.9			VIII	22,844	92	45
							VIII	8.1	#	#	Total	241,285	730	528
No. of schools by type of building*														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,699	79.0	17.1	4.0	618	1,640	0	0	0	1	0		
Primary with upper primary		2,824	91.8	7.9	0.3	1,315	614	0	0	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		191	91.1	8.9	0.0	76	20	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		2,437	77.0	20.2	2.8	173	587	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		117	100.0	0.0	0.0	42	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		136	197	1,692	1,481	925	20	11	0	0 V boys	82.4	19.4		
Primary with upper primary		39	79	502	784	639	13	1	0	0 V girls	78.9	22.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	6	29	66	47	2	1	0	0 VIII boys	77.0	23.4		
Upper primary only		24	55	266	799	834	18	5	0	0 VIII girls	79.5	27.9		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	10	18	17	3	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	4462	2996	1466	0	0	0	0	621	216	125	74	
Primary with upper prim.		3.3	2057	1150	907	0	0	0	0	162	74	49	16	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		7.3	153	64	89	0	0	0	0	6	7	1	0	
Upper Primary only		3.4	2001	1339	662	0	0	0	0	267	99	104	44	
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		5.6	50	20	30	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				14.5	15.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Category		Hindi	English						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only		218274	1940				76.1	73.1	Text books	71537	75155	16341		
P + UP		202286	1232				0.8	0.3	Uniform	4181	71848	833		
P+sec/hs		5563	1274				4.8	4.8	Attendance	2968	20114	14529		
U.P. only		67479	3463				79.5	76.1	Stationery	1159	1572	306		
UP+sec		5458	0				0.0	0.0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HARDA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		62		Number of villages		507		Number of schools		992	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		474		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		919	
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		26.6		Overall literacy		66.5	
Female literacy														54.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		519	84	497	69	64,242	13,006	59,032	11,423	1,131	379				
Primary with upper primary		0	113	0	63	0	36,561	0	23,487	0	972				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	2	0	2	0	374	0	374	0	22				
Upper primary only		267	7	247	6	18,771	403	15,383	185	637	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		2.2	0.9	0.0	3.3	0.0	I	15,715	20,546	21,951	23,008	22,053			
% Single teacher schools		29.5	0.0	0.0	23.4	0.0	II	13,688	15,790	17,195	19,270	19,199			
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.4	23.9	0.0	4.4	0.0	III	14,055	15,201	15,798	18,303	19,597			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.6	61.1	50.0	10.6	0.0	IV	13,130	14,261	14,544	16,518	17,218			
% Schools with common toilets		74.5	80.5	100.0	56.2	0.0	V	13,116	14,203	13,531	15,485	15,871			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.1	81.4	100.0	53.6	0.0	VI	8,974	8,873	10,635	14,296	14,023			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.7	100.0	100.0	82.1	0.0	VII	7,572	8,090	8,779	12,884	12,824			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	7,674	8,204	9,758	11,782	12,572			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.2	0.0	0.0	97.9	0.0	Total Pr.	69,704	80,001	83,019	92,584	93,938			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	Total U.P.	24,220	25,167	29,172	38,962	39,419			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.5	11.5	0.0	27.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					82.7			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.5	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	81.2		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		134.5	150.0	152.3	
% SC enrolment		18.6	19.3	% Muslim		4.4	3.8	0.94		NER (Primary)		27.3	100.0	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	44.3	Enrolment		49.5	56.7	Flow rates		GER (U.Prim)		79.1	105.7	106.9	
% ST enrolment		33.7	19.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5	56.7	Enrolment of children		NER (U.Prim)		12.0	65.3	64.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	40.2					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC enrolment		34.4	41.5					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	48.9					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys
Indicators		School category					I		20.1	9.3	70.7	I	10,701	78	41
% Girls		P. only					II		15.3			II	9,472	54	38
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49.9					III		17.7	2.8	79.5	III	9,461	52	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51					IV		16.1	6.6	77.3	IV	8,206	54	45
% Schools with <= 50 students		36					V		20.1			V	7,573	46	45
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.6					I - V		17.9	3.5	78.6	VI	6,597	20	16
% Female teachers		11.8					VI		8.5	9.8	81.7	VII	6,084	21	18
% Schools established since 1995		32.5					VII		8.9	7.9	83.2	VIII	5,602	31	19
Classrooms/Other rooms		36.8					VIII		15.7	#	#	Total	63,696	356	276
No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		2,160	83.1	14.5	2.4	566	390	70	1	0	142	0			
Primary with upper primary		804	98.1	1.9	0.0	194	99	12	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		17	82.4	17.6	0.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		853	93.8	5.2	1.1	132	249	12	0	0	13	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		35	102	602	393	321	7	5	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		5	66	255	348	241	5	3	0	V boys	63.7	23.9			
Primary with upper primary		1	4	4	12	1	0	0	0	V girls	64.3	21.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	24	66	267	279	3	3	0	VIII boys	67.1	20.8			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	71.7	20.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	11	37	41	31	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		3	11	37	41	31	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.5	1510	994	471	0	25	20	0	214	76	184	70	50.4	35.8
Primary with upper prim.		8.6	972	450	473	0	32	17	0	57	27	11	6	3.7	1.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		2.5	673	417	227	0	11	18	0	76	40	55	28	50.2	55.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		74571	2456	183		76.9	63.8	Text books		25856	26574	5458	6954		
P + UP		32053	4200	230		0.0	0.0	Uniform		518	26076	274	7401		
P+sec/hs		374	0	0		85.4	70.1	Attendance		1141	14464	4466	4172		
U.P. only		19103	0	24		0.0	0.0	Stationery		249	342	53	107		
UP+sec		0	0	0											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HOSHANGABAD				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		1038		Number of schools		2122		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		30.8		Sex ratio		896		
Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		15.1		Overall literacy		70.0		
Female literacy														57.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,169		148		1,089		94		120,063		25,852		107,234		
Primary with upper primary		1		221		0		116		633		43,538		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		59		1		26		1,759		17,472		1,079		
Upper primary only		477		23		442		13		47,300		2,323		39,496		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		22		0		7		0		4,999		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		12.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.9					10.4					8.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.1					52.7					62.3				
% Schools with common toilets		97.9					86.0					88.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		91.3					79.3					96.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.3					1.4					9.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.1					0.0					8.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.8					7.7					8.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		58.2					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		100.0		Gender Parity Index		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		20.4		19.3		% Muslim		1.8		1.6		GER (Primary)		127.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		44.4		Enrolment		46.9		56.6		NER (Primary)		98.2		
% ST enrolment		21.7		17.0		% Muslim girls to		46.9		56.6		GER(U.Prim)		78.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		44.5		Muslim Enrolment		46.9		56.6		NER(U.Prim)		52.4		
% OBC enrolment		42.7		46.7												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		47.3												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		51.0					42.1					44.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					22					26				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27					30					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.2					7.7					6.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6					1.4					9.8				
% Female teachers		39.8					55.9					65.7				
% Schools established since 1995		30.2					80.6					36.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		5,332		86.3		10.7		3.0		1,146		80		0		
Primary with upper primary		1,467		91.1		8.9		0.1		184		28		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		737		97.1		2.9		0.0		57		2		0		
Upper primary only		2,144		87.8		9.0		3.2		469		15		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		254		98.8		0.8		0.4		18		1		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
School category		102		117		1,218		1,181		1,209		9		10		
Primary only		66		148		465		835		505		7		19		
Primary with upper primary		20		39		76		350		247		1		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18		20		163		598		882		3		1		
Upper primary only		2		18		35		115		96		2		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		3		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		3		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female		Male		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.9		3846		2317		1529		0		389		227		
Primary with upper prim.		9.2		2045		902		1143		0		70		115		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.1		737		253		481		0		24		30		
Upper Primary only		3.4		1685		1030		655		0		167		112		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.2		268		99		169		0		13		13		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Hindi		English		Marathi		School dev. grant		Incentive		Boys		Girls		
P. only		145676		233		6		80.8		80.8		Text books		54233		
P + UP		38717		5454		0		0.9		0.0		Uniform		293		
P+sec/hs		15066		4165		0		82.0		75.8		Attendance		1379		
U.P. only		49623		0		0		4.5		4.5		Stationery		626		
UP+sec		3690		1309		0										
# = not applicable, na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District				INDORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		124		Number of villages		764		Number of schools		3162																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		2466		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		70.2		Sex ratio		912		Sex ratio 0-6		908																																																
Decadal growth rate		40.8		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		6.6		Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.8																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																					
Primary only		1,123		352		870		80		123,907		52,272		92,600		12,540		3,655	1,005																																															
Primary with upper primary		5		905		1		253		875		262,670		228		65,890		21	4,730																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		160		0		10		359		60,441		0		3,865		4	800																																															
Upper primary only		575		41		431		6		61,517		10,155		42,429		1,307		2,562	155																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0																																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0																																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		0.4					0.1					0.6					0.3					0.0					I					34,669					26,684					48,699					83,009					74,749														
% Single teacher schools		3.0					1.0					1.9					1.1					0.0					II					31,450					22,026					44,910					83,218					76,350														
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8					22.6					32.9					3.2					0.0					III					29,422					21,048					38,528					81,412					77,638														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.4					6.8					3.1					12.2					0.0					IV					27,954					20,012					34,980					77,810					74,976														
% Schools with common toilets		91.1					80.0					69.6					91.7					0.0					V					27,974					20,051					33,579					75,405					73,157														
% Schools with girls toilets		68.1					88.4					88.8					64.3					0.0					VI					20,798					15,182					30,193					63,568					67,851														
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.6					99.0					100.0					97.1					0.0					VII					18,537					13,228					25,321					60,117					64,472														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0					VIII					19,530					14,227					25,697					58,880					63,003														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.3					0.3					0.6					85.8					0.0					Total Pr.					151,469					109,821					200,696					400,854					376,870														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7					0.7					3.3					0.4					0.0					Total U.P					58,865					42,637					81,211					182,565					195,326														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5					7.5					8.1					22.1					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)											87.8																												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		46.8					40.0					100.0					37.4					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.5					0.0					0.0					3.0					0.0																																												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					100.0										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																			
% SC enrolment		20.4		18.6		% Muslim										Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					GER (Primary)					62.5					125.0					117.5																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3		48.3		Enrolment					1.9					1.5					NER (Primary)					47.7					100.0					100.0																														
% ST enrolment		15.4		11.9												0.98					NER(U.Prim)					29.9					80.4					84.6																														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		48.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					50.3					47.2					Flow rates					Enrolment of children																																								
% OBC enrolment		42.5		46.5																	Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					With disability															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.4																																																														
Indicators		School category					I					1.5					7.9					90.5					I					37,004					69					58																								
% Girls		51.6					47.4					46.5					51.8					0.0					II					1.4					7.4					91.2					II					38,033					74					49				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					55					76					26					0					IV					2.2					7.2					90.6					IV					37,002					70					49				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					40					46					28					0					V					3.6					8.6					87.8					V					35,668					61					49				
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.5					0.5					0.6					9.7					0.0					I - V					2.1					7.8					90.1					VI					33,649					71					51				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.3					20.9					34.8					1.3					0.0					VI					2.6										VII					31,538					39					39									
% Female teachers		50.1					70.0					75.5					46.6					0.0					VII					1.6										VIII					29,752					55					51									
% Schools established since 1995		31.7					50.7					24.2					20.9					0.0					VIII					3.1					#					#					Total					281,168					517					416				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		6,099		67.3		27.8		4.9		1,455		1,417		20		0		0		37		1																																												
Primary with upper primary		6,512		64.0		34.3		1.8		1,654		890		5		0		0		14		1																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,320		52.3		45.9		1.8		427		161		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary only		2,589		71.3		24.2		4.5		731		581		10		0		0		24		1																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																
Primary only		170		259		1,217		1,940		1,041		29		4		0		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																												
Primary with upper primary		301		478		694		2,406		819		35		18		0		V boys		84.6		29.2																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		97		115		41		385		157		3		6		0		V girls		87.3		30.9																																												
Upper primary only		59		96		345		1,134		1,048		27		8		0		VIII boys		82.1		25.5																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		83.9		29.8																																												
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers																																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																										
Primary only		3.2		4660		2324		2336		0		0		0		0		466		325		159		59.8																																										
Primary with upper prim.		5.2		4751		1425		3326		0		0		0		0		85		223		20		1.9																																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0		804		197		607		0		0		0		0		9		27		1		2.5																																										
Upper Primary only		4.4		2717		1452		1265		0		0		0		0		291		167		161		51.5																																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																								
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type																																																				
P. only		173666		1262		792		216		64.3		61.6		Boys																																																				
P + UP		250829		12526		104		0		0.9		0.7		Text books																																																				
P+sec/hs		56942		3792		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform																																																				
U.P. only		70632		344		272		0		72.4		76.8		Attendance																																																				
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery																																																				
na = not applicable		na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																														

302

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JABALPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/talukas		8		Number of Clusters		220		Number of villages		1323		Number of schools		3077		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2151		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		57.0		Sex ratio		908		
Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		15.0		Overall literacy		75.7		
Sex ratio 0-6														931		
Female literacy														65.9		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,585	260	1,397	105	170,742	32,593	133,371	8,878	4,520	1,780					
Primary with upper primary		2	368	0	108	297	59,680	0	14,157	36	3,748					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	168	1	32	3,389	57,463	293	5,497	88	2,509					
Upper primary only		607	31	509	9	73,452	5,397	54,860	797	2,227	290					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	50	1	8	226	11,305	226	1,871	12	636					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		2.3	0.8	1.7	1.3	0.0	I	57,125	61,249	60,837	59,988	59,897				
% Single teacher schools		14.2	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	II	52,246	53,233	57,270	57,074	55,729				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.4	3.0	1.7	7.5	0.0	III	51,144	51,115	53,335	57,096	57,639				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.0	34.1	43.4	16.3	25.5	IV	49,608	49,525	50,811	53,000	55,246				
% Schools with common toilets		85.4	83.8	79.2	88.2	80.4	V	56,169	55,201	55,121	60,337	58,539				
% Schools with girls toilets		33.6	80.3	95.4	42.6	80.4	VI	41,059	42,488	41,257	40,694	46,259				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7	99.2	98.8	94.7	100.0	VII	40,429	37,911	39,110	40,321	38,048				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	45,088	44,091	42,434	45,895	43,187				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.0	0.5	5.6	93.2	2.0	Total Pr.	266,292	270,323	277,374	287,495	287,050				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.8	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	Total U.P.	126,576	124,490	122,801	126,910	127,494				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.3	1.6	0.6	23.0	3.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						69.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		73.9	50.0	20.0	4.9	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.5	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.0	80.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		99.1	102.7	102.6		
				Enrolment				NER (Primary)		74.8	79.3	79.6				
								GER(U.Prim)		73.7	75.9	76.3				
								NER(U.Prim)		50.6	52.4	53.4				
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
							I	14.1	3.5	82.3	I	28,592	242	179		
							II	11.1	2.0	86.9	II	27,095	223	148		
% Girls		49.8	44.9	47.8	49.8	39.8	III	14.1	1.3	84.6	III	28,350	257	179		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	16	23	31	18	IV	13.1	0.4	86.5	IV	27,379	237	169		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	22	24	32	19	V	21.1	9.9	69.1	V	28,283	248	144		
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.2	10.3	7.5	17.7	11.8	I - V	14.8	3.5	81.7	VI	22,458	190	143		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.0	1.2	2.4	2.0	VI	11.2	3.3	85.4	VII	18,322	158	115		
% Female teachers		56.6	82.4	82.2	55.1	72.4	VII	8.1	9.7	82.1	VIII	20,793	193	122		
% Schools established since 1995		32.2	48.6	23.1	55.3	9.8	VIII	21.9	#	#	Total	201,272	1,748	1,199		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		6,708	72.2	21.0	6.8	1,529	1,231	377	7	0	229	1				
Primary with upper primary		2,777	92.2	7.4	0.4	653	163	193	1	0	13	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,531	97.0	2.3	0.7	877	75	95	1	0	1	1				
Upper primary only		2,446	81.8	14.5	3.7	650	500	77	1	0	58	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		607	95.6	2.5	2.0	181	24	27	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		76	179	2,279	1,738	1,942	29	23	0	0	V boys	76.4	21.9			
Primary with upper primary		35	110	897	1,438	1,187	16	57	0	0	V girls	79.4	23.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21	47	322	930	1,228	20	13	0	0	VIII boys	71.4	26.0			
Upper primary only		11	33	319	773	1,348	25	4	0	0	VIII girls	73.8	28.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	18	72	218	317	7	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		0	3	33	31	39	0	1	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.4	6300	2730	3536	0	5	29	0	414	372	445	282	79.2	46.5	
Primary with upper prim.		10.2	3784	658	3082	0	7	37	0	63	223	23	85	4.7	1.8	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		15.0	2597	459	2122	0	4	12	0	37	72	10	59	0.2	1.0	
Upper Primary only		3.9	2517	1129	1384	0	0	4	0	194	136	144	118	79.8	57.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.7	648	175	464	0	4	5	0	17	29	9	14	0.6	0.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu												
P. only		196200	3392	3521				78.0	70.8							
P + UP		51911	7594	472				0.8	0.3	Text books	88030	86018	31678	32219		
P+sec/hs		35354	25498	0				2.9	0.6	Uniform	1497	83628	467	32009		
U.P. only		77573	557	719				80.1	73.2	Attendance	2258	38248	28334	27762		
UP+sec		8560	2971	0				2.0	2.0	Stationery	2625	2491	1992	1606		
# = not applicable na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JHABUA			State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		249		Number of villages		1425		Number of schools		4618					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 population		22.9		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		986		Sex ratio 0-6		974	
Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		2.8		% ST population		86.8		Overall literacy		36.9		Female literacy		25.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		3,690	213	3,626	173	284,917	37,371	277,147	23,567	7,564	1,124								
Primary with upper primary		0	49	0	20	0	28,291	0	8,847	0	489								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		591	75	556	44	57,008	25,366	51,435	15,205	2,638	604								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		12.8	2.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	I	47,819	48,283	80,228	84,852	92,861							
% Single teacher schools		26.9	2.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	II	39,880	31,617	62,403	74,160	79,241							
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.1	34.7	0.0	11.9	0.0	III	36,723	26,733	47,841	63,492	73,105							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.2	40.8	0.0	19.8	0.0	IV	32,775	22,137	39,082	49,936	59,982							
% Schools with common toilets		97.8	89.8	0.0	98.0	0.0	V	28,030	18,297	31,708	40,425	45,317							
% Schools with girls toilets		89.1	75.5	0.0	92.6	0.0	VI	18,943	17,081	17,647	28,948	35,546							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	14,345	10,953	11,590	20,984	25,499							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	13,292	9,353	10,238	15,456	21,402							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.4	0.0	0.0	69.2	0.0	Total Pr.	185,227	147,067	261,262	312,865	350,506							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.1	0.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	Total U.P.	46,580	37,387	39,475	65,388	82,447							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1	0.0	0.0	31.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					76.1							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.4	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1	0.0	0.0	19.5	0.0	79.2		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		79.2		GER (Primary)		144.0	172.5	175.0							
				% Muslim	0.221	0.674	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0								
% SC enrolment		3.0	4.2	Enrolment	0.221	0.674	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		36.4	60.3	76.1						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	40.0				0.88		NER(U.Prim)		21.4	39.9	46.4						
% ST enrolment		91.2	84.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.5	32.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6	39.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% OBC enrolment		3.4	6.8					Boys	Girls										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	46.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
Indicators		School category					I	22.3	0.5	77.3	I	43,016	186	156					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	18.5			II	37,035	180	182					
% Girls		46.7	45.0	0.0	41.0	0.0	III	19.8	0.9	79.2	III	34,759	218	180					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	58	0	25	0	IV	19.4	4.7	75.9	IV	28,457	218	166					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	85	0	34	0	V	18.4	5.5	76.1	V	20,689	193	110					
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.1	10.2	0.0	30.8	0.0	I - V	19.9	1.8	78.3	VI	14,478	202	143					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4	18.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	VI	16.5	1.8	81.7	VII	10,228	174	130					
% Female teachers		30.1	59.5	0.0	32.2	0.0	VII	8.8			VIII	8,386	176	95					
% Schools established since 1995		65.0	65.3	0.0	59.0	0.0	VIII	11.7	#	#	Total	197,048	1,547	1,162					
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		9,143	72.7	23.9	3.4	2,267	3,720	37	0	0	100	46							
Primary with upper primary		334	95.2	4.8	0.0	85	48	1	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		2,410	77.8	19.6	2.6	855	641	6	0	0	15	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
										V boys	79.7	15.9							
Primary only		446	546	3,694	1,895	1,161	27	22	0	0	V girls	75.7	16.5						
Primary with upper primary		18	32	138	149	136	4	1	0	0	VIII boys	75.2	16.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	74.8	19.5					
Upper primary only		102	191	575	1,115	1,012	17	10	7	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		32	71	482	308	204	16	8	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.2	8688	5401	2390	0	669	228	0	504	227	4264	1490	45.4	41.8				
Primary with upper prim.		10.0	489	193	285	0	5	6	0	21	28	78	58	11.6	6.5				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		4.9	3242	2057	965	7	135	78	0	247	87	1217	490	36.4	30.2				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only		319568	2505			21.9	52.9			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP		25489	253			0.0	0.0	Text books	137875	125937	24701	14394							
P+sec/hs		0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	2321	117066	1600	11820							
U.P. only		80074	2230			34.1	42.8	Attendance	5670	108187	24171	13945							
UP+sec		0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationary	2813	3155	515	571							

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																						
District	KATNI					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		133		Number of villages		939		Number of schools		2081								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		1064		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		21.2		Sex ratio		941		Sex ratio 0-6		952				
Decadal growth rate		20.6		% SC population		11.5		% ST population		23.1		Overall literacy		63.6		Female literacy		48.2				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,366	94	1,288	63	173,154	21,906	161,076	14,342	3,767	479											
Primary with upper primary		3	92	1	51	613	40,660	186	15,124	36	727											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	24	0	2	0	9,534	0	511	0	247											
Upper primary only		476	22	436	13	66,656	4,268	59,551	2,130	1,856	147											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	0	3	286	399	0	399	9	17											
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I	47,584	55,327	38,798	47,150	54,788										
% Single teacher schools		17.4	7.4	0.0	8.2	25.0	II	45,671	46,567	39,248	46,034	45,735										
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.6	31.6	25.0	13.7	0.0	III	44,736	45,927	35,988	45,486	45,777										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.8	9.5	8.3	11.6	0.0	IV	43,212	43,539	34,482	43,075	43,033										
% Schools with common toilets		77.9	64.2	91.7	97.4	75.0	V	44,132	44,690	35,664	38,339	42,398										
% Schools with girls toilets		69.6	61.1	83.3	92.8	75.0	VI	29,808	31,806	21,304	29,380	34,619										
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.5	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	26,410	31,903	20,654	29,385	25,899										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	25,367	29,461	22,995	20,627	25,227										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.8	1.5	0.0	94.0	41.8	Total Pr.	225,335	236,050	184,180	220,084	231,731										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.1	3.2	0.0	5.1	2.5	Total U.P.	81,585	93,170	64,953	79,392	85,745										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.2	10.5	8.3	32.7	25.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					83.7										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		71.6	0.0	0.0	56.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.2	33.3	0.0	24.6	0.0	77.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		133.0	159.0	167.5								
				Enrolment				0.94		NER (Primary)		89.8	100.0	100.0								
% SC enrolment		19.1	18.8	% Muslim		1.4	1.3	GER(U.Prim)		78.5		96.0	103.7									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.7	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		63.8		80.0	80.9									
% ST enrolment		29.0	19.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.7	52.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	46.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls								
% OBC enrolment		34.0	39.8					I	12.5			I	26,212	97	78							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.8					II	9.7	2.3	88.0	II	22,363	95	81							
Indicators		School category					I - V		VI		VII		VIII									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	11.6	3.6	84.8	III	22,489	114	121								
% Girls		49.5	45.1	38.3	49.1	48.2	IV	10.4	4.4	85.2	IV	21,010	119	97								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46	54	39	35	26	V	14.8	1.5	83.7	V	20,363	110	80								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	53	37	35	24	I - V	11.7	2.3	85.9	VI	16,875	89	85								
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.3	5.3	4.2	8.8	50.0	VI	8.7	9.8	81.5	VII	12,390	75	70								
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.8	22.1	4.2	5.6	0.0	VII	6.6	19.7	73.7	VIII	12,167	82	41								
% Female teachers		29.1	54.7	61.9	33.0	53.8	VIII	17.3	#	#	Total	153,869	781	653								
% Schools established since 1995		42.7	49.5	20.8	55.2	25.0	No. of schools by type of building*															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																	
Primary only		5,289	91.2	6.2	2.6	1,666	1,310		22		0		0		128		0					
Primary with upper primary		773	97.8	2.2	0.0	287	88		3		0		0		4		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		261	100.0	0.0	0.0	86	24		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		2,020	92.9	6.0	1.1	712	448		8		0		0		42		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		29	86.2	13.8	0.0	17	3		0		0		0		1		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
		197	485	1,553	1,049	928	17	4	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%										
Primary only		25	76	192	319	149	2	0	0	V boys	77.1	18.2										
Primary with upper primary		15	18	41	98	73	1	1	0	V girls	76.2	17.9										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		66	160	339	591	835	8	3	1	VIII boys	65.3	17.9										
Upper primary only		0	0	0	16	10	0	0	0	VIII girls	64.7	20.4										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Para-teachers		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.9	4246	2999	1234	0	12	1	0	538	157	576	225	19.2	14.0								
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	763	346	417	0	0	0	0	30	29	22	15	0.9	0.0								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	247	94	153	0	0	0	0	8	4	9	11	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only	4.0	2003	1342	661	0	0	0	0	218	100	224	74	22.2	22.2								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	26	12	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
		Grossness	20.8	22.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary													
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P. only	9712	170	0	152			80.1		66.0	Text books	59416	60931	17030	17368								
P + UP	2560	0	0	0			4.2		1.1	Uniform	1404	58883	409	16201								
P+sec/hs	898	497	0	0			8.3		0.0	Attendance	4518	28334	13045	12660								
U.P. only	3123	42	449	0			80.3		68.9	Stationery	840	2092	520	964								
UP+sec	17	0	0	0			25.0		0.0													

= not applicable

na = not available

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHANDWA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		744		Number of schools		1756							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1713		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		26.9		Sex ratio		936							
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		11.1		% ST population		29.7		Overall literacy		61.8							
												Female literacy		49.0							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,087		170		1,014		134		162,113		19,614		147,162							
Primary with upper primary		0		95		0		50		0		30,056		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		18		1		4		1,071		9,078		234							
Upper primary only		358		9		338		5		42,599		1,304		38,966							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		8		1		3		2,556		1,823		61							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance Indicators																					
		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		57,954		72,073							
% Single teacher schools		9.1		0.0		0.0		6.3		0.0		II		43,745							
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.5		21.1		25.0		5.4		17.6		III		43,806							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.7		61.1		60.0		17.2		0.0		IV		40,287							
% Schools with common toilets		63.1		81.1		95.0		80.1		88.2		V		33,799							
% Schools with girls toilets		42.2		82.1		100.0		59.7		47.1		VI		30,088							
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.3		98.9		100.0		95.6		100.0		VII		22,329							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		19,927							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.2		0.0		10.6		97.0		58.4		Total Pr.		219,591							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3		0.0		0.0		3.2		0.0		Total U.P.		72,344							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.1		3.2		0.0		28.6		11.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		44.7		0.0		0.0		1.7		22.2		Retention rate (Primary level)									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.1		0.0		0.0		27.7		11.1		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		42.6		2005-06							
% SC enrolment		14.6		17.2		% Muslim		6.2		5.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8		41.6		Enrolment		50.7		55.7		0.87		2007-08							
% ST enrolment		39.6		22.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.7		55.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8		34.0								Grade		All Girls							
% OBC enrolment		34.7		40.8								R.R.		Boys							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9		43.8								D.O.R.		Girls							
Indicators		School category					P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec						
% Girls		47.2		40.5		42.1		41.4		46.9		II		18.5		10.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47		30		35		37		28		III		15.6		5.1					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40		47		41		37		26		IV		19.4		8.2					
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.2		0.0		0.0		9.0		0.0		V		19.4		10.6					
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.8		2.1		0.0		1.1		0.0		I - V		12.1		8.9					
% Female teachers		45.8		70.6		71.8		39.1		48.7		VI		17.3		8.5					
% Schools established since 1995		34.4		64.2		25.0		56.1		5.9		VII		13.5		10.6					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms						VIII		13.1						
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha					
Primary only		4,535		76.7		17.7		5.6		1,130		975		76		4					
Primary with upper primary		642		91.7		7.6		0.6		144		72		8		1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		249		99.2		0.8		0.0		72		17		0		0					
Upper primary only		1,189		82.5		12.0		5.5		357		321		7		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		169		85.2		14.8		0.0		63		14		2		0					
No. of schools by type of building*														Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response					
Primary only		76		130		1,875		991		729		8		11		0					
Primary with upper primary		18		31		330		368		235		2		4		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		8		88		94		91		1		0		0					
Upper primary only		3		11		184		420		563		6		4		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		13		56		81		3		0		0					
Para-teachers		0		3		15		7		9		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res					
Primary only		3.1		3839		2076		1744		0		6		13		0					
Primary with upper prim.		10.5		995		290		698		0		3		4		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.6		291		78		205		0		4		4		0					
Upper Primary only		3.2		1191		725		466		0		0		0		0					
Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1		154		79		75		0		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Marathi				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		175481		1262		3204		160				79.1		68.0		Incentive Type					
+ UP		23051		6326		0		0				0.0		0.0		Text books					
P+sec/hs		6832		3012		305		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform					
P. only		43376		113		414		0				85.8		78.7		Attendance					
+sec		3842		233		304		0				29.4		29.4		Stationery					
na = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHARGONE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		225		Number of villages		1209		Number of schools		3685															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1530		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		949															
Decadal growth rate		28.0		% SC population		11.4		% ST population		35.5		Overall literacy		63.0															
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		2,605	156	2,525	130	236,847	26,356	224,099	18,608	5,045	637																		
Primary with upper primary		0	158	0	117	0	50,659	0	34,902	0	1,060																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	22	0	7	0	10,266	0	3,256	0	260																		
Upper primary only		721	15	686	8	65,396	2,574	59,588	1,399	2,365	54																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	8	0	6	0	2,734	0	2,080	0	69																		
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	38,808	62,128	71,267	67,852	76,850																	
% Single teacher schools		36.3	2.5	13.6	12.0	0.0	II	32,885	48,437	64,479	65,741	64,947																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.0	40.5	40.9	0.8	12.5	III	33,707	43,834	59,242	64,835	63,616																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.4	30.4	40.9	14.3	37.5	IV	30,482	41,707	55,682	57,268	56,101																	
% Schools with common toilets		52.2	54.4	72.7	58.2	75.0	V	29,043	38,799	50,518	48,202	44,964																	
% Schools with girls toilets		27.4	53.8	72.7	53.4	75.0	VI	22,552	26,256	29,201	34,052	35,673																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.4	99.4	100.0	99.9	100.0	VII	17,261	20,651	25,150	29,908	27,868																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	16,445	19,295	22,725	25,283	24,813																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0	0.0	0.0	96.2	0.0	Total Pr.	164,925	234,905	301,188	303,898	306,478																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.3	1.1	7.3	7.6	0.0	Total U.P	56,258	66,202	77,076	89,243	88,354																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.0	11.4	0.0	45.9	12.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						65.5																
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		36.2	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		100.0		GER (Primary)		136.4		137.6															
				Primary	U. Primary					NER (Primary)		98.0		100.0															
% SC enrolment		15.6	16.0	% Muslim Enrolment		0.99				GER(U.Prin)		48.3		56.7															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	46.4	1.5		1.6				NER(U.Prin)																			
% ST enrolment		47.4	32.2	49.9		43.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5	46.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	I	36,972	123	106													
% OBC enrolment		28.8	37.7	Muslim Enrolment				II	12.1	3.0	84.9	II	32,262	103	78														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4	47.9					III	12.1	11.6	76.2	III	32,372	97	97														
Indicators		School category					IV	11.7	19.1	69.3	IV	28,136	116	102															
% Girls		50.4	45.8	44.7	47.6	46.3	V	11.0	23.5	65.5	V	22,437	83	69															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46	48	39	28	40	I - V	11.6	11.4	77.0	VI	17,255	131	81															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	57	47	24	27	VI	12.1	12.5	75.4	VII	13,041	79	58															
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.5	1.9	0.0	23.0	0.0	VII	7.3	19.5	73.1	VIII	11,581	95	73															
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.1	20.9	13.6	1.9	25.0	VIII	11.6	#	#	Total	194,056	827	664															
% Female teachers		28.0	57.4	65.8	22.7	65.2	No. of schools by type of building*																						
% Schools established since 1995		49.8	76.6	40.9	50.0	50.0	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms																						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																								
Primary only		8,536	81.7	16.6	1.7	1,479	2,632	74	0	0	55	0																	
Primary with upper primary		893	94.3	5.6	0.1	96	143	12	0	0	3	0																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		218	91.3	8.7	0.0	45	22	0	0	0	0	0																	
Upper primary only		2,875	83.0	14.8	2.2	585	716	12	0	0	8	0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		102	94.1	5.9	0.0	19	8	0	0	0	0	0																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%																		
Primary only		137	397	2,661	1,401	1,073	10	3	0	0 V boys	78.6	15.2																	
Primary with upper primary		22	78	384	388	181	7	0	0	0 V girls	78.9	14.0																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	13	49	97	91	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	68.8	13.4																	
Upper primary only		40	76	306	959	1,032	4	2	0	0 VIII girls	70.5	11.0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	4	28	36	1	0	0																				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only		2.1	5682	4092	1590	0	0	0	0	560	199	1636	481	41.2	34.6														
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	1060	452	608	0	0	0	0	50	41	26	42	0.2	0.2														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	260	89	171	0	0	0	0	3	11	2	5	0.0	0.0														
Upper Primary only		3.3	2419	1869	550	0	0	0	0	303	73	600	148	39.8	37.8														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6	69	24	45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0.0	0.0														
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls												
P. only		260086	444	2584						84.5	74.9																		
P + UP		49808	851	0						1.9	1.3	Text books	104222	110100	29148	2600													
P+sec/hs		5869	3934	463						0.0	0.0	Uniform	1235	107145	456	2535													
U.P. only		67682	0	270						84.4	76.6	Attendance	3846	50311	16907	1390													
UP+sec		2166	568	0						0.0	0.0	Stationery	757	1409	139	25													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDLA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		1194		Number of schools		2877		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		894		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		996		
Decadal growth rate		14.7		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		57.2		Overall literacy		59.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,059		196		2,023		162		131,273		19,881		128,059		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		520		102		502		75		48,802		8,570		46,444		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		3.4		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		I		32,055		
% Single teacher schools		18.5		0.0		0.0		13.8		0.0		II		26,382		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1		0.0		0.0		3.7		0.0		III		25,576		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.0		0.0		0.0		5.3		0.0		IV		24,584		
% Schools with common toilets		49.7		0.0		0.0		82.5		0.0		V		24,353		
% Schools with girls toilets		13.4		0.0		0.0		55.1		0.0		VI		19,962		
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.6		0.0		0.0		92.4		0.0		VII		16,915		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		16,200		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8		0.0		0.0		85.1		0.0		Total Pr.		132,950		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.5		0.0		0.0		8.6		0.0		Total U.P.		53,077		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3		0.0		0.0		32.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		47.6		0.0		0.0		2.1		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9		0.0		0.0		20.8		0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		67.1		2005-06		2006-07		
										Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		144.9		150.4		
% SC enrolment		4.8	5.8	% Muslim		0.975		1.9				NER (Primary)		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	49.7	Enrolment						1.02		GER(U.Prim)		84.9		
% ST enrolment		62.6	57.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.3		50.4				NER(U.Prim)		50.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.9	46.8							Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		
% OBC enrolment		30.2	33.3							Grade		Grade		Boys		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	47.9							R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		20.1		25.1		54.8		I	
% Girls		50.5		0.0		0.0		47.4		0.0		II		12.9		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		0		0		29		0		III		18.5		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		0		0		25		0		IV		18.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.7		0.0		0.0		23.8		0.0		V		18.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.0		I - V		17.7		
% Female teachers		34.3		0.0		0.0		31.8		0.0		VI		16.1		
% Schools established since 1995		47.4		0.0		0.0		59.8		0.0		VII		12.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII		30.0		#		#		Total	
															103,477	
															1,281	
															981	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDSAUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/talukas		5		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		901		Number of schools		2444		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1184		% 0 - 6 population		16.6		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		956		
Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		17.9		% ST population		3.2		Overall literacy		70.3		
Female literacy																
54.7																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,232	409	1,168	365	114,006	30,770	106,418	26,184	3,059	1,587					
Primary with upper primary		1	288	0	200	284	57,739	0	31,251	19	2,316					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	45	0	13	894	12,574	0	2,248	26	527					
Upper primary only		441	26	411	17	37,039	4,248	33,179	2,418	1,342	194					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	35,666	41,633	44,566	43,339	42,836				
% Single teacher schools		10.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	II	31,153	32,376	38,417	39,306	39,795				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	4.5	0.0	2.8	0.0	III	30,137	30,451	33,668	35,967	39,199				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.1	24.6	34.0	3.2	0.0	IV	27,526	28,398	30,871	31,748	34,888				
% Schools with common toilets		62.2	79.9	93.6	91.9	0.0	V	24,507	26,616	28,247	28,920	30,166				
% Schools with girls toilets		41.0	68.9	95.7	79.4	0.0	VI	21,312	21,312	24,260	25,087	27,936				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.4	99.3	100.0	91.9	0.0	VII	18,020	18,041	18,614	20,081	22,403				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	18,393	18,433	18,605	17,640	20,331				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.7	0.5	6.6	89.7	0.0	Total Pr.	148,989	159,474	175,769	179,280	186,884				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	Total U.P.	57,725	57,786	61,479	62,808	70,670				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.9	16.3	2.1	43.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					84.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		87.7	100.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7	0.0	0.0	21.3	0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			71.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
				Primary	U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		114.1	116.4	121.4			
% SC enrolment		20.4	16.3	% Muslim		9.0	9.8	NER (Primary)		89.6		91.0	93.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	39.1	Enrolment				GER(U.Prin)		66.8		68.3	76.8			
% ST enrolment		3.0	1.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		53.6	55.3	0.95		46.8		48.3	54.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	34.5													
% OBC enrolment		60.8	61.8													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	40.5													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		50.3	40.3	40.5	43.6	0.0	I	16.4	4.9	78.7	I	20,900	169	98		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	25	24	27	0	II	14.5	1.4	84.2	II	19,597	122	86		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	29	28	26	0	III	17.0	1.7	81.3	III	19,313	153	108		
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.7	5.2	4.3	27.0	0.0	IV	17.8	2.3	79.9	IV	17,024	125	80		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	16.6			V	13,981	103	79		
% Female teachers		29.7	46.9	64.9	29.6	0.0	I - V	16.4	2.1	81.5	VI	11,595	114	75		
% Schools established since 1995		42.2	68.5	34.0	65.5	0.0	VI	14.4	3.9	81.7	VII	9,129	104	64		
							VII	9.4	2.7	87.8	VIII	8,025	102	60		
							VIII	15.3	#	#	Total	119,564	992	650		
No. of schools by type of building*																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		5,444	86.2	11.3	2.5	1,432		1,583	28	12	0	18	0			
Primary with upper primary		1,998	96.5	3.3	0.2	399		253	18	4	0	14	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		480	99.6	0.4	0.0	142		46	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		1,580	92.8	5.8	1.4	460		459	2	0	0	2	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		93	175	2,037	1,448	876	11	6	0	V boys	83.9	28.9				
Primary with upper primary		40	144	1,007	855	284	2	3	0	V girls	83.0	29.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	12	134	241	158	0	0	0	VIII boys	76.6	23.2				
Upper primary only		5	16	181	652	676	4	2	0	VIII girls	79.2	24.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8	4646	3266	1380	0	0	0	0	611	158	198	62	50.2	40.9	
Primary with upper prim.		8.1	2335	1241	1094	0	0	0	0	131	55	28	14	0.4	0.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	553	194	359	0	0	0	0	20	19	3	2	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.3	1536	1081	455	0	0	0	0	211	46	58	21	68.5	54.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				22.8	29.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit											
P. only		143635	748	335	58			73.3	64.5							
P + UP		51658	1989	4376	0			2.8	0.3	Text books	53345	60762	12293	1509		
P+sec/hs		8867	4601	0	0			4.3	0.0	Uniform	1005	60285	256	1534		
U.P. only		41287	0	0	0			83.1	77.5	Attendance	9619	29551	44607	3587		
UP+sec		0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	676	960	120	13		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MORENA			State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukas		7		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		778		Number of schools		2611					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1593		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		822		Sex ratio 0-6		837	
Decadal growth rate		24.1		% SC population		21.1		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		64.7		Female literacy		46.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,755	310	1,653	234	223,105	115,376	205,999	69,498	4,499	911								
Primary with upper primary		1	52	1	16	420	54,390	420	9,081	11	280								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	2	0	1	0	1,498	0	766	0	19								
Upper primary only		391	99	355	27	72,902	49,585	64,447	11,005	1,606	466								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	209	0	209	0	6	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	45,088	50,792	50,461	77,818	78,724							
% Single teacher schools		14.1	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	II	41,114	41,629	51,134	80,186	75,082							
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.0	66.0	100.0	23.5	0.0	III	39,036	36,812	44,551	82,408	76,264							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.7	5.7	0.0	14.7	0.0	IV	38,362	34,192	40,566	75,606	75,287							
% Schools with common toilets		79.7	96.2	100.0	88.4	100.0	V	40,837	38,001	44,380	76,167	72,655							
% Schools with girls toilets		69.2	90.6	100.0	82.7	100.0	VI	19,982	21,307	20,912	47,877	49,461							
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.0	100.0	100.0	95.5	100.0	VII	17,611	20,663	20,803	46,805	46,199							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,320	19,421	24,018	46,996	43,813							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		65.9	0.8	0.0	59.5	100.0	Total Pr.	204,437	201,426	231,092	392,185	378,012							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	Total U.P.	52,913	61,391	65,733	141,678	139,473							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		53.3	32.1	50.0	51.8	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					63.0							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		46.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		111.5		175.0							
				% Muslim	0.391	0.399	NER (Primary)		92.3		100.0								
% SC enrolment		26.5	28.5	Enrolment		0.391	0.399	GER(U.Prim)		53.1		114.4		112.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	47.3	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				51.7	70.7	NER(U.Prim)		86.5		81.7		85.1			
% ST enrolment		2.4	1.2			Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	50.1			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% OBC enrolment		41.2	34.1									Boys	Girls						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2	45.9																
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
% Girls		49.0	50.1	51.0	47.0	36.8	II	1.7	5.1	93.1	II	36,956	72	57					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		63	188	79	59	35	III	1.9	8.4	89.7	III	37,889	87	72					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45	122	125	53	15	IV	1.8	7.8	90.3	IV	37,303	117	80					
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.9	1.9	0.0	3.9	0.0	V	5.7	31.2	63.0	V	35,084	115	75					
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.6	58.5	50.0	16.1	0.0	I - V	2.6	11.1	86.3	VI	24,056	102	83					
% Female teachers		19.5	29.6	26.3	19.0	16.7	VI	3.0	2.8	94.2	VII	21,372	75	69					
% Schools established since 1995		38.4	56.6	50.0	39.0	0.0	VII	2.4	10.3	87.4	VIII	20,429	71	55					
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII	6.2	#	#	Total	251,776	723	550					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		7,486	86.2	12.7	1.1	1,273	2,038	0	0	0	0	0	0	27					
Primary with upper primary		449	98.2	1.8	0.0	91	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		2,296	87.9	11.3	0.7	380	484	0	0	0	0	0	0	6					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14	100.0	0.0	0.0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		110	290	2,656	1,638	690	15	10	0	0	89.2	35.9							
Primary with upper primary		2	35	74	119	52	8	1	0	0	89.2	35.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	2	3	8	5	0	0	0	0	87.9	35.3							
Upper primary only		22	83	419	898	643	5	2	0	0	85.3	30.0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83.0	29.8							
Para-teachers		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.6	5410	4352	1057	0	1	0	0	849	207	295	66	43.2	44.5				
Primary with upper prim.		5.5	291	205	86	0	0	0	0	23	3	1	1	1.5	3.5				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		9.5	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		4.2	2072	1678	394	0	0	0	0	307	65	83	28	37.7	38.3				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	40.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		Hindi	Others	Assamese	20.3	24.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		338384	47	0			76.6	68.9	Text books	103449	101609	20558	28691						
P + UP		54810	0	0			1.9	1.9	Uniform	1770	98835	895	28004						
P+sec/hs		1498	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	2827	14960	9766	10547						
U.P. only		122474	0	13			67.8	65.5	Stationery	432	988	485	440						
UP+sec		209	0	0			0.0	0.0											

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NARSIMHAPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		996		Number of schools		1920		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		958		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		909		
Sex ratio 0-6														917		
Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		13.2		Overall literacy		77.7		
Female literacy														68.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,220 93		1,188 81		105,933 9,435		99,225 6,740		2,946 553						
Primary with upper primary		0 146		0 99		0 43,399		0 26,011		0 1,504						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 30		1 12		218 14,332		218 4,418		27 439						
Upper primary only		414 2		391 0		45,046 385		40,075 0		1,245 20						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 14		0 5		0 4,399		0 650		0 140						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		10.7 0.7 0.0 0.5 0.0					I 25,575 30,562 30,254 30,272 31,380									
% Single teacher schools		9.1 0.0 0.0 9.9 0.0					II 22,670 27,420 28,017 28,434 31,400									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2 20.5 9.7 13.2 7.1					III 22,749 26,463 27,957 29,475 31,803									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.4 52.1 67.7 3.6 35.7					IV 21,558 25,105 26,244 26,933 30,573									
% Schools with common toilets		99.2 100.0 100.0 76.7 100.0					V 24,433 26,210 26,904 27,456 30,370									
% Schools with girls toilets		47.5 97.3 100.0 28.4 78.6					VI 16,494 20,629 19,406 21,082 24,506									
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.0 99.3 100.0 91.6 92.9					VII 13,780 16,183 18,338 18,959 21,868									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 19,039 16,588 17,077 20,815 21,247									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8 0.0 1.5 99.2 0.0					Total Pr. 116,985 135,760 139,376 142,570 155,526									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.2 0.0 0.0 6.5 0.0					Total U.P. 49,313 53,400 54,821 60,856 67,621									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.1 8.9 0.0 33.4 21.4					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							80.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		58.4 0.0 100.0 1.2 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)							GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0 0.0 0.0 20.0 0.0					2005-06 2006-07 2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		98.9		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
								Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary) 111.8 114.5 124.9						
% SC enrolment		19.6 18.6		% Muslim Enrolment		2.4 2.4		0.91		NER (Primary) 85.6 86.5 97.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8 46.2								GER(U.Prim) 73.6 81.8 90.9						
% ST enrolment		16.0 14.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.3 50.0				NER(U.Prim) 47.6 52.9 62.5						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1 48.1														
% OBC enrolment		54.3 54.7														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3 46.0														
Indicators		School category					I 13.1		II 11.3		III 14.4		IV 13.7		V 18.5	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 11.3		III 14.4		IV 13.7		V 18.5		VI 14.2	
% Girls		49.7 42.1 42.6 48.6 35.7					III 14.4		IV 13.7		V 18.5		VI 14.2		VII 12.1	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33 29 31 36 31					IV 13.7		V 18.5		VI 14.2		VII 12.1		VIII 8.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30 43 34 39 24					V 18.5		VI 14.2		VII 12.1		VIII 8.3		IX 20.0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.0 3.4 0.0 16.1 21.4					VI 12.1		VII 8.3		VIII 1.6		IX 90.1		X 10,280	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2 5.5 3.2 2.4 0.0					VII 8.3		VIII 1.6		IX 90.1		X 10,280		11 7.9	
% Female teachers		35.2 49.7 52.1 37.7 46.4					VIII 20.0		IX #		X #		Total 105,415		930 640	
% Schools established since 1995		28.6 71.2 48.4 51.0 21.4					IX #		X #		Total 105,415		930 640			
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		3,873 69.8 20.7 9.6				771		869		203		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		1,020 92.5 7.1 0.5				223		108		28		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		423 97.2 2.8 0.0				117		25		2		0		0		
Upper primary only		1,173 81.2 13.7 5.0				426		363		32		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		184 97.8 0.0 2.2				58		13		1		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		29 83		1,683 847		847		6 4		0 0		389 189		348 170		
Primary with upper primary		7 67		556 565		303 3		0 0		60 41		17 7		4.4 1.3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2 12		73 183		193 1		1 1		11 7		3 2		1.8 0.4		
Upper primary only		2 10		228 347		664 12		2 2		186 85		103 54		90.1 88.7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2 2		15 45		75 1		0 0		7 1		4 2		10.7 7.7		
Para-teachers		0 0		2 0		2 0		0 0		0 0		0 0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers								
Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female		
Primary only		2.7 3499		2268 1231		0 0		0 0		389 189		348 170		84.0 72.5		
Primary with upper prim.		10.3 1504		755 746		0 1		2 0		60 41		17 7		4.4 1.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.0 466		222 243		0 1		0 0		11 7		3 2		1.8 0.4		
Upper Primary only		3.0 1265		788 477		0 0		0 0		186 85		103 54		90.1 88.7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0 140		75 65		0 0		0 0		7 1		4 2		10.7 7.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				21.7		31.3		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type Primary Upper primary						
Category		Hindi English		Urdu						Boys Girls Boys Girls						
P. only		113455 1262		651				84.3 85.8		Text books 51895 52747 17553 19239						
P + UP		38329 4938		132				0.7 0.0		Uniform 214 52188 2 19690						
P+sec/hs		9772 4617		161				86.1 90.1		Attendance 816 19388 16107 15338						
U.P. only		44791 640		0				7.1 0.0		Stationery 299 696 93 127						
UP+sec		2044 2355		0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NEEMUCH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		746		Number of schools		1640							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		726		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		28.0		Sex ratio		950							
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Total population (in 000's)		726		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		28.0							
Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		8.5		Overall literacy		66.2							
Female literacy		49.0		Total population (in 000's)		726		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		28.0							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		869		184		830		146		70,003		17,447		62,848							
Primary with upper primary		1		217		0		121		976		38,945		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		28		0		10		0		8,967		0							
Upper primary only		333		4		308		2		21,228		326		17,512							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		0		1		0		800		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators																					
School category		Enrolment*					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.2					0.9					0.0		0.0		0.0					
% Single teacher schools		16.2					0.9					0.0		5.6		0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1					8.7					0.0		0.3		0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.5					25.2					28.6		4.5		50.0					
% Schools with common toilets		77.1					74.8					92.9		93.2		75.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		23.2					69.7					89.3		41.8		75.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.2					99.1					100.0		99.4		100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0		100.0		100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0					2.4					0.0		98.5		0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.3					0.3					0.0		2.0		0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.5					4.1					0.0		39.8		0.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		91.7					0.0					0.0		46.8		0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.1					0.0					0.0		14.1		0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		67.9		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		14.6		14.7		% Muslim		5.0		4.6		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		113.1					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		42.2		Enrolment		50.3		43.7		0.91		NER (Primary)		84.6					
% ST enrolment		10.8		4.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.3		43.7		Flow rates		GER(U.Prim)		61.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9		30.9								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
% OBC enrolment		59.6		59.7								P.R.		Grade		All Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		42.0								#		#		Total					
Indicators		School category					I					II					III				
% Girls		50.5					39.6					39.4					46.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					22					26					21				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					26					25					19				
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.8					6.4					0.0					47.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0					0.9					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		36.3					55.6					65.0					30.6				
% Schools established since 1995		44.4					60.6					39.3					64.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs				
School category		3,468					84.8					12.9					2.3				
Primary only		1,517					95.2					4.4					0.4				
Primary with upper primary		356					100.0					0.0					0.0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,160					95.0					4.8					0.2				
Upper primary only		37					100.0					0.0					0.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha				
		Tent					Multiple Type					No Building									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate				
School category		50					100					1,175					914				
Primary only		90					177					636					621				
Primary with upper primary		11					20					38					143				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4					7					141					391				
Upper primary only		0					2					1					29				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0					0					0					0				
Para-teachers		0					0					0					0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tch.					Total					Male					Female				
School category		2.7					2830					1803					1027				
Primary only		8.2					1798					798					1000				
Primary with upper prim.		12.5					349					122					227				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.1					1034					718					316				
Upper Primary only		10.0					40					15					25				
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total					Primary					Upper Primary				
		Grossness					24.1					31.8					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				
Category		Hindi					English					School dev. grant					T L M grant				
P. only		87226					224					80.4					74.6				
P + UP		36818					3047					0.5					0.0				
P+sec/hs		4285					4682					3.6					0.0				
U.P. only		21554					0					97.0					88.7				
UP+sec		302					498					0.0					0.0				
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Type					Primary					Upper primary									
		Boys					Girls					Boys					Girls				
		Text books					33060					37078					7530				
		Uniform					85					36435					0				
		Attendance					173					164					42				
		Stationery					46					85					7				
		0																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	PANNA					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		1121		Number of schools		2439					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		857		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		901		Sex ratio 0-6		932	
Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		15.4		Overall literacy		61.4		Female literacy		48.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,615	60	1,580	53	131,731	4,758	127,299	4,153	3,838	214								
Primary with upper primary		0	111	0	70	0	23,450	0	13,526	0	773								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	25	0	9	0	7,357	0	2,288	0	184								
Upper primary only		623	0	608	0	53,106	0	51,121	0	1,711	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	0	4	0	1,451	0	1,231	0	41								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		6.9	1.8	0.0	6.9	0.0	I	24,673	34,746	38,410	39,748	38,652							
% Single teacher schools		18.4	2.7	0.0	16.1	0.0	II	24,529	29,165	31,951	35,983	34,818							
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0	7.2	12.0	5.5	0.0	III	21,799	28,949	29,368	32,068	33,007							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.7	34.2	28.0	39.3	40.0	IV	19,308	25,923	28,454	29,284	28,881							
% Schools with common toilets		54.6	86.5	92.0	58.7	80.0	V	20,719	26,684	31,042	34,701	31,302							
% Schools with girls toilets		34.6	79.3	88.0	47.7	100.0	VI	13,155	15,410	16,106	21,202	21,503							
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.0	98.2	100.0	90.0	100.0	VII	11,818	13,791	14,513	17,497	16,815							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,407	15,385	16,650	19,013	16,875							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	111,028	145,467	159,225	171,784	166,660							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.1	0.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	Total U.P.	35,380	44,586	47,269	57,712	55,193							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.6	19.8	20.0	40.6	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					55.6							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.4	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	98.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.98		GER (Primary)		142.9	154.2	149.6					
% SC enrolment		23.2	20.7	% Muslim		Primary	U. Primary	3.7		5.2	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.0	Enrolment		46.5		51.3			GER(U.Prim)		71.0	86.7	82.9				
% ST enrolment		20.2	13.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.5		51.3			NER(U.Prim)		47.6	64.4	55.5				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	47.3									Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		40.9	42.9									All Girls		Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	47.3									Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	17.9	7.5	74.6	I	18,629	115	73					
% Girls		50.4	40.5	38.0	50.8	34.8	II	14.4	7.8	77.9	II	17,209	113	87					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	30	40	31	35	III	15.6	8.0	76.5	III	16,665	112	105					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	29	24	31	19	IV	14.9	1.9	83.2	IV	14,264	108	70					
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.7	7.2	8.0	30.7	0.0	V	20.0	24.4	55.6	V	15,619	120	114					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	4.5	8.0	0.8	20.0	I - V	16.7	10.1	73.2	VI	10,531	110	61					
% Female teachers		28.1	30.8	38.6	26.1	22.0	VI	10.4	16.1	73.4	VII	7,870	79	43					
% Schools established since 1995		54.4	58.6	20.0	46.5	40.0	VII	7.1	14.9	78.0	VIII	7,748	104	53					
							VIII	17.0	#	#	Total	108,535	861	606					
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		4,666	74.7	19.2	6.0	1,164	1,615	16	7	0	33	4							
Primary with upper primary		808	84.5	14.7	0.9	142	94	9	2	0	6	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		307	90.2	8.1	1.6	83	21	1	0	0	3	0							
Upper primary only		1,732	76.5	17.2	6.3	412	569	8	0	0	10	36							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		75	100.0	0.0	0.0	36	5	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		173	179	1,715	1,187	780	12	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		41	25	291	260	153	2	1	0	V boys	82.7	25.8							
Primary with upper primary		14	3	46	64	55	1	1	0	V girls	78.7	22.4							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		57	60	462	546	573	9	4	0	VIII boys	75.1	25.5							
Upper primary only		5	3	3	18	11	1	0	0	VIII girls	75.7	22.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
		2.4	4052	2913	1139	0	0	0	0	485	158	318	76	32.5	33.4				
Primary only		7.0	773	535	238	0	0	0	0	71	9	12	3	5.4	1.7				
Primary with upper prim.		7.4	184	113	71	0	0	0	0	8	7	7	4	3.5	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.7	1711	1264	447	0	0	0	0	226	52	145	30	38.8	35.8				
Upper Primary only		8.2	41	32	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																			
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
		Grossness	24.6	33.0	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	83.2		79.6	Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
P. only		132322	268	55	18.0		16.2	Uniform		68250		72887		16805		18442			
P + UP		23155	0	0	28.0		24.0	Attendance		458		71589		325		18047			
P+sec/hs		6873	199	0	79.1		72.7	Stationery		1730		28592		14469		12903			
U.P. only		52562	138	0	0.0		0.0			2612		3335		635		738			
UP+sec		987	464	0															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAISEN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		7		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		1406		Number of schools		2917			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1125		% 0 - 6 population		18.9		% Urban population		18.4		Sex ratio		881			
Decadal growth rate		27.8		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		15.7		Overall literacy		72.2			
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		61.3			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,846 132		1,784 104		158,930 19,669		147,292 13,454		4,227 541							
Primary with upper primary		0 252		0 159		0 59,533		0 32,504		0 2,021							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 51		0 24		0 11,930		0 4,168		0 600							
Upper primary only		597 25		558 18		54,842 3,487		48,687 2,124		1,817 160							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 14		0 4		0 4,054		0 1,052		0 147							
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		8.7 2.4 3.9 3.2 0.0						I 34,053 44,461		45,863 50,897		48,288					
% Single teacher schools		20.5 0.4 0.0 15.6 0.0						II 28,980 36,452		43,684 46,612		46,514					
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.8 14.7 3.9 7.2 0.0						III 28,792 32,761		39,989 47,690		46,894					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.7 40.5 52.9 15.8 42.9						IV 27,358 30,530		35,074 42,109		45,325					
% Schools with common toilets		100.0 80.6 88.2 35.2 100.0						V 27,038 30,726		35,851 41,815		43,086					
% Schools with girls toilets		93.4 69.0 92.2 21.5 100.0						VI 17,874 20,308		21,821 27,399		30,491					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.7 97.2 100.0 85.0 100.0						VII 15,649 18,590		19,512 23,182		25,987					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0						VIII 15,810 19,907		21,867 25,944		25,860					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.0 0.0 0.0 94.0 0.0						Total Pr. 146,221 174,930		200,461 229,123		230,107					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.0 0.2 0.0 9.2 0.0						Total U.P. 49,333 58,805		63,200 76,525		82,338					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0 12.3 2.0 34.1 7.1						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						65.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.4 0.0 0.0 13.6 0.0						Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7 0.0 0.0 12.6 0.0															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
				Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		136.9	156.5	157.3					
% SC enrolment		19.3	17.6	% Muslim Enrolment		6.5		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	46.5			6.1		GER(U.Prim)		72.2	87.5	94.2					
% ST enrolment		18.7	13.7					0.97		NER(U.Prim)	54.2	66.6	69.6				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	47.4														
% OBC enrolment		42.4	46.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.5		52.8									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	46.6														
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls		
% Girls		50.8 44.7 42.2 48.6 41.6						I 8.9 5.6 85.5				I 23,413 198 126					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37 29 20 30 28						II 6.5 2.3 91.2				II 23,115 153 143					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35 39 22 32 20						III 9.2 3.3 87.5				III 23,252 159 156					
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.6 6.3 3.9 25.7 0.0						IV 8.5 4.0 87.5				IV 22,465 184 123					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9 7.9 0.0 2.1 0.0						V 14.9 19.4 65.6				V 21,135 167 111					
% Female teachers		33.6 48.8 56.7 31.9 61.2						I - V 9.5 6.7 83.8				VI 14,711 91 52					
% Schools established since 1995		42.6 73.8 51.0 48.7 28.6						VI 11.1 0.3 88.6				VII 12,400 67 65					
								VII 7.4 0.8 91.8				VIII 11,834 99 53					
								VIII 17.6 # #				Total 152,325 1,118 829					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,094	78.0	17.3	4.7	1,284	1,612	140	0	0	216	10					
Primary with upper primary		1,522	87.5	12.4	0.1	377	199	26	0	0	22	5					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		542	89.5	9.6	0.9	167	46	3	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary only		1,796	86.7	11.2	2.1	435	389	108	0	0	34	91					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		203	96.1	3.9	0.0	54	14	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		106	259	1,945	1,391	1,037	13	17	0	0 V boys		81.0	28.0				
Primary with upper primary		72	172	585	753	424	7	8	0	0 V girls		82.6	27.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		31	9	119	245	194	1	1	0	0 VIII boys		70.2	23.4				
Upper primary only		25	99	309	693	830	16	5	0	0 VIII girls		72.8	24.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	4	25	58	57	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
Primary only		2.4	4768	3164	1604	0	0	0	0	509	250	392	165	65.2			
Primary with upper prim.		8.0	2021	1035	986	0	0	0	0	76	68	29	27	1.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	600	260	340	0	0	0	0	22	17	5	3	6.2			
Upper Primary only		3.2	1977	1347	630	0	0	0	0	226	87	113	47	21.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.5	147	57	90	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	3	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		176902	842	277	19	86.2	82.1	Text books	75595	79402	20636	25104					
P + UP		57316	1912	37	0	4.4	0.8	Uniform	912	75636	712	24359					
P+sec/hs		10987	943	0	0	2.0	0.0	Attendance	2132	37571	28398	26975					
U.P. only		58235	41	0	0	79.4	74.6	Stationery	2019	2368	538	652					
UP+sec		4054	0	0	0	7.1	7.1										
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to rounding	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	RAJGARH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		6		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1558		Number of schools		3032			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1254		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		17.3		Sex ratio		932			
Decadal growth rate		26.2		% SC population		17.4		% ST population		3.8		Overall literacy		53.7			
												Female literacy		37.1			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,887	223	1,818	173	187,768	36,106	177,955	27,824	4,685	1,138						
Primary with upper primary		0	178	0	100	0	38,311	0	20,922	0	1,398						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	21	0	7	0	4,923	0	1,207	0	209						
Upper primary only		652	67	621	43	52,661	7,674	47,152	4,660	2,215	409						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	0	3	0	674	0	439	0	32						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		3.5	1.7	0.0	1.5	0.0	I	40,292	51,392	53,703	59,023	58,577					
% Single teacher schools		10.8	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	II	32,382	41,576	46,029	53,062	53,614					
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0	9.6	0.0	4.2	0.0	III	30,919	36,652	41,066	49,268	52,685					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		63.4	47.2	52.4	6.5	75.0	IV	28,468	33,738	35,011	42,830	46,495					
% Schools with common toilets		93.1	76.4	95.2	89.8	75.0	V	26,170	30,892	32,405	38,340	42,318					
% Schools with girls toilets		87.7	69.1	95.2	82.8	75.0	VI	18,094	20,745	22,078	30,977	28,026					
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.1	98.3	100.0	90.1	100.0	VII	15,402	18,486	18,571	27,263	23,536					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,381	18,090	18,817	26,298	22,866					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.9	0.0	0.0	87.3	0.0	Total Pr.	158,231	194,250	208,214	242,523	253,689					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.9	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	Total U.P.	47,877	57,321	59,466	84,538	74,428					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.6	18.0	4.8	47.4	25.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						64.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		43.5	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)							GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	88.7							2005-06 2006-07 2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		1.02		NER (Primary)			127.6 148.7 155.6		
										NER(U.Prim)		61.0 86.7 76.4					
												NER(U.Prim)			40.7 62.8 54.2		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		51.7	39.4	33.3	43.2	34.4	I	16.9	4.3	78.8	I	29,411	160	123			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	27	24	23	21	II	13.4	1.5	85.1	II	27,529	166	134			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	27	16	25	12	III	15.3	3.5	81.2	III	26,859	178	130			
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.2	15.2	9.5	34.4	0.0	IV	15.2	1.4	83.4	IV	23,591	123	109			
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	V	17.2	18.3	64.5	V	20,407	132	105			
% Female teachers		29.3	43.0	62.7	27.0	56.3	I - V	15.5	5.2	79.2	VI	12,277	113	71			
% Schools established since 1995		48.3	75.3	76.2	53.8	75.0	VI	10.6	19.3	70.0	VII	9,786	88	77			
							VII	6.8	19.5	73.7	VIII	9,001	103	51			
							VIII	10.6	#	#	Total	158,861	1,063	800			
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		6,489	86.8	10.8	2.4	1,664	2,043	33	0	0	32	2					
Primary with upper primary		1,406	95.7	4.1	0.1	332	161	12	0	0	4	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		301	100.0	0.0	0.0	98	21	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		2,388	92.4	5.7	1.9	594	684	19	0	0	10	6					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		54	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	4	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		186	265	1,850	1,860	1,133	33	16	0	0	V boys	86.9	29.5				
Primary with upper primary		103	66	368	484	297	5	36	0	0	V girls	83.4	24.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	19	27	89	50	1	1	0	0	VIII boys	78.8	20.9				
Upper primary only		35	44	366	1,032	909	8	11	0	0	VIII girls	78.3	21.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	23	7	0	0	0	0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Para-teachers		19	26	185	262	243	7	4	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.8	5823	3775	1568	0	341	139	0	669	241	378	109	63.0	56.6		
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	1398	775	584	0	22	17	0	46	23	28	16	3.3	2.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0	209	77	124	0	1	7	0	4	3	3	0	2.6	1.5		
Upper Primary only		3.6	2624	1758	647	0	157	62	0	337	96	117	29	62.9	52.3		
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		8.0	32	14	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	5.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others												
P. only		221845	1140	622	215			80.3	69.3	Text books	84333	104663	21408	19387			
P + UP		35125	3186	0	0			0.6	0.0	Uniform	1156	94661	231	19243			
P+sec/hs		3850	1073	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	6732	24279	21694	16469			
U.P. only		60029	306	0	0			76.2	68.2	Stationery	7324	8719	947	753			
UP+sec		207	467	0	0			0.0	0.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RATLAM				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	6			Number of Clusters	120			Number of villages	1202			Number of schools	2710	
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1215		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio	958		
Decadal growth rate	25.0		% SC population		13.4		% ST population		25.9		Overall literacy	67.2		
Female literacy														
54.3														
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,646	311	1,535	206	150,272	31,272	134,272	16,389	4,091	1,354				
Primary with upper primary	0	226	0	108	0	58,898	0	18,645	0	2,127				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	40	0	1	1,754	15,642	0	32	35	653				
Upper primary only	457	15	420	7	43,529	1,475	37,257	443	1,661	97				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	1	1	212	6,785	212	260	4	256				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators														
School category	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	5.5	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	I	39,808	60,490	59,118	59,855	59,779			
% Single teacher schools	10.4	0.4	0.0	1.9	0.0	II	34,811	47,630	51,489	51,851	52,142			
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.8	18.1	9.8	4.2	14.3	III	34,349	44,491	47,890	48,654	49,654			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.5	21.7	14.6	24.2	7.1	IV	29,138	38,978	42,505	43,016	42,774			
% Schools with common toilets	93.8	86.7	75.6	97.5	71.4	V	24,349	35,205	37,122	37,342	32,908			
% Schools with girls toilets	53.7	78.8	95.1	67.4	100.0	VI	19,039	18,324	25,067	26,865	29,526			
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.6	99.1	100.0	96.0	100.0	VII	15,254	16,046	18,801	21,021	22,782			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,332	15,455	19,122	19,784	20,294			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.8	0.0	10.1	96.7	3.0	Total Pr.	162,455	226,794	238,124	240,718	237,257			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.4	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total U.P.	49,625	49,825	62,990	67,670	72,582			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.8	5.8	0.0	39.0	7.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						65.9		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	59.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.9	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	70.3				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		150.6	152.3	150.1		
								NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
% SC enrolment	12.5	12.3	% Muslim		1.5	1.3	GER(U.Prim)		66.6	71.6	76.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	40.9	Enrolment				0.94		NER(U.Prim)		44.0	46.0	52.7	
% ST enrolment	30.9	20.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.2	39.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	35.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC enrolment	35.7	42.1												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	42.8												
Indicators														
School category	School category					I	20.2	6.6	73.2	I	28,900	112	87	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	16.1	5.2	78.7	II	25,493	102	97	
% Girls	49.7	42.9	44.9	42.0	46.5	III	18.2	8.5	73.4	III	24,280	122	93	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	28	25	26	27	IV	16.5	18.4	65.1	IV	20,804	100	95	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	41	35	31	38	V	13.1	20.9	65.9	V	15,236	110	67	
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.6	8.8	4.9	20.6	0.0	I - V	17.2	11.0	71.8	VI	12,906	133	91	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	4.0	2.4	0.2	0.0	VI	18.2	6.0	75.7	VII	9,596	98	68	
% Female teachers	35.3	60.6	72.7	30.7	63.8	VII	11.5	7.7	80.8	VIII	8,234	124	46	
% Schools established since 1995	47.0	61.9	24.4	54.7	28.6	VIII	16.8	#	#	Total	145,449	901	644	
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,657	75.4	21.8	2.8	1,215	1,817	35	0	0	101	4			
Primary with upper primary	1,442	87.9	11.9	0.2	297	202	11	0	0	11	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	497	98.8	1.2	0.0	141	41	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,432	85.8	12.8	1.4	250	459	0	0	0	5	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	184	100.0	0.0	0.0	56	14	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	154	276	2,393	1,564	984	20	14	0	0	84.2	18.7			
Primary with upper primary	76	96	810	777	355	11	2	0	0	85.0	20.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	17	87	331	244	1	0	0	0	70.5	18.8			
Upper primary only	14	50	256	665	761	9	3	0	0	74.7	22.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	47	90	114	1	0	0	0					
Para-teachers	12	28	0	0	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5445	3493	1912	0	31	9	0	581	213	813	259	44.4	39.8
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	2127	838	1289	0	0	0	0	84	84	36	30	0.5	0.1
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	16.8	688	188	500	0	0	0	0	9	26	5	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	1758	1219	539	0	0	0	0	247	83	231	83	53.1	54.2
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.	18.6	260	94	166	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	English	Hindi	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
			Grossness	21.3			31.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls
P. only	1833	854					73.7	64.2						
P + UP	4616	0					1.3	0.9	Text books	72057	73374	19788	16268	
P+sec/hs	1773	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	888	71604	526	15794	
U.P. only	491	101					79.9	76.3	Attendance	1523	33656	14615	10326	
UP+sec	3736	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	2731	3195	787	99	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																
District	REWA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																			
Data reported from																																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		170		Number of villages		1720		Number of schools		4680																		
Basic Data, 2001																																
Total population (in 000's)		1973		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		16.2		Sex ratio		941		Sex ratio 0-6		926														
Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		15.6		% ST population		12.9		Overall literacy		62.0		Female literacy		47.6														
Key data: Elementary Education																																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		3,698		115		3,582		98		275,960		10,788		262,834		9,051		8,011		465												
Primary with upper primary		0		201		0		148		0		39,097		0		26,902		0		1,511												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		47		0		29		475		10,370		0		6,971		12		477												
Upper primary only		598		3		583		3		65,194		227		63,347		227		1,867		17												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		17		0		13		0		3,769		0		2,620		0		142												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																				
% Single classroom schools		5.4		0.5		0.0		8.8		0.0		I		28,270		66,440		87,017		68,074		76,682										
% Single teacher schools		40.8		2.0		0.0		18.3		0.0		II		26,865		52,466		72,222		63,022		64,034										
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6		23.9		22.9		18.1		11.8		III		24,898		49,857		62,049		56,503		60,580										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.3		18.4		29.2		62.6		29.4		IV		23,384		44,232		59,233		50,117		54,794										
% Schools with common toilets		36.2		67.7		68.8		84.4		70.6		V		27,538		45,906		63,468		61,733		59,073										
% Schools with girls toilets		25.2		49.3		77.1		40.8		70.6		VI		21,091		28,763		32,693		26,268		34,063										
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.8		96.5		95.8		95.3		100.0		VII		19,195		28,256		31,105		25,921		26,770										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		20,822		32,179		41,486		35,669		29,884										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2		0.0		4.4		99.7		0.0		Total Pr.		130,955		258,901		343,989		299,449		315,163										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.6		0.7		0.0		11.2		0.0		Total U.P.		61,108		89,198		105,284		87,858		90,717										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.9		25.9		18.8		54.6		29.4		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							49.8													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		24.4		0.0		0.0		32.1		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER																	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5		0.0		0.0		3.2		0.0		100.0					2005-06		2006-07		2007-08											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		134.0		116.7		122.8												
% SC enrolment		22.2		19.8		% Muslim		7.1		4.5		1.05		NER (Primary)		100.0		98.1		100.0												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		49.2		Enrolment								GER(U.Prim)		68.6		57.3		59.2												
% ST enrolment		18.7		13.2		% Muslim girls to		49.9		49.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		47.0		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All		Boys		Girls						
% OBC enrolment		32.5		32.3								I		14.5		1.7		83.8		I		39,040		285		183						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.2		50.4								II		11.1		2.3		86.6		II		32,834		202		173						
Indicators		School category					P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III		10.6		1.7		87.7		III		31,315		174		188	
% Girls		52.0		43.3		42.8		52.6		43.9		IV		10.5						IV		27,831		183		162						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34		26		22		35		27		V		18.3		31.9		49.8		V		30,449		186		159						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		36		31		31		34		I - V		13.1		6.8		80.1		VI		17,005		63		90						
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.1		11.9		4.2		21.1		23.5		VI		12.6						VII		13,270		45		61						
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.3		2.5		0.0		4.2		0.0		VII		10.3		3.8		85.9		VIII		14,889		51		55						
% Female teachers		26.2		26.9		28.8		14.3		30.3		VIII		21.3		#		#		Total		206,633		1,189		1,071						
% Schools established since 1995		54.1		59.7		29.2		11.6		29.4		No. of schools by type of building*																				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building														
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		2,488		3,383		32		21		0		357		20										
Primary only		11,321		71.3		23.5		5.2		159		127		25		9		0		39		1										
Primary with upper primary		1,087		78.0		16.9		5.1		60		35		2		0		0		11		0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		349		79.9		16.6		3.4		758		555		4		1		0		40		0										
Upper primary only		2,105		78.7		16.5		4.8		14		14		2		1		0		0		0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		111		73.9		26.1		0.0																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%										
Primary only		159		355		3,493		2,433		1,992		28		16		0		0		V boys		73.3		24.5								
Primary with upper primary		46		105		496		526		328		10		0		0		0		V girls		69.6		22.0								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13		13		114		149		195		4		1		0		0		VIII boys		61.1		23.5								
Upper primary only		29		87		230		651		862		17		8		0		0		VIII girls		57.1		20.9								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		1		30		63		41		0		0		0		0														
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female								
Primary only		2.2		8476		6257		2219		0		0		0		0		755		206		923		164		21.2		19.8				
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		1511		1105		406		0		0		0		0		40		4		30		5		2.4		2.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.2		489		348		141		0		0		0		0		8		1		6		3		7.5		2.1				
Upper Primary only		3.1		1884		1614		270		0		0		0		0		229		38		279		42		28.3		33.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4		142		99		43		0		0		0		0		1		0		6		5		0.0		0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category		Hindi		Others		English						Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls								
P. only		285155		53		524						89.3		74.8																		
P + UP		38190		0		7						63.7		14.9		Text books		119995		133685		29050		34967								
P+sec/hs		10274		0		512						66.7		22.9		Uniform		4636		124309		924		33001								
U.P. only		61115		3432		193						84.4		62.7		Attendance		13391		33687		9556		11312								
UP+sec		3769		0		0						70.6		23.5		Stationery		4286		6204		571		887								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAGAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		240		Number of villages		1832		Number of schools		3462	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2022		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		29.2		Sex ratio		884	
Sex ratio 0-6		931		22.7		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		9.7		Overall literacy	
Decadal growth rate		67.7		Female literacy		54.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,129 151		2,018 83		270,697 23,265		242,862 14,408		5,685 884					
Primary with upper primary		1 307		0 157		379 94,900		0 55,519		20 2,914					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 69		0 20		1,312 26,842		0 8,140		0 867					
Upper primary only		740 25		677 10		97,706 4,931		83,334 1,464		2,497 184					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4 35		2 9		1,798 11,663		573 2,944		61 394					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.5 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	53,660	64,956	73,381	85,751	81,444			
% Single teacher schools		15.1 0.6 0.0 7.5 0.0					II	47,812	57,651	68,356	76,150	74,888			
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.7 20.5 15.7 14.4 2.6					III	46,233	55,237	64,808	76,707	75,965			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.1 33.4 35.7 16.7 35.9					IV	44,580	52,734	59,743	70,311	72,065			
% Schools with common toilets		49.6 75.3 87.1 39.7 71.8					V	42,596	52,409	60,590	73,964	74,784			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.1 66.2 97.1 14.6 87.2					VI	31,594	39,854	43,807	52,787	58,424			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.9 96.4 98.6 78.3 97.4					VII	28,638	36,186	37,209	47,318	47,830			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII	27,794	37,199	45,049	49,138	48,093			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1 0.4 4.7 95.2 13.4					Total Pr.	234,881	282,987	326,878	382,883	379,146			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.3 0.2 0.0 3.4 0.0					Total U.P.	88,026	113,239	126,065	149,243	154,347			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.1 13.6 2.9 32.0 5.1					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						79.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		75.6 0.0 0.0 3.6 25.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.9 0.0 0.0 19.9 0.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% SC enrolment		24.6	23.1	% Muslim		3.4	3.9	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	124.2	145.6	144.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	45.9	Enrolment						NER (Primary)	82.3	100.0	100.0		
% ST enrolment		11.7	7.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.5	46.7	0.95		GER(U.Prim)	80.2	95.0	98.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.0							NER(U.Prim)	56.8	65.8	66.7		
% OBC enrolment		50.7	52.3					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	46.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
Indicators		School category					I		12.7	87.3	I	38,996	433	320	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.2	99.8	II	36,582	357	280	
% Girls		50.0	42.8	40.3	50.2	44.4	III		6.1	93.9	III	37,388	433	322	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	32	32	38	30	IV				IV	35,324	373	287	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40	48	33	39	26	V		21.0	79.0	V	36,770	412	318	
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.7	3.6	1.4	12.8	7.7	I - V		7.0	93.0	VI	27,480	288	254	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2	8.1	10.0	2.5	5.1	VI		9.4	90.6	VII	22,335	248	194	
% Female teachers		34.3	53.4	50.6	36.4	58.0	VII				VIII	21,715	283	181	
% Schools established since 1995		35.4	69.5	44.3	59.5	38.5	VIII		#	#	Total	256,590	2,827	2,156	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		7,304	59.6	31.8	8.5	1,976	1,644	145	2	0	410	79			
Primary with upper primary		2,000	63.2	33.0	3.9	470	224	24	2	0	37	21			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		859	71.4	22.2	6.4	269	65	2	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary only		2,642	74.2	21.0	4.8	594	646	22	0	0	80	17			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		521	84.3	15.5	0.2	209	35	1	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		146	260	2,462	1,809	1,818	50	24	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		94	200	926	969	723	14	8	0	V boys	79.3	18.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	33	126	322	368	5	2	0	V girls	80.5	18.9			
Upper primary only		29	54	317	882	1,365	22	12	0	VIII boys	69.8	19.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	19	68	124	235	3	0	0	VIII girls	72.9	20.5			
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.9	6569	4315	2254	0	0	0	0	851	360	418	180	30.8	22.9
Primary with upper prim.		9.5	2934	1366	1568	0	0	0	0	117	103	31	34	1.8	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4	867	428	439	0	0	0	0	22	18	2	4	3.3	2.1
Upper Primary only		3.5	2681	1705	976	0	0	0	0	334	142	93	57	35.2	31.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.7	455	191	264	0	0	0	0	23	11	5	3	1.6	2.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		290091	1120	788		85.6	84.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		94003	788	0		2.3	1.0	Uniform		134269	137363	40956	42737		
P+sec/hs		23656	4498	0		4.3	0.0	Attendance		2750	135094	912	41689		
U.P. only		102234	3	0		80.3	77.8	Stationery		6238	47399	33283	31533		
UP+sec		8526	3884	81		2.6	0.0			3808	3960	313	395		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	SATNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/tauks		8		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1779		Number of schools		4364		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1870		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		925		
Decadal growth rate		27.5		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		14.3		Overall literacy		64.6		
												Female literacy		51.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,588	329	2,464	259	247,397	30,762	226,317	22,670	6,321	1,326					
Primary with upper primary		3	521	0	311	424	113,531	0	66,083	33	4,259					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	116	0	27	812	39,982	0	7,791	24	1,434					
Upper primary only		773	15	727	12	77,387	1,501	70,148	1,257	2,877	95					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	16	1	8	213	3,905	213	1,360	11	180					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		2.3	0.2	0.0	2.7	0.0	I	49,779	79,771	76,094	80,056	83,675				
% Single teacher schools		9.2	0.2	0.0	9.0	0.0	II	47,252	62,027	68,679	73,126	70,697				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.4	9.9	5.9	8.0	0.0	III	42,594	59,375	58,709	70,826	73,041				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.0	18.5	16.9	5.3	11.8	IV	38,498	53,991	55,993	63,394	67,180				
% Schools with common toilets		36.7	73.7	88.1	41.1	82.4	V	46,275	61,203	70,174	81,430	78,753				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.1	67.0	94.1	26.8	70.6	VI	43,349	40,865	36,771	43,247	53,879				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.8	99.6	99.2	90.4	94.1	VII	39,100	43,999	38,860	37,975	40,826				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	42,673	52,832	59,748	52,766	47,863				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9	0.4	2.0	98.1	5.2	Total Pr.	224,398	316,367	329,649	368,832	373,346				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.7	0.2	0.0	4.3	0.0	Total U.P.	125,122	137,696	135,379	133,988	142,568				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.3	17.6	5.1	37.8	11.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					57.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		49.3	66.7	50.0	9.2	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7	0.0	0.0	21.6	0.0	100.0					2005-06 2006-07 2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					2005-06 2006-07 2007-08					
						0.98					GER (Primary) 135.5 151.6 153.5					
% SC enrolment		19.9	17.0	% Muslim			1.5	1.7	NER (Primary) 100.0 100.0 100.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	47.9	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim) 93.1 92.2 98.1						
% ST enrolment		16.3	8.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			47.8	53.4	NER(U.Prim) 61.8 61.9 67.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	45.4							Flow rates						
% OBC enrolment		40.3	43.7							Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	48.5							All Boys With disability						
Indicators		School category					Grade					Grade				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	17.7	5.4	77.0	I	40,730	440	271		
% Girls		51.3	44.1	42.2	52.5	39.8	II	12.4	3.4	84.1	II	34,678	307	260		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36	27	28	27	22	III	16.3	4.0	79.7	III	36,510	390	265		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	30	29	33	20	IV	16.9	1.4	81.7	IV	33,091	371	252		
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.0	4.0	4.2	28.7	11.8	V	33.1	9.9	57.0	V	39,526	450	341		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.0	I - V	19.6	5.0	75.3	VI	26,327	218	172		
% Female teachers		30.4	33.4	42.2	23.8	47.1	VI	17.3			VII	19,490	175	129		
% Schools established since 1995		49.0	66.2	24.6	54.1	41.2	VII	12.8	6.6	80.6	VIII	22,857	230	164		
							VIII	32.7	#	#	Total	253,209	2,581	1,854		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		8,409	77.8	15.6	6.5	2,693	2,673	38	45	0	89	72				
Primary with upper primary		3,815	95.3	4.0	0.8	732	405	48	17	0	47	7				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,419	99.4	0.6	0.0	522	109	1	0	0	6	2				
Upper primary only		2,369	81.1	12.3	6.6	864	676	4	1	0	17	90				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		206	100.0	0.0	0.0	59	15	1	1	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		89	181	3,387	1,936	2,005	26	22	0	V boys	62.3	25.8				
Primary with upper primary		54	156	1,681	1,491	886	17	7	0	V girls	58.8	20.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	40	241	510	608	17	15	0	VIII boys	54.0	18.3				
Upper primary only		6	20	394	880	1,641	22	9	0	VIII girls	48.5	14.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	33	47	102	1	5	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Para-teachers																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6	7647	5318	2328	0	1	0	0	842	269	713	146	68.8	65.2	
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	4292	2860	1432	0	0	0	0	156	39	32	10	1.1	0.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4	1458	843	615	0	0	0	0	25	5	8	6	0.7	0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.8	2972	2264	708	0	0	0	0	330	77	198	34	76.2	67.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2	191	101	90	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Hindi	English	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		274704	2584					86.0	84.0	Text books	114519	125589	32134	39371		
P + UP		106676	5729					1.1	0.4	Uniform	1329	123506	314	38891		
P+sec/hs		32102	8692					3.4	0.0	Attendance	3043	34582	18233	19176		
U.P. only		78669	0					90.4	85.2	Stationery	4805	6068	773	788		
UP+sec		2354	1764					0.0	0.0							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SEHORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1114		Number of schools		2386				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1079		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		909				
Sex ratio 0-6		28.2		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		10.8		Overall literacy		63.1				
Female literacy		47.4																
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,385	87	1,318	78	139,795	8,455	131,581	6,926	3,422	338							
Primary with upper primary		0	322	0	258	0	51,721	0	37,178	0	2,255							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	61	1	40	655	19,161	38	9,284	39	624							
Upper primary only		496	4	456	3	51,416	214	46,104	173	1,592	18							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	29	0	13	0	8,504	0	3,373	0	328							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		3.7	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	I	34,664	40,318	40,137	41,414	41,978						
% Single teacher schools		13.0	0.3	0.0	8.6	0.0	II	30,520	36,600	37,979	40,962	40,823						
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.6	10.2	15.9	8.6	20.7	III	30,232	34,581	36,242	39,716	41,896						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.1	10.2	11.1	35.0	24.1	IV	28,549	32,659	33,155	36,854	39,036						
% Schools with common toilets		60.1	74.8	85.7	56.6	86.2	V	27,525	32,438	33,817	37,277	39,575						
% Schools with girls toilets		37.0	66.5	92.1	39.2	89.7	VI	16,585	17,084	21,781	26,372	27,541						
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.0	96.9	100.0	86.4	100.0	VII	16,023	15,086	18,783	22,928	24,326						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,816	16,924	19,167	23,348	24,746						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3	0.0	3.3	99.6	0.0	Total Pr.	151,490	176,596	181,330	196,223	203,308						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1	0.3	0.0	5.7	0.0	Total U.P.	48,424	49,094	59,731	72,648	76,613						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.1	27.6	11.1	38.0	13.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						67.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		86.4	0.0	100.0	48.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.8	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	98.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		129.2	139.8	144.8				
				Enrolment						7.5	5.8	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
				% Muslim girls to						48.9	49.8	GER(U.Prim)		71.2	86.6	91.3		
				Muslim Enrolment								NER(U.Prim)		54.2	63.6	63.9		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
							I	6.3	0.9	92.8	I	20,542	109	65				
							II	5.8			II	20,185	119	66				
% Girls		52.3	41.1	40.9	52.0	45.6	III	7.8	1.9	90.2	III	21,288	122	90				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	23	30	32	26	IV	8.7			IV	19,439	136	87				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	26	30	29	28	V	14.9	17.4	67.7	V	19,774	145	97				
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.3	15.8	6.3	18.8	6.9	I - V	8.6	3.6	87.8	VI	13,665	81	62				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	0.9	1.6	1.2	6.9	VI	8.8	4.3	86.9	VII	11,297	89	63				
% Female teachers		24.4	36.4	44.3	32.5	55.8	VII	6.1	3.4	90.5	VIII	11,408	91	72				
% Schools established since 1995		37.8	84.8	54.0	35.4	51.7	VIII	17.1	#	#	Total	137,598	892	602				
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		4,256	84.5	14.1	1.4	988	1,214	68	0	0	123	67						
Primary with upper primary		1,991	92.4	7.5	0.1	370	266	30	0	0	11	15						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		656	90.5	9.5	0.0	199	57	1	0	0	3	2						
Upper primary only		1,756	90.6	9.1	0.3	399	441	21	0	0	32	6						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		300	91.7	8.3	0.0	78	24	1	0	0	2	2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		38	81	1,499	1,065	1,022	14	40	0									
Primary with upper primary		21	82	829	876	420	14	13	0	V boys	85.9	26.7						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	25	143	242	238	3	2	0	V girls	83.7	24.0						
Upper primary only		7	9	190	576	810	9	9	0	VIII boys	74.9	23.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	5	63	125	103	0	0	0	VIII girls	73.1	22.5						
Para-teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.6	3760	2844	915	0	0	1	0	657	171	304	74	63.4	63.5			
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	2255	1435	820	0	0	0	0	161	45	37	16	2.6	1.0			
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		10.5	663	369	294	0	0	0	0	25	18	8	8	0.8	0.7			
Upper Primary only		3.2	1610	1086	524	0	0	0	0	239	83	93	45	78.9	81.1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3	328	145	183	0	0	0	0	10	11	5	2	6.2	1.1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																		
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
									School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		27968	564	515				74.5	71.5			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		8146	2977	86				3.1	1.9	Text books	66872	74923	16331	21247				
P+sec/hs		1108	2117	0				0.0	1.6	Uniform	947	74340	232	21441				
U.P. only		22680	112	63				73.2	76.0	Attendance	2107	28517	28775	17873				
UP+sec		254	936	0				3.4	3.4	Stationery	427	570	118	257				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	SEONI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/talukas		8		Number of Clusters		148		Number of villages		1540		Number of schools		3110		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1167		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		981		
Decadal growth rate		16.5		% SC population		10.3		% ST population		36.8		Overall literacy		65.6		
Female literacy														53.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,192		114		2,145		108		175,616		7,226		169,563		
Primary with upper primary		0		160		0		114		0		24,514		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		18		0		7		0		5,697		0		
Upper primary only		606		12		586		12		69,887		855		66,301		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		6		1		3		877		1,370		209		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		16.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8					0.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.4					68.8					66.7				
% Schools with common toilets		50.3					71.3					88.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.3					66.9					94.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.5					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.2					3.8					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		61.9					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate (Primary level)				
		9.2		10.5		% Muslim		4.2		3.4		72.2				
% SC enrolment		50.2		49.4		Enrolment						GER / NER				
% ST enrolment		44.0		36.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.7		52.2		2005-06				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6		48.5								2006-07				
% OBC enrolment		40.6		44.8								2007-08				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		50.4								GER (Primary)				
												135.9				
												NER (Primary)				
												96.3				
												GER(U.Prim)				
												86.2				
												NER(U.Prim)				
												51.1				
												53.8				
												55.4				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment of children			
% Girls		50.8					42.3					42.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					17					28				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					20					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.8					5.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0					0.0					5.6				
% Female teachers		33.1					56.0					56.9				
% Schools established since 1995		35.9					60.6					22.2				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHAHDOL	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8								
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas	5	Number of Clusters	100	Number of villages	859	Number of schools	2403								
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1575	% 0 - 6 population	17.0	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	957								
Decadal growth rate	18.9	% SC population	7.4	% ST population	44.5	Overall literacy	58.7								
						Female literacy	45.0								
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,603	255	1,515	121	128,531	29,545	120,783	10,929	3,218	1,178					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	367	178	333	72	44,602	15,344	40,154	5,665	1,255	903					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I	42,964	61,260	41,846	37,911	34,466				
% Single teacher schools	20.9	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	II	37,438	49,991	32,389	36,053	33,099				
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	III	34,024	44,409	28,915	30,975	34,043				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.4	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	IV	31,795	38,851	25,001	27,541	29,031				
% Schools with common toilets	93.1	0.0	0.0	81.3	0.0	V	31,904	38,298	23,704	26,245	28,225				
% Schools with girls toilets	17.3	0.0	0.0	43.9	0.0	VI	33,684	34,305	20,106	20,461	22,040				
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	0.0	0.0	98.2	0.0	VII	29,793	30,915	16,765	17,390	17,280				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	24,832	30,394	19,652	18,994	19,838				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.3	0.0	0.0	74.4	0.0	Total Pr.	178,125	232,809	151,855	158,725	158,864				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.6	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	Total U.P.	88,309	95,614	56,523	56,845	59,158				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	0.0	0.0	42.8	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					74.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	63.4	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.6	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0	56.3			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		74.1	77.5	77.6					
			Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		56.7	61.5	61.0					
% SC enrolment	9.6	9.8	% Muslim Enrolment	3.1	3.3	0.98		GER(U.Prim)		46.1	46.4	48.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	46.7				NER(U.Prim)		30.8	31.8	33.5					
% ST enrolment	48.5	40.0													
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	47.6													
% OBC enrolment	29.0	32.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	49.5	Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
Indicators															
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	15.8	5.9	78.3	I	16,689	208	132		
% Girls	49.4	0	0	48.0	0.0	II	9.5	4.1	86.4	II	16,411	146	123		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	0	0	28	0	III	9.4	3.9	86.7	III	17,153	169	125		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	0	0	25	0	IV	7.9	4.3	87.8	IV	14,319	148	110		
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.6	0.0	0.0	20.7	0.0	V	15.4	10.2	74.4	V	13,891	131	91		
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I - V	11.7	5.5	82.8	VI	10,768	105	70		
% Female teachers	31.5	0.0	0.0	28.3	0.0	VI	12.3	9.0	78.8	VII	8,291	77	64		
% Schools established since 1995	45.1	0.0	0.0	43.7	0.0	VII	6.7	11.9	81.4	VIII	9,302	108	74		
						VIII	29.9	#	#	Total	106,824	1,092	789		
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only	5,931	79.3	13.4	7.3	1,553	1,578	117	27	0	134	2				
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	2,446	89.8	7.5	2.7	790	469	36	6	0	31	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	49	108	1,909	1,179	1,116	28	6	0	V boys	85.8	30.5				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	85.9	28.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VI boys	59.8	22.9				
Upper primary only	10	27	473	601	999	37	9	0	VI girls	59.4	20.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys						
Para-teachers	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	SC teachers		ST teachers				
									Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.4	4396	3011	1384	0	1	0	0	191	53	926	208	74.2	51.1	
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.0	2158	1545	611	0	2	0	0	96	26	342	95	47.5	39.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *						% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls
P. only	151563	6425	88						83.6	75.5					
P + UP	0	0	0						0.0	0.0	Text books	61471	63925	19875	19248
P+sec/hs	0	0	0						0.0	0.0	Uniform	4368	63250	795	18992
U.P. only	57068	2815	63						63.1	61.1	Attendance	5249	35241	11289	11006
UP+sec	0	0	0						0.0	0.0	Stationery	2578	2776	264	451

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District		SHAJAPUR		State		MADHYA PRADESH		Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluka		8		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		1136		Number of schools		2976					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1291		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		18.5		Sex ratio		927					
Decadal growth rate		24.9		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		2.7		Overall literacy		70.9					
Female literacy														57.4					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,525	384	1,443	334	142,542	34,028	129,809	29,337	3,778	1,561								
Primary with upper primary		0	235	0	154	0	48,657	0	28,303	0	2,062								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	46	0	22	0	16,235	0	4,739	0	605								
Upper primary only		654	22	612	17	48,007	1,762	42,108	1,270	2,013	132								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	9	0	3	636	2,522	0	1,123	16	91								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	36,376	43,663	48,049	62,890	46,262							
% Single teacher schools		15.2	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II	31,090	37,326	42,770	62,964	48,276							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	III	30,001	34,021	40,308	53,501	45,984							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.7	36.6	47.8	13.9	10.0	IV	27,406	31,943	36,818	45,669	43,513							
% Schools with common toilets		68.8	77.0	87.0	80.3	100.0	V	29,209	33,027	36,684	43,820	36,121							
% Schools with girls toilets		34.2	73.6	93.5	58.1	100.0	VI	18,055	21,462	25,086	35,160	27,774							
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.6	99.1	100.0	70.1	100.0	VII	14,876	19,016	18,975	36,042	24,542							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,458	20,121	21,405	25,803	21,917							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.7	0.0	0.0	96.5	20.1	Total Pr.	154,082	179,980	204,629	268,844	220,156							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.6	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	Total U.P	48,389	60,599	65,466	97,005	74,233							
% No female teacher schools (tch=2)		40.0	18.7	8.7	39.2	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					55.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		72.9	0.0	0.0	39.1	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9	0.0	0.0	18.7	100.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		83.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% SC enrolment		25.7	22.8	% Muslim		5.6	4.6	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	121.8	160.1	131.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	39.2	Enrolment						NER (Primary)	98.3	100.0	99.8						
% ST enrolment		5.9	5.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3	46.9	0.92		GER(U Prim)	65.2	96.7	74.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	43.0							NER(U Prim)	45.8	72.6	54.9						
% OBC enrolment		44.9	45.9					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4	40.4							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
Indicators		School category					I	6.9	21.5	71.6	I	22,205	481	74					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.2	28.3	66.5	II	23,252	75	36					
% Girls		49.9	37.5	39.8	43.4	41.1	III	7.7	18.7	73.6	III	22,337	75	49					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	23	27	23	30	IV	9.1	24.8	66.1	IV	20,847	68	58					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	31	35	21	31	V	13.5	30.8	55.7	V	16,969	85	52					
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.5	2.6	4.3	36.1	0.0	I - V	8.1	24.6	67.3	VI	11,890	271	56					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	VI	9.6	25.4	65.1	VII	9,817	52	32					
% Female teachers		26.0	38.0	43.3	27.7	54.2	VII	4.6	43.8	51.5	VIII	8,419	56	30					
% Schools established since 1995		42.0	59.6	34.8	68.9	50.0	VIII	12.9	#	#	Total	135,736	1,163	387					
No. of schools by type of building*																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		6,016	86.4	11.8	1.8	807		1,827	41	0	0	0	41	0					
Primary with upper primary		1,566	92.9	6.1	1.0	234		205	22	0	0	0	8	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		464	96.8	3.2	0.0	90		46	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		2,321	92.3	6.9	0.8	334		669	3	0	0	0	4	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		103	96.1	3.9	0.0	24		10	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		96	202	2,325	1,652	1,039	11	8	0	0 V boys	73.0	27.7							
Primary with upper primary		27	159	903	723	260	5	5	0	0 V girls	63.3	26.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		23	47	157	227	138	13	0	0	0 VIII boys	63.9	21.1							
Upper primary only		5	19	220	877	996	16	4	0	0 VIII girls	62.1	23.7							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	8	15	42	41	1	0	0					% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		0	1	3	4	4	0	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.8	5339	3948	1385	0	4	2	0	810	220	245	59	26.9	22.0				
Primary with upper prim.		8.9	2082	1290	792	0	0	0	0	106	35	25	9	1.5	0.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.2	605	343	262	0	0	0	0	36	12	5	5	1.5	1.9				
Upper Primary only		3.2	2145	1546	593	0	5	1	0	324	96	67	14	31.5	30.6				
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		10.7	107	49	58	0	0	0	0	5	8	1	1	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				23.9	25.8	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary	Upper primary							
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only		174121	812	1637			80.7	63.5											
P + UP		45835	2343	479			16.6	7.2		Text books	76943	87217	27457	25837					
P+sec/hs		12267	3968	0			19.6	10.9		Uniform	2554	61730	1402	13766					
U.P. only		49268	298	203			93.8	77.2		Attendance	7151	25987	29623	14717					
UP+sec		2411	747	0			10.0	0.0		Stationery	15491	18196	7799	8651					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHEOPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		61		Number of villages		564		Number of schools		1056	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		559		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		15.8		Sex ratio		895	
Sex ratio 0-6												46.4		Female literacy	
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		21.5		Overall literacy		29.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		771	20	749	17	102,272	2,173	97,232	1,893	1,855	60				
Primary with upper primary		0	92	0	64	0	27,173	0	16,914	0	555				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		167	5	152	4	19,850	945	17,814	770	556	25				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	183	0	183	0	19	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators															
School category		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	I	17,676	26,054	24,428	26,599	26,366			
% Single teacher schools		19.3	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	II	14,033	19,779	24,521	24,119	24,696			
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.1	20.7	0.0	14.5	0.0	III	12,254	16,759	20,177	23,851	23,665			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	IV	11,255	14,202	16,696	19,040	21,182			
% Schools with common toilets		46.6	82.6	0.0	49.4	100.0	V	11,938	14,490	16,148	18,681	20,050			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.6	55.4	0.0	30.2	100.0	VI	4,909	5,588	6,943	7,749	14,265			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.6	100.0	0.0	79.7	100.0	VII	4,372	4,403	6,496	7,190	12,049			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,135	4,760	6,215	7,963	10,323			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9	0.0	0.0	95.5	100.0	Total Pr.	67,156	91,284	101,970	112,290	115,959			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.2	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	Total U.P.	13,416	14,751	19,654	22,902	36,637			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.4	40.2	0.0	43.6	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						73.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		22.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	98.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		140.1		154.3	159.4		
% SC enrolment		16.8	21.0	% Muslim		2.2		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	43.0	Enrolment		2.2		GER(U.Prim)		45.2		52.7	84.3		
% ST enrolment		29.7	12.6					0.96		NER(U.Prim)		34.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	28.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.0		52.6							
% OBC enrolment		47.6	50.8					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	40.8					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
								I		6.1	6.7	87.2	I	12,819	70
								II		6.3	2.9	90.8	II	12,313	82
								III		7.4	10.0	82.6	III	11,984	71
								IV		7.8	1.1	91.0	IV	10,497	67
								V		14.5	11.8	73.6	V	9,234	92
								I - V		8.1	6.5	85.4	VI	5,966	49
								VI		6.6			VII	5,082	47
								VII		4.9			VIII	3,839	54
								VIII		15.7	#	#	Total	71,734	532
															392
Indicators															
School category		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		50.0	40.6	0.0	40.6	30.1	I	6.1	6.7	87.2	I	12,819	70	52	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55	49	0	36	10	II	6.3	2.9	90.8	II	12,313	82	53	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52	43	0	40	26	III	7.4	10.0	82.6	III	11,984	71	73	
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.2	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.0	IV	7.8	1.1	91.0	IV	10,497	67	46	
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.4	15.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	V	14.5	11.8	73.6	V	9,234	92	55	
% Female teachers		23.6	21.6	0.0	22.4	42.1	I - V	8.1	6.5	85.4	VI	5,966	49	53	
% Schools established since 1995		39.6	87.0	0.0	54.7	100.0	VI	6.6			VII	5,082	47	29	
							VII	4.9			VIII	3,839	54	31	
							VIII	15.7	#	#	Total	71,734	532	392	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,000	65.5	26.6	7.9	497	776	0	0	0	0	0	15		
Primary with upper primary		629	92.5	7.2	0.3	124	92	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		516	73.2	24.1	2.7	145	167	0	0	0	0	0	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		12	36	966	588	310	1	1	0	V boys	77.9	21.5			
Primary with upper primary		13	8	203	233	96	2	0	0	V girls	74.1	20.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	68.6	19.9			
Upper primary only		1	5	113	229	231	1	1	0	VIII girls	67.3	23.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	0	14	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.4	1915	1463	451	0	0	1	0	342	82	191	28	48.0	49.8
Primary with upper prim.		6.0	555	435	120	0	0	0	0	35	9	12	4	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		3.4	581	451	130	0	0	0	0	101	17	37	8	39.2	39.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		19.0	19	9	7	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	3	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		104445				82.7	84.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		27173				0.0	0.0	Text books	50710	51035	8961	7086			
P+sec/hs		0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	6666	49726	725	6757			
U.P. only		20794				79.1	77.9	Attendance	4637	8136	3639	2768			
UP+sec		183				0.0	0.0	Stationery	140	469	83	93			

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHIVPURI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks	8			Number of Clusters	172			Number of villages	1588			Number of schools	3282												
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)	1442			% 0 - 6 population	19.6			% Urban population	16.6			Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	906										
Decadal growth rate	27.2			% SC population	18.8			% ST population	11.2			Overall literacy	58.9	Female literacy	40.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only				2,189	194	2,120	133	270,707	30,504	255,039	18,047	5,443	905												
Primary with upper primary				0	196	0	73	0	44,201	0	17,485	0	1,569												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				1	24	0	9	336	7,168	0	2,165	12	246												
Upper primary only				613	53	576	24	71,572	6,292	65,355	2,204	1,980	355												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0	12	0	3	0	2,993	0	899	0	112												
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Performance indicators				School category					Enrolment*																
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	44,949	67,440	74,566	74,144	75,535												
% Single teacher schools				22.0	0.5	0.0	6.9	II	37,212	49,613	63,902	68,902	70,941												
% Schools with SCR > 60				16.5	21.4	8.0	15.9	III	38,184	44,613	51,874	64,594	67,763												
% Schools with pre-primary sections				47.5	19.9	16.0	31.7	IV	35,824	43,195	46,927	55,055	61,098												
% Schools with common toilets				62.0	88.3	96.0	72.4	V	32,696	41,347	46,795	54,139	56,031												
% Schools with girls toilets				13.4	90.3	100.0	20.7	VI	21,200	22,892	28,940	35,907	37,794												
% Schools with drinking water facility				87.3	100.0	100.0	85.4	VII	18,429	20,728	23,636	30,803	33,473												
% Schools with blackboard				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	17,996	22,050	28,505	32,295	31,138												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				89.9	0.0	4.5	91.9	Total Pr.	188,865	246,208	284,064	316,834	331,368												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				12.8	0.5	0.0	3.9	Total U.P.	57,625	65,670	81,081	99,005	102,405												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				42.1	5.6	4.0	39.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						61.6											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				51.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				2.5	0.0	0.0	18.9	99.0						2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)					151.4	168.9	175.0									
% SC enrolment		19.8	20.0	% Muslim Enrolment			0.666		NER (U.Prim)					100.0	100.0	100.0									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	42.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			44.1		NER(U.Prim)					72.3	88.3	91.4									
% ST enrolment		16.5	7.1						Flow rates					Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	30.0						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls									
% OBC enrolment		53.5	55.8						I	17.9	0.7	81.4	I	36,563	236	177									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	38.7						II	15.3	1.5	83.2	II	35,262	220	172									
Indicators				School category					III	16.2	3.5	80.3	III	34,082	255	210									
% Girls				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	16.7	2.5	80.8	IV	29,488	246	181									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				47	28	29	33	27	V	21.3	17.1	61.6	V	26,363	268	194									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				42	36	33	35	21	I - V	17.4	4.5	78.1	VI	15,806	181	117									
% Schools with <= 50 students				13.0	5.1	0.0	16.5	8.3	VI	12.4	1.7	85.9	VII	13,255	216	100									
% Schools with PTR > 100				5.5	4.1	0.0	1.7	8.3	VII	8.5	7.6	83.9	VIII	11,565	222	125									
% Female teachers				24.9	49.3	57.8	28.9	55.4	VIII	16.4	#	#	Total	202,384	1,844	1,276									
% Schools established since 1995				52.6	59.7	48.0	64.6	33.3	No. of schools by type of building*																
Classrooms/Other rooms				Classrooms					Pucca							Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
School category				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	2,073							8	0	0	0	38	264				
Primary only				7,089	77.5	19.0	3.6	1,631	177							0	0	0	0	8	11				
Primary with upper primary				1,241	82.6	16.9	0.5	277	24							0	0	0	0	0	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				230	91.7	8.3	0.0	81	597							1	0	0	2	66					
Upper primary only				2,200	89.4	8.5	2.1	441	12							0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				146	100.0	0.0	0.0	54																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only				85	131	2,972	2,035	1,071	31	23	0	0	V boys	81.7	23.4										
Primary with upper primary				39	66	485	639	330	9	1	0	0	V girls	78.6	22.0										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				0	0	67	113	77	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	78.5	17.1										
Upper primary only				10	25	361	998	918	11	9	0	0	VIII girls	80.5	21.4										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0	3	24	38	46	1	0	0	0													
Para-teachers				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		2.7		6348	4767	1581	0	0	0	0	791	248	343	137	34.5	23.7									
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		1569	795	774	0	0	0	0	47	24	12	9	2.0	0.3									
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		10.3		258	109	149	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	2	0.0	0.0									
Upper Primary only		3.5		2332	1659	673	0	0	0	0	288	83	105	38	35.8	25.4									
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		9.3		112	50	62	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Marathi	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary													
P. only		289336	934	1143	102	92	79.5	75.5	Text books	131278	131124	28848	25329												
P + UP		42335	1519	0	0	0	2.0	1.0	Uniform	14723	125313	1552	25268												
P+sec/hs		6125	1037	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	17840	41692	32422	24080												
U.P. only		74243	430	0	0	0	72.7	72.1	Stationery	1515	1743	639	44												
UP+sec		2642	191	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIDHI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from													
Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	1621	Number of schools	4384						
Basic Data, 2001													
Total population (in 000's)	1831	% 0 - 6 population	20.6	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	932						
Decadal growth rate	33.3	% SC population	11.9	% ST population	29.9	Overall literacy	52.3						
						Sex ratio 0-6	954						
						Female literacy	36.0						
Key data: Elementary Education													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,945	102	2,847	92	337,029	11,553	320,662	10,091	5,767	273			
Primary with upper primary	0	389	0	255	0	114,987	0	64,670	0	1,789			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	945	3	891	3	99,594	498	92,627	498	2,702	12			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	I	46,003	69,273	76,568	111,282	97,425		
% Single teacher schools	28.7	2.3	0.0	18.0	0.0	II	43,045	50,278	61,658	87,089	94,946		
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.3	17.7	0.0	5.2	0.0	III	40,769	48,419	49,776	77,843	83,248		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.9	31.9	0.0	11.8	0.0	IV	35,114	45,055	46,115	67,402	72,904		
% Schools with common toilets	77.8	61.4	0.0	82.0	0.0	V	36,367	46,257	50,210	74,746	72,560		
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	48.3	0.0	17.6	0.0	VI	29,306	28,576	29,737	45,318	55,013		
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.8	98.5	0.0	98.9	0.0	VII	24,983	28,376	28,013	43,189	41,015		
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	23,906	30,081	35,972	54,725	46,550		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	0.0	0.0	99.5	0.0	Total Pr.	201,298	259,282	284,327	418,362	421,083		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.4	1.8	0.0	12.2	0.0	Total U.P.	78,195	87,033	93,722	143,232	142,578		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.5	53.2	0.0	42.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					66.7		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	63.4	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.9	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		119.3		175.0		
			Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		89.0		100.0		
							GER(U.Prim)		65.8	100.6	100.2		
							NER(U.Prim)		40.8	69.0	67.9		
% SC enrolment	13.8	13.1	% Muslim	2.0	1.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.4	45.0	Enrolment	2.0	1.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment	33.3	23.4				I	14.8	8.1	77.1	I	48,350	334	255
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.3	44.1				II	10.5	3.2	86.2	II	49,371	342	241
% OBC enrolment	37.8	40.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	46.9	III	10.5	4.3	85.3	III	42,262	299	230
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	45.7				IV	9.7	7.2	83.1	IV	35,391	279	189
Indicators	School category					No. of schools by type of building*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	51.9	40.3	0.0	48.1	0.0	V	22.1	11.2	66.7	V	35,169	299	230
	58	64	0	37	0	I - V	13.6	6.8	79.6	VI	25,525	200	148
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	58	64	0	37	0	VI	11.3	6.2	82.5	VII	18,289	152	115
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	38	0	28	0	VII	8.4	15.5	76.1	VIII	20,978	171	127
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.7	4.1	0.0	20.6	0.0	VIII	25.0	#	#	Total	275,335	2,076	1,535
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.8	17.7	0.0	5.5	0.0	Classrooms/Other rooms							
% Female teachers	26.1	18.2	0.0	19.2	0.0	Classrooms							
% Schools established since 1995	52.0	64.0	0.0	53.0	0.0	Total classrooms							
Classrooms/Other rooms	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
							Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
							2,824	40	41	0	101	41	
							226	73	57	0	28	5	
							0	0	0	0	0	0	
							887	9	0	0	37	15	
							0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
									V boys	76.3	17.7		
									V girls	73.2	15.3		
									VIII boys	64.1	18.6		
Primary only	50	95	2,546	1,885	1,435	12	17	0	V girls	59.2	18.1		
Primary with upper primary	31	73	497	726	450	11	1	0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	5	6	313	878	1,495	15	2	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
			4465	1575	0	0	0	0	487	172	1224	333	
			1464	325	0	0	0	0	66	16	61	7	
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			2194	520	0	0	0	0	290	46	487	73	
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of Instructions *													
Category	Hindi	English	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	348380	202				81.9	82.2	Text books	159420	171350	49684	45426	
P + UP	107479	7508				1.3	0.5	Uniform	2252	165536	1157	43307	
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	8850	64279	36756	36775	
U.P. only	99649	443				67.8	72.0	Stationery	1573	3428	622	1036	
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TIKAMGARH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		147		Number of villages		825		Number of schools		2451															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1203		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		886															
Sex ratio 0-6		916		Total population (in 000's)		1203		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		17.7															
Decadal growth rate		27.9		% SC population		24.3		% ST population		4.3		Overall literacy		55.7															
Female literacy		41.0		Total population (in 000's)		1203		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		17.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,777	85	1,686	27	204,939	15,233	188,523	4,835	4,611	527																		
Primary with upper primary		0	38	0	9	0	12,754	0	2,530	0	329																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	12	0	2	0	3,859	0	343	0	142																		
Upper primary only		498	38	457	9	61,074	9,906	53,656	1,226	1,970	267																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	1	0	247	253	247	0	11	16																		
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		13.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	I	33,365	45,076	50,541	47,863	49,244																	
% Single teacher schools		16.3	2.6	0.0	8.2	0.0	II	31,407	37,742	42,613	46,879	46,819																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.3	21.1	16.7	12.9	33.3	III	31,309	35,881	38,038	41,462	46,448																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.6	23.7	50.0	25.9	33.3	IV	29,848	33,288	36,056	36,741	40,420																	
% Schools with common toilets		64.9	86.8	91.7	72.2	100.0	V	35,779	39,858	39,590	45,119	43,972																	
% Schools with girls toilets		29.3	81.6	100.0	56.0	100.0	VI	18,462	19,090	23,367	22,276	31,199																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.1	97.4	100.0	75.0	100.0	VII	17,366	17,160	20,040	23,368	22,271																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	17,168	21,839	23,924	28,229	27,892																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1	0.0	0.0	86.0	49.4	Total Pr.	161,708	191,845	206,838	218,064	226,903																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8	3.1	0.0	5.2	0.0	Total U.P.	52,996	58,089	67,331	73,873	81,362																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.2	10.5	0.0	33.2	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						62.8																
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		39.6	0.0	0.0	6.8	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER																
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	2005-06						2006-07																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08															
										GER (Primary)		132.1		139.4		145.1													
% SC enrolment		25.8	22.5	% Muslim		0.059	0.403	NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	44.8	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		72.0		79.0		87.0															
% ST enrolment		5.8	2.8	% Muslim girls to		56.3	73.5	NER(U.Prim)		50.3		59.0		64.3															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3	40.3	Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability															
% OBC enrolment		60.0	63.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	45.1					I	11.3	0.9	87.7	I	24,152	131	90														
Indicators		School category					II					III																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	10.3	1.9	87.8	II	23,528	166	114															
% Girls		49.4	44.1	43.2	45.3	37.4	III	12.7	2.1	85.2	III	23,643	142	143															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43	39	27	32	19	IV	13.9			IV	19,319	192	107															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43	50	35	50	16	V	23.3	13.9	62.8	V	20,835	209	149															
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.9	5.3	16.7	9.1	0.0	I - V	14.3	3.0	82.7	VI	14,414	134	107															
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.9	13.2	0.0	4.3	0.0	VI	12.8			VII	10,126	125	71															
% Female teachers		29.4	39.2	41.5	29.0	37.0	VII	9.5			VIII	12,312	155	114															
% Schools established since 1995		45.8	57.9	41.7	56.0	66.7	VIII	22.6	#	#	Total	148,329	1,254	895															
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms																							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																	
Primary only		5,164	87.2	9.8	3.0	1,677	1,710	17	2	0	91	42																	
Primary with upper primary		254	95.3	3.5	1.2	58	36	0	0	0	1	1																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		110	94.5	5.5	0.0	47	11	0	0	0	1	0																	
Upper primary only		1,418	89.3	7.5	3.2	551	368	5	0	0	19	144																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		32	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%															
										V boys				80.5		10.6													
Primary only		91	218	2,676	1,203	931	12	7	0	V girls				77.7															
Primary with upper primary		7	16	123	113	69	1	0	0	VIII boys				65.3															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	2	23	33	80	1	2	0	VIII girls				64.6															
Upper primary only		22	120	425	698	948	20	4	0																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	7	6	12	0	0	0																				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		2.8		5138	3627	1511	0	0	0	0	797	258	326	86	20.0	14.6													
Primary with upper prim.		8.7		329	200	129	0	0	0	0	21	3	4	3	0.0	0.0													
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		11.8		142	83	59	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only		4.2		2237	1588	649	0	0	0	0	343	95	85	30	19.9	14.8													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		27	17	10	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
					21.7	26.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu																									
P. only		219766	303	103			80.5		81.8		Text books		96725		95863		21532												
P + UP		12361	393	0			0.0		0.0		Uniform		817		95172		265												
P+sec/hs		3662	197	0			0.0		0.0		Attendance		2690		36921		32536												
U.P. only		70486	494	0			73.1		76.9		Stationery		2666		10190		406												
UP+sec		500	0	0			0.0		0.0																				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UJJAIN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		1159		Number of schools		3099	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1711		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		38.7		Sex ratio		938	
Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		24.7		% ST population		3.1		Overall literacy		70.9	
Female literacy														57.9	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,432	533	1,299	345	153,496	61,913	135,328	35,378	4,093	2,048				
Primary with upper primary		0	349	0	143	0	67,540	0	26,323	0	2,263				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	55	0	7	0	15,753	0	1,746	0	408				
Upper primary only		581	128	500	69	46,595	14,356	37,154	7,063	1,769	543				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	20	0	2	966	4,444	0	483	29	159				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		3.5	0.3	0.0	0.6	4.8	I	47,769	75,825	52,356	63,573	60,348			
% Single teacher schools		13.5	1.1	0.0	7.3	0.0	II	41,229	64,490	53,117	57,746	57,612			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2	8.6	7.3	2.3	9.5	III	41,020	62,061	48,264	57,954	57,167			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.7	39.0	41.8	6.5	38.1	IV	35,766	58,498	42,842	50,362	52,584			
% Schools with common toilets		64.7	79.1	65.5	71.4	85.7	V	33,532	55,435	37,957	46,186	44,922			
% Schools with girls toilets		50.7	68.5	94.5	56.0	90.5	VI	24,404	33,560	25,591	33,291	35,105			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.6	98.9	100.0	85.0	100.0	VII	21,856	28,187	22,296	27,496	29,344			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	21,815	29,970	22,094	27,241	27,981			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.3	0.0	0.0	76.4	17.9	Total Pr.	199,316	316,309	234,536	275,821	272,633			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.9	0.5	0.0	3.8	0.0	Total U.P.	68,075	91,717	69,981	88,028	92,430			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1	9.2	1.8	29.8	14.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						66.3		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		49.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.2	0.0	0.0	22.0	0.0	79.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				GER (Primary)		105.3	123.9	122.5	
% SC enrolment		30.0	26.2	% Muslim		6.5		7.2		NER (Primary)		69.5	91.7	92.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	37.9	Enrolment		49.9		43.8		GER(U.Prim)		52.6	66.2	69.5	
% ST enrolment		2.8	2.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		32.8	42.7	46.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1	38.3							Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		43.6	44.5							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	41.4							Grade		All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I				II				
% Girls		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.2	6.8	81.0	I	29,291	156	92	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50.0	40.9	40.8	41.7	40.7	III	10.6	4.2	85.2	II	28,276	113	57	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	30	39	26	29	IV	13.8	6.9	79.4	III	28,087	120	93	
% Schools with <= 50 students		33	28	26	25	22	V	13.1	11.9	75.0	IV	25,151	95	75	
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.4	8.3	7.3	31.6	9.5	I - V	15.4	18.3	66.3	V	20,583	85	52	
% Female teachers		2.6	2.6	5.5	0.8	4.8	VI	12.9	9.1	78.0	VI	15,207	75	40	
% Schools established since 1995		39.5	61.7	82.1	41.1	75.0	VII	13.5	5.7	80.7	VII	12,040	72	26	
Classrooms/Other rooms		35.4	70.5	27.3	59.1	47.6	VIII	9.0	5.8	85.2	VIII	10,706	74	32	
							#				Total				
											169,341				
											790				
											467				
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,462	70.8	24.2	5.0	1,357	1,800	68	0	0	89	8			
Primary with upper primary		2,374	89.5	9.9	0.6	525	327	10	1	0	11	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		615	94.5	5.2	0.3	185	54	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		2,472	81.6	15.6	2.9	521	692	10	0	0	6	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		242	100.0	0.0	0.0	80	21	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		126	188	2,613	1,869	1,275	32	19	19	0 V boys	77.4	20.0			
Primary with upper primary		37	71	837	775	520	21	2	0	0 V girls	77.1	20.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	11	70	176	145	5	0	0	2 VIII boys	68.2	16.4			
Upper primary only		29	27	346	873	993	39	3	2	0 VIII girls	74.0	20.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	10	52	116	4	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.1	6141	3697	2425	19	0	0	0	838	347	208	92	65.5	50.4
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	2263	867	1396	0	0	0	0	76	98	16	15	1.0	0.2
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		7.4	408	73	335	0	0	0	0	7	16	1	4	2.7	0.3
Upper Primary only		3.3	2312	1359	951	2	0	0	0	309	146	81	42	69.9	65.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0	188	47	141	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0.0	0.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only		204325	6830	2805				72.1	67.0	Text books	70163	79380	21629	17950	
P + UP		55928	11407	115				1.7	0.6	Uniform	1601	76161	573	18153	
P+sec/hs		6999	8754	0				3.6	0.0	Attendance	3195	16369	7223	6399	
U.P. only		58837	555	1307				77.7	67.1	Stationery	2293	6836	444	1988	
UP+sec		3025	2385	0				0.0	0.0						
= not applicable na = not available															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UMARIA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	59	Number of villages	587	Number of schools	1366							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	516	% 0 - 6 population	18.9	% Urban population	16.1	Sex ratio	946							
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC population	6.8	% ST population	44.0	Overall literacy	59.1							
						Female literacy	44.5							
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	764	105	722	71	80,063	10,173	76,194	6,535	1,607	416				
Primary with upper primary	1	120	0	61	711	21,140	0	10,822	16	927				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	349	27	325	22	29,821	3,134	27,811	2,406	872	129				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	14,042	17,942	20,147	23,273	22,105			
% Single teacher schools	24.9	0.0	0.0	22.3	0.0	II	11,851	14,616	18,219	22,029	22,043			
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.5	6.6	0.0	5.3	0.0	III	10,927	13,704	16,136	21,632	21,535			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.1	33.1	0.0	23.1	0.0	IV	9,595	12,637	14,912	18,988	20,163			
% Schools with common toilets	70.1	80.2	0.0	87.5	0.0	V	10,872	13,419	15,521	17,535	18,479			
% Schools with girls toilets	14.3	66.9	0.0	69.4	0.0	VI	8,820	10,607	12,764	15,627	14,506			
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.8	99.2	0.0	93.9	0.0	VII	8,263	10,752	11,769	13,673	13,004			
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	9,341	12,327	11,128	12,123	13,207			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.7	3.3	0.0	90.5	0.0	Total Pr.	57,287	72,318	84,935	103,457	104,325			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.3	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0	Total U.P.	26,424	33,686	35,661	41,423	40,717			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	14.0	0.0	46.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					74.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	80.0	0.0	0.0	24.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.8	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0	100.0		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		126.5	154.1	155.5		
			Enrolment					NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
% SC enrolment	14.1	16.0	% Muslim		2.3	2.8	GER(U.Prim)		88.9	103.3	101.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	47.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		42.7	48.4	NER(U.Prim)		51.9	79.8	68.9			
% ST enrolment	49.1	37.3					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	47.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC enrolment	24.2	28.8					I	12.4	0.6	86.9	I	10,639	70	56
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	47.5					II	8.2	2.0	89.8	II	10,879	60	56
Indicators	School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls	50.3	43.0	0.0	48.0	0.0	743	29	0	0	97	0			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	23	0	33	0	91	21	0	0	9	0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	25	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.4	1.7	0.0	15.4	0.0	0	0	0	0	28	0			
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	342	6	0	0	0	0			
% Female teachers	24.8	35.0	0.0	19.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
% Schools established since 1995	35.9	57.9	0.0	52.9	0.0	VIII	29.2	#	#	Total	70,598	480	393	
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,735	81.2	13.3	5.5	554	743	29	0	0	97	0			
Primary with upper primary	869	88.3	8.3	3.5	208	91	21	0	0	9	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,276	91.1	7.2	1.7	242	342	6	0	0	28	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
	32	52	668	439	416	5	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	0	0	6	10	19	0	0	0	V boys	81.7	19.1			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	81.1	16.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	20	124	287	434	3	1	0	VIII boys	56.0	28.2			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	55.2	27.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers	38	86	512	515	284	7	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
	2.3	2023	1240	373	0	282	128	0	138	43	451	116		
Primary only	7.8	943	28	7	0	585	323	0	46	12	30	22		
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.7	1001	707	168	0	102	24	0	81	18	220	43		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														
Category	Hindi	English	% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
					17.9	32.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only	89882	322					74.7	73.6						
P + UP	18383	2651					0.8	0.8	Text books	32302	33892	11337	11023	
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	4275	32923	900	10829	
U.P. only	32727	17					78.5	78.5	Attendance	3777	26256	8262	7816	
UP+sec	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	3935	4805	1367	944	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VIDISHA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1404		Number of schools		2718					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1215		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		21.4		Sex ratio		875					
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.4									
Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		19.8		% ST population		4.9									
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,815	79	1,740	49	193,936	5,628	178,423	3,555	4,125	303								
Primary with upper primary		1	211	0	91	786	40,663	0	16,788	12	1,923								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	62	0	16	0	18,600	0	4,225	0	725								
Upper primary only		518	13	486	5	42,110	2,388	37,282	1,083	1,394	97								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	18	1	2	466	6,940	466	557	10	231								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,872	52,012	53,866	52,726	54,952							
% Single teacher schools		24.9	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	II	33,612	38,377	46,797	50,638	47,559							
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8	7.5	9.7	2.8	5.3	III	34,043	34,871	38,922	46,193	47,264							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.2	27.8	35.5	21.3	26.3	IV	31,743	32,819	34,388	38,457	42,570							
% Schools with common toilets		63.8	96.7	100.0	79.5	94.7	V	36,778	37,114	39,182	42,885	46,411							
% Schools with girls toilets		62.3	96.7	100.0	76.5	94.7	VI	17,866	23,379	23,315	23,148	25,209							
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.8	100.0	100.0	86.6	100.0	VII	16,079	20,341	21,415	21,477	22,361							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	16,562	21,603	23,042	24,603	25,191							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	1.9	0.0	94.6	6.3	Total Pr.	176,048	195,193	213,155	230,899	238,756							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.4	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	Total U.P.	50,507	65,323	67,772	69,228	72,761							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.9	11.3	1.6	34.5	5.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						51.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	0.0	80.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level													
				Primary	U. Primary														
% SC enrolment		23.1	18.7	% Muslim	6.9	6.4													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	40.5	Enrolment															
% ST enrolment		6.3	3.3																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	45.4	% Muslim girls to	49.2	46.3													
% OBC enrolment		53.7	52.7	Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	41.6																
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		50.8	40.4	40.9	44.4	42.6	I	21.1	5.3	73.6	I	26,787	178	140					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	21	26	30	31	II	17.2	6.3	76.5	II	23,697	157	128					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38	31	28	26	28	III	18.5	4.4	77.1	III	24,009	153	130					
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.0	2.8	1.6	32.0	0.0	IV	18.1			IV	21,263	169	119					
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.0	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	V	33.2	15.8	51.0	V	22,101	228	139					
% Female teachers		32.5	54.5	64.4	33.5	69.3	I - V	21.5	6.1	72.4	VI	11,047	97	90					
% Schools established since 1995		40.9	82.5	50.0	60.3	26.3	VI	14.4			VII	9,599	90	40					
							VII	11.1	0.8	88.1	VIII	10,112	109	63					
							VIII	25.5	#	#	Total	148,615	1,181	849					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		5,307	72.4	21.8	5.8	1,323	1,826	6	4	0	43	15							
Primary with upper primary		1,352	94.7	4.8	0.4	288	175	6	4	0	8	19							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		655	96.8	2.9	0.3	194	54	1	0	0	3	4							
Upper primary only		1,733	89.2	9.1	1.7	321	521	0	0	0	9	1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		262	100.0	0.0	0.0	70	17	0	0	0	0	2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response										
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		24	69	1,767	1,635	910	13	5	0	0	V boys	64.7	15.9						
Primary with upper primary		13	69	669	800	358	3	6	0	0	V girls	64.0	16.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	16	134	319	229	5	3	0	0	VIII boys	62.7	13.9						
Upper primary only		4	9	166	660	635	8	2	0	0	VIII girls	68.4	16.5						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	2	34	95	81	1	1	0	0									
Para-teachers		1	1	15	20	23	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.3	4428	2983	1440	0	5	0	0	554	229	154	82	77.7	61.6				
Primary with upper prim.		9.1	1935	874	1044	0	7	10	0	76	50	7	10	1.0	0.4				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		11.7	725	256	457	0	2	10	0	20	22	3	8	1.2	1.5				
Upper Primary only		2.8	1491	986	498	0	5	2	0	226	83	55	19	72.3	60.6				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.7	241	68	153	0	6	14	0	5	5	2	0	0.0	0.6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		Grossness	25.3	33.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu															
P. only		198838	698	28					91.2	83.8	Text books	91687	93284	18092	17686				
P + UP		37122	4327	0					1.4	0.5	Uniform	860	93185	541	17830				
P+sec/hs		15542	3058	0					1.6	1.6	Attendance	2615	23016	15124	12241				
U.P. only		44041	457	0					80.8	71.9	Stationery	1340	1812	261	296				
UP+sec		5098	2308	0					0.0	0.0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *I wish to compliment NUEPA for the valuable documents, very well structured to serve as valuable reference material. Dr. M. Anandkrishnan, Chairman, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.*
- *I must compliment NUEPA for producing such an informative well led out document which will give opportunity to researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education. Maj. Gen. S.N. Mukharjee, Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior.*
- *It is a valuable document which will be useful to people from all walks of life. In fact I was searching for some data which is found in the publication. Prof. Geetha Bali, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Women's University, Mysore.*
- *I just browsed through the publications and found that they are quite useful and informative. Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.*
- *Both these publications will be of immense help for the department. Dr. R.G. Kothari, Professor of Education, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara.*
- *These documents are useful for the users of our library. Professor In-charge (Library), Maharshi Dayanand University Library, Rohtak.*
- *The publications are very informative and would be used widely by researchers and policy makers engaged in the field of elementary education in India. Prof. R. Sambasiva Rao, Special Director General, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi*
- *The data compiled and presented in the publication are of immense value for research work on education and gender, and commendable. I congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a useful publication. Swamy Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashrama, Ramakrishnapuri, Gwalior.*
- *These publications are very useful and we will definitely share it with the interested organizations and individuals. Mr. Patwari, Akshara Foundation, E-mail: aksharadwd@gmail.com.*
- *Time has come that it should be accepted as sole authorized data of Government of India and also be extended to secondary level. NUEPA deserves compliments for the sustained effort and contribution. Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, NOIDA.*
- *I agree that the reports would of great value from the point of view of planning experiments in universalization of the education. Dr. Ragini Prem, Secretary, Banwasi Seva Ashram, Sonbhadra.*
- *It looks a very useful collection of data. Mr. Sabtasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.*
- *The documents are of great use to the students and faculty members of our Department. Please convey our complements to DISE team for bringing out such an important statistics. Dr. A.K. Kundu, Deputy Librarian, North-Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya.*

- *On behalf of our students and faculty, I would like to congratulate NUEPA for producing such valuable publications. Indeed, our faculty, researchers and students will benefit from the scholarly work that provides deeper insight into elementary education in India.* Dr. Muhammad, The Aga Khan University, Karachi (Pakistan).
- *We shall process and display it in our library for scholars and researchers.* Mrs. Savitri Devi, Deputy Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
- *I am sure the reports will be of immense use in our own research work.* Mr. A.J. Philip, Director, Pratichi, Delhi.
- *Analytical Report is extremely useful for our research scholars.* Dr. P.P. Singh, Head, Library & Documentation Division, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
- *This will be useful to our library users.* Librarian, National Institute of Technology Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh.
- *The material is useful and informative for us.* Dr. P.D. Kaushik, Associate Director, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi.
- *We are sure that the publication will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna Sharma, Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
- *I am sure it will be very useful reference material for me.* Prof. Neerja Shukla, Professor & Head, Department of Education of Special Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *This will surely help us in understanding the latest status of education in India in general and particularly in Gujarat. I would share this with my colleagues and all concerned.* Dr. Pushopa Wadhwani, State Head, Azim Premji Foundation, Gujarat.
- *I would like to mention that I am pursuing M. Phil in elementary education in Himachal Pradesh. The data provided in this publication would be of immense use in my thesis.* Ms. Masooma Singha, Shimla.
- *It is indeed an informative and useful document to monitor universalisation of elementary education. The compilation is very exhaustive and comprehensive effort. The work being put in is truly remarkable and commendable.* Col. H Dharmarajan, Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun.
- *It is a massive work magnificently executed.* Mr. Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, Educational Technology and Management Academy, New Delhi.
- *I am sending these publications to our Library for the benefit of researchers and students of JNU.* Prof. B.B. Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi.
- *These publications have been forwarded to the University Library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* University Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, Haryana.

- *The hard work done by NUEPA in bringing out these volumes without much time-lag is commendable. The quality of publication is excellent. I am sure that the material given in these volumes will be widely used.* Prof. A.B.L. Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, Ed. CIL.
- *This report will great reference material for our work and will be referred by researchers and students who come to visit our centre.* Prof. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai.
- *These publications containing useful data are being placed in the library for the information of readers.* Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *The document indeed provided a wealth of information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Mr. Mervyn D'Sousa, Chairman, Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Goa.
- *We are sure that these documents will be of immense help to our work.* Mr. Naren Sankranthi, MV Foundation, Secunderabad.
- *It is a very useful document for our faculty. Our library will be richer by this addition.* Dr. S.R. Hashim, Director, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi.
- *The publications will be of great reference to our teachers as well as students and hence a very useful addition to our library.* Ms. Nandi Nailwal, Librarian, Lal Bhaadur Shastri Institute of Management, Delhi.
- *These documents will be of great value for our University specially for the faculty and students of the School of Education.* Prof. Mana Prasad Wagley, Dean, School of Education, Kathmandu University, Nepal.
- *We have found the data very useful and interesting.* Mr. Gururaj K. S., Azim Premji foundation, Bangalore.
- *I find the data and information presented very useful.* Mr. V.G. Das, E-mail: dbei@sancharnet.in.
- *The copies have been kept in our library for wider readership.* Prof. Pankaj Chandra, Director, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore.
- *This publication will be very useful to our library users.* Mr. B. Ganapathi, Librarian, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.
- *We will keep this publication in our library collection for its wider use by researchers. I am sure the publication will help them in their research and study.* Mr. Mustahsan Usmani Raja, Librarian, Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow.
- *We find this report useful to our library.* Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai.

- *This is very useful and valuable document and I hope that all the faculty members of my department will benefit from this publication.* Prof. Santosh Sharma, Head, Curriculum Group, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *I browsed through the report and found it very useful and informative and gives plenty of information on elementary education. I am sending the report to our library for wider circulation.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- *The publication will prove excellent source of information for students and researchers in the field of education.* Mr. Cima M. Yeole, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- *This will herald a new era for the academicians and researchers in the field of education to embark on fresh research and analysis.* Prof. Rajendra Menaria, Jaipur.
- *We feel pleasure to say that the documents contain useful information about the elementary education in India.* Mr. Swami Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashram, Gwalior.
- *It is a laudable effort. Congratulations for bring out the publication, which provides latest information pertaining to various facets of elementary education. It would be wonderful to get school-specific raw data for various research processes.* Dr. Savita Sinha, Professor & Head, DESSH, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *I am sure that the publications shall be valuable addition to our library and hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by these publications.* Prof. Shabahat Hussain, Librarian-in-charge, Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
- *These would indeed be a valuable addition to our library collection.* Ms. Anju Vyas, Librarian, Central for Women's Development Studies, Library, New Delhi.
- *It is very useful in our research work.* Mr. Fidelis Tirkey, Coordinator, Development of Library & Documentation Centre, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.
- *This publication is very interactive and will be very useful to our research students and academic staff.* Dr. D.D. Pednekar, Officer-in-charge, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai.
- *It is very useful for our faculty members.* Mr. Bharat Kumar, Librarian, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon.
- *I am happy to state that your publications are becoming more value added and superior over the years. I congratulate NUEPA for theses outstanding publications which will not only benefit researchers but also the people at large.* Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Visiting Professor, IHMR, Jaipur.
- *The publications are very informative.* Dr. Shayama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi.

- *The document is really the need of the hour and I am sure that your tremendous work will certainly be appreciated by all researchers and policy makers.* Dr. B. Yashovarma, Principal, Shri D.M. College, Ujire, Karnataka.
- *These kind of publications are very useful both for teaching and research work.* Prof. N. Rajagopala Rao, Head, DOE, SSSU, Prasanthi Nailayam, Andhra Pradesh.
- *This report is immense helpful for the research students as well as for their guides to access vital information about elementary education in India.* Dr. Surendra Nath Banerjee, Retired Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata.
- *It is certainly useful for our advocacy purposes.* Mr. R. Sachin Kumar Jain, Development Journalist, Vikad Samvad, Bhopal.
- *These publications would be of immense use to my students, research scholars and colleagues in our research work.* Dr. Nityanda Pradhan, Head, P.G. Department of Education, D.A.V. College, Koraput, Orissa.
- *I am sure the publication will be of immense use to many in the field of school education.* Mr. S. Sathyam, Chairman, HRD Ministry's Review Committee on Educational Statistics, New Delhi.
- *I assure, these publications will be brought to the notice of our colleagues in the SCERT.* Mr. S. Suresh Babu, E-mail: sugoorusuresh@gmail.com.
- *These reports will be very much valuable for me and for my research scholars.* Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Meghalaya.
- *We assure you that, the publication will be prominently displayed in our library for its best use.* Dr. Muttayaa Koganuramath, University Librarian, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA on producing a valuable report, which provides an analytical landscape of elementary education in India. We will keep the report in our library for sharing it with our faculty and students who will benefit from the material for their research work.* Dr. Hamid-ud-din Al Kirmani, Professor and Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan.
- *The report and the data compiled are very useful to our projects in designing, comparing the progress and fixing the future target activities.* Mr. K. Balakrishna Moorthy, General Secretary, People's Action for Social Service, Andhra Pradesh.
- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited.* Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *This is very useful addition to our library. I am sure the educationists and the research scholars will make good use of it.* Ms. N. Seetharambhai, Secretary, Andhra Mahila Sabha, Literacy House, Hyderabad.

- *The publications are bound to help in my working on legal aspects of right to elementary education.* Mr. Ashok Aggarwal, Social Jurist, New Delhi.
- *I shall be able to make better use of the reports in planning for our state.* Mr. M. Alphonse, Tamil Nadu.
- *These publications will help us immensely in planning different activities for improving the state of education in Orissa.* Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member Secretary, Sikshasadhan, Orissa.
- *It provides a great input to our faculty and researchers in teaching and research.* Mr. Bibhuti Kumar Singh, SRD, Tuljapur, E-mail: bibhuti1069@rediffmail.com.
- *This publication will definitely helpful for us in drawing out our strategy of implementation educational programmes in our programme areas.* Mr. Ravi Nayse, Regional Programme Coordinator, Chandrapur.
- *We are adding document to our collection and are sure that these will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna, Manager, Habitat Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, Delhi.
- *The publication will be of great help to government and policy makers institutions.* Mr. Yaqoon Memon, Director-al-Hira Public School, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.
- *We have added the material to the collection of our library.* Ms. Kanchan Vasudev, Documentation Officer, National Social Science documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi.
- *Analysis of data has been done very nicely and presented very well using coloured and graphical figures. I am sure the publications will be widely used by planners and researchers.* Dr. J.C. Goyal, Former Reader, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *Both reports are very useful for us because we are now in the process of improving our data collection.* Mr. Sam Sereyath, Director of Planning, MoEYS, Cambodia.
- *The reports show the mirror of the district scenario and it will be quite useful to achieve the goals in the field of education.* Dr. T. S. Joshi, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.
- *The report has not only been well documented but it will be really useful for us those who are working on child education in collaboration with the various state governments. The detailed information provided in the report, supported by data, will certainly help us to design and plan our education intervention accordingly.* Ms. Mumtaz Masood, Ambuja Cement Foundation, Okhla, New Delhi.
- *The publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation.* Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Deputy Library and Information Officer, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi.
- *I whole heartedly congratulate and appreciate NUEPA for its outstanding efforts in bringing out Analytical Report. The DISE data will definitely help multi national companies to make their efforts*

to improve information about elementary school education in rural areas. Prof. Nagesh Shinde, Professor & Head, School of Studies in Continuing Education, Vikram University, Ujjain.

- The publication is of immense help to our institute and is being displayed in the library. Mr. Challang R Marak, Lecturer, DIET, Tura.
- The documents are highly useful research activities and in regular classroom interactions. Prof. M. Nirmala Jyothi, Professor & Head, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Andhra Pradesh.
- This document will be of great help and benefit to us. Ms. Ranjana Sharma, Assistant Co-ordinator, Research Monitoring & Evaluation, E-mail: r8.ranjana@gmail.com.
- It will be displayed in our library and made available to the policy makers, researchers, faculty and our students. Mr. M.P. Deshpande, Principal DIET, Dharwad.
- These are quite helpful for our research. Ms. Supriya Mallik, Principal DIET, Dolipur.
- I convey my congratulations to NUEPA for having prepared so useful data which renders the work of the administrators and researchers easy and authentic. Dr. S. Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula.
- Really these volumes present a comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India, which will be quite useful to research scholars and related faculty of the Institute. Dr. Dinesh Kumar, E-mail: anilupadhyaya2008@gmail.com.
- This document has been forwarded to the university library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members. Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa.
- The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information. Certainly it will be immensely useful for researchers, teachers and district administration. Prof. Beena Shah, Vice-Chancellor, M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly.
- This will no doubt be a valuable addition to our library to benefit our faculty members, research scholars and students. Mr. N. Choudhary, Librarian, LBN Library, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh.
- It will be of great help to the students and researchers at large. I must say that your research team must be congratulated for the wonderful work that they have done. Dr. Vandana Upadhyay, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar.
- I am in the process of reading intently the publication and find it exceedingly informative. The school-specific raw material will undoubtedly help us in the administrative and academic purpose. Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon, Haryana.
- The publications have been added to our college library and made known to the staff members. Dr. Mahabaleshwara Rao, Professor cum Principal, Dr. T.M.A. Pai College of Education, Udupi.

- *We researchers are able to know both a bird's-eye view at national level and the detailed report regarding each district in India. I highly appreciate your hard efforts and analysis.* Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.
- *The District Report Cards provide ample information for making critical analysis of various states in India especially on elementary education.* Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NUEPA, New Delhi.
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume,* Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal.
- *Indeed the publications are valuable addition to our library.* Dr. Renuka Narang, Education Consultant, Mumbai Transformation Support Unit, All India Institute of Local Self Government, Mumbai.
- *I find the publication useful for strengthening Education Management Information System in India.* Prof. Bharati Bhavaja, Head and Dean, Department of Education, University of Delhi.
- *We will place documents in the teacher education section of the library where it will be used by visitors as well teacher trainees.* Ms. Radhika Herzberger, E-mail: radhika@rishivalley.org.
- *I had a quick glance of the contents and the work reported is very high quality. I wish you all success in dissemination this report.* Dr. S. Sadagopan, Director, International Institute of Information Technology, Bangalore.
- *It will be very useful for our faculty and students. Some of our students are working on education for their M.A/M.Phil dissertation.* Dr. M. Indira, Associate Professor, Department of Studies in Economics and Co-operation, University of Mysore, Mysore.
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.25 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford.
- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information,* Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines.
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publications, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards,* Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.
- *I am sure it would be of great help.* Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), New Delhi.
- *This is what we have been waiting for.* Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India.
- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well.* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India.

- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students.* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies,* Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education.* Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi.
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement.* Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi.
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools.* Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com.
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report.* Mr. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi.
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims.* Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE.* Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi.
- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us.* Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi.
- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades.* Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune.
- *We hope to benefit from the publication.* Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi.
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards.* Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

- *The publication is very useful containing considerable amount of data and analysis, which will be useful for researchers in the field of education.* Prof. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development, Chennai.
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications.* Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi.
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars.* Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data.* Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Ex-Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi.
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white.* Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia.
- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library.* Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi.
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU.* Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility.* Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data.* Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, Chennai.
- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA.* Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur.
- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication.* Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune.
- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers.* Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee Central Library, Roorkee.
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative.* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications,*

enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA. Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.

- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch. Mr. Soumen Hom, Kolkotta.*
- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII. Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi.*
- *The information would help us in many ways. Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi.*
- *I have gone through documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information. Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad.*
- *The <http://schoolreportcards.in> is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy. Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.*



One Million+ School Report Cards

(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than 1.25 million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

Please also visit : www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org



National University of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016



Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India